

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

SEPTEMBER

•
1952

VOLUME LXXVII

NUMBER 1



PHI GENERAL COUNCIL AND SECRETARIAT

A moment of relaxation when G.C. met in the Centennial Memorial Building in Oxford in June. Pictured are, top row: Asst. Sec. Bob Miller, Reporter J. H. Wilterding, Frank Wright, Asst. Sec. Wayne Davis. Bottom row: Treasurer George S. Ward, Exec. Sec. Paul Beam, President George Housser, and Barrett Herrick.



Our Responsibility...

*... raise the standards to
a point beyond question*



By JUDGE VICTOR R. HANSEN,
U.C.L.A. '26

The message which follows formed the conclusion of Brother Hansen's Founders Day address before the Los Angeles Alumni Club. He spoke masterfully on the attacks and criticism directed against fraternities in recent years and defended our "right in a democracy to choose those individuals with whom we wish to live during our four years of college life." The sound advice contained in the concluding paragraphs of his talk should be the concern of every interested Phi-undergraduate or alumnus.—Ed.

← JUDGE HANSEN

It must seem strange to many of us that after 104 years of existence, with chapters all over the country and in Canada, we should now be required to justify our existence. Never before have we had a generally concerted opposition. Our first job is to clean our own house, for I am fearful that the teachings of our ritual and the purposes of our organization have been minimized during recent years, and that there have crept into our chapter activities—in some instances—certain practices which are justifiably subject to criticism. The duration of college life is too short to assure a continuity of activities and the maintenance of principles. Therefore, it is the duty and function of the alumni to assist the local chapter in meeting their various problems. I do not for a moment intend to indicate that the moral fiber or conduct of our fraternity men are less commendable than they have been in any period during the life of our Fraternity. I do mean to say, however, that with the searchlight of criticism being played upon us, there is a responsibility to raise the standards to a point beyond question. This can only be accomplished by the concerted and serious understanding and execution of the precepts laid down to us.

Alumni and active chapters must work hand in hand to accomplish our purpose.

Essentially, fraternities must be advocates of the principles of our form of government. An exemplification of this will go far to preserve our well-earned position in college life.

Dr. Clark D. Ryan has given the best definition of Americanism that I have read to date. It is, "Americanism is an unfailing love of country; loyalty to its institutions and ideas; eagerness to defend it against all enemies; undivided allegiance to the flag, and a desire to secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and posterity."

This definition of Americanism could well be paraphrased concerning our loyalty to the Fraternity.

A subscription to these principles cannot help but make good Phis.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1952



Volume 77
No. 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

PAUL GEROT'S SALES GENIUS LEADS TO PRESIDENCY OF PILLSBURY MILLS	3	WILLIAM OWEN MORGAN IS DEAD	27
FOR A TREAT INSTEAD OF A TREATMENT	6	THE PLAQUE OF PHI DELTA THETA	29
NANCE MOVES TO PACKARD; SHARP SUCCEEDS AS PRESIDENT OF HOTPOINT	8	THE FIFTH ANNUAL PHI DELTA THETA ALL SPORTS HONOR ROLL	30
PHI SPARKS IOWANS IN SOUTHERN CAL	10	KNOW YOUR PHI FOOTBALL STARS IN '52	32
PHIS IN THE POLITICAL SPOTLIGHT	11	WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT	34
BOB GANGER HEADS P. LORILLARD COMPANY	12	PHI CITED AS "WORLD'S OUTSTANDING AVIATOR" ..	35
ADMAN JIM ELLIS HEADS KUDNER AGENCY	14	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
A GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE TEACHES ASTRONOMY TO YOUNGSTERS	15	FOUR WISCONSIN BETA MEN ELECTED TO PHI BETA KAPPA	38
FORD NAMES MACPHERSON AS NEW VEEP	17	"PHIS VICTORIOUS" AT UNION	38
JIM MCWILLIAMS—A GREAT PHI	18	OHIO GAMMA'S JIM CRUM, FAST RISING RADIO STAR	39
A PAIR OF KANSAS SHARPSHOOTERS	20	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	41
MILLION DOLLAR DORMITORY NAMED FOR PHI	23	"BENJAMIN HARRISON: HOOSIER WARRIOR"	50
PHI CONTRIBUTOR TO THE MOTOR AGE	24	ALUMNI CLUB NEWS	51
EDUCATOR RETIRES AFTER LONG SERVICE	25	THE CHAPTER GRAND	52
		DIRECTORY	58

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor

Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MERRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujo Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.

In this issue THE SCROLL
proudly presents six more Phi
industrial leaders . . .



Paul S. Gerot, *Iowa Wesleyan '26*
President of Pillsbury Mills, Inc.

James J. Nance, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*
President of Packard Motor Co.



John C. Sharp, *Ohio State '24*
President of Hotpoint, Inc.

Robert M. Ganger, *Ohio State '25*
President of P. Lorillard Co.



James H. S. Ellis, *Chicago '16*
President of Kudner Agency, Inc.

E. S. MacPherson,
Northwestern-Illinois '15
Vice-President of Ford Motor Co.



The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1952



Volume 77
No. 1

Paul Gerot's Sales Genius Leads to Presidency of Pillsbury Mills

By JOHN M. WILLEM, *Lawrence '31**

FROM Minneapolis, the metropolis of the wooded and lake-clustered state of Minnesota, the nation's leading millers reach out for the favor of America's 43,000,000 housewives with all-purpose family flour, cake flour, and complete lines of the new, modern, prepared baking mixes.

The Paul Bunyans of the industry, keen rivals for share of market and for the support of the nation's 400,000 retail grocers, are General Mills and Pillsbury Mills.

President at Pillsbury is another Paul—newly-elected Paul S. Gerot, *Iowa Wesleyan '26*.

At the Minneapolis Club and at the Minikahda Country Club, where Brother Gerot is a member, the northwest's executives and suppliers to the milling industry meet daily at lunch, on the golf course, or at evening and weekend socials.

During the depression-bound thirties, and through the succeeding ration-tied years of World War II, General Mills dominated the milling scene. GMKT (General Mills Kitchen-Tested) all-pur-

pose flour outsold Pillsbury's Best, Betty Crocker stole years of homemaker service lead over a later Ann Pillsbury, and Bisquick jumped off to an early lead in the battle of the prepared mixes.

In the bars and at the luncheon tables of Twin Cities clubs, old-timers chuckled at early advertising competition between the clans of Pillsbury and Washburn-Crosby (predecessor to General Mills). One well-recalled incident occurred when the latter used its famous "Eventually, Why Not Now?" slogan on outdoor posters and Pillsbury bought opposite space to say, "Because Pillsbury's Best!"

And while General Mills took its early leads over Pillsbury, the same noon-time gossipers looked wisely and said, "Just wait until that sleeping Pillsbury giant wakes up!"

Paul Gerot succeeds Philip W. Pillsbury as head of the Pillsbury company.

Philip, now chairman of the board, succeeded to the presidency in 1940. During his tenure, the "giant" referred to by the noon-time gossipers stirred, shook himself, flexed his muscles, and liked what he felt.

Four years after "Genial Phil," a miller in his own right, became president of the company which bears his family name, Paul Gerot came to Minneapolis head-

* Brother Willem is vice-president of Leo Burnett Company, Inc., Chicago advertising agency. As Pillsbury account supervisor for more than five years, he knows Paul Gerot well, understands and appreciates the job he has done and faces in heading up Pillsbury activities.—Ed.

quarters. This was in 1944, just seventeen years from the time he joined Pillsbury as a salesman in the St. Louis branch.

The step from salesman to branch manager took Brother Gerot four years. The year was 1930, the Great Depression just starting.

Mr. Gerot was only a few years out of college, and almost an equally short distance away from the Iowa farm country near Riverside where he was born.

He had taken three years of high school work at Iowa Wesleyan Academy in Mt. Pleasant, and from there moved into the college. He was initiated as No. 330 on the Bond Roll of Iowa Alpha on March 25, 1923.

After three years at Iowa Wesleyan, Brother Gerot transferred to Northwestern University, lived on the Evanston campus in the house of Illinois Alpha, and gave serious thought and study to medicine as a career.

When Pillsbury made him branch manager in St. Louis in 1930, the field of medicine lost its last appeal to enroll the ex-Iowa farm boy. "I decided then to make Pillsbury my career. I felt I could progress adequately, and I felt Pillsbury and the food industry offered stability and security."

Once this decision was reached, Gerot threw himself wholeheartedly at the opportunity of establishing Pillsbury products in St. Louis, of training men to get the job done. It is his greatest satisfaction that the fifteen or more men with whom he developed his St. Louis sales organization are all now prominently established in their own fields.

Influencing 200,000 St. Louis housewives through 400 grocer contacts during the '30's was a continuous challenge, the kind of a challenge which kindled, nursed and blew into flame Gerot's talents and beliefs in selling.

"I wish," he reflects, "that all top executives had behind them some experience in selling. It is the nearest contact you can ever make with the people to whom you are offering a product. This way you think in terms of your real customer's

problems and tend to offer better service."

Gerot's move to Minneapolis to join up with the team Philip Pillsbury was putting on the field at home came by way of Chicago, where he had been transferred in 1941 to become manager of the West Central area of grocery sales.

By 1944 Philip had made several major moves. One saw Pillsbury expanding into the commercial feed business; another brought about the purchase of the West Coast Globe milling company.

Brother Gerot came to Minneapolis as assistant to the vice-president in charge of sales and advertising, then vice-president in charge of sales, president of a division, then a corporate vice-president and a director. Last year he was named executive vice-president.

He is the man who guided Pillsbury's entry into the home baking mix field, and who piloted the Pillsbury entries into leadership of their fields.

The speed with which leadership was achieved for Pie Crust Mix, Hot Roll Mix, and the four high-volume Cake Mixes (White, Chocolate Fudge, Yellow, Angel Food), is one of the modern-day miracles in the field of food merchandising, a field in which miracles are hard to come by.

Brother Gerot guided the strategy all the way—from laboratory to pilot mills to hours and days and weeks and months of consumer reaction tests; from test marketing to high spot full-scale market introductions; and from initial daring to the kind of steady pressure which carried the competitive fight to the opposition on Pillsbury's own terms.

A firm believer in fundamentals, Gerot saw to it that his product was right, that his sales force was equipped to do the job before it had to be done.

Promotional moves were equally forceful and dramatic. The Pillsbury "Grand National," an event which sees a hundred men, women and even children submitting treasured recipes and actually baking them on the Starlight Roof of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York in December, is typical.

Now in its fourth year, the "Grand National," with winners receiving their prizes from such luminaries as Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt and the Duchess of Windsor, and with subsequent offers of the winning recipes in bags of Pillsbury's Best Flour, in cook books, etc., has successfully cut across the long lead of General Mills' Betty Crocker in giving service to the American housewife.

Gerot believes in consumer research; does a lot of it. More importantly, he knows what to do with research results when he gets them. The simple discovery that people were not eating pancakes because they believed them hard to digest led to a "lightness" campaign which moved Pillsbury Pancake Mix up to a close fight for leadership in that field.

"Pillsbury Mills," says the company's new president, "is a five-pronged business. We know how to sell to grocers; to bakers; to overseas markets; to farm feeders; and how to buy and sell grain. Future expansion for Pillsbury could come as well in any of these fields. Our job is to give service in these areas of our business in which we feel we have earned the right to compete."

The company which Gerot now heads has 8100 employees; its stock is owned by 8750 people; its annual dollar sales \$225,000,000.

Paul Gerot is 49. He lives with his wife and daughter in a comfortable but unpretentious home in Minneapolis. He frequently takes work home and attends



PAUL S. GEROT, Iowa Wesleyan '26
*He sees to it that his product is right . . .
his sales force equipped to do the job.*

to it in the evening, but "goes out" on an average of three nights a week, and plays golf weekends.

His friends include many professional as well as business men. "But," he says, "I never get tired of the food business. To blow off steam I get out of headquarters and go into the field and work with the salesmen."

His most devastating remark to some youngster or would-be "expert" is, "When was the last time YOU were in a grocery store?"

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Centennial Memorial Fund Quotas Revised

T.G.C. George S. Ward has announced that revised quotas have been established for all chapters which have not reached their original goal in contributions to the Centennial Memorial Fund. Inasmuch as only \$2900 remains unpaid on the building, quotas for all of these chapters have been reduced to \$100, and the Fraternity is asking for contributions from these chapters only.

A total of 54 chapters have now fulfilled their quotas, the last to do so being Montana Alpha.



TEXAS DELTA'S MOP, BROOM, REPAIR AND PAINT CREW READY TO GO TO WORK

For A Treat Instead of A Treatment

By BILL FARRELL, *Texas Delta Reporter*

THE change from Hell Week to Help Week was made by Texas Delta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Southern Methodist University last fall when a constructive work program was instituted. This program consisted almost entirely of work in and around the fraternity house, with physical hazing completely eliminated.

Something still seemed to be missing, however, and the remedy was discovered this spring when the chapter adopted an outside project to make its ini-

tiation week what almost all members agreed was "the best we have ever had."



WASHING WINDOWS
Floyd Addington and Bob Caldwell.

Necessary work about the house was not neglected, but after this was completed the entire class of 22 Phi-keias took on a truly humanitarian project. Accompanied by some thirty members of the chapter, the pledges left the S.M.U. campus early on one Saturday morning and drove across the Trinity river where they found the Rankin Community Center in desperate need of good hard work. This Center is

located in West Dallas, one of the less fortunate parts of the city. It consists of two sections—the first containing a chapel, four class rooms, and an attic; the second a gymnasium, workshop, sewing room, library, and another class room.

At 9 o'clock the work was underway. It loomed as an almost impossible task at first, but we soon found that our efforts were rewarded by the great improvement shown. By lunch time we had mopped, painted, dusted, and waxed the four class rooms; cleaned the windows in the chapel, and cleaned out the patio that lies between the two buildings.

During the noon hour the men rested and enjoyed sandwiches and drinks fixed at the Center. It was during this rest period that we first began to realize how we were putting the best principle of brotherhood into action through helping others. By combining the efforts of brothers and Phikeias for a common cause, we knew and appreciated the closeness of spirit that Phis should enjoy!

Work continued throughout the afternoon and when a halt was called at 5 P.M., we had waxed the gymnasium, cleaned all windows and screens, mopped, dusted, and cleaned the workshop and library. An attic floor had been built, the sliding stairs leading to the attic had been repaired, and about twenty-five chairs had been fixed. All this was in addition to the work done before lunch.

Everyone was dead tired, but the feel-

(Continued on page 21)



THE WORK IN PROCESS

TOP: Bert Benton and Danny Davis putting in new attic floor. BELOW: Furniture was thoroughly cleaned (l. to r.) Don McGregor, Perry McPherson, Tom Hughston, Bill Strother, Lloyd Gregor, Dewey Godfrey, Ed Bernet. BELOW: Floors were cleaned and waxed (l. to r.) Frank Budde, Howard Crow, Philip Vaiden, Perry McPherson, Ed Bernet, Bob Thomas. BOTTOM: Outside repair work and more window cleaning (l. to r.) Philip Vaiden, Dan Stansbury, Bobby Caldwell, Bob Thomas, Lloyd Harris, Arthur Barnes. In background Don McGregor.

Nance Moves To Head Packard; Sharp Succeeds As President of Hotpoint

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*



JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*
To Packard from Hotpoint.

IN May when James J. Nance, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, resigned as president of Hotpoint, Inc., to become president of the Packard Motor Car Company he was succeeded at Hotpoint by another Phi, John C. Sharp, *Ohio State '24*. Thus in one double play move $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ acquired the heads of two of the nation's great industrial concerns.

SCROLL readers have long been familiar with the meteoric career of Jim Nance, the man who in five years guided Hotpoint, Inc., from ninth to third place in the electric appliance industry. He went to work for the National Cash Register Company immediately after graduation from college, but four years later moved to the Frigidaire division of General Motors where he became manager of the commercial department. He left that job in 1941 to become a veep in charge of sales

for the Easy Washing Machine Corp. for a brief time and then joined Zenith Radio Corp. where he was vice-president in charge of war contracts. Under Charles E. Wilson, Brother Nance was a member of the advisory committee to industry, War Production Board, in Washington before joining General Electric in 1946.

Elected president of Hotpoint in 1947, he directed a large program of expansion for the company in postwar years. He also has supervised the establishment of two large aircraft engine facilities at Hotpoint since the start of the Korean war. It is significant that the Company whose operations he is now directing is one of the nation's prime contractors for jet and marine diesel engines under the defense program.

According to *Business Week*, Jim Nance "intends to make Packard the nucleus of a big new auto company—big enough to join the Big Three—General Motors, Chrysler, and Ford—in a new Big Four. Nance's idea is to merge Packard with one or more of the other independent auto producers, most likely Nash-Kelvinator.

"It was on the understanding that he could tackle something like this that Nance took the Packard job. . . ."

Throughout his busy career Jim Nance has remained an interested and loyal Phi. He was a leading participant in the Career Clinic at the Centennial Convention in 1948 and a principal speaker at the Chicago Convention banquet in 1950. In addition, Jim has spoken at dozens of Fraternity dinners, particularly during the Founders Day season, and has never been known to refuse a request to speak when it was possible for him to work it in to his busy schedule.

Brother Nance's successor at Hotpoint,

Jack Sharp, has been associated with the organization for 23 years and was formerly vice-president of engineering and a member of the company's management executive committee. He has been responsible for a number of revolutionary developments that have been adopted as standards throughout the electric appliance industry. In addition to his extensive engineering background he is widely recognized for his outstanding sales minded approach in setting management policy.

A native of Ohio, Brother Sharp was graduated from Ohio State University after attending the U. S. Naval Academy. At Ohio Zeta he was initiated as No. 319 on the Bond Roll of the chapter on March 13, 1921. His son, John William Sharp, is also a Phi—a member of Illinois Eta chapter in the class of '55.

As a young man, Sharp turned to engineering because it held a certain romantic appeal. His basic ambition has always been to build and create. Today, at 51 as president of one of the nation's largest electric appliance companies he has realized that boyhood ambition to engineer better products for home and industry and make a major contribution to the nation's standard of living.

Brother Sharp did not follow normal academic channels in his early days. Instead he worked as a millwright, machinist, and coal miner. From these jobs he learned the laborer's point of view and the real meaning of hard work. In his rise to a position of leadership in American industry he has never lost this down-to-earth outlook.

Shortly after he was graduated from Ohio State University, Jack became associated with the University of Illinois experimental station where, for three years, he carried on special engineering development work on new machinery that is now used to coke Illinois coal.

Later he went to Mexico as a mechanical engineer with the Continental Mexican Rubber Company. He availed himself of this opportunity to get practical

experience in designing and erecting machinery. He returned to Urbana, Illinois, to be married, and shortly thereafter joined the Standard Oil Company in Chicago as a sales engineer.

In 1929 he became assistant to the chief engineer of a Chicago appliance



JOHN C. SHARP, Ohio State '24
Succeeds Nance as Hotpoint head.

company that is now known as Hotpoint. Here began his 23-year career with the company that culminated in his recent election to the presidency.

Just as George E. Hughes, the founder of Hotpoint, is recognized as the "father of the electric range," so is Brother Sharp recognized for his work in perfecting the patented Calrod heating unit that more than doubled the life and efficiency of modern electric ranges. When the Calrod, an enclosed sheath type heating element, was developed in 1933 under Sharp's direction, the way was opened for the development of America's huge electric range industry. Units similar to the original Calrod are now used on all electric ranges manufactured. He was named range engineer in 1935 and chief engineer in 1947. In 1940 he became the Hotpoint

(Continued on page 22)



BROTHER RICHARDS PRESENTS HIZZONER

Carlyle F. Richards, Iowa '27, (left) presents Iowa's Governor William S. Beardsley, guest of honor at the huge picnic sponsored by the Iowa Alumni Association of Southern California. Richards was president of the organization last year.

Phi Sparks Iowans in Southern Cal

By HERBERT M. HARWOOD, Chicago '08

CARLYLE F. RICHARDS, Iowa '27, has been the official sparkplug for the last five years of one of the most unique organizations on the Pacific Coast. It is the Iowa Association of Southern California which, for the last half century, has held each year what is undoubtedly the largest family picnic in the United States.

Richards has been secretary, president, and is now a member of the board of directors and remains a guiding spirit in this unusual organization.

Former Iowans in this Southland gather each year with their well filled picnic baskets in a large park—50,000 to 100,000 strong, sometimes more—and around their 99 county headquarters visit and visit and visit. A program is always in order with a prominent speaker as a headline attraction. When Brother

Richards was president last year the Hon. William S. Beardsley, Governor of Iowa, was the honored guest.

Originally from Sheldon, Iowa, Richards spent four years in the chapter at Iowa City where he was rushing chairman two years, chapter treasurer one year. He also entered college activities and attained prominence as a member of the University Players. He was graduated with both A.B. and LL.B. degrees.

Choosing Webster City, Iowa, as the county seat where he was to hang out his shingle to practice law, he became a police judge and served in that capacity for eleven years. He then moved to California (in 1942), and three years later entered the financial field when he was made secretary of a savings and loan association which at that time had assets

(Continued on page 21)

Phi Prominent in the Political Spotlight

Adlai E. Stevenson, Democratic presidential nominee, grandson and namesake of former Vice-President Adlai E. Stevenson, Centre '60, blames Mark Twain for the confusion which exists on the correct pronunciation of his first name.

He states that when his grandfather was serving as Vice-President of the U. S. under Grover Cleveland, Mark Twain was at a luncheon where the famous Phi was a guest. The newspapers later quoted him as follows on the pronunciation of the name Adlai:

Philologists sweat and lexicographers bray,
But the best they can do is call him ad-lay.
But at longshoremen's picnics, where accents are high,
Fair Harvard's not present, so they call him ad-lie.

Ad-lay is correct, according to the Illinois governor.



EUGENE D. MILLIKIN, Colorado '13
Colorado Senator, Chairman Resolutions Committee, presented party Platform at Republican Convention in Chicago in July.



A. P. Wirephoto

AFTER 35 YEARS—FAREWELL

Tom Connally, Texas '98, the Senator who looks most like a Senator, came to the end of his 35-year congressional career on July 5. He is pictured above in front of the capitol saying farewell to Senate Majority Leader Ernest McFarland (D-Ariz. left, and Vice-President Alben Barkley (center). Brother Connally, at 75, chairman of the Foreign Relations committee, chose retirement rather than face a grueling battle for re-election. On his last day the Senate surprised him with a gift, a silver bowl, and adopted a resolution expressing "warm affection and deep appreciation for his devotion to duty." As he will be missed by friends in the Senate—Republicans and Democrats alike—Brother Connally will be missed at luncheon meetings and Founders Day gatherings of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Club.

PROMINENT IN REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

LEFT TO RIGHT (BELOW): Douglas McKay, Oregon State '17, Governor of Oregon, who headed his state delegation; Senator Harry P. Cain, Sewanee '29 (Washington), who addressed Convention; Former Senator Harry Darby, Jr., Illinois '17 (Kansas), leader of the Kansas delegation. In addition, Robert Elliott, Oregon, '40, of the Oregon delegation, was the fourth to second the nomination of Gen. Eisenhower and William Walsh, Willamette '27, addressed the Convention for Oregon delegation on behalf of pro-Eisenhower Texas delegates



Bob Ganger Heads Lorillard Company

EX TROMBONIST, AD EXECUTIVE CAPS "HORATIO ALGER" CAREER AS PRESIDENT OF TOBACCO FIRM



Conrad Eiger

ROBERT M. GANGER, *Ohio State '25*
His knowledge of business and buying habits not heaven-sent intuition.

IF an inventory of the total knowledge of American business and mass buying habits possessed by Robert M. Ganger (rhymes with Hanger), *Ohio State '25*,* newly-elected president of P. Lorillard Company, were to be made, the compilation would form an authoritative and encyclopedic reference volume which would quickly become "must" reading for every executive and ambitious junior executive in the country. None of the facts which Brother Ganger has at his disposal were given him by any heaven-sent intuition. He has been rooting them out of a business experience

* The second Ohio Zeta Phi to be promoted to a top industrial position in recent months, Brother Ganger accepted Bond No. 330, only eleven higher than the 319 given to John Sharp, newly elected president of Hotpoint, Inc. (See page 8.) Congratulations to these two chapter mates.—Ed.

that began some thirty odd years ago when he got his first job at the age of 12.

A firm believer in scientific management, pretested advertising and sales campaigns, market analysis and product research, he has racked up a list of notable achievements in many phases of many industries. Get the facts and get them by sampling, surveying and testing, has been one of his main credos. It has paid off time and time again.

As one of the nation's best-known advertising men—starting as office boy he became a partner in the important firm of Geyer, Newell and Ganger, Inc.—he marketed such diversified products as automobiles, electric appliances, food, drugs, shoes, gasoline and oil, whiskey, textiles, hats, working, in all, with some 30 or 40 key industries. But he went far beyond the marketing of products, worked with management time after time in the solution of its top-level problems. He sat in high industry councils to plan vast programs of public relations, participated in broad over-all company and industry planning. As an adviser to the railroad industry in a crucial period, he helped place it on a footing which best served the interests of management, the public and labor.

During the years, he received many tempting management offers from large corporations. He turned all these bids down, preferring to stay with his own firm. Then came the Lorillard offer. The possibilities here were so great, the opportunity to produce and expand so vast, that he finally decided to give up all his substantial connections and join the Lorillard forces.

The experience which Mr. Ganger brought to Lorillard when he joined the country's oldest tobacco company as executive vice-president in March, 1950,

began in Greenville, Ohio, where his father was a post office employee. Young Bob wanted more spending money, a scarce commodity in the household when he was twelve. Taking over a newspaper route of the Cincinnati *Commercial Tribune*, he raised the Greenville circulation from a dozen to 350 within a year.

During his high school years, he drove a truck on a bread route, trimmed windows, clerked in department and shoe stores, and learned to play the trumpet and alto. He planned, on entering Ohio State University, to earn his way by playing in dance bands. However, when it became apparent that the field for trumpet players was overcrowded, he met this problem—characteristically—by shifting his plan of operation. Learning to play the trombone, he soon became good enough to get offers from name bands. Studying both business administration and journalism, Bob became reporter on a local newspaper. He quit, however, when he was assigned to cover an execution. Too grisly. During school vacations, he worked as a day laborer in Alaska and through the West.

His skill as a trombonist was earning him about \$200 a week—which, in those pre-inflationary days, was a really huge sum—when he was graduated from Ohio State, and gave it all up for a \$25 a week job with an advertising agency, the Geyer Company in Dayton, Ohio. He rose rapidly, at 29 was manager of the Geyer office in Rochester, soon after that was vice-president and director of the firm he had entered at the bottom. And before much longer he was a partner in the firm that to this day bears the name Geyer, Newell & Ganger, Inc.

At the outset of World War II his recommendations, based on thorough research, probably did more to bring about public understanding of the railroad

Phi Heads of General Electric, General Foods Are Honored

Two other great industrial leaders in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were mentioned prominently in news releases recently.

They are RALPH J. CORDINER, *Whitman* '21, who received an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from Union College, and AUSTIN S. IGLEHART, *Wisconsin* '12, who was elected president of the Economic Club of New York.

industry and its problems in the transportation of troops and war material than the contribution of any other man.

Also, anticipating the formation of the War Advertising Council, Ganger developed a campaign, before that body was created, in which the liquor industry spent a million dollars a month to push the sale of War Bonds.

His contributions to the field of public relations have been recognized by his being named an advisory member of groups such as the Public Relations Committees of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, the National Tobacco Tax Research Council, the Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc. He is also a director of Brand Names Foundation.

Despite his record of achievement, Brother Ganger's past as a trombonist sometimes is brought back to him forcefully. Musicians, particularly those in dance bands, are a self-contained group, almost entirely oblivious of the large world off the bandstand. Once in a while he and one of his former orchestral colleagues meet. "Hi, Bob, what band you with nowadays?" the musician is likely to inquire in a cordial and interested tone.

A good, consistently low scoring golfer, Bob Ganger lives in Bronxville, N. Y., with his wife and 'teen aged son.

FLASH! Boerio and Ward All-Star Captains

Chuck Boerio of Illinois and Bob Ward of Maryland were named co-captains of the College All-Stars for the annual football classic August 15 in which the Stars met the Los Angeles Rams. In winning this honor, Chuck and Bob follow other Phi grid stars: Dick Wildung, Al Wistert, Dick Barwegen, and Doak Walker.



JAMES H. S. (Jim) ELLIS, Chicago '16

Though president of the Kudner Agency, Brother Ellis is pictured here in his favorite role—as ad copywriter. He is known as one of the best writers of hard selling copy in the agency business.

Adman Jim Ellis Heads Kudner Agency

By JAMES J. NAGLE, *New York Times*

IN many instances young people set their hearts on a career for which they have little or no talent. But it is a hard blow when an employer or some other sincere person so informs them. As a result many refuse to take the advice and go through life battling against odds for success that are overwhelmingly against them.

This does not apply, however, in the case of J. H. S. "Jim" Ellis, *Chicago '16*, now president of the Kudner Agency, Inc., and known as the author of some of the hardest-selling copy in the agency business. When Jim started in the advertising business years ago in Chicago, one of his early bosses, Anderson Pace of Pace & Boos, advised him to quit trying to be a copywriter because as Pace said he had no talent for the profession.

Jim refused to take the advice however, and kept plugging away at the job he loved. Before long his confidence in his ability was justified when a series of five ads he did for the Dayton Time Lock Company resulted in so much business

for the client that the latter had to quit advertising. The company was oversold and could not produce fast enough to meet the demand.

Perhaps Mr. Pace didn't know it, but Jim had a philosophy that was to prove invaluable. That was that advertising is selling and he had started selling as a boy—acting as a candy butcher in a Rensselaer, Ind., theatre. In addition, he had watched his father "merchandise" an opera house by having telephone operators call the party lines and tell the rural market there was a show in town that night.

By 1924 he was vice-president and copy chief of the Wm. H. Rankin Company and in 1928 went to work for Erwin, Wasey in Chicago. He was hired at the latter agency by the late Art Kudner, president, who neglected to tell him that he was to be the copy chief of the agency. Jim reported for work the first day as an ordinary copywriter.

When the Chicago headquarters of
(Continued on page 22)

A Legionnaire's Hobby . . .

Teaching Astronomy To Youngsters

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*

Member of THE SCROLL's Editorial Board

FOR the past eighteen years (now nearly nineteen) Dr. William Lewis Fisher, *Union '98*, has been teaching astronomy to school children at Fels Planetarium in Philadelphia. He made no formal study of astronomy at college—nor since—still his talks are so plain, so fascinating, and so instructive that they hold the interest of his listeners from kindergarten grade to well-informed scientists alike.

Thus, for almost two decades he has given thousands of lectures on the stars, the planets, and the general makeup of the solar system, together with reproductions showing their relative positions at given periods of the year. He gives seven lectures each week and estimates conservatively that during the past school year he has spoken to 84,444 school children and their teachers.

Dr. Fischer got into this type of educational work in an unusual manner. In 1911 he went to Philadelphia as Assistant Curator of the Philadelphia Commercial Museum. His work consisted mainly of lecturing the school classes on commercial geography and subjects connected with countries in all parts of the world. He would take his hearers to India, to China, to Africa, to the Scandinavian countries, and the British Isles, explaining the natural resources of each and the products they manufactured for export trade. In all, he had more than one hundred different lectures he could give on an hour's notice. He served for 34 years, advancing to the position of Curator of the museum. He estimates that during each of these 34 years he spoke to more



Union Alumni

DR. WILLIAM L. FISHER, *Union '98*

Last year . . . 84,444 school children hear his lectures on astronomy.

than 50,000 school children and teachers and to other public audiences.

While Brother Fisher was so busily engaged in the Commercial Museum he became interested in the Boy Scout movement. This was quite a natural result as many of his interested listeners were Scouts and he remembers that an earnest Scout is a real Quiz Kid. He took up scouting actively in 1914, assuming the position of scoutmaster of Troop 30, one of the largest and best in Philadelphia. He held the job for 20 years. His activity and success in Scout work aroused the interest of city Scout leaders and he was invited to membership on the Scout Council of Philadelphia. This was followed by membership on the National Scout Council.

In explaining his great interest in

scouting, Dr. Fisher once said, "I always considered that I worked in the Museum to earn a salary, but that my real work was leading my Scout troop." As scoutmaster, one of his trying duties was in administering and directing tests for Merit Badges. In these tests he discovered that his boys had difficulty with questions about the stars. There was no one to teach them so he had a set of lantern slides made and started giving his Boy Scouts an illustrated lecture on astronomy. This lecture became very popular throughout the city and he was asked by the Board of Education to give it to school classes. This he did at the Commercial Museum.

In October, 1933, the Fels Planetarium became an important addition to the Franklin Institute as a donation of Samuel S. Fels, famous Philadelphian. The Institute directors then arranged with Dr. Fisher to come to the Planetarium and give his astronomy lectures to school audiences. Twice each year during the first two years of the Planetarium he had all the sixth grade children in the City as his hearers.

His work became known outside of Philadelphia and when the Hayden Planetarium was opened in New York City he went there on weekends and gave 75 astronomy lectures during their first year. His work at the Planetarium was in addition to his work as Curator and lecturer at Commercial Museum and continued until 1945 when he resigned and became a full time member of the Franklin Institute staff. Thus for the past seven years his astronomy lectures have been given in a circular room under a great steel dome which forms its ceiling with a miniature sky line of Philadelphia at its rim. The whole setting lends a realistic touch and makes one feel that he is out in the open under a starry sky. This is the Fels Planetarium where Brother Fisher continues with his hobby.

SCROLL readers who have visited the many national shrines of Philadelphia

recently have doubtless spent some time at the Franklin Institute on the Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 20th street in which is housed the Fels Planetarium. Here perhaps they have heard Dr. Fisher deliver one of his interesting talks. Should one meet and have a chat with him after one of his lectures one might learn of his boyhood days on a farm in Delhi, New York, and perhaps something of his college days at Union where he became a Phi on Oct. 29, 1894. Further, one might learn of his graduation in 1898 with a B.S. degree in geology, with botany as a favorite study.

Then Dr. Fisher might tell such an interested listener that, following his graduation, he taught science and math at St. Paul's school in Garden City, L.I., for two years, and math and physical culture for one year at Harvard School in Chicago, and that, while in Chicago, he did some P-G work in geology and astronomy at the University of Chicago. This was in 1901, the year he received his master's degree from Union. His mother's illness then required his return to his Delhi home where he remained until early 1911. A refresher course at Cornell was interrupted that year by an opening in the Philadelphia Commercial Museum. This he secured and he assumed the position of Assistant Curator on July 4, 1911.

After such an intimate chat with Dr. Fisher one would feel that he knew him well. Facts of his personal life might be brought out. He might tell of the honor conferred on him by his Alma Mater in 1935 when he was awarded an honorary Doctor of Science degree. Perhaps he would say in answering his questioner: "No, I have never married, being too busy helping to bring up other peoples' boys."

The past 41 years in Philadelphia have been most strenuous ones for this Golden Legionnaire with a hobby. He has proven that he is a real Phi because he has enjoyed life "through the help and society of others."

Ford Names MacPherson As New Veep

By GEORGE S. WARD, *Illinois '10*
Treasurer of the General Council

SPLENDID ADVANCEMENT in the automotive industry came recently to Earle S. MacPherson, *Northwestern-Illinois '15*, when he was elected a vice-president in charge of engineering and a member of the administrative committee of the Ford Motor Company. Announcement of the appointment was made by Henry Ford, II, and it became effective May 1.

Brother MacPherson has been associated with the automotive industry ever since his graduation from the College of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Illinois in 1915. He was appointed chief engineer for the Ford Company in September of 1947. Prior to that time he had served as chief engineer on the staff of the Chevrolet Company's light car division.

MacPherson's first actual experience in the automobile engineering field came during his first year out of college with the Chalmers Motor Company where he was in charge of its experimental engineering laboratory. In May, 1917, he left Chalmers to serve on the Bolling Mission as a civilian engineer. In Europe at the outbreak of World War I, Brother MacPherson was commissioned a captain and placed in command of the engine division, aviation technical section of the American Expeditionary Forces.

After 26 months overseas he returned to a position as assistant chief engineer for the Liberty Motor Car Corporation

in Detroit. He remained there until 1922 when he joined the Hupmobile Corporation where, from 1930 to 1934, he was assistant chief engineer.



E. S. MACPHERSON, *Northw'n-Illinois '15*
Chalmers, Liberty, Hupmobile,
Chevrolet . and now—Ford.

Brother MacPherson joined General Motors in 1934 as assistant to the vice-president in charge of engineering. He became associated with the Chevrolet division of General Motors in May, 1935, and was supervisor of engineering for all wheeled vehicles produced by that division in World War II. He left this position to begin his career with the Ford Company in 1947.

Born in Highland Park, Ill., July 6, 1891, MacPherson completed his high school education in that city and then spent one year at Northwestern University where he was initiated

as No. 175 on the Bond Roll of Illinois Alpha on March 3, 1911. The following year, having decided on his profession, he transferred from Northwestern and enrolled in the engineering school at the University of Illinois and here he was affiliated by Illinois Eta chapter of the Fraternity.

Brother MacPherson is a member of the Society of Automotive Engineers, the Engineering Society of Detroit, Tau Beta Pi, the Detroit Athletic Club, the Red Run Golf Club, and the Detroit Skating Club. He was married in Washington, D.C., in 1941 to Florence L. Jones of Detroit. They have one child, Sandra, who is five years of age.



PHI PHROLICS IMPRESARIO

One of Jim McWilliams' favorite roles in recent years has been as promoter and producer of this famed Convention entertainment feature. Above, at right, at the Centennial Convention in 1948 and at left, at Chicago in 1950. His shows are great and he contributes heavily himself from his store of vaudeville and radio routines.

Jim McWilliams, A Great Phi

By JOHN LUSA, Ohio Gamma Alumni Secretary

EDWARD N. McWILLIAMS' love for Phi Delta Theta is a "love of appreciation," because according to Brother McWilliams, "Phi Delta Theta first loved me."

This outstanding Ohio Gamma Phi of the class of '11, is known to the vaudeville and radio world as "Jim" McWilliams. He was a pioneer in the development of radio as a means of entertainment and a great vaudeville artist known to audiences in the British Isles, Canada, and all sections of the United States. He is one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s and Ohio Gamma's great Phis.

Upon graduation from college many fraternity men slowly fade away from active participation in fraternity activities. But this is not the case of Jim McWilliams. Today, four decades after his graduation, he is still working for the betterment of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the Gamma chapter at Ohio University.

In the fall of 1910 Brother McWilliams got his accidental but fortuitous

start in vaudeville. While staying at the New York Delta house at Columbia he was asked by Jay Hugh Fish, a Yale man, and Frank Crumit [*Ohio '12*], a brother Phi from Ohio University, to accompany them on the piano while they performed their routine in a neighboring theater.

The manager suggested that the group take the pianist out of the pit and put him on the stage. They were an instantaneous success and became known as the "Three Collegians." This performance launched a long career in the entertainment world and during their years of traveling the vaudeville circuit the devotion of Brothers McWilliams and Crumit to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ continued to grow. They were known throughout the realm of the Fraternity.

Phi chapters all over the country got the word that the "Three Collegians" were good. Wherever they performed, Phis gathered from miles around to see them. During their travels they visited 40 Phi chapter houses and often gave im-

promptu performances for their adoring undergraduate brothers.

The name "Jim" was given to Edward McWilliams accidentally. He had been given a terrific build-up to an employer in New York by Tom Miranda whom he had met through a friend.

The employer gave the usual routine that he didn't need anybody, but later he called about McWilliams and Miranda couldn't remember his first name so he gave him the name of "Jim."

It was in 1914 that the "Three Collegians" decided to split and do single acts. Each went his own way, though Brothers Crumit and McWilliams remained close friends through the years that followed.

In 1929 Jim started in radio. He stayed in radio until 1932 when he decided to take a bar examination in Norfolk, Virginia. Brother McWilliams had studied law while on the road and had taken a pre-law course at Ohio University. Before the examination could take place, however, he received a telephone call from station WTAR in Norfolk asking him to substitute for a lecture program. Thus he decided against law and re-entered the broadcasting business. From WTAR he went to Washington, D.C., where he reported humorous angles in the news.

He was put on a quiz program, into which he injected his own ideas. "Uncle Jim's Question Bee" was the first quiz program of its type.

Later on another program, Genial "Jim" McWilliams, as he was known, received a high national audience rating for Colgate's "Askit Basket."

Servicemen who were in the Chicago area during the war will probably remember "Jim" McWilliams for his show in a service club in Chicago. Broadcast over the American Broadcasting System, it was called the "Jim Canteen."

Brother McWilliams is now retired from radio and owns two homes in Virginia. His first home is at Virginia Beach. His other home, "Hathoway," is a farm in Esmont. It is a very old place. One portion of "Hathoway" is made of logs.



THE THREE COLLEGIANS

Musical trio which launched Jim McWilliams in entertainment world. Left to right: Jay Fish, Jim, and Frank Crumit, Ohio '12.

On the second floor is his study in a large library.

Over the doorway are three Greek letters, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Whenever he has any guests he proudly points to them.

During his career Brother McWilliams has written one musical comedy and many sketches, bits, and songs.

In 1917 he married Hazel Jane Garret, who was one of three sisters who were the most attractive girls in Virginia, according to McWilliams.

Brother McWilliams is a member of the Masons and the famed Lambs Club for actors in New York. His friend and former vaudeville partner, Frank Crumit, was a former Shepherd of the Lambs Club.

A deeply religious man, Jim McWilliams has loved and appreciated the precepts of the Fraternity as set forth in the immortal Bond. Hundreds of Phis have heard and remember well his compelling speeches at Phi conventions, when, in the heat of some discussion, he would rise and recall to all present the things that have made the Fraternity great. He has applied these precepts to his own life and he has often said, "If ever a time in the modern world when the underlying principles of Phi Delta Theta were needed, it is now."



BILL LIENHARD, *Kansas '52*

Member of U.S. Olympic basketball team.

MIKE WAYLAND, *Kansas '54*

Trap shoot artist; winner of Grand American.



A Pair of Kansas Sharpshooters

By DICK SHELDON, Kansas Alpha Reporter

Mike Wayland . . . With A Gun

When Mike Wayland's aunt gave him a BB pistol for his third birthday, she little realized what a marked effect it was to have on his life. Mike, *Kansas '54*, had soon progressed from his aunt's Christmas-tree decorations, unwary blackbirds, and an occasional window or two to the world's biggest trap shoot at Vandalia, Ohio, which he won last year.

Obviously, Mike has been around guns ever since he can remember. He, Mr. Wayland, and brother Jack have bagged squirrels and quail ever since Mike was big enough to lug a gun. Then one day Mike's father decided to build a trap shoot just outside Washington, Kansas, Mike's hometown. This became so popular with the townspeople that Mr. Wayland soon constructed a skeet shoot.

At the tender age of 15, then, Mike traveled to Wichita for his first registered trap shoot. He succeeded in capturing the junior championship, sharing the title with two other boys. Not satisfied

(Continued on page 21)

Dick Lienhard . . . With A Basketball

No one fully appreciated the accuracy of Coach Phog Allen's promise that he would take his freshman basketball team to the Olympics in '52. But on July 7 a plane headed for Helsinki with seven Jayhawkers aboard, for this team, even as sophomores, dominated the Kansas squad and succeeded in sharing first in the Big Seven that year with Kansas State and Oklahoma.

One of the most outstanding members of this stellar team all along has been 6' 5", 190-pound Bill Lienhard, *Kansas '52*. His performance in high school at Newton, Kansas, netted him a place on the all-state team at the position of forward. After a grueling freshman year of practice under Phog's watchful eye, Bill had improved to the extent that he was the fourth highest scorer at K. U. by the end of his sophomore year, with 81 points for 16 games.

As a junior, Bill was a regular starter and developed even further his unusual shot—aimed high off the shoulder with his

right hand. The *Denver Post* termed this unique and deadly technique "the goose-neck" in a feature on Bill early last year. An article in the *Jayhawk's Championship Story* calls it "probably the most beautiful shot ever witnessed by K. U. fans."

This year Bill started the season's first eighteen games until a severe attack of flu knocked him out of action for a while. But his brilliant comeback at Seattle and in the Olympic playoffs brought a long and sparkling career to a fitting close.

Despite the many absences necessitated by basketball trips, Bill graduated with a major in finance and a B average. His accomplishments have failed to alter his modesty and quietness.

Mike Wayland, Kansas Sharpshooter

(Continued from page 20)

with his performance, he returned the next year to win by himself, a victory which he repeated last year. Between times, he turned in a creditable showing at various small shoots throughout the state.

Having proved his mettle in Kansas, Mike entered the shoot at Sun Valley, Idaho, where he shot his way to another junior championship and a second place in the Calcutta handicap. By this time he had been declared junior champion of Kansas, so Mike vied for national junior champion at Vandalia, Ohio, and placed fifth.

Mike was to achieve national eminence, however, at the Grand American shoot, held in Vandalia, Ohio, last summer. Shooting from a difficult 23-yard handicap, Mike became the second youngest champion of the shoot by breaking 99 out of 100 clay pigeons. When the fourth bird fell to the ground untouched, it took real skill and determination to break the subsequent 96. To place at the head of 1,695 contestants, Mike shot a Winchester model 12, pigeon-

grade gun and used Remington 7½, 11½ shells.

Although it seemed possible for a while that Mike might shoot for the U.S. in the Olympics, this chance has not materialized since the U.S. has decided not to enter a team at all. But Mike will be someone to watch in the future, for he further proved how dangerous an opponent he is by breaking 294 straight at a shoot in Colorado this summer.

Mike's friendliness, undimmed by his ability, makes him a welcome addition to Φ Δ Θ.

For a Treat Instead of a Treatment

(Continued from page 7)

ing from within had increased until all felt that this initiation had truly accomplished what it was meant to accomplish—a greater love of Φ Δ Θ and of our fellow man. We consider this the most successful initiation ever held at Texas Delta and we believe that our new members will be better men and better Phis because of it.

Phi Sparks Iowans in Southern California

(Continued from page 10)

of \$500,000. Later he became a vice-president and a member of the board of directors. Today this Pioneer Savings & Loan Association has assets of approximately \$26,000,000, being one of the fastest growing organizations of its kind on the Pacific slope.

Richards was married to Edith B. Heinrich of Waterloo in 1935 and they are the parents of two children—Carolyn, 15, and John, 11. They reside at 2838 Woodlawn Avenue, San Marino, near Pasadena.

Brother Richards is an active member of the Φ Δ Θ Alumni Club of Los Angeles, and also belongs to the Masons and the Congregational Church.

Ellis Heads Kudner Agency

(Continued from page 14)

Erwin, Wasey was moved to New York he went along as copy chief of the combined set-up. In 1935 when Kudner opened his own agency, Arthur Kudner, Inc., Jim joined him as vice-president and copy chief. Ten years later, when Kudner died, he took over as president and majority stockholder of the company that succeeded to ownership—the present Kudner Agency, Inc.

In the seven years since then, the agency has more than doubled its billings and is now one of the top fifteen in the business. Jim's associates give much of the credit for this to him for he has never ceased to be a copywriter. As J. H. S. Ellis, agency president, he has a spacious, comfortably furnished office. As Jim Ellis, copywriter, he uses a small adjoining office, about big enough for a typewriter desk, a chair, and table holding reference books.

However, if one asks Jim the secret of the agency's success, he will reply: "Because I've had one of the best teams in the business. We all believe in both the social and economic value of advertising and we measure our copy by 'How Hard Does it Sell?'"

The agency was one of the earliest in television and it was Jim's conviction from the start that effective use of the medium required a new selling approach rather than at attempt to force radio commercials or printed text into TV

shape. It was he also who held up the problem of television costs to the spotlight last year when he warned networks that bidding for talent against their own clients was running the cost of television up to a point where few clients would be able to afford the medium.—The New York Times.

* * *

James Hervey Stewart Ellis was initiated as No. 181 on the Bond Roll of Illinois Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the University of Chicago on March 1, 1913.—Ed.

Sharp Succeeds Nance at Hotpoint

(Continued from page 9)

Company's youngest vice-president.

Mr. Sharp has attracted industry attention for his research on high frequency electronic cooking and heat pump adaptations for water heating. He has received national citations for major appliance designs that included such innovations as automatic pushbutton cooking, the "moistureless" dryer, and the fully automatic electric dishwasher.

On the personal side, Sharp is an ardent fishing enthusiast and likes a friendly game of golf. His favorite hobby is tinkering with Hotpoint kitchen and laundry appliances installed in his home, figuring out ways and means to improve their efficiency and design.

He and his wife have made their home in Glen Ellyn, Ill., for the last sixteen years. They have three children, Virginia, John, and David.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Phis at Richmond To Have New Lodge

Fraternity Row at the University of Richmond became more than a dream on June 24 when ground was broken for the first three of a dozen lodges which ultimately will be constructed. Virginia Delta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was one of the three fraternities to take the initiative in construction of the \$20,000, one-story brick houses. The other two were $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$ and $\Sigma\Phi E$.

William H. (Wish) Martin, *Richmond* '39, is General Chairman of the Lodge financial campaign and Cary W. Burkholder, *Richmond* '33, is secretary-treasurer. As of July 3 pledges averaging \$107 had been received from 78 Virginia Delta alumni.



WALTER MURRAY WHITMYRE, *Syracuse '09*
Dean of Men, Indiana State Teachers College.

New Million Dollar Dormitory Is Named for Phi

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*

THE new million dollar dormitory for men now under construction on the campus of the State Teachers College at Indiana, Pennsylvania, was formally dedicated on the annual Alumni Day, May 24, 1952, and named "Walter Murray Whitmyre Hall" in honor of Dean Whitmyre [*Syracuse '09*], oldest member of the College faculty in point of service.

The naming ceremony, under the general direction of James K. Stoner, chairman of the College Alumni and Homecoming committee, was held at the new dormitory following the Alumni Day luncheon. Appropriate program talks and music by the men's Glee Club were featured.

The Board of Trustees of Indiana

State Teachers College approved the naming of the new dormitory in honor of Brother Whitmyre at a meeting last winter. The building will house approximately two hundred and fifty men students, a dean's apartment, a head resident's apartment, and will provide a recreational center, a student union, and music practice rooms for men. Located on the old Elkin estate along College avenue and School street, the beautiful red brick building is three stories high.

Walter Murray Whitmyre joined the staff of the Indiana State Normal School as Preceptor and athletic coach in 1917. In 1920 he was named the first Dean of Men and head of the social studies de-

(Continued on page 36)

Phi Contributor to the Motor Age

By RICHARD BLOOMER, *Automotive Editor*
Los Angeles *Herald & Express*



EARLE C. ANTHONY, *California '03*
*His automotive career extends over
a near half century.*

THE automotive career of Earle C. Anthony [*California '03*], California Packard distributor and director of the Packard Motor Car Co., dates from his student days at Los Angeles high school.

In 1897, as a youngster in his teens, he made history when he drove an electric "horseless carriage" of his own design and construction on the streets of Los Angeles—city destined to become the world's greatest automobile market.

At the University of California, where he had as college pals on the Berkeley campus such later greats as Willie Hopper, Robert Warwick, Richard Walton Tully, Channing Hall, Orval Overall and many others, he was a student leader.

As an extracurricular activity he engaged in campus literary work and it was he who founded the *Pelican*, college humor magazine which has survived the years.

It is agreed among many who knew him during his college days that had Earle C. Anthony elected to pursue literature he would have been a great writer; and had he become a publisher, he would have been highly successful in that field, too. But it was automotive transportation that appealed to Earle C. Anthony.

After earning his degree at Berkeley he won a second degree at Cornell. Then he returned to Los Angeles, entered in automobile business and has been a great contribution to the motor age.

Packard was an early leader of the motor world and the Anthony organization gave impetus to the Packard parade of progress.

Brother Anthony has reached a pinnacle of achievement which few men realize. He ranks as an outstanding figure in two fields—as active head of Earle C. Anthony, Inc., California distributor of Packard motor cars, as well as owner and operator of radio and television stations. Behind his achievements stand years of pioneering, plus such components of success as spirit, leadership, a keen sense of humor, understanding and sympathy.

As proved by his success as a motor car distributor, pioneer in remote control broadcasting and originator of the automotive service station, Anthony has the courage of his convictions and the will to see them through. It was his genius that was behind construction of the San Francisco-Oakland and Golden Gate bridges, and it was he who introduced neon lighting to the United States.

Born in Washington, Ill., young Earle came to Los Angeles with his family in 1892. In 1904, when he was only 24, he saw the actual beginning of what is now considered the most widely known automobile distributing firm in the world.

(Continued on page 37)

Educator Retires After Long Service

By RAY BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*

★ Merle J. Abbett, *Franklin '07*,
Completes 44 Years of Service
To American Democracy

IN a true democracy few professions equal and none surpass in importance the profession of education, for, in the hands of the nation's educators is placed the torch of democracy to be passed on from generation to generation.

For more than one hundred years Φ Δ Θ has been contributing significantly to this worthy profession by furnishing many of our outstanding national educational leaders.

Numbered among outstanding this who have devoted their lives to the American Public School System is Merle J. Abbett, *Franklin '07*, who on August 1, retired as Superintendent of Schools of Fort Wayne, Indiana, after having served in that capacity more than twenty years. His over-all service to public education totals forty-four years, all served in four Indiana school systems.

Following service in Hopewell High School and the Manual Training High School of Indianapolis, he served as principal and superintendent of the Bedford Public Schools from 1916 to 1932.

Going to Fort Wayne at the height of the depression in 1932, Brother Abbett inherited a school system debt of \$4,000,000, most of which was liquidated during his tenure.

Contrary to the current trend in government, not a cent of money was borrowed by the school system during the Abbett administration! His policy emphasized high salary scales for his teachers and employees but low tax rates in the school city. Little wonder that his administration at Fort Wayne attracted wide attention in the educational circles of the nation!

Among his many contributions to



MERLE J. ABBETT, *Franklin '07*
*Few professions equal his . . . and
none surpass.*

public education are included the Hanna Homestead School for Handicapped Children, the Foley Scholarship, book rental system, distributive education, safety patrol system, many corrective and vocational courses, dental inspection, elementary school libraries, and many other innovations in education.

The influence of Merle Abbett has extended far beyond the confines of his city and state. Few meetings of the American Association of School Administrators have been held in recent years that have omitted his name from the program. He has been president of the Indiana Superintendents Association, the Indiana Principals Association, and the Indiana School Men's Club, and chairman of the executive committee of the Indiana State Teachers Association. He has been recognized with life membership in the Indiana Congress of Parents and Teachers and also in the National Education Association.

The newest school in Fort Wayne has been named the Merle J. Abbett School in recognition of the esteem in which he is held by the citizens of his home community.

In spite of his tremendous educational responsibilities, Superintendent Abbett has found time to serve his community in many other capacities. He received the presidential citation for his work as Allen County Defense Board Chairman. He was a delegate to the White House Welfare Conference, and to the International Rotary Convention in Belgium

in 1927. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church and holds membership in the Scottish Rite, Rotary Club, Quest Club, Mispah Temple of the Shrine, and many educational organizations.

During an acquaintance with Merle J. Abbett for more than thirty years this writer has never known him to say "No" to any request to be of service to Franklin College or to Indiana Delta of Phi Delta Theta. He holds the honorary LL.D. degree from Franklin and for twenty years has been an active member of its Board of Directors.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★



Lieutenant Hall Wins the Silver Star

Lieut. Thomas Hartley Hall, IV, *Davidson* '51, of Macon, Georgia, has been awarded the Army's Silver Star medal for gallantry in action in Korea. The official citation said that Brother Hall had purposely and gallantly diverted enemy machine gun fire away from his own troop to himself by attracting the attention of the enemy gunners from a short distance. Hall, who has been in Korea about four and one half months, is leader of an anti-tank and mine platoon. The action occurred at Pong-gil-li on June 12 when he and a member of his unit were trying to recover one of their men. While making the recovery Hall discovered that enemy machine gunners had opened fire on his platoon. He approached them and by use of small arms forced them to divert fire on him. He withstood the personal attack, escaping both machine guns and grenades from the Reds and he is pictured above receiving the Medal from Major Gen. L. L. Lemnitzer of the Seventh Division.

Brother Hall will be remembered by Phis who attended the 1950 Chicago Convention as one of the outstanding chapter delegates. During his four years at Davidson he made a great record and led North Carolina Gamma to the Cleveland Trophy twice.

William Owen Morgan Is Dead

BELOVED "UNCLE BILLY," PATRIARCH OF
CALIFORNIA ALPHA, SUCCUMBS JULY 5

ON July 5 death came to William Owen Morgan, *California '87*, beloved Phi, Golden Legionnaire, and Fraternity godfather to hundreds of California Alpha men. He was 86 years of age.

"Uncle Billy," as he was known to hosts of Phis in California—and indeed throughout the nation—died at his home in Piedmont of a heart condition. His passing brought to an end a life devoted to the precepts of the Bond, which he loved and revered. He remained loyal, active, and interested in the Fraternity throughout his 66 years as a member.

William O. Morgan became a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on February 6, 1886, when he signed the Bond as Number 45 on the Roll. A charter had previously been granted to the chapter in 1873 but it had become dormant in 1877 after 44 men were initiated. Brother Morgan was the first to be initiated when the chapter was revived and is generally credited with being responsible for the reactivation of the group.

He served for many years as Adviser to California Alpha and his contributions to that chapter have been recorded many times in *THE SCROLL*. In the January, 1944, issue, for example, Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam wrote of him as follows in an article devoted to the "Men Who Make Our Fraternity Click":

"Now take that young chap, W. O. Morgan, out yonder in Berkeley, California. 'Uncle Billy' really doesn't live in Berkeley, the seat of his beloved chapter, but what's a little commuting between Piedmont and the neighboring University city when there are things to be done for old California Alpha. Uncle Bill (only 57 years a Phi) with the unquenchable enthusiasm of a college freshman, looks out as tenderly and lovingly for California Alpha as if she were



WILLIAM O. MORGAN, *California '87*

his own child. 'W.O.' is the financial wizard of the California Alpha chapter house association and one of these fine days, as a result of his untiring efforts, California Alpha will have its steadily amortized house debt beaten into a mangled corpse. In his quiet, dignified way, Uncle Bill has made it his business for lo, these many years to see to it that this pioneer chapter on the Pacific Coast lives up to the fine traditions of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$."

A natural follow-up to the foregoing paragraph is this story which appeared in the March, 1948, *SCROLL*, revealing that the house debt had been completely wiped out:

"It was a red-letter day for California Phis when the eighteen-year-old mortgage of California Alpha went up in flames last June, at a ceremony celebrating the fact that we had paid off the \$18,000 due on it.

"Brother W. O. Morgan, '87, and his wife, Apphia Vance Morgan, were hon-



PORTRAIT UNVEILED

Dean Voorhies of the University staff and Mrs. Morgan before portrait of "Uncle Billy," which was unveiled at mortgage burning ceremonies in June, 1947. The portrait was painted by noted Phi artist, JOHN GARTH, Washburn '12.



RECOGNITION

William O. Morgan receives plaque from California Alpha President Jack Grady in recognition of his work for the chapter in November, 1950.

ored guests of the occasion. It was primarily due to Brother Morgan's untiring efforts that the chapter no longer has a mortgage hanging over its head. After the mortgage-burning, a portrait of Brother Morgan, painted by John Garth, Washburn '12, was unveiled. Following the unveiling, Edwin C. Voorhies, University scholarship and loan officer, announced that a \$10,000 scholarship fund had been set up for the chapter by Mrs. Morgan. The interest from this fund will go to the outstanding Phi undergraduate each year,

and will be known as the W. O. Morgan Scholarship. . . ."

Again in March, 1951, THE SCROLL carried a story which told of the awarding of a plaque to Uncle Billy "in recognition of his inspirational guidance over the past years." This was one of the proudest moments in Brother Morgan's life and such tribute was never more deserved. Present and taking part in the presentation was Brother George E. Housser, President of the General Council of the Fraternity.

Another high point in the Fraternity career of Brother Morgan was the moment of his induction into the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on February 6, 1936—just fifty years to the day from the date of his initiation.

Brother Morgan was a member of the Board of Directors of the Phi Delta Theta Corporation that owns the California Alpha house at 2717 Hearst Avenue in Berkeley for five years and afterward was president of that organization for three terms. During that time the house was repaired extensively, a patio garden was built in the rear, the basement was made into a formal meeting room, and many alterations and additions were made to take care of the needs of the increased membership of the chapter.

Brother Morgan's last official act on behalf of his beloved California Alpha was to present to the chapter a set of bound SCROLLS for the years 1928-29 through 1950-51.

He attended seven General Conventions and had planned to be present at Miami for the Centennial until illness prevented. His Convention Ladder, however, showed attendance at New York, 1886; Louisville, 1900; New York, 1902; Estes Park, 1932; Old Point Comfort, 1938; Minneapolis, 1940; and Mackinac Island, 1948.

Brother Morgan is survived by his wife, Apphia Vance Morgan, who has shared his great interest and love for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ through the years.

The PLAQUE of Phi Delta Theta

By PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

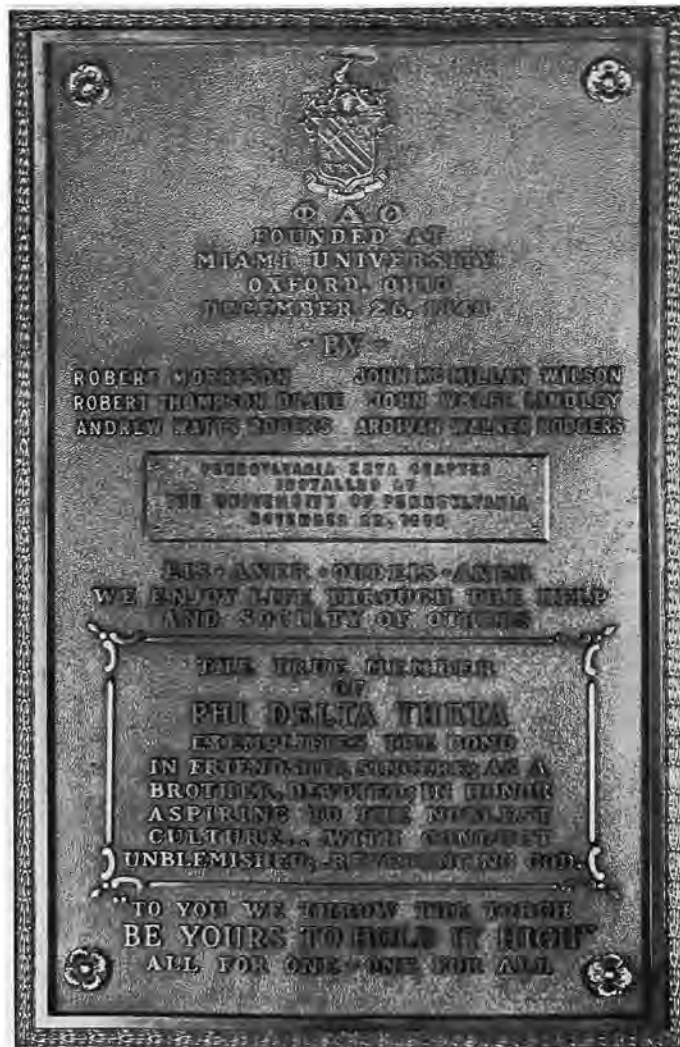
THE Phi Delta Theta Plaque was conceived by E. Burke Wilford, *Pennsylvania '22*, to fulfill his desire to see in the entrance to his chapter house a statement of the aims and purposes to which his Fraternity is dedicated. He wished that every undergraduate member of his chapter might have before his eyes upon his entrance into his chapter house these dedicated purposes—a visual reminder to all the Brothers and a public statement of fact.

Burke Wilford told other Philadelphia alumni of his feeling. Immediately his conception was turned into plans for reality. Under the leadership of Claude M. Marriott, *Syracuse '01*, and with the assistance of Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw '91*, Dr. William Chalmers Covert, *Hanover '85*, Dr. Karl T. Waugh, *Ohio Wesleyan '00*, and Philadelphia Alumni Club members, the first Plaque was cast. Thus a vision was turned into reality.

This plaque was first shown to a Phi Delt gathering at the Syracuse convention in August, 1936. All Phis who looked upon it were impressed with its possibilities. The Convention Committee on Jewelry and Novelties took it under consideration and recommended to the General Council that it "devise a plan for presenting to all of the chapters the idea that every house of Phi Delta Theta might at some future time acquire such a plaque." The recommendation was heartily approved by the entire General Convention.

The Plaque might well be presented to a chapter through the auspices of a graduating class, a Phikeia delegation, some interested alumnus or the alumni of the chapter.

The Plaque should be installed in the



ORIGINAL PLAQUE IN PENN ZETA HOUSE

front entrance of the chapter house where students will pass it daily, and where visitors will see it upon entering. It should be in good light and installed about six feet up so the center will be slightly above the line of vision of an average person.

The chapter plate makes each Plaque distinctive and individual. This plate shows the arms of the chapter, the college where installed and the date of installation.

The original Wilford Plaque is installed in the Pennsylvania Zeta house at the University of Pennsylvania. Others are in the following chapter houses: New York Epsilon, North Carolina Beta, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Alpha, Pennsylvania Alpha, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Minnesota Alpha, Texas Delta, Rhode Island Alpha,

(Continued on page 35)

The Fifth Annual Phi Delta

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Track

SPRINTERS

- *Robert Shelburne, *Hanover* (9.8, 21.8)
- *Craig Weisman, *Wash. State & Cornell* (9.9, 21.9)
- *Buddy Fowlkes, *Ex-Ga. Tech.*, unattached
- Jim Burst, *Wash (St. Louis)*
- Harold Carter, *Missouri*
- John Trotter, *Union*
- Albert Fletcher, *Williams* (Capt.-Elect)

MIDDLE DISTANCE

- *John Bradley, *So. Calif.* (PCC Champion 440 yards, 48.4)
- Spence Brende, *So. Dakota* (No. Central Conf. Mile Relay Champion)
- Robert Parsons, *Richmond* (Co-Captain)
- Dick Towers, *Kansas St.* (1:53.6, 880 yds.; Big 7 Conf. Mile Relay Champion)
- *Gene Brigham, *No. Carolina* (Southern Conf., 880 yd. Champion, 1:54.7, also 440 yds., 48.8; Co-Captain)
- Jack Pfeiffer, *Colorado College* (2nd Rocky Mt. Conf. 880 yds.)
- Paul Raudenbush, *Pennsylvania* (Placed IC4A 880 yds.)

DISTANCE

- Bruce Williams, *Pennsylvania* (4:20 mile)
- George Stimac, *Wash. State* (4:20 mile)
- Warren Rouse, *Oklahoma* (Big 7 Conf. Two Mile Champion; 3rd NCAA 5,000 meters)
- George Lynch, *ex-Illinois*, unattached (Two Mile 9:24.4)
- Lee Pate, *Bowling Green* (Captain, Univ. Two Mile Record)
- Bill Mendenhall, *Franklin* (Captain, Hoosier Conf. Mile, Two Mile Champion)

CROSS COUNTRY

- Jim Hoel, *Lawrence* (Tie, Midwest Conf. CC Title)
- Robert Hollen, *Penn. State* (17th NCAA CC)
- *Don Firchow, *Wisconsin* (8th Big Ten CC)

HURDLES

- *Merv Hodel, *Colorado* (14.6)
- *Parker Folse, *Southwestern & Camp Pendleton Marines*
- *John Badgley, *Montana State* (Skyline Conf. Low Hurdles Champion)
- Dick Towers, *Kansas State* (Final Olympic Try-outs 400 meter hurdles)

HIGH JUMP

- Donald Pennington, *Southwestern* (2nd Big State Conf.)

BROAD JUMP

- *Irving Thode, *Nebraska* (23' 2")
- *Honor Roll choice prior to this year.

POLE VAULT

- Van Zimmerman, *Pennsylvania* (Tie IC4A Championship)
- *Clair Jennett, *Ex-Iowa* (Tie All Army Championship)
- *Jerry Pickell, *Wisconsin* (13')
- Wally Walbaum, *Minnesota* (13')

DISCUS

- Tom Coakley, *California* (154' 2")
- Cliff Dale, *Nebraska* (146' 3")
- *Fritz Davis, *Navy* (145' 3")
- *James Unstead, *Ohio* (141' 11")

SHOT PUT

- *Gil Borjeson, *Brown* (48' 4")
- *Fritz Davis, *Navy* (48' 1")
- *Pete Augsberger, *Maryland* (47' 5")

JAVELIN

- *Ralph Sutton, *Oregon State* (PCC Champion, 224' 2" & 215')
- *John Thomas, *Pennsylvania* (206')
- Joseph Martin, *Syracuse* (194' 9")

35 LB. WEIGHT & HAMMER

- *Gil Borjeson, *Brown* (AAU & IC4A Indoor Champion 35 lb. weight) (IC4A & NCAA Hammer Throw Champion)

ALL ROUND—DECATHLON

- *Stan Huntsman, *Wabash* (5,573 pts. in Kansas Relays Decathlon)
- *Bill Cornell, *North Carolina*

Baseball

CATCHERS

- *John Thomas, *Oregon State* (NCAA Playoffs)
- William Leonard, *Penn. State* (.358 av. & NCAA Playoffs)
- Preston Strazza, *Colgate*
- *Jim Wilkinson, *Miami* (3-yr. av. .342; All Mid-American)

PITCHERS

- *Sheldon Swank, *Ohio*
- *Don White, *Oregon State* (NCAA Playoffs)
- Karl Hey, *Pennsylvania* (Fanned 19 Princeton Tigers)
- Bud Berg, *Oregon State* (NCAA Playoffs)
- Steve Ketterer, *Colgate*
- Fred Kopf, *Brown*
- Don Kreis, *Ohio*
- *Bill Kershlis, *Amherst*
- Gene Carlson, *Montana State*

INFIELDERS

- *Bob Tata, *Virginia*, 1st base
- Bill Mogk, *Michigan*, 1st base (.338 av.)
- Phi Sekerchak, *Bowling Green*, 1st base (.425 av., team's leading hitter)

Theta All Sports Honor Roll

*Daryle Nelson, *Oregon*, 2nd base (All Coast 1950-51-52)

*Bob Mac Connell, *Brown*, 2nd base
 Gil Sabuco, *Michigan*, 2nd base
 Dick Hanson, *UCLA*, 2nd base
 Huey Dominic, *Bowling Green*, 2nd base
 Rex Wells, *Hanover*, 2nd base
 Bill Bevan, *Ohio*, 2nd base
 Bob Potts, *Ohio*, SS
 Scott Foxley, *Wash. State*, SS (.298 av.)
 *Frank Swan, *Iowa State*, SS
 *Cub Houck, *Oregon State*, 3rd base
 Bill Pulliam, *Kansas*, 3rd base

OUTFIELDER

*Karl Kluckholm, *Colgate* (Captain)
 Peter Connolly, *Williams* (Capt.-elect, .380 av.)
 Dick Skarbeck, *Lake Forest* (.401 av., Team's Lead-Hitter)
 Richard Sullivan, *Williams* (.405 av.)
 Richie Willms, *Lake Forest* (Clean-up Hitter)
 *Jack Hocker, *Franklin* (Captain, 4 yr. average .330)
 *Bob Bryne, *Montana State*
 Irv. Stone, *Iowa State*
 James Livesay, *Oregon*
 Jim Brennan, *Pennsylvania*

UTILITY

George Bosseler, *Pennsylvania*, IF
 Jim Doran, *Lake Forest*, (Captain & Most Valuable Player) IF
 Clarence Schmer, *Oregon*, IF
 James Martin, *Montana State*, OF

Tennis

SINGLES

Wade Herron, *Ex-Ga. Tech.* (Nat. Public Parks Singles Champion)
 John Hironimus, *Indiana* (Runner-up Nat. Jr. Indoor Singles, Big Ten #4 Singles Champion and #2 Doubles Champion)
 Roger Coad, *Kansas State* (Capt., Runner-up Big Seven, #1 Singles Champion)
 *Keith Kimble, *Michigan State* (Runner-up Big Ten, #4 Singles)
 *Ivey Jackson, *Sewanee* (Captain, TIAC Singles & Doubles Champion)
 James York, *Randolph-Macon*
 *Bob Richard, *Iowa*
 Jim Berry, *Florida State*
 Norm Schellenger, *Duke*

DOUBLES

*Roger Coad and *Cris Williams, *Kansas State* (Season's record, 11-1)
 *Bob Richards & George Rice, *Iowa*
 *Ivey Jackson & John Hooker, *Sewanee*
 *Dan Stansbury & Walton Miller, *S.M.U.*

* Honor Roll choice prior to this year.

Golf

Ray Terry, *Sewanee* (Ranking Southern Inter-collegiate player)
 *Don Addington, *SMU* (Competed in NCAA)
 Bill Edward, *Colgate* (Captain)
 *Joe Dempsey, *Lake Forest* (Co-Capt., College Conf. of Ill. Team Championship)
 Donald Rand, *Williams* (Capt.-Elect, Runner-up New England College Championship)
 Jim Clark, *Missouri* (Co-Captain)
 Jim Patton, *Missouri* (Co-Captain)
 Tom Cumbie, *Florida State* (Captain)
 Frank McCormick, *Wash. & Lee* (Captain)
 Bob Kirkpatrick, *Hanover* (Captain, Hoosier Conf. Title)
 Darrel McFall, *Hanover* (Hoosier Conf. Title)
 John Smith, *Hanover* (Hoosier Conf. Title)
 Robert Bowers, *Penn. State* (Captain)
 Mark Mayeau, *Lake Forest* (College Conf. of Ill. Team Championship)
 Richard Guthrie, *Ohio*
 Verne Perry, *Oregon State*
 Dick King, *Colgate*

Wrestling

121 LBS. THROUGH 145 LBS.

Mike Laws, *Swarthmore* (123 lbs., unbeaten)
 *Paul Sciria, *Case* (128 lbs., lost one match in 4 years)
 *Gene Craven, *Davidson* (130 lbs., unbeaten, Captain)
 Bob Burrell, *Duke* (130 lbs., lost only one match)
 Sam Costanza, *Wisconsin* (137 lbs., Runner-up Big Ten)
 Jerry Webers, *Lawrence* (137 lbs., Runner-up Midwest Conf.)
 *Lee Ballinger, *Wyoming* (137 lbs., NCAA quarter-finals)

147 LBS. THROUGH HEAVYWEIGHT

Frank Rice, *Ga. Tech.* (147 lbs. Southeastern Conf. Champion)
 *Bob Wilson, *Iowa State* (147 lbs., runner-up Big Seven, Captain)
 Allen Peterson, *Case* (147 lbs. runner-up AAU)
 Charles Porter, *Knox* (147 lbs., 3rd Midwest Conf. Captain)
 George Russell, *Stanford* (165 lbs., Pacific AAU Champion)
 *Don Reinicke, *Lawrence* (177 lbs., Midwest Conf. Champion)
 *Brad Glass, *Princeton* (191 lbs., NCAA semi-finals)
 *James Webers, *Lawrence* (Heavyweight, Midwest Conf. Champion)

Swimming

FREE-STYLE

*Wally Nicholson, *Iowa* (Co-Captain)
 Dick Wells, *Florida State* (Captain)
 *James Heims, *North Carolina*
 *Bill Dudley, unattached (*Tulane*)
 Gordon Peterson, *Nebraska*

(Continued on page 33)

Know Your Phi Football Stars in '52

Again in response to numerous requests for publication of the names of Phi football stars prior to the opening of the season, THE SCROLL is pleased to present this PARTIAL roster, compiled by DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Secretary of the All-Phi Football Board.

All Chapter Reporters, interested alumni and undergraduates MUST report Phi football names to the Secretary (Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.) before November 7 to be considered by the All-Phi Board. There can be NO EXCEPTIONS to this policy as the ballots must be mailed, returned and tabulated. These results are forwarded, pictures secured, and stories prepared for the SCROLL by December 1.

Holdover All-Phi Stars

FIRST TEAM, OFFENSE: End, BOB THOMAS, *Washington & Lee*, Sr., Co-Captain; Tackle, GEORGE MRKONIC, *Kansas*, Sr.; Back, WOODY SHELTON, *Colorado*, Sr.; Back, GEORGE RICE, *Iowa*, Jr.; Back, SAM BAKER, *Oregon State*, Sr.

FIRST TEAM, DEFENSE: End, JIM CORDIAL, *Oregon State*, Sr., Captain; Guard, BRAD GLASS, *Princeton*, Sr.; Tackle, SPYRO NOTARAS, *Lawrence*, Sr.; Back, BOBBY MOOREHEAD, *Geo. Tech.*, Sr.; Back, DAVE TINKHAM, *Michigan*, Sr.

SECOND TEAM, OFFENSE: Tackle, JIM HIETIKKO, *Ohio State*, Jr.; Tackle, JOE BUSHEK, *Pennsylvania*, Jr.; Center, TOM COSGROVE, *Maryland*, Sr.; Back, DICK MANN, *Iowa State*, Jr.; Back, JIM LEAR, *Mississippi*, Sr.

SECOND TEAM, DEFENSE: Tackle, TOM FORD, *Virginia*, Sr.; Tackle, DAVE WILEY, *North Carolina*, Sr.; Line Backer, GEORGE MORRIS, *Ga. Tech.*, Sr.; Guard, YALE ROHLIFF, *Oregon State*, Sr.; End, DAVE DAVIS, *Ga. Tech.*, Jr.; Back, ROY BURKS, *Wisconsin*, Sr.; Back, BOB TATA, *Virginia*, Sr.

★ ★ ★

Holdover Little All-Phi Stars

FIRST TEAM, OFFENSE: Tackle, SPYRO NOTARAS, *Lawrence*; Back, WILLIAM LAYTON, *Randolph-Macon*.

FIRST TEAM, DEFENSE: Tackle, JACK PACEY, *Knox*, Co-Captain; Tackle, SPYRO NOTARAS, *Lawrence*; Linebacker, DICK DAY, *South Dakota*; Back, RICHARD HUEBNER, *Miami*; Back, DWIGHT MCMAHAN, *Ohio Wesleyan*.

SECOND TEAM, OFFENSE: End, WALTER HEMBERGER, *Gettysburg*; End, DICK BRETT, *New Mexico*; Tackle, JOHN VICKERMAN, *Case*; Tackle, MARION LIGHTFOOT, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Guard, WILLIAM HORN, *Lehigh*; Back, CARROLL HOLMES, *Centre*, Captain; Back, WILLIAM SNYDER, *Union*.

SECOND TEAM, DEFENSE: End, WILLIAM VIGNOLA, *Gettysburg*; Tackle, ROBERT MORGAN, *Lehigh*; Guard DONALD KILLEEN, *Colby*; Linebacker, TOM TINKER, *Case*; Back, BILL BEVAN, *Ohio*; Back, BILL DEAN, *Wash. (St. Louis)*.

Potential All-Phi Stars

ENDS: BEN WERNZ, *Hanover*; JIM KIRCHOFFER and BOB JOHNSON, *Wabash*; WILLIAM MUMFORD, *Lehigh*; DAVE TUCKER, *Williams*; DON DEJONG, *Denison*; RICHARD DIETRICK, *Pittsburgh*; BOB CONWAY and BERNIE BORKOWSKI, *Pennsylvania*; NED TANNER, *Missouri*; JERRY BOGUE, *Kansas*; JOHN POFKA, *Indiana*; JEFF NEWTON, *North Carolina*; ROBERT HUDSON, *Colby*; HAL ELLIS, *California*; TYLER LOCKETT, *Washburn*; ED BERNET, *S.M.U.*; WAYNE JOHNSON, *Oregon*; JIM LADD, *Bowling Green*; ED GREAVES and BILL MILLER, *Lafayette*; BUDDY CATRON, *Randolph-Macon*; LEE HARRISON, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; DAVE PALMER, *Sewanee*; BILL KEZIAH, *Duke*; ELWYN HARP and JOSEPH WILKINSON, *Union*; MIKE JASO, *Syracuse*; DICK RYAN, *North Dakota*; BILL FOSS, *Minnesota*; BILL GILES, *Nebraska*; BOB HEAP, *Colorado*; MARSHALL HARADEN, *Brown*; JIM OVERBY, MORY LOCKLIN, DON LEMKE and BILL CERNY, *Lawrence*.

TACKLES: AL KELLY, *Wabash*; PAUL SHEIG, *Bowling Green*; CHARLES LAIRD, *Oregon*; POE FRATT, *Cornell*; STEVE CHAMPLIN, *Oklahoma*; RALPH LONDON, *Butler*; NICK CAUSMAN, *Washburn*; DICK LANDER, *Iowa*; BILL JUDGE, *Penn.*; DOUG HOUGLAND and ERNIE MADSEN, *Oregon State*; GERALD BLANKE and GERALD LEE, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; LAWRENCE PEIRSON, *Colby*; FRED RICHARDTZ, *Union*; LARRY HARTSHORN, *Kansas State*; JORDAN FIFIELD, *Knox*; JIM OLIVER, *Nebraska*; MIKE CANNARROZZI, *Brown*; RALPH DEMICHELS, *Gettysburg*.

GUARDS: GENE LIGHT, *Wabash*; WILLIAM AUSTIN, *Sewanee*; HAROLD CAVITT, *Hanover*; DICK ABBRUZZESE, *Ohio*; HUGH WEEDON, *Williams*; BOB MATHESON, *Michigan*; BOB GAUT, *Oklahoma*; JIM SEELY, *Pennsylvania*; TONY WINEY and CLIFF DALE, *Nebraska*; NORM CHIZMAR, *Pittsburgh*; CHARLES MARTUCCI, *California*; FRANK BLACK, *Florida*; TOM KERF, *Iowa*; JIM CAVANAUGH, *Penn.*; BOB DALLAS, *Bowling Green*; ROBERT BLASS, *Wash. U. (St. Louis)*; DAVE BAUER, *Illinois*; HENRY PENNYBACKER, *Lafayette*; CHARLES COUSAR, *Davidson*; JIM MALLY, *Case*; DEAN CHAMBERS and WARD KELLER, *Washington*; JOHN YODER, *Dickinson*; DON ZINN and LEN SMITH, *Lawrence*.

CENTERS: ROLAND WRIGHTSMAN, *Bowling Green*; DON MATHESON, *Lawrence (Co-Captain)*; BILL RIDDLE, *So. California*; TONY MILAZZO, *Indiana*; JIM MERRILL, *Ohio State*; JIM QUINN, *Penn.*; VERN LINDSKOC, *Washington*; JACK FITZGERALD, *Wabash*; JIM

NORTON, *Oregon State*; DICK DUNSING, *Knox*; BOB BURKHART and CHARLES GALLAGHER, *Case*.
 BACKS: CAL HILGEDICK, ED VANDEMAN, STAN HUNTS-
 MAN, BAILEY DAVIS, MAL EDWARDS, FRANK MASCARI
 and VAINO GRAYAM, *Wabash*; SAM CARPENTER, JACK
 LEUSCHEL and DON ESKEY, *Ohio*; JOE DEMPSEY and
 JERRY PATTERSON, *Lake Forest*; ROBERT GUIN and
 GLENN SMALLEY, *Bowling Green*; AL FLETCHER, *Wil-*
liams; ED FULLERTON, *Maryland* (Co-Captain); BEN-
 TON MUSSLEWHITE, *S.M.U.*; BILL LEONARD, *Penn.*
State; KEN MILLER and BAIRD STEWART, *Illinois*; RAY
 FERGUSON, *Pittsburgh*; JIM HEAD and BOB HOSKINS,
Washington State; JERRY CASHMAN, EARL MEYER
 and DICK TOWERS, *Kansas State*; JIM SOMMERS and
 DICK WESTIN, *Nebraska*; JOHN OWENS, *Colgate*;
 GEORGE HUMPHRIES, *Ga. Tech.*; LOU D'ACHILLE and
 STEVE SUPERICK, *Indiana*; JOHN RIDDLE, *Butler*; MAX
 SCHMALING, *Purdue*; GEORGE BOSSELER, ED BINKOSKI
 and JIM MANLEY, *Pennsylvania*; NORBERT NUELLER,
 JIM BURST, JAY METCALF and JIM KENNEDY, *Wash.*
(St. Louis); GEORGE FIRCH and BUDDY COX, *Missouri*;
 JACK JANNONI and CHARLES WINDHORST, RICHARD
 NOONAN, PHIL FERRALL and NICK SARRIS, *Colby*;
 TOM WARNER, *Washburn*; DON INMAN, *Iowa*; MAL-
 COLM BOWERS and JOHN ROACH, *S.M.U.*; VAN
 WEATHERSPOON, *North Carolina*; JOHN LADD, *Bowl-*
ing Green; VIC SZIZEPANIK, (Co-Captain) and DICK
 TURK, *Florida State*; BOB WILCOX, *Oregon*; DON
 RONDON, *Northwestern*; TED KRESS, *Michigan*; PHIL
 TREICK, *South Dakota*; TOM LITTLE, CHARLIE BRACK-

ETT, ART CHARETTE and JACK PETERSEN, *Oregon State*;
 DON JACOBSON and BOB MATHOT, *Whitman*; LEN
 KLINGBERG, *Union*; ROY WHITE, EASY HENLEY and
 BILL NELSON, *Davidson*; BILL KING, *Virginia*; DAN
 FOLTA and ED McPHILLAMY, *Case*; JACK SMITH (Cap-
 tain), BOB GASULL and BOB JONES, *Dickinson*; CARL
 STUMPF, RON RAMMER, WAYNE WEINFURTER, DICK
 ADAMS and DICK CALDER, *Lawrence*; JOE CREMEAN,
Ohio Wesleyan; DON HOLLAND and ROBERT HOTTLE,
Gettysburg.

Phikeia Grid Stars

LINEMEN: GRANNING, *Sewanee*; GUERRA & LONG, *Union*;
 NICKEL, *Montana*; GLAGOLA & KENNEDY, *Pittsburgh*;
 GARDELLA, COGAN & MILLER, *Colgate*; EDGERINGTON,
Ohio State; MAYNES, *Colorado College*; NELSON,
Oklahoma; DAVID, KNIGHT & JUMPER, *Florida*; WIL-
 LIAMS & HOKE, *Miami*; KIRN, *Kentucky*; REGENHARDT,
Denison; LEACH & GREEN, *Duke*; GILLENWATER,
Centre; MORGAN, *New Mexico*; GEARY, *Mississippi*;
 BROWN & KARBOURTZ, *Florida State*; CRAVENS, *Whit-*
man; HEDDEN, *Lafayette*.

BACKS: FURST, *Virginia*; TURNAHL & MOORE, *Frank-*
lin; ANDREASEN & CAMPBELL, *Montana*; DAVIS,
Florida; TAYLOR, SHOCKEY & WADE, *Kansas State*;
 SCARDINO & GREY, *Missouri*; VANDERMEER, *Centre*;
 GORST & ANTHONY, *Cincinnati*; BRENNER, *Mississippi*;
 FOTI, *North Carolina*; TURK, *Florida State*;
 DURSEMA, *Colgate*; BOLTE, *Lehigh*.

Fifth Annual All-Sports Honor Roll

(Continued from page 31)

MIDDLE DISTANCE

- *Bill Farrell, *S.M.U.*
- Jack McDonald, *Kentucky*
- *Pete Cole, *Stanford*
- Walter Jardine, *Florida State*

BREASTROKE

- *Ashley Jones, *Stanford*

BACKSTROKE

- *Leomide Baarcke, *North Carolina*
- Jim Lindgren, *Iowa State*

DIVING

- *Bill Edwards, *Virginia*
- *Bob Savoy, *Akron*
- Roger Slater, unattached (*Florida State*)
- Charles Rogers, *Williams*

INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

- *James Thomas, *North Carolina*

* Honor Roll choice prior to this year.

Special Mention

TRACK: Robert Jones, *Williams*; Maurice Sandy, *Bowling Green*; *Len Klingberg, *Union*; *George Rasmissen,
 ex-*Oregon*, unattached; Ken Dunstan, *Colorado*; Norb Mueller and Bill Lahrmann, *Wash. (St. Louis)*;
 *William Austin, *Sewanee*, (Co-Captain); Harry Osburne, *Ohio*; Don DeJong, *Denison*; John Bucker, *Amherst*
 (Co-Captain); Bob Selden, *Nebraska*; Steve Champlin, *Oklahoma*; Art Thompson, *Pennsylvania*; Rusty Rum-
 mey, *Arizona*; Gilbert Carroll, *New Mexico*; Bob Bridges, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Frank Black, *Florida*; Frank
 Mitchner, *Davidson*; Dick Gregory, *Minnesota*; Tom Willet, *Iowa State*; Jim Sommers, *Nebraska*; William
 Horn, *Lehigh*; *Kurt Storch, *Arizona*; Dick Bledsoe, *Lawrence* (Captain).
 TENNIS: Roger MacDonald and Maurie Norman, *Lake Forest*; Conrad Woods, *UCLA*; William Ragland, *Ohio*;
 Al Kersker, *Wabash*; Keith Worthington, *Missouri* (Captain); Herbert Jones, *Ohio State*; Dave Van Ginkle,
Iowa; Allan Hardin, *Ga. Tech.*; Ron Myers, *Lawrence*; Jim Orlosky, *Franklin* (Captain).
 GOLF: Dick Kirkpatrick, *Hanover*; Al Mundle, *Oregon*; Jim Lewis, *Oklahoma*; Dale Aire, *Colorado College*;
 Ed Mauro, *Williams*; Ed Arnold, *Franklin* (Captain); Buzz Hammond, *Lake Forest*.
 BASEBALL: Bob Winfield, *Lake Forest*; Fred Server and Denny Blind, *Purdue*; Dan Glines, *California*; Dean
 Macris, *Westminster*; David Lehmberg and Frank Douglas, *Southwestern* (Texas); *Bailey Brehm, *Oregon*
State; *Von Boll and Bob Tranter, *Franklin*.
 WRESTLING: Douglas Casell, *Penn. State*; Bill Dawson, *Case*; Peter Hosutt, *Knox*; John Hadsad, *Cornell*; Phi
 Nye, *Ohio*.
 SWIMMING: Jack Burnett, *Florida State*; Tom Hamilton, *MIT*; Warren Heeman and Pete Higgins, *North*
Carolina; George Miskho and Bob Beaumont, *Syracuse*; Bud Burnett, *Lawrence*.

With Phis in the World of Sport

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Stu Holcomb (Ohio State), head coach at Purdue and a member of the SCROLL's All-Phi Board, accepted an appointment to the All-Star coaching staff which prepared the collegians for their 19th annual charity game with the pro champions in late August. **Doak Walker** (S.M.U.) famed All-American and All-Pro grid star, suffered a severe cut on his passing arm during the U.S. Open Golf tournament in Dallas as he attempted to help shove a stalled automobile. . . . **Pete Perini** (Ohio State), ex-Buckeye football and baseball performer, now playing for Fort Knox hit a grand-slam homer in a 12 to 1 victory over Camp Atterbury. . . . **Howard Brown** (Indiana), former All-Phi lineman and Detroit Lion star, has been appointed line coach of Arizona State College of Tempe.

Norm Standlee (Stanford), captain and full-back of the San Francisco 49ers, signed for his seventh season of pro football. . . . The Green Bay Packers recently announced the signing of **Chuck Boerio**, Illinois' great line backer. . . . **Dick Gregory** (Minnesota), a speedy halfback will be with the Chicago Bears. . . . **Pat Cannamela** (U.S.C.), All-American and All-Phi line backer, will play pro football this fall with the Dallas Texans. . . . **End John Thomas** (Ore. State), will show with the Detroit Lions, having been traded by the Eagles for veteran quarterback Fred Enke. . . . **Bill Glassford** (Pittsburgh), current Nebraska grid mentor, has been chosen to coach the West All-American high school squad for the annual prep school contest played in Memphis on August 29. **John Owens** (Kentucky), was a qualifier and played in the U.S. National Open Golf tournament in Dallas.

Chuck Boerio, Fritz Davis Win Sports Awards

Two of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s outstanding athletes were recipients of special awards this spring. They were **Chuck Boerio**, (Illinois), who received the Lion Gardner award of a gold watch for being named Illini Athlete of the Year by the student body, and **Fritz Davis** (Nebraska), who was also given a wrist watch for individual excellence in varsity sports at the U. S. Naval Academy. Fritz was a three-letter athlete, the first at the Academy since 1948, winning letters in football, basketball, and track.

Boerio was the great line backer on Illinois' Big Ten and Rose Bowl championship team last fall. He won both All-American and All-Phi honors.

Pete Cole (Stanford), finished fifth in the 400 meter freestyle and **Jim Thomas** (North Carolina), sixth in the backstroke event at the Olympic swimming tryouts. **Warren Rouse** (Oklahoma), sophomore distance track star, ran third in the NCAA 5000 meter run. **Gil Borjeson** (Brown), won the NCAA hammer throw bettering the old record set in 1923. . . . Phis competing in the NCAA tennis tournament were **Cris Williams** and **Roger Coad** (Kansas State); in the NCAA golf tourney at Purdue were **Joe Dempsey**, **Mark Mayeau** and **Buzz Hammond** (Lake Forest) and **Don Addington** (S.M.U.). . . . **Chuck Spieser** (Michigan State), won the NCAA light-heavyweight boxing crown and then won a position on the U.S. Olympic boxing team. . . . **Bob Ranck** (Wisconsin), captured the NCAA heavyweight boxing championship and reached the semi-finals of the Olympic tryouts. . . . **Ray Zale** (Wisconsin), went to the semi-finals of the NCAA Boxing championship in the 176 lbs. division.

John Bradley (U.S.C.), **Dick Towers** (Kansas State), **Warren Rouse** (Oklahoma), and **Gil Borjeson** (Brown), Phi track and field performers, qualified for the final Olympic tryouts. **Borjeson** came the closest to the Helsinki trip as he finished fourth in the hammer throw. . . . **Alvin Dark** (L.S.U.), N.Y. Giant shortstop played errorless ball in the first 21 contests. . . . **Don Lund** (Michigan), is playing the outfield for Buffalo in the International League. . . . **Dave Dahle** (Stanford), is pitching for Wenatchee and **Gordon Brunswick** (Washington State), is an outfielder with Vancouver. . . . **Karl Kluckhohn** (Colgate), three sport star, has signed a professional baseball contract with the Detroit Tigers. . . . **Sheldon Swank** (Ohio), ace pitcher, signed with the Cincinnati Reds and was assigned to the Interstate League.

Charley Berry (Lafayette), was named by Baseball Commissioner Ford Frick as one of the umpires representing the American League in the annual All-Star Baseball Classic. . . . Phi grid stars selected for the All-Star squad which played the professional Los Angeles Rams in the annual contest included **Herschel Forrester** (S.M.U.), **Chuck Boerio** (Illinois), **Jim Clark** (Oregon State), **Ray Beck**, (Ga. Tech.), **Bob Ward** (Maryland), and **John Thomas** (Ore. State). . . . **Jim Wilkinson** (Miami), 22-year old catcher with a collegiate career average of .342, signed with the Cleveland Indian organization. . . . **C. T. Edwinston** (Washburn), commander of the 42nd Air Division at Bergstrom Air Force Base in Texas, has been named the senior member of the eight man U.S. Skeet Team. He acted as advisor and participated in the International championships at Oslo.

Phi Is Cited as "World's Outstanding Aviator"

CAPT. CHARLES F. BLAIR, JR., *Vermont '31*, of New York City, a Pan American World Airways pilot, was cited as the "world's outstanding aviator" when he was named winner of the 1952 Harmon International Aviation Award on Friday, July 4, by the trustees of the Clifford B. Harmon Trust at 50 Church Street, New York City.

On May 29, 1951, Captain Blair, a former U.S. Navy Pilot, became the first person to fly a single-engine fighter plane across the North Pole [SCROLL, Sept. 1951, p. 42] when he flew his modified F-51 from Bardufoss, Norway to Fairbanks, Alaska, with the aid of a new streamlined "pre-packaged" long-range navigating technique for high speed aircraft.

Prior to his polar flight, the 42-year-old Pan American pilot flew his converted Mustang from New York to London on January 31, 1951, to set the current unofficial transatlantic speed record of 7 hours and 48 minutes [SCROLL, Mar. 1951, p. 267].

Born in Buffalo, New York, and a graduate of the University of Vermont, Brother Blair began his aviation career in 1931 as a U.S. Navy pilot. After leaving the Navy, he flew seven years with a domestic airline, joining American Overseas Airlines in 1940. He conducted North Atlantic Survey flights which preceded the airline's inauguration of scheduled service on June 20, 1942; and commanded the first commercial non-stop flight across the Atlantic.

During World War II he flew for both the Naval Air Transport Service and the Air Transport Command. He also acted as engineering test pilot for Navy flying boats and fighter aircraft.

He became a pilot for Pan American World Airways when AOA was merged with Pan American in September, 1950.



CAPT. CHARLES F. BLAIR, JR., *Vermont '31*

The PLAQUE of Phi Delta Theta

(Continued from page 29)

Virginia Zeta, Maryland Alpha, Indiana Zeta, Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania Theta, New York Zeta, Illinois Alpha, Illinois Eta, Nebraska Alpha, Washington Alpha, Pennsylvania Gamma, Pennsylvania Kappa, Pennsylvania Iota, and Pennsylvania Delta.

The Plaque, which is made of best-grade Government bronze, with a pol-

ished satin finish and measures $11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$, should be ordered through General Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio. The current quotation is \$47.75. Inasmuch as the plaques are usually donated by a group or individual, there is also a small plate available on which the name of the donor can be engraved, at an additional cost of \$2.50.

Million Dollar Dormitory Is Named for Phi

(Continued from page 23)

partment. He is now completing his thirty-fifth year of service to the College and his thirty-second as Dean of Men.

Born in Oakmont, Pennsylvania, Brother Whitmyre attended high school at nearby Jeanette and graduated as valedictorian of his class in 1905. Entering Syracuse University that Fall, he became a Phi at the New York Epsilon chapter on October 27, 1905. In college he was active in athletics and was star pitcher on the varsity nine during his Junior and Senior years. Following his graduation he took a year of advanced work at Harvard and then taught social studies at the Jeanette high school for a year. This was followed by one year at a private school, Shattuck at Faribault, Minnesota, and then until 1917 in the Dubuque, Iowa, high school. He received a Master of Arts degree from Harvard

in 1917 and also pursued special courses at Teachers College, Columbia University and Temple University.

Those who remember Walt Whitmyre during his college days will recall that he was a fine baseball player and was always interested in the great outdoors. During vacation time he played with semi-pro ball teams or hunted and fished in the Maine woods. Throughout his four years at Syracuse he roomed with that other great Phi athlete, "Pete" Reynolds, who joined the Chapter Grand recently.

The Whitmyre family consists of Mrs. Whitmyre (formerly Miss Jean McElroy of McKeesport, Pennsylvania); George, now of Cleveland; Mrs. Katherine Whitmyre Johnson, Orchard Park, New York; and Walter Whitmyre, Jr., Youngstown, Ohio.



New Edition of Rush Pamphlet Hot off Presses

Attention Phi Rushing Chairman!

As an aid to your rushing problems this year the Fraternity is proud to announce the publication of a new and attractive edition of *The Crew That Sails the Phi*. Completely revised, carrying more pictures and more color than ever before, the pamphlet came off the presses late in August and is now available to all chapters in any quantities desired.

There is no faster, better way of getting the terrific Phi Delta Theta Story across to a new rushee than to give him a copy of this beautiful pamphlet. It's all there—the founding—the Memorial Headquarters...the Fraternity's officers...its great industrial tycoons...its leaders in politics, the arts and sciences...sports stars, including the longest list of All-America football stars possessed by any Fraternity—all in pictures. There's story material too, giving facts and figures about Phi Delta Theta that every rushee should know. And you couldn't begin to keep all of them in your head.

From the very front cover, which is a new four-color reproduction of the *Good Ship Phi*, through its 32 pages—the new rush pamphlet is a souvenir which any new college man will treasure. And what's more important—it will do a real selling job for your chapter and Phi Delta Theta. The pamphlet is printed on good enamel paper in two, three, and four colors throughout.

Get your order into Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, now. The price, which just covers printing costs, is 25 cents per copy, postpaid.

Phi Contributor to the Motor Age

(Continued from page 24)

Mail proves that the firm's fame extends far beyond the American continent.

When the Anthony organization was awarded the cherished Packard distributing franchise, it was announced proudly that: "This superb car has never before been represented in this territory as the eastern demand has taken the entire output of the factory. We have, however, secured TEN CARS . . . and, of these, three have already been sold!" During the intervening years, the Anthony organization has sold approximately a quarter million automobiles.

Proof of Mr. Anthony's pioneering is presented in his numerous "firsts."

He built and operated the first service station, then expanded this to the first chain of stations, 250 in number. Purchase of these stations was the nucleus of the present system of Standard Stations, Inc.

The first neon lighting in the United States was Anthony's—atop a building at Seventh and Flower streets it blazed

the word "PACKARD" to the amazement of the populace. He pioneered in the radio field, too, and his station KFI performed the first remote control broadcast.

Once an ideal appeals to Earle C. Anthony, action follows immediately. For years men had talked about bridging San Francisco Bay. The idea appealed to the Packard distributor because it would expand the utility of the motor car. He mobilized the San Francisco Motor Car Dealers Association and action followed.

"Don't waste time dreaming about it! If it's worth thinking about, do it! If not, forget it!" This is the creed that propels this Industrial Titan.—Los Angeles *Herald & Express*.

* * *

Earle C. Anthony was initiated into California Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as No. 128 on the Bond Roll, October 10, 1899. He is a member of the Golden Legion.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

November SCROLL Will Feature Convention

This issue of THE SCROLL, first in Volume '77, has been brought out in advance of the opening of college. Many chapters were kind enough to say that the magazine proved an aid in rushing last Fall and we sincerely hope that this will prove true again. The bundle list for each chapter has been doubled for this one issue again this year.

The November SCROLL will, of course, feature the 49th General Convention. Bill Whitteker, *Cincinnati* '49, who did such a splendid job of photographing the Chicago meeting in 1950, will be on hand again—and for those of you who don't read—look at your SCROLL anyway. The whole story will be there in pictures.

Incidentally, pictures of the Convention will be available through Brother Whitteker, who operates a studio at 6836 Bantry Avenue, *Cincinnati* 13, Ohio. More about this in November.

A number of other good stories are on the fire and, of course, the November number will be the first of the year to carry undergraduate chapter letters. Reporters will be warned again, but the deadline will be October 10. It's about time to start watching those Phi football stars, too. Dr. Davis will have to have your recommendations by November 7 [see page 32].

Every Phi who reads this is invited to join the staff. All manuscripts, pictures, tips, ideas, suggestions, criticisms are gratefully received by the editor!



LAWRENCE PHIS IN PHI BETA KAPPA
LEFT TO RIGHT: John Arbuthnot, Larry Nelson, Gerald Flom, Pete Jacobs.

Four Wisconsin Beta Men Elected to Phi Beta Kappa

By RON MYERS, *Wisconsin Beta Reporter*

ONE of the proudest honors to come to Wisconsin Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Lawrence College this past year was the election of four of its members to ΦBK , nation's highest college scholastic honorary society. The chapter thus continued its dominance among Lawrence men elected to the society during the past several years.

The newest Wisconsin Beta initiates in ΦBK are Pete Jacobs, Larry Nelson, John Arbuthnot, and Gerald Flom. All were graduated in June with honors, Jacobs attaining *Summa Cum Laude*, the highest possible. Three other men were elected to ΦBK at Lawrence this past year, but only one belonged to a fraternity.

In 1950-51 the number of Phi Beta keys being worn at the house was impressive, too. Three seniors, Don Peterson, Robert Sorenson, and Robert McCoy were among the intellectual elite. That year also, only one other fraternity man

was elected to membership in ΦBK .

In 1948-49, Wisconsin Beta again claimed four of the honor students; this time, 12 students were elected altogether, and only six of them were men. No other fraternity men were chosen that year. Richard Allen, Maurice Brown, William Dresser, and Robert Whitelaw were the Phis elected. In the two years previous, three members of ΦBK , Ken Bahnson, Harold Croghan and Lloyd Lovell, were Phis at Lawrence.

In spite of this enviable academic record, these men were not known by scholarship alone. Practically all of them were also elected to Mace, campus honorary for men of leadership, moral character, service to the school, and scholarship. All four of this year's Phi Betes are Mace men, as were all of those elected last year. In addition, many of the chapter's Phi Betes have been prominent in varsity athletics.

"Phis Victorious" at Union

By KENNETH JOHNSON, *New York Beta President*

AN unprecedented success was scored by Union College Phis in class elections last spring. A summation of the results shows that six men ran for class offices with all six emerging on the winning end of the balloting. Although interest

in campus activities and class affairs has always characterized $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Union, the success of the brothers in the campaign for class leadership marks a new high.

Bill Snyder was elected president of the Senior

class by a comfortable margin; Joe Wilkinson, president of the Junior class, and Jesse Dickson, president of the Sophomores. To make the picture even brighter, Elly Harp is secretary of the Senior class, with Ralph Schilling and Tom Miles, treasurer and secretary, respectively, of the second year men.

Snyder showed evidence of his interest in student affairs while a student at Chaminade high school, Long Island. He served as president of his class for four years in addition to his duties as president of the Student Council. An outstanding athlete, he showed the promise which has since pleased the Union College coaching staff. In addition to being top ground gainer and scorer at halfback for the Union gridders, he has played varsity basketball and last year tried his hand at lacrosse. In his first year he tallied 17 goals to take second place in the scoring column. Bill served his apprenticeship in student administration as a member of the Student Council, Delphic Society, Block "U" Society and as president of his class this year.

Wilkinson, who hails from Guilderland Center, New York, played a bang-up game at end this year, and also played mid-field on the lacrosse team. Joe, a pre-law student and member of the Block "U" Society, will be stepping into the office which Snyder vacated.

Dickson, from Houston, Texas, attended St. John's school serving as head prefect in his Senior year. Jesse, under the recently instituted freshman eligibility rule, held down the first string fullback job on the varsity football team last Fall. He also put his football skill to use as number 3 defense-man on the lacrosse squad. Don't get



UNION PHIS LEAD CLASSES

LEFT TO RIGHT: Joe Wilkinson, Bill Snyder, and Jesse Dickson, presidents of Junior, Senior, and Sophomore classes, respectively.

the idea Jesse is all brawn, though. He hasn't missed Dean's List yet.

Harp, from New Paltz, New York, has played a rugged game at end for the last two years in addition to being active in the Pre-Law Society, while both Miles of Kingston and Schilling of Albany, New York, showed promise as J.V. football players.

New York Beta is justly proud of these men. They are truly "Phis Victorious."



JAMES W. CRUM, Ohio '53

Ohio Gamma's Jim Crum Fast Rising Radio Star

By DAVID L. WHITE, Ohio Gamma Reporter

THOUGH still an undergraduate, James W. Crum, a Phi in Ohio Gamma chapter at Ohio University, can look back on a radio career of ten year's duration, which began when he was a boy soprano at station WMAN in Mansfield, Ohio. He was then a 12-year-old plugger of songs, but just two years later he was acclaimed in *Broadcasting*, a trade magazine, as America's youngest commercial radio announcer.

When Jim entered Ohio University in September 1948, after a hitch in the Marines, and declared himself a candidate for a B.F.A. Degree with a major in Radio, he was, of course, virtually unknown in Athens. This state of affairs was, however, a short-lived one. By the time he had completed his junior year, Brother Crum was undisputably recognized as the dean of variety shows, having served as master of ceremonies on no less than eight such occasions. He also, at

this time, held top berth among the staff sports announcers at WOUI, AM and FM, the Ohio University student-voiced stations. Every baseball, basketball, and football fan in the area came to rely upon Jim's regular analysis of the Ohio University sports picture.

He has not confined his activities to oral reporting, however, having been active in many fields, particularly in Ohio Gamma.

For the past four years, Jim has been making himself popular throughout the midwest via the facilities of Station WRFD in Worthington, Ohio, which holds him under contract as a free lance staff sports announcer. Jim's various assignments have included the Ohio high school basketball tournaments for the past four years, and during the 1951 football season, the broadcasting of all Ohio State University football games. He is already scheduled to repeat the same task in the coming sports seasons. In addition to this, he is at present heard daily over Radio Athens, WATH, where he conducts a man-on-the-street program, and presides at the turntables in his own Saturday and Sunday afternoon DJ shows. The earnings which Jim receives from all of these activities in the radio field are, it should be known, supplementary to his G.I. Bill allowance, and are his lone means of working his way through college. So it is rather obvious that Jim is busy, carrying a load of fifteen hours commensurate with these aforementioned activities. Brother Crum is now a first semester senior, and expects to complete his graduation requirements by February, 1953.

Jimmy's life-long ambition is to broadcast either a World Series baseball game or a Rose Bowl football game. When asked what was the most unusually outstanding experience he had had in radio thus far, he replied, "My interview with President Truman over a coast-to-coast hook-up with the American Broadcasting Company back in 1948, when the President was making his pre-campaign tour of the nation."

During the past ten years, Jim has met many of the nation's outstanding sports personalities, and has become close friends with many of them. Included in his listing of "sports friends" are: Paul Brown, Coach of the Cleveland Browns; Tippy Dye, *Ohio State '37*, University of Washington basketball coach; Dick Larkins, *Ohio State '31*, Ohio State University Athletic Director; Mel Allen, CBS Sports Director; Hank Greenberg, General Manager of the Cleveland Indians; Dick Gallagher, head football coach at Santa Clara University; Al Helfer, MBS Sports Director; Tom Manning, "Dean" of America's sports commentators; Wes Fesler, football coach at the University of Minnesota; Ohio State's head grid master, Woody Hayes; and Bill Edwards, grid mentor at Vanderbilt.

Jim summed the entire matter up very adequately when he was asked what his feelings were towards sports announcing. Said he, "To me sports announcing is a 'vacation with pay.' I'm in my seventh heaven with a microphone and a sporting event in front of me. I could work at it twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week." Ohio Gamma sincerely hopes he gets that chance.

Use This Coupon to Notify Headquarters of Any Change of Address

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

*Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151,
Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.*

The Alumni Firing Line

Maryland Phis on Staff of Doubleday Publishers

Two Maryland Alpha Phi whose careers have closely paralleled each other, both in and out of college, are WALTER P. (Pyke) JOHNSON, '37, and JERRY HARDY, '39. At Maryland both were editors of *The Old Line*, Johnson in 1937 and Hardy in 1939, and both were members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, $\Pi \Delta E$ and $\Omega \Delta K$. Pyke also served as president of Maryland Alpha in 1937.

After graduating, Johnson worked for three years in safety education as a member of the Research Division of the N.E.A. in Washington. After his graduation, Hardy took a similar position with the Highway Education Board, and the two worked together on many projects, including a motion picture on safety which they made for their two organizations.

In 1940 their paths diverged. Johnson had received a master's degree in English from George Washington University at the time he was working for the N.E.A. In the fall of 1940 he began graduate study at the University of North Carolina, where he later became a member of the teaching faculty of the English Department. At about this time Hardy took a job in the public relations department of the Automobile Manufacturers Association.

During the war, Hardy was in the Army Air Force in the Office of Flying Safety, where he was a first lieutenant. Johnson served as a lieutenant in the Office of Naval Communications, and has recently been made a lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve.

In 1946, by coincidence, both men started work on the same day in the Doubleday Book Shops in New York, traditional training ground for persons entering book publishing. Hardy soon moved to Doubleday's main offices, where he became, successively, copywriter, advertising manager of Doubleday, and later advertising director of Doubleday and its subsidiaries.

Johnson, in the meanwhile, had joined Farrar, Straus & Co., book publishers, as an editor. In 1948 he was named publicity manager of the company, and in 1949 transferred to Doubleday as publicity manager, the position he now holds.

Doubleday is one of the world's largest publishers. It is composed not only of various book publishing divisions, such as Doubleday & Co., Garden City Books, and PermaBooks, but also includes in its organization a number of important book clubs. Among these are the Literary Guild, the Dollar Book Club, the Fireside Theatre, and others. In handling their advertising, Hardy is responsible for the annual disburse-



LOOKS INTERESTING

Jerry Hardy, Maryland '39, and Pyke Johnson, Jr., Maryland '37, examine a copy of Governor Dewey's recent book, Journey to the Far Pacific. Hardy is Director of Advertising and Johnson is Publicity Manager of Doubleday, one of the world's largest book publishers. Governor Dewey's book is one of the many written by nationally-known figures on which both men have worked.

ment of a budget that runs up well in the millions.

Doubleday is also the publisher of many books by persons prominent in national life. Among those with whom both Hardy and Johnson have been associated are such well-known figures as Dwight D. Eisenhower, Senators Taft and Kefauver, Paul Hoffman, Governor Dewey, and Justice Douglas. Doubleday also specializes in books by luminaries from the entertainment world, including Groucho Marx, Noel Coward, Ethel Waters, Ezio Pinza, Lorraine Day, and others.

Also among the more "literary" writers with whom both men have worked are Somerset Maugham, Christopher Morley, Daphne du Maurier, Nelson Algren, Edna Ferber, and the 1952 Pulitzer Prize winning novelist, Herman Wouk.

Both Hardy and Johnson are married and they live within a few blocks of each other in Manhattan.

MORT FRAYN, Washington '27, Seattle business man, was elected Republican state chairman, in April, by a unanimous vote of the G.O.P. State Central Committee. Brother Frayn is a state legislator and member of his party's state executive board.



RICHARD A. GEHR, *Penn State '32*
Promoted by General Electric.

RICHARD A. GEHR, *Penn State '32*, has been named manager of heaters and devices for the General Electric Company's Industrial Heating Department.

Brother Gehr, previously New York District heating specialist for General Electric, joined the organization in 1943 as an engineer in the Industrial Heating Department. He became New York heating specialist in 1946. The new appointment gives him complete sales responsibility for such products as tubular heaters, strip heaters, heating cable, immersion heaters, thermostats, engine heaters and soldering irons.

Dr. Tyson Named Head of Board Of Free Europe Univ. in Exile

DR. LEVERING TYSON, *Gettysburg '10*, former president of Muhlenberg College, has been named president of the board of directors of Free Europe University in Exile, Strasbourg, France. He has been with the Free Europe organization for the past year and will continue his present work as well as supervising the work of the university. His headquarters will remain the New York office of the committee.

The university has been in existence not quite a year and has about one hundred exiled students from ten iron curtain countries enrolled. It screens desirable and qualified young men and refugees and provides them with scholarships, housing, food, clothing and other essentials. The students are given advanced training in arts and sciences, preparing them for the day when they

may become leaders of their countries when they are liberated.

Junior Bar Section Elects Robert L. Heald Chairman

ROBERT L. HEALD, *Miami '39*, former special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, is the new chairman of the Junior Bar Section, District Bar Association. Brother Heald served with the FBI from 1941 to 1946 and later was law clerk to Chief Judge D. Lawrence Groner, *W & L '92*, of the United States Court of Appeals. He is now in practice with the firm of Welch, Mott and Morgan.

JOSEPH J. BURRIS, *Stanford '31*, was elected president of the Stanford Alumni Association for the coming year. Brother Burris received his law degree from Stanford in 1940 and is a practicing attorney at Los Angeles, Calif. He served as president of the Stanford Club of Los Angeles and was elected to the Association's executive board in 1950.

JAMES A. NOLAN, *Lawrence '46*, was awarded his pilot wings with the United Air Lines at a special ceremony at Denver, Colo., recently. Brother Nolan, who was trained as a four motor pilot in World War II, was selected for intensive training by United Air Lines at Stapleton Field, Denver. His flying base will be Chicago.

COL. WILLIAM KEITH KINCAID, *Ohio '37*, who has been chief of the Military Training Division Headquarters, A.M.C., Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, has been assigned to Naha Air Force Base, Okinawa, where he will be base commander. He has been in charge of training service type units to perform logistic functions in overseas service.

EDWARD C. GULLION, *Wabash '37*, has been named Director of Alumni Affairs at Wabash College.

JOSEPH V. MORIARTY, *Lawrence '48*, is now associated with the Prudential Insurance Co., as special agent in the Fox River Valley with offices at Appleton, Wis.

EMMETT W. HINES, *Georgia Tech '22*, formerly general service manager of Otis Elevator Co., has been chosen to succeed retiring Arthur Lundeen as vice-president and general zone manager. Brother Hines joined Otis in 1924 and has been manager of several offices for that company.

W. R. Hearst, Jr., Tours Europe; Writes Informative Report

In May, WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST, JR., *California '29*, made a tour of all the countries of Western Europe and wrote a series of stories or articles titled "Editor's Report," having to do with conditions in Europe as he saw them. These articles were published in all Hearst newspapers in the United States and they were interesting, informative, and well written and were well received throughout the country.

One incident very indicative and revealing not only of the All-America and nationwide character of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, but also of the great prestige and standing which the Fraternity has, wherever one goes around the world, is the fact that when Mr. Hearst went out to keep an appointment with Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower at SHAPE headquarters at Rocquencourt just outside of Paris, he was greeted, welcomed, and received by his brother in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, MAJOR GEN. WILTON B. PERSONS, *Auburn '16*, and whom Mr. Hearst termed one of General Eisenhower's closest confidants. Brother Persons is a brother of the Honorable Gordon Persons, present day Governor of the State of Alabama.

It will be interesting to members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ that the general opinion is that Brother Hearst is making very good indeed, in his new and very great responsibility as the new publisher and head man of Hearst publications, the world's richest publishing empire.

T. R. McLagan Named Head of Canada Steamship Lines

The appointment of T. R. MCLAGAN, *McGill '19*, O.B.E., president of Canada Steamship Lines Limited, as a member of the Board of Governors of McGill University was recently announced by Dr. F. Cyril James, principal and vice chancellor.

Brother McLagan, a native of Montreal, is also a director of several companies including the Electric Boat Co., of New York and its Montreal subsidiary, Canadair, Ltd., Abitibi Power and Paper Co., Montreal Drydock, Ltd., and Commercial Alcohols. He was identified for a number of years with Canadian Vickers for which he served as industrial consultant and later as vice president and general manager. He is a veteran of World War I, having served with the artillery. He is regarded as one of Canada's top-flight executives.

WILLIAM A. EMERSON, *Florida '46*, was installed as president of the Civitan Club of St. Petersburg, Fla., at the Club's 31st installation banquet held recently.

DR. DAVID S. LIKELY, *McGill '05*, a well-known specialist in internal medicine, New York, has been honored with an LL.D. degree by Mount Allison University. Brother Likely received his B.A. at Mount Allison before going to McGill to study for his medical degree.

WILLIAM M. URQUHART, *Williams-Washington '12*, was one of the passengers on the maiden voyage of the new liner *United States*, during which she broke the record for the Atlantic crossing. Brother Urquhart planned to attend the Olympic games at Helsinki, then travel to Scotland, and return to New York some time in October.

F. J. WOTIPKA, *Colorado '50*, former president of Colorado Alpha and an experienced pilot with more than 650 flight hours to his credit, has entered a new aviation career—that of a United Air Lines first officer. After an intensive indoctrination course at the company's Denver flight training school, he has been assigned to Mainliner flights in and out of Seattle-Tacoma.

A native of El Paso, Tex., he began flying in 1944 with the Army Air Corps, subsequently piloting a variety of single-engined and multi-engined military aircraft. Prior to joining United, he was a co-pilot for Continental Air Lines.



F. J. WOTIPKA, *Colorado '50*
Now flying United Air Lines' Mainliners.



GEORGE C. VILLARET, *Southwestern* '43
His gallantry rewarded six years late.

GEORGE COLEGATE VILLARET, *Southwestern* '43, did something few men have done and lived.

He didn't think much about it, took it in stride, and went on his way.

Others had a different idea. His deeds were checked, doubled checked, investigated and then certain powers that be, decided that what this Phi had done should receive recognition.

But he could not be located easily. Search was instituted. Records were reviewed. An address was obtained after some six years. And then Brother Villaret was duly awarded a Silver Star medal for "gallantry in action" by Col. William G. Manley, acting commanding general, Aircraft, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, at the El Toro Marine Base in Santa Ana, California on July 28, 1951.

Officially this was for action while committed against enemy forces on Okinawa, May 2, 1945, when he was a 2nd Lt., U.S. Marine Corps. As a matter of fact he went through a deluge of shrapnel and bullets crawling on his stomach to carry a message and bring help which saved many, many lives.

The Navy had tried to give this award to Villaret in China where his outfit later was assigned but he had refused it at that time. Subsequently the insistent Navy caught up with him and was not to be denied.

He is the chief teller of a financial institution in Los Angeles—the Pioneer Savings and Loan Association which also has branch offices throughout the district in Long Beach, Santa Monica, Huntington Park, and Burbank.—HERBERT M. HARWOOD, *Chicago* '08

Werner Janssen Develops "Tabloid TV Classics"

WERNER JANSSEN, *Dartmouth* '21, distinguished composer-conductor, is developing a new and possibly controversial idea for the television audiences. Brother Janssen is making what might be called "Tabloid TV Classics." He is shooting a series of films tentatively titled "Masterpieces in Miniature," these films to be of three-minute duration. Many feel that the great classics of music cannot be cut to that amount of time but Janssen calls them a "Reader's Digest in music abridgement" and feels that they will bring appreciation of good music into many homes reached by television. He uses his 70-piece symphony orchestra as background for a visual dramatic enactment of the composer's music.

Bill Rastetter on Rotary International Committee

WILLIAM C. RASTETTER, JR., *Northwestern* '31, president of Louis Rastetter & Sons Co., manufacturers of wood and magnesium folding furniture at Fort Wayne, Ind., is a member, for 1950-53, of the Districting Committee of Rotary International. This entails among other duties, speaking at various district conventions of Rotary. Brother Rastetter is a past president of the Fort Wayne Rotary Club and has served Rotary International as Director, District Governor, and committee member. He has also been active in the Red Cross, the Y.M.C.A., and societies for the care of crippled children. In 1944 he received the Distinguished Service Award from the Fort Wayne Junior Chamber of Commerce.

HARRY MOORE RHETT, JR., *W & L* '35, was married June 14 in Christ Church (Protestant Episcopal) Georgetown, Washington, D.C., to Miss

Golf Writers of America Honor Chick Evans

CHARLES (CHICK) EVANS, JR., *Northwestern* '13, was adjudged the man who made 1951's outstanding contribution to golf in a nation-wide mail ballot of the Golf Writers' Association of America. He thus becomes the fifth man and second Chicagoan to receive the William D. Richardson trophy, named for the late golf editor of the *New York Times*, since the inception of the award in 1937. Like his predecessors, Brother Evans was chosen on the cumulative record of his contributions to golf over the years.

Judge Patterson Honored By Law Institute

Fifty leaders of the bench and bar took part in a ceremony of unveiling of a portrait of the late ROBERT P. PATTERSON, *Union '12*, at the Practicing Law Institute in New York City. Brother Patterson was president of that post-graduate institute at the time of his death. It was also announced that the trustees had decided to establish the Robert P. Patterson Scholarship Fund to aid worthy young lawyers to undertake post-graduate study. Among the famous men who paid tribute to Brother Patterson at the unveiling are Judges Harold R. Medina and Charles E. Clark.

Sharon Barbour, daughter of the late United States Senator W. Warren Barbour of the State of New Jersey, and the present Lady Welsh, wife of Air Marshal Sir William Lawrie Welsh of the British Army. During World War II, Brother Rhett served four and a half years in the United States Army, and was released with the rank of major.

THE REV. DR. HENRY DARLINGTON, *Dickinson-Columbia '10*, retired rector of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Heavenly Rest, in New York City, has been appointed grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of the Masonic order in the State of New York. Brother Darlington is vice-president of the Military Chaplains Association of the United States Army, and he also holds the rank of brigadier general in the New York Guard, in which he also serves as chaplain.

JOHN C. BLOCKER, *Washington & Lee '18*, St. Petersburg, Fla., attorney, was elected president of the Florida Historical Society. Brother Blocker says that, as president, he intends to work for more intensive teaching of Florida history in the public schools.

JAMES PEASE, *Franklin '36*, one of the most versatile members of the New York City Opera Company, assumed the title role of "Wozzeck" for the first time in April. The *New York Times* critic said that he gave an impressive performance and added: "Given further opportunities in coming seasons to work his way more deeply into this role, Mr. Pease may arrive at one of his finest achievements." This who attended the 1950 Convention at the Edgewater Beach Hotel will remember him for his wonderful personality and fine voice.

A consulting service plan started at St. Petersburg, Fla., by a local public relations organization, has as one of its counselors, J. E. LEWIS, *Butler '14*, insurance specialist. Brother Lewis retired last year after serving Aetna Life and Affiliated Companies for 31 years, the last few as vice-president in charge of the New York office. This new service is believed to be the first plan of its kind in the nation in which retired executives are offering their services to industry and business on a consulting basis.

WILLIAM J. HOLLIDAY, JR., *Dartmouth '43*, of Indianapolis, has been elected a member at large of the Alumni Council of Dartmouth College.

KERMIT C. JONES, *Utah '37*, a 15-year veteran of the air transport industry, has been appointed regional affairs manager for United Air Lines in the Pacific Northwest, with headquarters in Seattle. For the past two years he has been assistant district sales manager for the company in San Francisco.

In his new post, Jones will be responsible for the company's community relations in the entire Pacific Northwest, handling aviation matters with civic and governmental individuals and groups. His territory will include Washington, Oregon, Idaho and British Columbia.

A native of Goff, Kan., Jones joined United at Salt Lake City in 1937, later becoming chief of ticket sales at Portland. During World War II he served with the Naval Air Transport Service in Alaska and the Aleutians.



KERMIT C. JONES, *Utah '37*
Promoted by United.

News of Phis in Service

From Germany

COL. JOHN A. McCANN, *Miami '31*, former Cleveland business man and Air Force Reservist, has been assigned to the operations section of the U. S. Air Force in Europe at Wiesbaden, Germany.

Colonel McCann was active in Cleveland Air Force Reserve organizations, and helped to organize and activate the 433rd Troop Carrier Wing there. He was the first commanding officer of the 433rd Air Base Group. In civil life he was sales manager of Merrill Turbin & Co. During World War II, he was a combat intelligence officer in China, Burma and India, and operations officer of the North Burma Air Task Force. His decorations include the Bronze Star Medal and Air Medal.

* * *

P.F.C. RICHARD A. ROBINSON, *Northwestern '51*, of Connersville, Ind., recently was the honor graduate of the personnel management course at the European Command Quartermaster School at Lenggries, Germany. Brother Robinson is a personnel clerk assigned to the 28th Infantry Division's 112th Regiment. He entered the Army in March, 1951, and arrived in Europe last November.

* * *

From Korea

With the Eighth Army in Korea—COL. ALBERT G. WING, JR., *Mississippi '41*; MAJOR CHARLES A. PROSSER, *Penn State '39*; and PVT. GRAHAM COURTNEY, *Pittsburgh '51*, are now serving with the U. S. Military Advisory Group (KMAC) to the Republic of Korea Army. Their unit, the first American group to fight the Communists after the outbreak of hostilities in 1950, assists the Korean officers in training and organizing the ROK Army. It also familiarizes the ROK soldiers with American equipment and tactics.

Brother Wing, a veteran of World War II and the son of COL. ALBERT G. WING, *Sewanee '15*, assumed his present assignment in December, 1951. He has been awarded the Legion of Merit and the Bronze Star Medal.

Both Brothers Prosser and Courtney arrived in Korea in April this year. The former is also a veteran of World War II, having served at the Norfolk Army Base. For his work in Korea he was recently awarded the Combat Infantryman Badge. Courtney is a radio operator who received his basic training at Fort Knox, Ky., after entering the Army a year ago.

* * *



COL. JOHN A. McCANN, *Miami '31*
Serving U.S. in Germany.

From the U. S.

CLARENCE R. O'NEAL, *Stanford '51*, received a Bachelor of Foreign Trade degree in graduation exercises held May 30 at the American Institute for Foreign Trade, Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. The course of study at the Institute concentrates techniques of international business administration, foreign languages and characteristics of foreign countries. Specializing in Portuguese, O'Neal has completed the school's intensive training course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad.

* * *

DAVID L. MAHONEY, *Pennsylvania '50*, graduated first in his class of 179 newly commissioned officers as an Ensign in the Navy Supply Corps. on June 6. After a brief leave he reported to the Naval Supply Depot, Bayonne, N.J., for a course of instruction at the Naval Supply School.

Lehigh University has honored SAMUEL T. HARLEMAN, *Lehigh '01*, with the presentation of an award for distinguished service. The presentation to Brother Harleman was made during the commencement week ceremonies.

R. BLAND MITCHELL, JR., *Sewanee '47*, is operating a photographic studio in Curaçao, Netherlands West Indies. *The Sewanee Alumni News* of May 15 carries a picture he took of the baptism

of his daughter, Amy, in Trinity Cathedral, by her grandfather, Bishop R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '04*.

HAROLD ELLIOTT BARRETT, *Sewanee '49*, was ordained to the diaconate of the Episcopal Church in the Church of St. Luke, Charleston, S.C., Feb. 21, 1952.

DR. MILLARD E. GLADFELTER, *Gettysburg '26*, vice-president and provost of Temple University, gave the Commencement address at Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa., in which he said that we must support our private institutions of learning as the current situation is making it difficult for them to survive.

The Lincoln-Mercury *Salesmen's Guide-Book* for March 31 calls attention to the excellent sales techniques of one of their salesmen, WILLIAM C. FARNUM, COLONEL, U.S.A.F. (Ret), *Wisconsin '13*. Brother Farnum is now associated with the Shirlington Motor Co. at Arlington, Va. He retired from active duty in June, 1949, after 32 years in the Air Force. During World War II, Colonel Farnum commanded Hickam Field, and previous to retirement was in the office of the Secretary of War at the Pentagon. He has always been an interested Phi, and has attended luncheons and Founders Day celebrations of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Clubs.



COL. WILLIAM C. FARNUM, *Wisconsin '13*
Retired Army man star car salesman.

BERNARD C. GAVIT, *Wabash '15*, former dean of the Indiana University School of Law, who retired a year ago, has devoted this year to law teaching, research and writing.

THE HON. RICHARD BOLLING, *Sewanee '37*, Congressman from Kansas City, Mo., spoke at the annual Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner in Youngstown, Ohio, April 26, 1952.

An interesting letter from CLYDE DAVIS, *Florida '27*, who is now located at Steep Rock Lake, Ontario, Can., has been forwarded to THE SCROLL. It reads in part:

"Sure do miss the Alumni Club [Miami, Fla.] meetings way up here in the wilds of Canada, but civilization is getting closer and closer every day. At the present time, the only means of getting in or out of Steep Rock Lake is on the train, but they are working on a road that is supposed to be completed some time next year which will let us drive our cars from here to Port Arthur. However, this is interesting country up here with plenty of fishing and hunting and a fast growing community of 3000 people at this writing . . . the people are very friendly and cannot seem to be able to do enough for you. Expect to be here another two years on this dredging program we are doing for the iron mine. . . . Although you could not ask for better weather than we have had since April, last winter we saw a few days with the thermometer down to 40 below. "

THE REV. ROBERT HOLTON BULL, *Butler '25*, was ordained to the Episcopal priesthood, June 11, 1952, at St. Andrew's Church, Emporia, Kan. Following his ordination he is to serve as rector of St. Andrew's Church. Brother Bull was formerly Managing Editor of the *Wichita Eagle* until he resigned to study for the ministry.

RAY EVANS, *Kansas '47*, former grid All-American and All-Phi in both football and basketball, has been elected president of the University of Kansas Alumni Association for the coming year. He has been a director of the association for the past four years. His home is in Kansas City, Kan.

Two Phis were elected to office in the Spring elections in Manatee County, Fla. JAMES A. HOWZE, JR., *Tulane '45*, won an easy victory for election as Tax Assessor to succeed his father, who is retiring after 28 years in office, and WARREN M. GOODRICH, *Florida '44*, won the post of County Prosecuting Attorney.



WILLIAM H. EMERSON, *Syracuse '15*
His retirement Rochester's loss.

Retires As Corporation Counsel, Head of Rochester Law Dept.

WILLIAM H. EMERSON, *Syracuse '15*, corporation counsel and head of Rochester, N.Y., law department since Jan. 1, 1938, retired from his position with the city July 15.

Brother Emerson said he had no immediate plans except to take a long vacation. For in the course of his busy life since his graduation from Syracuse he has taken only three vacations. His outstanding abilities as a city law supervisor helped Rochester through the difficult years from 1938 to 1952, and earned for him, among other honors, the election as president and trustee of the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, an association representing some 650 municipalities.

In World War I, Brother Emerson served with the regular Army from 1917 to 1923, beginning as a lieutenant and ending as a captain. Following the war he became a reserve officer ultimately becoming commander of the 391st infantry. Called back to active duty as lieutenant colonel in 1942, he served in the Southwest Pacific area under General MacArthur from May, 1942, until February, 1945, when he was hospitalized. Thereafter, he was deputy inspector general of the 2nd Service Command at Governor's Island, N.Y., until he returned to his civic duties in the Fall of 1945.

A new annual children's book medal was announced in Emporia, Kan., in April, to be called the WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE [*Kansas '90*] Children's Book Award. The announcement was made at the dedication ceremonies for the new William Allen White Memorial Library at Emporia State Teachers College. A large book selec-

tion committee will select a list of books which will then be distributed to and voted on by the school children of Kansas. The winning author will receive the medal at a state meeting of either the librarians or the teachers of Kansas.

Phi John E. Fields Is Named Vice-President of U.S.C.

Election of JOHN E. FIELDS, *North Dakota '35*, as a vice-president of the University of Southern California by the Board of Trustees was announced recently by President Fred D. Fagg, Jr.

Brother Fields went to U.S.C. in June, 1948, to organize and head the Department of Development coordinating University public relations, promotion, and fund-raising which will bring several million dollars to S.C. for buildings, research, and scholarships from corporations, individuals, and foundations.

Recent projects in which Fields has been active include the establishment of the \$100,000 TLARGI Rubber Technology Foundation, equipment of the new \$1,000,000 School of Dentistry building, and other activities in medicine, law, religion and the social sciences.

The new vice-president will be particularly concerned with the University's plans for future growth which include the construction of twelve new buildings and unification of the University Park campus in the area bounded by Jefferson and Exposition Boulevards and Hoover and McClintock streets.

Before joining the S.C. staff, Fields was editor and publisher of the *Far East Trader*, a business news service on the Orient, now published in New York. During World War II, he was Chief of the Japan-Korea division of the O.W.I. Overseas Bureau in charge of radio psychological warfare.

A graduate of Northwestern University after transferring from University of North Dakota, he served that institution in an administrative capacity as assistant director of development, and in departments of public relations and alumni activities from 1936 to 1943.

He is a member of $\Sigma \Delta \chi$, journalism fraternity, and the University Club of Los Angeles. He is vice-president of the Los Angeles chapter of the Public Relations Society of America, and a member of several committees of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

A Phi Photographs Phi Mu Centennial Convention

NED LANDON, *Knox '43*, whose expertness and artistry in producing outstanding photographs have gained him wide recognition, was appointed official photographer and spent many delightful though busy hours from June 23rd through the



AT OLD SEWANEE

Mrs. Oscar (Miss Sarah) Torian, wife, sister, and mother of members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and long a great and good friend of Tennessee Beta, is official archivist for the University of the South. Her work is featured in the May issue of the Sewanee Alumni News. She is pictured above holding the microfilmed diaries of Bishop Quintard, the gift of GENERAL L. KEMPER WILLIAMS, Sewanee '08 (right). Also pictured is Bishop Juhan, who like General Williams, is a member of the Board of Regents. Though not a Phi, the Bishop's two sons were both Sewanee Phis. CHARLES J. JUHAN '46, was killed in action during the Normandy invasion, and the VERY REV. ALEXANDER D. JUHAN '40, is dean of Holy Trinity Cathedral in Havana.

27th in Macon, Ga., recording on film all phases of the Phi Mu Centennial Convention. He reports a glorious time.

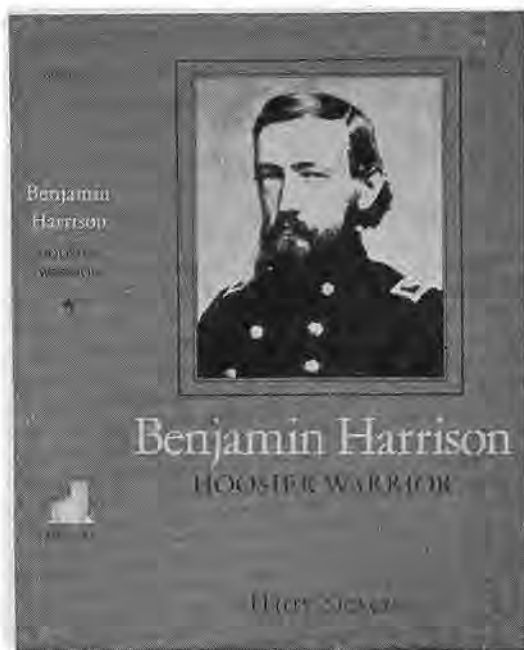
It will be recalled that during World War II Brother Landon was cited for meritorious service, having voluntarily and on his own initiative and with complete disregard to his personal safety, while under strong enemy antiaircraft fire, made

aerial flights to successfully obtain a great number of urgently needed photographs that proved invaluable to and aided immeasurably in subsequent operations.

With such a background, Brother Ned's entire lack of fear in accepting so gallant a commission is understandable. His regular job is director of public relations at Knoxville.

"Benjamin Harrison: Hoosier Warrior"

FIRST OF TWO-VOLUME BIOGRAPHY OF PHI
PRESIDENT WILL BE PUBLISHED SEPTEMBER 29



BIOGRAPHY OF GREAT PHI
Front of three-color jacket, first volume.

ON September 29 the Henry Regnery Company of Chicago will publish the first of two volumes of the biography of Benjamin Harrison, *Miami '52*, only Phi President of the United States and one of the Fraternity's first initiates. The title is *Benjamin Harrison: Hoosier Warrior*, and the author is Harry J. Sievers, S.J.

In this first volume Father Sievers traces Harrison's life from his early boyhood days in Ohio through his schooling and the beginnings of his political career to his experiences as a Union general in the Civil War. It stops with his return to civil pursuits. Volume two, now in preparation, will narrate Brother Harrison's career as President and public servant.

According to advance notices, Benjamin Harrison, one of the great American presidents, emerges at last in this first full biography, as a lively, colorful and at times, heroic personality.

Although descended from a long line of Virginia burgesses and himself the grandson of President William Henry Harrison, Benjamin settled as a young lawyer in Indianapolis, with only a small income, a pretty wife, and a capacity for hard work. Shortly after the start of the Civil War, he gave up his law practice and became a volunteer rifleman. His courage and boldness during the Atlanta campaign attracted the attention of Fighting Joe Hooker who exclaimed, "Harrison, by God, I'll make you a Brigadier for this fight!"

At the close of the war, Harrison returned to civilian life a more understanding man and a more mature public servant. Here, in his formative years, Author Sievers finds the solid foundations of the general's future life as Senator and President.

Father Sievers became absorbed in the career of Benjamin Harrison when enrolled in the history department of the Georgetown University Graduate School. After winning his doctorate he was commissioned by the Arthur Jordan Foundation, restorers of the Harrison Memorial Home to write the definitive biography of the 23rd President of the United States. In beginning his research he was confronted with an enormous mass of documents, having gained access to the previously restricted Benjamin Harrison Mss. collection in the Library of Congress. After this he began a long and arduous search for unpublished letters and other new material which took him to historical archives throughout the East and Middle West.

* * *

This interested in ordering a copy of *Hoosier Warrior* may do so through the Henry Regnery Co., Publishers, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois. The price is \$5.—H.S.B.



PHI FOUNDERS DAY GATHERINGS

LEFT: Undergraduates of Manitoba Alpha and alumni of Winnipeg at dinner held March 17. RIGHT: Alumni and undergraduates at Alabama Alpha dinner in Tuscaloosa, April 26.

Alumni Club News

LOS ANGELES—Thirty-four members of the Los Angeles Club at a recent weekly meeting heard a very interesting talk by Vincent L. Hillyer, U.C.L.A. '48. Vince gained considerable international publicity several years ago when he married H.I.H. Princess Fatemah of Iran (sister of the Shah of Iran). Vince spent some time in Iran and gave a picture of the British oil crisis and communist situation. He said the Iranians are Moslems and thus opposed to communism, and the Shah, who was educated in America, is also friendly to America.—DON C. MCGOVERN.

BALTIMORE—The Alumni Club met at the University Club May 29. Brothers Jim Coyne and Marvin Perry, president and house manager of Maryland Alpha, respectively, spoke of the chapter's work and the need of strong alumni support. Reports were also given by Ted Erbe, chapter adviser, on the program for the coming year, and by Ernest Trimble, chairman of the alumni committee on rushing.—E. RANDOLPH WOOTTON.

ELLENBURG, WASH.—Too late to be included in the May SCROLL was the Ellensburg Founders Day dinner, held May 13. Highlight of the affair was presentation of a Golden Legion certificate to Col. Edwin Keech Brown, Iowa '04. During the last year the Club also sponsored several rush parties which have resulted in several pledges for Washington and Oregon chapters. Thus far 100 per cent of our recommendations have been pledged! Joseph E. Miles, county superintendent of schools, is the new secretary of this club.—N. HAROLD SORENSON.

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA—Founders Day, celebrated March 17, brought forth a full turnout of undergraduate members from Manitoba Alpha and a fine representation from Winnipeg alumni. Honored guest of the occasion was Bob Miller, assistant secretary from General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio. Due mainly to the magnificent efforts of President Ross Johnson of Manitoba Alpha this past year, the chapter house became a reality in April. Brother Johnson's contagious enthusiasm found its way into both alumni hearts and pocketbooks.

PHOENIX—The annual Founders Day dinner was held April 28, with 53 present. Present to receive his Golden Legion certificate was Lloyd C. Lakin, Kansas '05. Club President Pete Igoe, Oregon '41, made the award. Speaker of the evening was Ted Turner, '23, principal of Arizona Boys Ranch near Phoenix. Bruce Dickey was elected president.

Santa Barbara—New officers were elected at a meeting held April 18. C. C. Christiansen, Oregon State '25, was named president, and Edward Dow, North Dakota '20, was re-elected secretary.



AT LOS ANGELES—Vincent L. Hillyer, U.C.L.A. '48, with his wife, H. I. H. Princess Fatemah of Iran (sister of Shah).



AT ELLENBURG, WASH.—Col. E. K. Brown, Iowa '04 (center), receives Golden Legion award at Founders Day dinner May 13. Shown also (l. to r.): John Smithson, Harold Sorenson, Al Sorenson, Merrill Hagen.

AT PHOENIX—Lloyd C. Lakin, Kansas '05, receives Golden Legion award from Pres. Pete Igoe on April 28 (below).



Chapter Grand

THE RT. REV. HUNTER WYATT-BROWN, *Sewanee '02*, retired Episcopal Bishop of Harrisburg, Pa., and beloved Phi, died at Sewanee, Tenn., April 24, 1952. He was 68 years old and had been living at Sewanee since his retirement, because of ill health, in 1943.

A native of Eufaula, Ala., Brother Wyatt-Brown was a graduate of the University of the South at Sewanee, where he was valedictorian of his class, and of Sewanee's school of theology. He was ordained to the diaconate in 1908 and to the ministry a year later. He held honorary degrees from the University of Alabama, St. John's College, Dickinson College, and Sewanee. In 1931 he was consecrated as bishop of the Harrisburg Diocese, which he served until his retirement. At the time that he left, a tribute of love and affection was adopted by the annual convention of the diocese of Harrisburg.

An eloquent preacher, Bishop Wyatt-Brown had challenged the totalitarian threat from his pulpit prior to World War II and had charged pacifists in America with failure to make the proper moral choice. During his years of ministry he served Episcopal churches in Montgomery and Mobile, Ala.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Baltimore, Md., and prior to his election to the bishopric served as dean of St. Paul's Cathedral at Buffalo, N.Y. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge, and of the Knights Templar.

Brother Wyatt-Brown was loved not only by his church members but by all who came in contact with him—and especially by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, to which he was devoted. During his last years, when his eyesight was failing, his principal amusement was an almost daily trip to the Phi house to play pool and talk with the brothers. All but two of the pallbearers were Phis and the entire chapter attended the communion service and funeral. Among the survivors are the widow, a daughter, and three sons, all Phis: the REV. HUNTER WYATT-BROWN, JR., *Sewanee '37*, rector of the Church of the Holy Nativity, Baltimore, Md.; the REV. CHARLES WYATT-BROWN, *Sewanee '38*, rector of St. Mark's Church, Beaumont, Tex., and Bertram Wyatt-Brown, *Sewanee '53*.

* * *

DR. EDGAR HILL GREENE, *Emory '10*, prominent Atlanta surgeon and gynecologist and loyal Phi, died at his home in Atlanta, Ga., May 30, 1952 at the age of 63. He was a former president of the Medical Association of Georgia and at the time of his death was president of the State Board of Medical Examiners. A native of Shellman, Ga., he was a lineal descendant of the American Revolutionary General Nathaniel



THE RT. REV. HUNTER WYATT-BROWN, *Sewanee '02*

Greene, and of the Confederate statesman and U. S. Senator, Benjamin Harvey Hill, whose name was once again in the news when he was quoted by General MacArthur in his speech before the Republican National Convention.

Brother Greene received his M.D. degree from Emory University in 1915 and followed this with internship at Willard Parker Hospital in New York City and later at Davis-Fischer Sanitarium, now Crawford Long Hospital. In October, 1917, he went on active duty as a first lieutenant in the U. S. Army Medical Corps and served with the A.E.F. in France during 1918 and 1919. For his work during World War I, he was decorated by the French Government. He remained in the Medical Officers Reserve Corps and the Georgia National Guard, retiring as a lieutenant colonel.

Always an active Phi, Brother Greene served as president of the Atlanta Alumni Club in 1941 and again in 1946. Some of the brothers who attended the Mackinac Convention of 1946 will remember him as a strong speaker against the use of paddling in pre-initiation horseplay.

A presidential citation was awarded to Brother Greene for his work as chairman of the procurement and assignment service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians for the Fourth Service Command. He was a member of the Fulton County and American Medical Associations; a member and past president of the State Medical Association; a fellow of the American College of

Surgeons and a charter member of the South-eastern Surgical Congress; a former professor of gynecology at Emory; a member of the Scottish Rite Masons, the Shrine, Capital City Club, National Sojourners, American Legion, Military Order of World Wars and of $\Theta\kappa\psi$. Surviving are the widow and one son, Edgar Hill, Jr.

* * *

HARVEY ORRIN HUTCHINSON, *Syracuse '01*, former Superintendent of Schools of Elmira, N.Y., died suddenly in Elmira, Aug. 27, 1951, at the age of 70. He had been Superintendent since 1921 and previous to that had held the post of deputy state commissioner of education for the state of Vermont. During his regime he inaugurated a far-reaching improvement program for the Elmira school system, the plan eventually culminating in the construction of a new Southside high school.

Since Brother Hutchinson's retirement in 1938, he had devoted himself almost exclusively to the task of helping others. One of his achievements was the securing of surplus government food-stuffs to feed needy families in the Elmira area. Another was the placement and acclimation of some 100 displaced persons from Europe. He spent many hours with these families, helping them to secure jobs, make friends and teaching them the English language.

Another of Brother Hutchinson's interests was helping crippled children. From the time of its founding in 1922, he served as a director of the Elmira Rotary Reconstruction Home for Crippled Children, and after it was discontinued by merging with the state program at Ithaca, he con-

tinued to help crippled children in the Elmira area.

Brother Hutchinson was a member of the Hedding Methodist Church and had served on its board of directors for five years; a member of the board of Cook Academy; chairman of the board of the Salvation Army; a Mason and Knight Templar, and was an active member of the Syracuse alumni.

Always an interested Phi, Brother Hutchinson received his Golden Legion certificate at Syracuse Founders Day celebration in 1948. In speaking of his fraternity, his wife said, "One of his pleasures in life was his association with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. That satisfaction never lessened as the years slipped away."

* * *

MERLIN CLAY ALESHIRE, *Illinois '11*, died at Ochsner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La., May 21, 1952, where he was under observation and treatment for a heart ailment. Born at Buchanan, Mich., in 1889, he graduated from Hyde Park high school in Chicago in 1907 and entered the University of Illinois in September, 1907. Brother Aleshire was initiated into Illinois Eta, October 12, 1907 and graduated from the School of Engineering in June, 1911. During his student days he was a campus leader, being manager of the varsity track team and a member of the Senior honor society.

Following graduation he became connected with the firm of Roberts and Schaefer in the construction business but in 1925 he went into the insurance business with his father who had founded the prominent Metropolitan Supervisory Agency of Chicago known as Parker, Aleshire & Co. A few years ago his father retired and Brother Aleshire became the active head of this business, which he conducted with his brother, Donald Aleshire. During this period Brother Aleshire was very active on the Board and various committees of the Chicago Insurance Association. He was a very loyal and enthusiastic Phi and was a regular attendant at Illinois Homecomings and reunions of Illinois Eta.

* * *

WILLIAM EARL BECKLEY, *Ohio '22*, died at Athens, Ohio, his home, in July, 1952. He was 51 years old. He had been in the clothing business, a partner in the firm of J. D. Beckley and Sons men's store at Athens for many years. During World War II, he was associated with the OPA in Toledo, Ohio, and later was with the A. Stein Co. in Chicago. He also had been with the Bintz Brothers store at Zanesville before returning to Athens in 1949.

Brother Beckley was a member of the Elks, the First Methodist Church, a past president of the Athens Kiwanis, and a past division lieutenant governor of Kiwanis. Among the survivors are two brothers: Harry, *Ohio '12*, and Paul,



HARVEY O. HUTCHINSON, *Syracuse '01*

Ohio '32, both of Athens, and a son, Lt. William M. Beckley, Ohio '50, just returned from Air Force duty in Korea. Another brother, Everett, Ohio '18, died in 1931.

★ ★ ★

CAPT. ALBERT GROSSARTH, Illinois '38, died May 27 when the Pan American stratocruiser which he was piloting crashed in the Brazilian jungle. One of the veteran pilots of Pan-Am Airways, Brother Grossarth was in charge of a crew of nine aboard the big ship which was reported missing on a flight from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, to New York City.

The double deck luxury liner, peace-time development of the B-29 superfortress, was on a non-stop schedule for the 2,600 miles from Rio to Trinidad when its last radio call was heard. The plane was named the Clipper "Good Hope."

Captain Grossarth and his wife and four daughters resided in Rio de Janeiro. Mrs. Grossarth was the former Constance Williams, member of K A Θ at Illinois.

The crash of the plane which cost Brother Grossarth's life also resulted in the deaths of all members of the crew and 41 passengers. It was the scene of conflict between two rival search parties and received widespread attention in the newspapers.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE SHAFER JONES, Knox '15, died April 21, 1952, in Galesburg, Ill., following several months of failing health. Born August 30, 1892, in nearby Knoxville, he had long maintained residence in Galesburg, where throughout most of the period since graduation he was engaged in newspaper work, from which, at the time city editor of the *Register-Mail*, he retired only last January.

Also, well known as a piano stylist, Brother Jones organized and for a number of years conducted a dance orchestra. He was a veteran of World War I as well as having served with the 53rd Field Artillery Battalion on the Mexican border. In college he was a member of the baseball and basketball teams. Surviving is his widow.

★ ★ ★

JOHN ARVINE CLARK, JR., Union '95, died Nov. 23, 1951, at his home in East Orange, N.J. He was born June 21, 1874 in Chenango County, the son of John A. and Sarah Knapp Clark. He entered Union College from Sidney High School and was graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Brother Clark began his career in the gas utility business with the East River Gas Company in Newark, N.J. He joined the Newark Gas Company in 1898 as superintendent. This company was taken over by Public Service Electric and Gas Company in 1903. He retired after 47 years with the company, having served as vice president in charge of gas operations the last

Two Phis Die in Wasp-Hobson Collision

The tragedy of the U.S.S. *Wasp* collision with the destroyer *Hobson*, April 26, 1952, cost the lives of two Ohio Eta Phis. LT. (J.G.) WILLIAM KREGER, Case '47, and DAVID H. SMITH, Case '47, both lost their lives as a result; both were on board the *Hobson*. Coincidentally, both men were not only roommates at college, but graduated in the same class. Smith's home was in Walpole, Mass., and Kreger's home was in Oxford, Ohio. The latter's twin brother, Robert, a Phi, is also a 1947 graduate of Case. Brother Kreger's father is vice president of Miami University.

The demise of Brothers Kreger and Smith brings to ten the number of Phis who have reportedly lost their lives in, or as a result of, the Korean conflict. Previously announced deaths include: 2nd Lt. Joe Marion Barnes (Missouri), John Richard Cliffe (Dickinson), 1st Lt. Robert B. Coleman (Dickinson), Jay Miles Gano (Idaho), Capt. Jack Orville Hess (West Virginia), 1st Lt. David Scott Taylor (Washington State), Capt. Lawrence W. Tohill, III (Utah), and Terrill Eugene Weiss (Washington).

nineteen years. He was a member of Hope Lodge No. 124, F. and A.M.; Essex Club of Newark and American Gas Association.

★ ★ ★

DR. ALBERT SAMUEL COOK, Gettysburg '95, who served as Maryland Superintendent of Schools for 22 years and was nationally known for his contributions to public education, died Mar. 1, 1952, at his home in Towson, Baltimore, Md. Prior to serving as State Superintendent, he was superintendent of schools in Baltimore County and improved the school set-up until it was recognized as one of the best in the country. As State Superintendent, Brother Cook was a pioneer in establishing the equalization principle which recognizes the necessity of state aid to localities to guarantee minimum educational standards. He also effected programs of higher pay for teachers, a retirement system, and the development of the old Normal Schools into State Teachers' Colleges with four full years of instruction. Brother Cook was for many years an active member of the Baltimore Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ.

★ ★ ★

CARLETON G. BOWDEN, Sewanee '14, Boise, Idaho, died of a heart attack while on a business trip

at Denver, Colo., June 4, 1952. A Rhodes Scholar, Brother Bowden was studying at Oxford University when World War I broke out. He went to Belgium to serve on Mr. Hoover's relief staff. Later entering the British forces he became captain in the Field Artillery, which rank he retained when he transferred to the American Army. Sometime during those years he managed to finish his work for his M.A. from Oxford.

At close of World War I, Brother Bowden returned to Mr. Hoover's staff and spent a year and a half in Hungary and the same amount of time in Russia. When he came back to America he entered the seed business and for many years was associated with the Northrop King Seed Co., first in Salt Lake City and later in Boise, Idaho. Since 1949, he had been with the Rudy-Patrick Seed Co., Kansas City, Mo., with offices in Boise.

An active citizen and church man, Brother Bowden was a member of St. Michael's Cathedral Chapter for several years and since 1942 had been a member of the Council of Advice of the Missionary District of Idaho. He was a member of the Boise Y.M.C.A., secretary of the Boise Foreign Policy Committee, chairman of the Ada County chapter of the American Red Cross, and for eight years was chairman of the public school board of Boise. Brother Bowden did not neglect his educational interests, having translated several books for the State Department and having served as secretary for the regional Rhodes Scholarship Committee.

* * *

LOWELL BRANIGAN SPRINGER, *Purdue '30*, died suddenly at his home in Indianapolis, Ind., April 26, 1952. He was 44 years old. A native of Franklin, Ind., his family moved to Greenwood, Ind., when he was five years old and most of the rest of his life was spent there. Although he moved to a home in Indianapolis about six years ago, his business and interests remained at Greenwood.

Brother Springer attended the Greenwood schools, then entered Purdue University where he was most active. For three years he was tenor soloist with the Purdue Glee Club and in his Senior year was president of that group. He served Indiana Theta as president and participated in many campus activities. He graduated with a degree in engineering in 1930.

Following his graduation, he continued his musical career as a hobby and studied at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music and the Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music in Indianapolis. He sang for a short time over radio stations and for many years was leading tenor soloist at several of the largest Indianapolis churches.

During World War II, Brother Springer was rejected for service because of a physical defect in one ear, so he turned his attention to helping the war effort on the home front. He went to work at Allison Division of General Motors and

was chief test engineer for Allison Aircraft engines. After the war he returned to Greenwood and his business and community interests there. Brother Springer was a member of the Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Greenwood Masonic Lodge, Greenwood Lions Club and the Indianapolis Scottish Rite. He also was a loyal and active Phi. Surviving are the widow, four young children, and a brother, William Oren, *Franklin '22*, Cleveland, Ohio.

* * *

JAMES PENFIELD ST. CERNY, *Michigan '03*, died at Pekin Public Hospital, Pekin, Ill., June 9, 1952. He was 71 years old and had practiced law at Pekin since his graduation from the University of Michigan in 1903. Brother Cerny at one time had served the city as corporation counsel and was a justice of the peace at the time of his death. During his earlier years of practice he had been an outstanding defense attorney. He was a member of the Tazewell Bar Association and of St. Joseph's Church.

* * *

THOMAS W. SIMMONS, *Indiana '08*, industrialist and chairman of the board of directors of Hollywood Park, died at his home in Los Angeles, Calif., May 20, 1952. He was 66 years old. Long a devotee of racing, Brother Simmons was one of the founders and original stock holders of Hollywood Park in 1938, later becoming treasurer, president, and, last year, chairman of the board of directors.

Following graduation from Indiana University, Brother Simmons entered the industrial field, first in export business and then in the oil industry. He was president of Thomas W. Simmons, Inc., the Johnson Pump Co., Simmons Oil Co., Walken Oil Co., and Johnston International. He also was a director of the Simaroo Oil Co., the Western Oil and Gas Association, the California Thoroughbred Breeders Association and a member of the California Club.

A lover of fine horseflesh, Brother Simmons devoted much time to his 400-acre Suzy Q thoroughbred ranch in Puente. One of his horses, Bellali, carried his silks to victory in the first race at Hollywood Park, May 16. Hardly a day passed that Brother Simmons did not visit the race track and the week before he died he had been particularly pleased to present, in his official capacity to Jockey Johnny Longden, a silver tea platter on the occasion of the Arcadia veteran riding his 4000th winner.

* * *

GEORGE L. WALKER, *C.C.N.Y. '90*, retired engineer, died in Southside Hospital, Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., Jan. 27, 1952, at the age of 80. A graduate of the College of the City of New York, he attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology, finishing there in 1893. For some years he was

chief engineer of buildings and sanitary inspection in New York, later organizing the George L. Walker Co. He served as president of that firm and of the Uttoxeter Co., another engineering firm he organized, until his retirement in 1932.

Brother Walker made his home in Brightwaters, L.I., and served that city as mayor from 1924 to 1946. He was a Mason, a member of the Society of Military Engineers, the Army and Navy Club of America, the City College Club, the New York Athletic Club, the Military Order of Foreign Wars, and during World War I, served as captain in the construction division of the Quartermaster's Corps.

★ ★ ★

PROFESSOR ARTHUR B. MESERVEY, *Dartmouth '06*, died at Hanover, N.H., May 8, 1952. He was 67 years old. Brother Meservey was a Rhodes Scholar and following his graduation from Dartmouth, he attended Oxford University for three years. When he returned in 1911, he joined the faculty of Dartmouth College and remained there until his death, teaching Physics as an assistant professor, a full professor and as chairman of the Department of Physics.

During his years of teaching, Brother Meservey traveled widely in Europe, Canada and the United States and while in England he worked with leading scientists at Cambridge and Oxford. He was a member of the American Physical Society, a Corporator of New Hampton school, and a member of Φ B K.

★ ★ ★

JUDGE COLBERT A. CUNNINGHAM, *Mercer '07*, Macon attorney-at-law, died at his home in Macon, Ga., June 15, 1952. He had lived in Macon most of his life. Brother Cunningham was Judge of the Recorder's Court in Macon from 1914 to 1917 when he resigned to enter military service in World War I. After the War he returned to Macon to practice law. At one time he was a member of the Florida Bar Association and served as a lawyer at Fort Pierce, Fla.

Brother Cunningham was a member of the Christ Episcopal Church, the Masons, the Knight Blues Shrine of Richmond, Va., the Loyal Order of Moose, the Macon Bar Association, and Post No. 3, American Legion, at Macon.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT L. ERWIN, *Trinity '85*, died in a Dallas, Tex., hospital Mar. 11, 1952. He was 88 years old. Following graduation from Trinity University, he moved to Dallas, Tex., where he worked for a time at the old Exchange National Bank. He later became traveling auditor for the Texas Co., retiring in 1928.

Brother Erwin had a fascinating hobby which kept him busy during these last years. He whittled tree branches into smooth, handsome

walking sticks, and two of the most famous possessors of these canes are President Truman and Prime Minister Churchill. For years he sent junior-size canes to the children at Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children and during World War II, he sent canes to crippled servicemen. His favorite raw material in the making of these canes was old Christmas trees, and his pet carving tool was an old shoemaker's knife.

★ ★ ★

JAMES ROBERT DOMINICK, *Mississippi '84*, died at St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., May 4, 1952, at the age of 88. He was the founder and later president of two Kansas City banks. In 1900, after serving as clerk and assistant cashier at the American National Bank, he founded the Traders National Bank, and in 1908 he founded the Produce Exchange Bank. Brother Dominick was president of the latter from its establishment until 1937 and served the Traders Bank as president from 1900 to 1945 when he became chairman of the board. He retired officially in January, 1951.

Brother Dominick was a trustee of the Loose Fund and of the Andrew Drumm Institute; a steward of St. John's Methodist Church; a past president of the Missouri Bankers Association; and a former trustee of Central College, Fayette, Mo., and of the Thomas M. Spofford Receiving Home for Children at Kansas City.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM B. BURRUSS, *Missouri '99*, died in a Miami, Fla., hospital, May 15, 1952. He made his home at Coral Gables, Fla., for some twenty years, moving there from Kansas City, Mo. Brother Burruss was a nationally known sales counselor, lecturer and author, and his expert knowledge of sales techniques had been shared with many Miami area groups. An active member of the Congregational Church, Brother Burruss, in 1948, conducted what was believed to be the first course in public relations for churches.

★ ★ ★

JOHN ALEXANDER JAMES, *Texas '12*, former assistant district attorney at San Antonio, died at a Fredericksburg, Tex., hospital, Feb. 28, 1952. He had practiced law at San Antonio until his retirement a few years ago, and since that time he had made his home at his ranch near Comfort. Brother James attended Phillips-Exeter Academy and the University of Texas where he received his B.A. and law degrees. While attending the University he earned varsity letters in football, basketball, and track. At one time he served the city of San Antonio as assistant district attorney. He was a loyal and devoted Phi.

★ ★ ★

DR. JOHN M. CUNNINGHAM, *Butler '01*, Indianapolis physician and medical educator, died at

his home in Indianapolis, Ind., June 29, 1952. He was 75 years old and had practiced medicine at Indianapolis for nearly fifty years. Brother Cunningham had also been an associate professor of clinical medicine at Indiana University School of Medicine and had taught anatomy and internal medicine at the former Indiana Medical School. Following graduation from Butler, Dr. Cunningham received his M.D. from Indiana Medical College in 1904, where he was a member of $\Phi P \Sigma$. At Butler he played varsity baseball and basketball.

Brother Cunningham was an active member of the state, city and American medical associations, a member of the staffs of Methodist and St. Vincent's Hospitals, a member of the Woodstock Club, the Meridian Hills Golf and Country Club, the First Baptist Church, and of the Mystic Tie Masonic Lodge. During his lifetime he was a close friend of many distinguished Hoosiers, among them James Whitcomb Riley, Booth Tarkington and Meredith Nicholson.

★ ★ ★

WALTER M. DANN, *Ohio State '02*, retired Westinghouse Corporation official, died at his home in Sharon, Pa., April 22, 1952. He was 72 years old. He joined Westinghouse following his graduation from Ohio State and remained with that concern for 44 years. At the time of his retirement in 1946 he was assistant manager of the Sharon works. During the years following his retirement he taught at Youngstown College in the engineering faculty. He was president of the Shenango Valley Symphony organization, a past president of the Shenango Valley Community Fund, and in 1941 he received the distinguished service award of the American Legion.

★ ★ ★

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE SPRINGER TOHILL, III, *Utah '44*, Salt Lake City, Utah, was killed in action in Korea, May 9, 1952. He was 29 years old. He had been in Korea with Battalion B, 90th Field Artillery, since September, 1951, and was to have been sent back to the United States on rotation within another month. Brother Tohill was a graduate of the University of Utah and had served in the Army for three years following enlistment in 1943. A member of the Utah National Guard, he was recalled to active duty in September, 1950.

★ ★ ★

DAVID EWING, *Illinois '55*, sophomore in the college of commerce from Aurora, Ill., died in the

late spring when the car which he was driving left the highway and crashed on route 150 about 25 miles northwest of Champaign. He was thrown from the car and hit a highway sign.

An active participant in the affairs of Illinois Eta chapter, Brother Ewing was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ewing of Aurora, who survive.

★ ★ ★

ERNEST CHARLES EDWARD RUPPERT, JR., *Maryland '20*, Washington, D.C., died May 16, 1952.

★ ★ ★

JORDAN HOWELL SANFORD, *Mercer '96*, died suddenly, Jan. 13, 1952, at Hollywood, Calif., where he made his home.

★ ★ ★

RUSSELL PALMER MEYER, *Chicago '29*, Woodville, Ohio, died Jan. 19, 1952. Among the survivors is a brother, Carl E. Meyer, *Ohio State '23*.

★ ★ ★

JULIAN FRANCIS NASH, *Westminster '49*, St. Louis, Mo., died as the result of an automobile accident May 1, 1952.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:
WARREN RESPESS WOODWARD, *Georgia '05*, Atlanta, Ga.

ARTHUR COLEMAN MOBLEY, *Georgia '06*, Monroe, Ga.

CADMUS AUGUSTUS DOZIER, JR., *Georgia '06*, Gainesville, Ga.

HARRY BARTON CANADY, *Butler '97*, Anderson, Ind.

ARCHIBALD A. T. BRECKENRIDGE, *Westminster '17*, Tulsa, Okla.

GEORGE REYNOLD WAISS, *Washington '52*, Tacoma, Wash.

ROBERT PARK CLOWER, *Auburn '94*, Atlanta, Ga.

WILLIAM MUDD WALKER, *Alabama '93*, Birmingham, Ala.

ROBERT BARNETT GEORGE, JR., *North Carolina '48*, Clarksburg, W.Va.

JAMES PHILLIPS, *S. M. U. '25*, Durham, N.C.

ROBERT G. GUTHRIE, *Penn State '11*.

HEBER LEMM MENAUGH, *Franklin '90*, Salem, Ind., Mar. 15, 1951.

HUBERT KEYS OWEN, *Nebraska '12*, Santa Barbara, Calif., May 4, 1952.

HARRY EDWARD ENGLISH, *Indiana '19*, Rensselaer, Ind., June 12, 1952.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON; JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSER, Q.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; HENRY S. BARSHINGER, 308 E. Market St., York, Pa.; PAUL C. BEAM, ex officio.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, 137 Tahoma Rd., Lexington, Ky.
THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, CMDR. J. FOSTER GEISE, Box 2056, University, Ala.
IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Ill.
KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; *Asst. President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.
NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.
XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.; *Asst. President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.
SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.
TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Avenue, Spokane, Wash.
UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—To be appointed.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, James Weatherly; *Reporter*, Gene Bromberg; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, James T. Tatum, Jr.; *Reporter*, Bradley Donaghey; *Adviser*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Robert L. Brower; *Reporter*, J. L. Holman; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Jerry Buchanan; *Reporter*, Larry Green; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Richard Hargraves; *Reporter*, John D. McLain, Jr.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, Dick Underhill; *Reporter*, Rod Filer; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Dick Boberg; *Reporter*, Ted Lawson; *Adviser*, Dave Schindler, Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Doug Shumway; *Reporter*, Buck Thompson, *Advisers*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Patrick Goodfellow, 1230 Sherman Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Donald O. Pettit; *Reporter*, Arthur Murray; *Adviser*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Tom Taylor; *Reporter*, Jack Harding; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, Apt. 2, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Raymond McDonald; *Reporter*, Donald Lewis; *Advisers*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Gabe Duque; *Reporter*, Eddy Craig; *Adviser*, C. C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, Dave Hoffman; *Reporter*, Robert Jackson; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Charles D. Jones; *Reporter*, Steve Bailey; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Jim Hickey, Jr.; *Reporter*, Kenneth Malsberger; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, Jim Head; *Reporter*, Stell Huie; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharrondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, Don Lewis; *Reporter*, Keith Benning; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, James F. Watson; *Reporter*, Richard F. Findlay; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, John Kaylor; *Reporter*, Dwight Morrison.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1959), Northwestern University, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Don Tittle; *Reporter*, Ed Brandon; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Allan C. Bates; *Reporter*, H. Dicken Cherry; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Hugh A. Strickland; *Reporter*, Jordon A. Fifield; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Milton R. Brown; *Reporter*, W. James Bunting; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Roy Porterfield; *Reporter*, Roger MacDonald; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus; George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club; Dr. H. Nicholas, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, Wilbur H. Dremstedt; *Reporter*, John Bradshaw; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Robert Stith, Jr.; *Reporter*, John A. Goffinet; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Douglas Hatton; *Reporter*, John E. Erickson, Jr.; *Adviser*, Boris Dimancheff, 5227 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Thomas Randall Tucker; *Reporter*, Gael D. Swing; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, James E. Lloyd; *Reporter*, E. Alan Paulton; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.

- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Robert Lichtenhauer; *Reporter*, Thomas W. Olcott; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893) Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, David Kelly; *Reporter*, William H. Myers; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, Robert Weston; *Reporter*, David Bridges; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Rex Ruther; *Reporter*, Sherman Anthony; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, William V. Hukill, Jr.; *Reporter*, Richard D. Mann; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodlawn, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Blaine Scheide-man; *Reporter*, Dick Sheldon; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Robert E. Sperry; *Reporter*, Robert D. Baker; *Adviser*, George Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Charles Thomas; *Reporter*, Bill Howard; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1531 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, James M. Ratcliffe; *Reporter*, Billy B. Humston; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Robert Scherer; *Reporter*, Lewis Flowers; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, John R. Mayer; *Reporter*, Howard H. Galloway; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, John M. Brown; *Reporter*, John R. Munson; *Advisers*, Claude Pennington, Box 1083, Baton Rouge, La.; H. R. Neville, 1025 Rittiner St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, Nicholas Sarris; *Reporter*, Richard Noonan; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, D. Irwin; *Reporter*, A. Gardiner; *Advisers*, M. Newton, 288 Ash St., C. I. Keith, 355 Waverly St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, James P. Coyne, Jr.; *Reporter*, Robert Townsend; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, Peter F. Connolly; *Reporter*, Robert K. Morrison; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, Karl C. Lemp; *Reporter*, John C. Sherman; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, 157 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, William E. Hearne; *Reporter*, Sandish C. Hartman; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, Henry Heil, Jr.; *Reporter*, Dave Krupp; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Jim Sailors; *Reporter*, Dick Miller; *Adviser*, John F. Chandler, 523 Grove St., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, Pete Ammentorp; *Reporter*, Charles Spring; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, Robert H. Weaver; *Reporter*, O. Shaw Johnson, Jr.; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Bruce Gordon; *Reporter*, Handy Moore; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Dean Macris; *Reporter*, Dick Craig; *Adviser*, J. H. Atkinson, Jr., Atkinson Insurance Agency, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, Edward L. Potter; *Reporter*, James F. Dirth; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Mal-ford Ingram; *Reporter*, Ian B. Davidson; *Adviser*, Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, William Hodder; *Reporter*, Clifford Dale; *Adviser*, James Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, Thomas Bradley; *Reporter*, Peter Gartland; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Tom Hail; *Reporter*, John Keefe; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 S. Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Charles O. Rodes; *Reporter*, Joseph Hinsey; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Wash-ington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, William J. Snyder; *Reporter*, Elwyn V. Harp; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Peter Yaman; *Reporter*, Richard Randall; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Preston Strazza; *Reporter*, John VanAmurgh; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleas-ant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Bob Berger; *Reporter*, Sammy Stephens; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885) University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *Presi-dent*, John Boushall; *Reporter*, James E. Heins; *Adviser*, Charles B. Seward, Jr., 34 Rogerson Dr., Chapel, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Robert L. Poston; *Reporter*, Robert M. Wearn; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.

- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.C. *President*, Waldo Varberg; *Reporter*, Russ Stebleton; *Adviser*, Robert B. Griffith, 111 8th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, Herbert D. Wyman; *Reporter*, Joel Matheson; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-Adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami Wesleyan University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, James Gerard; *Reporter*, Ken Klein; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene E. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Marion Lightfoot; *Reporter*, Richard Donnenwirth; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, James E. Runyeon; *Reporter*, David L. White; *Adviser*, Lincoln Fisch, 15 Church St., Athens, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dr. Robbin Gardner, Columbus St., Nelsonville, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Jack Renner; *Reporter*, Eugene Graham; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Dr., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, C. Keith Hymbert; *Reporter*, James R. Merrell; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, William E. Kruse; *Reporter*, Richard Mazzarella; *Adviser*, Nile Duppsadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Rodney B. Young; *Reporter*, Harold Kress; *Adviser*, Amor C. Emmert, 132 E. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave., *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Wallace Dunbar; *Reporter*, Richard Lord; *Adviser*, G. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Ralph V. McKinney; *Reporter*, Glenn Smalley; *Adviser*, John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, Murray B. Stewart; *Reporter*, Dewey W. Neal; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *President*, Paul Yard; *Reporter*, Bill Etchison; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *President*, J. R. Denton; *Reporter*, R. J. McPherson; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Richard K. Morse; *Reporter*, Walter B. Hinson; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Don Benson; *Reporter*, Charles Brackett; *Adviser*, A. G. Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, George Collins; *Reporter*, Bill Jessup.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, John J. Murphy, Jr.; *Reporter*, James O. Brown; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Carl D. Wanamaker; *Reporter*, Brian H. Fitzpatrick; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Robert Duffy; *Reporter*, Clayton Joyce; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Thomas G. Gladden; *Reporter*, Silvie L. Alfonso; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Clifford A. Rogers; *Reporter*, Arthur P. Balitsaris; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Charles A. Stewart; *Reporter*, James A. Sears.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, Richard A. Walbrecker; *Reporter*, Bruce C. Mooney; *Adviser*, Samuel T. Harleman, 110 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, C. Kenneth Myers; *Reporter*, Robert H. Bowers; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., 112 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, George Donahue; *Reporter*, William P. Lee; *Advisers*, Joseph Seidlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.; Dr. Theodore M. Finney, c/o University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, John R. Ambruster, Jr.; *Reporter*, Richard Laux; *Adviser*, David Speers, 1617 Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, A. N. McTaggart; *Reporter*, A. Dormer; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Kenneth O. Gilmore; *Reporter*, Richard E. Mellish; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods and Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, Roger Chaussee; *Reporter*, James Rath; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Andy Spickard; *Reporter*, Vernon Sharp; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphy Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Jim McIntosh; *Reporter*, Bertram Wyatt-Brown; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson and Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Texas. *President*, William H. Clark; *Reporter*, Harry E. Copeland, Jr.; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, David Lehmberg; *Reporter*, Bobby Ford; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.

- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, John R. Butler; *Reporter*, Bill Callahan; *Adviser*, John R. Carroll, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, William M. Browning; *Reporter*, Malcolm C. Brown; *Advisers*, Carmen Kipp, 102 University St.; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Roy A. Weber; *Reporter*, William B. Crosby, Jr.; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, William R. Edwards, Jr.; *Reporter*, Derward Phipps, Jr.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; Co-Adviser, Claude C. Canoll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, William A. Robertson, Jr.; *Reporter*, Russell D. Eyett; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *President*, Robert C. Parson; *Reporter*, Charles L. Finke, Jr.; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 Seminary Ave.; Richmond, Va.; Co-Adviser, Dr. L. O. Snead, 6681 W. Franklin, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Robert H. Thomas; *Reporter*, Robert Fishburn; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Joe C. Donoghue; *Reporter*, Hollister Young; *Adviser*, Bob Behnke, Medina, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Ross B. Fortner; *Reporter*, Scott McFadden; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Don Franklin; *Reporter*, Lee Sorenson; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College Ave., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Dennis Leroy; *Reporter*, Robert A. Reed; *Adviser*, Robert Nuzum, Alumni Office, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Archie Roy Burks; *Reporter*, Corbett Nielsen; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Ronald Myers; *Reporter*, Don Carlsen; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1920 S. Bouten, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, Boyd Sneddon; *Reporter*, Jack O'Neill; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Lawaramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM**—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE**—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile (9).
- MONTGOMERY**—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings; Beauvois Country Club.
- OPELIKA**—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX**—Bruce Dickey, 4263 N. 17th Ave., 12 Noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
- TUCSON**—D. M. Lovitt, 11 E. Pennington, Box 5073, Tucson, Ariz., 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday Pioneer Hotel.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS**—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD**—J. S. Stoddard, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Apt. 2, Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant, 875 S. Western Ave.
- LONG BEACH**—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif. Tel. Cl 1-5487. 12 Noon, 1st LOS ANGELES—Don C. McGovern, 433 S. Spring St. (13). 12:15 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th and Spring.
- OAKLAND**—(East Bay of Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts., (12) Tel. Glencourt 1-7261.
- PASADENA**—Dan Clay, 2605 S. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
- SACRAMENTO**—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO**—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 334 Pie St., San Diego.
- SAN FRANCISCO**—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St., 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.
- SANTA BARBARA**—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER**—George Kaub, 1035 S. Garfield, Denver, Colo., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- FT. COLLINS**—W. D. Thomas Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON**—John P. McKay, 21 York Rd., Deerpark; Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON**—Harlan McGregor, 3838 S. Capitol St., Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY**—Robert Bratzel, President, Box 96, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE**—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.
- JACKSONVILLE**—Harris Ball, Graham Bldg. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY**—Warrens M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.
- MIAMI**—Robert Kurtz, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg., 12 Noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO**—F. T. Pfeiffer, Box 3068. Meetings Noon monthly. Time and place to be announced.
- ST. PETERSBURG**—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.
- SARASOTA**—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.
- TAMPA**—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS**—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.

ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M., last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.

GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.

MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 604 LaVerne Pl., 4th Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meetings; Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St., and Wabash Ave.

GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.

COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 2021 20th St., Columbus, Ind.

EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Keich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.

FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday Noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.

FRANKLIN—John W. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.

KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.

SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.

SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the President.

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.

DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa. Friday Noon, Hermitage Room.

MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13), 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.

MANHATTAN—Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.

TOPEKA—J. M. Brier, III, Brier Inc. Service, 1002 Kans. Ave. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon.

WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg., Last Tuesday Noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.

NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 Noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—E. Randolph Wootton, 701 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md., 12:15 Noon, Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Robert S. Bedig, 9 Malcolm Rd., Cambridge 38. 2nd Friday evening each month. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Dwight S. Wegener, 313 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.

GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E., June and Dec. meetings.

LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Bruce F. Thompson, 654 Midland Bank Bldg. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M. Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.

JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.

TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank. JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.

KANSAS CITY—William Woodson, 2000 K. C. Power and Light Bldg. (6). Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.

SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.

ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday Noon, Fobidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS—George L. Stemmler, 4541 Maryland Ave., Friday at Noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th and Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.

MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.

OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary James M. Webb, Box 782, Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—Richard H. Creps, 195 Broadway, Room 1733, New York 7, telephone EX 3-9800. Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday Noon, Chamber of Commerce.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings Monday Noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave. (20). Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Porter P. Lowry, 5622 Whitney Pl (27). Monday Noon, The Barn, Gano Valley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.

CLEVELAND—Edwin J. Sealy, 5269 Spencer Rd., Lyndhurst, 24, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St., Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Robert Reemelin, 61 Beverly Pl. Meeting and Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., September-June, Neil's Restaurant, 955 S. Dixie Dr.

MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 189 Bartley Ave.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, Fifth Floor, Martin Bldg. Tuesday Noon, Secor Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower, 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—Hueling Davis, Jr., 3916 S. Rockford. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—Travis Cross, Administrative Bldg., University of Oregon, 3rd Wed. each month, 6:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.

PORTLAND—Donald W. Moore, Fields Chevrolet, Grand Ave. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—A. G. Grabbe, 30 N. Twentieth St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—James E. Meneses, 1616 Walnut St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P. O. Box 546. Last Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M. Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern, 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Barefoot Sanders, 1218 Republic Bank Bldg., 12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M. Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, c/o Standard Oil of Texas, El Paso.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Joseph E. Miles, 520½ N. Main St. Tel. 8-3846. March, June, September, December.

SEATTLE—James Calderhead, P.O. Box 811. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Leonard E. Sallady, Anthony, Baker and Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg., First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.

MILWAUKEE—Edward J. Martin, 2624 E. Bellview Pl. (11). Friday Noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St. Monday, second month, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 Noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart. Hall, Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M. St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581 University St.

HURRY

SALE

HURRY

WHILE THEY LAST

WHILE THEY LAST

**\$4.00 worth of
PHI DELT HARMONY
at HALF PRICE!!!**

FOUR Double-face 10-inch Recordings:

1—Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
1—Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
1—Ohio Theta Octette and Chorus	\$1.00
1—Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00

TOTAL ~~\$4.00~~
\$2.00

Packing and Mailing Charge50

**"WE WILL SING OUR WAY INTO YOUR HEART WITH
A PHI DELT SERENADE . . ."**

Swing and Sway with Sammy Kaye as Tommy Ryan vocalizes on "Phi Delt Bungalow." Listen to the inspirational chant of the Ohio Theta Octette and Glee Club as they sing "Drums of Phi Delta Theta." Familiarize yourself with "Phis Victorious"—a song which is rapidly gaining fame in Phi Delta Theta's repertoire—as rendered by the Wisconsin Beta Glee Club. Play again and again the Ohio Epsilon recording of "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin." These and many more of Phi Delta Theta's best-loved songs are included. *The records should be a part of every chapter's most treasured possessions.*

LIMITED SUPPLY!

The Phi Delta Theta recordings were originally priced to sell for one dollar each. For a limited time only, you may purchase all four of these 10-inch double-face recordings for one half the original price plus a few cents to cover the cost of carefully packing and mailing.

FIRST COME—FIRST SERVED!

Orders will be filled in the sequence in which they are received at General Headquarters. We will be required to cancel all orders when our supply is exhausted. Better hurry to take advantage of this offer—send your check for \$2.50 today. No C.O.D. orders please.

PHI DELTA THETA · BOX 151 · OXFORD, OHIO

HURRY

SALE

HURRY

WHILE THEY LAST

WHILE THEY LAST

Postmaster: Please send copies returned under labels Form 3579 to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio

ORDER YOUR FRATERNITY PIN NOW

from **BALFOUR**
Your Official Jeweler

Your pin will be even more beautiful crown set with precious pearls or the jewels of your choice. Balfour—your official jeweler—guarantees finest quality and complete satisfaction.

PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Min.
Plain border, Diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, Diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Min.	No. 00 No. 0
Crown set pearl		
Diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25 \$24.50
20% Federal Tax and any state tax additional.		

Mail Coupon for Your FREE COPY
1953 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK
40th Anniversary Edition

CRESTED RINGS identify you wherever you go and are a lifetime investment.

PERSONAL JEWELRY AND ACCESSORIES—bracelets, Heraldic pendants, vanities, cuff links, knives, tie chains, Ronson lighters.

FAVORS—jewel boxes, velvet evening bags, bridge sets.

ZOO PARADE offers a choice of felt, plush or furry animals.

WEDDING GIFTS in traditional silver including demitasse and teaspoons.

BABY GIFTS in silver, wide price range.

MING CHINA demitasse sets and vases.

SPECIAL GIFT SERVICE described on page 16.



Mail coupon below—or write letter—for YOUR FREE COPY
(Please mention fraternity)

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts

In Canada contact your nearest BIRKS' Store

L. G. Balfour Co. date
Attleboro, Mass.
Please send
☐ 1953 BLUE BOOK ☐ Diamond Ring Booklet
☐ Ceramic Flyers ☐ Military Insignia Flyer
Name
Address
.....

ONLY BALFOUR Gives You
This Complete Service
100 REPRESENTATIVES thruout the country to
make PERSONAL chapter displays.
50 STORES from coast to coast to serve you.

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

NOVEMBER

•
1952

VOLUME LXXVII

NUMBER 2



AGE AND YOUTH AT THE CONVENTION

One of the most popular figures at the Fraternity's 49th General Convention in August was Elder Statesman Hilton U. Brown, P.P.G.C., a Phi for 78 of his 94 years. In the candid shot above he is seen in one of the many discussions he held with undergraduate delegates, all of whom found him interesting, vital, and helpful.



"Young Men . . ."

Remarks, in part, made by REAR ADMIRAL WAT TYLER CLUVERIUS, P.P.G.C., Tulane '95, at banquet of the 49th General Convention of Phi Delta Theta at French Lick Springs, Indiana, in August.

It is with deepest regret that we record the sudden death of Admiral Cluverius on October 28 in New Haven, Conn. These then are his last words to his beloved brothers.

I HAVE SERVED in this Fraternity longer than I served the Navy of the United States, and in the 61 years in which I have been a member, I have contemplated always, at home and abroad—no matter where I was and met with Phis—how we have attracted to our service in this Brotherhood, eminent men—jurists, lawyers, doc-

The great sincerity of Brother Cluverius as he addressed the banquet is caught in this magnificent picture by Bill Whitteker.

tors, educators, and others—who have devoted themselves to the service of youth, for which this Fraternity was founded.

During the last four days I have seen great devotion to duty on the part of the youth of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as they have tried to bring more closely home the things that the men whom we memorialize here in these flickering lights meant, to live nearer to those things—both of the spirit and of the flesh. . .

I am convinced that the citizenship of our beloved country is deteriorating fast. It shows in government, it shows in business, it shows everywhere except in a fraternity such as ours; for we have no ulterior purpose to serve, nor do we disintegrate. It shows everywhere. The laborer who was once worthy of his hire now wants the hire without the labor, and behind him are strong pressure groups.

And I look in vain for help from so many quarters of the adult citizenship of this nation that I appeal to you, the future men of our nation—you who are to be the leaders—from a Fraternity which has taught you that in democracy, unless there are leaders, we are lost. All the democracies of the past have failed; all self-government has gone down since the days of Athens. Why? Because of disaffection and deterioration in citizenship, the God-given citizenship that is laid down in the fundamental law of our land. And it is in your keeping now. We shall soon pass on. The responsibility is greater today than ever before. There are on all sides of us warnings that this thing which is coming to pass is insinuating itself into the roots of our freedoms, young men, and as it does that, freedom will wither. It didn't drop down to us like manna from heaven. It was fought for with the blood of those who founded our country. That you can keep it if you wish to goes without saying, and I believe you do.

(Continued on page 96)

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November
1952



Volume 77
No. 2

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

"Young Men . . ."	Inside Front Cover	HARRISON BIOGRAPHY LIVELY, MOVING	109
IT WAS A BUSY CONVENTION—THE 49TH!	67	MESSAGE FOR ALUMNI WHO LOVE PHI DELTA	
HE FINDS FORTUNES IN FORGOTTEN CORNERS	80	THETA	110
TRUMAN FELT HEADS NATIONAL PRESS CLUB	84	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	112
GEORGE WARD, NEW P.G.C., FULL TIME PHI	85	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	121
ADMIRAL CLUVERIUS' TAKEN BY DEATH	86		
OUR ELDER STATESMAN SPEAKS	88	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
SCHOLARSHIP REPORT FOR 1950-51	90	DALHOUSIE PHI WINS RHODES SCHOLARSHIP	139
TROPHIES AWARDED AT CONVENTION	97	SEWANEE PHI NAMED RHODES SCHOLAR	153
PHI INSURANCE STAR SPOTTED TREND TO PENSIONS	100	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	158
BOERIO, WARD LED COLLEGE ALL-STARS	103	THE CHAPTER GRAND	161
INTRODUCTIONS ARE IN ORDER	105	DIRECTORY	170

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor

Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.
35 Wall Street
New York 5, N.Y.

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
Mt. Holly Herald
Mt. Holly, New Jersey

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



Officers' Conference Opens Convention. For most $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ officers the 49th General Convention opened a day early—on Monday, September 22—with a Conference which covered a wide range of subjects. President George Houser is pictured above addressing the group which includes: FRONT ROW—Roland Galvin, Ed Neal, John Wilterding, J. Foster Geise, Hay Biggers, Don DuShane, Barrett Herrick, Henry Middendorf; SECOND ROW—Stan Brown, Fran Pearson, Ray Gardner, Bob Downing, Jack Shepman. SANDY FLICKINGER, HENRY BARSHINGER; THIRD ROW—John Cosgrove, Pete Stuart, Hobby McCall, Clark Bledsoe, Bill Mitchell; IN REAR—Rev. Clem Bininger, Joe Hinsey, Sr., and Henry Union. The Conference was hailed by all who attended as the most instructive ever held by the Fraternity.



WORM'S EYE VIEW (FROM REAR), CONVENTION HALL, AT OPENING CEREMONIES

It Was A Busy Convention—the 49th!

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*, Editor of *THE SCROLL*

Photographs by WILLIAM WHITTEKER, Cincinnati '49

IT happened at the banquet. President George Housser was speaking following his introduction of officers and guests at the speakers' table.

"Now, brothers, before I leave the lectern, I am going to crack the whip again. I have been doing it all week and shall probably retire from office with the reputation of being a slave driver, but I just want to remind you that when this banquet is over, we are going back to the Convention hall and finish some business—so don't run away. . . ."

To this reporter's way of thinking, this call to business in the midst of gaiety comes pretty close to typifying the 49th General

Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ which was held at the French Lick Springs (Indiana) Hotel from August 26 through the 29th. At the time Brother George sounded his reminder it was about 9 o'clock and the full speaking program lay ahead. But we did convene—at about 10:15—and the session lasted until 2:15—A.M., that is!

It was a working Convention with eight full business sessions, not including the opening exercises. And in spite of this, though Brother Housser maneuvered and changed the agenda and set time limits for debate, it was necessary to omit a number of reports and all but two panel discussions. Most of these items



Registration. On Tuesday morning delegates flocked to the registration desk—and were signed in promptly by Sec. Paul Beam's efficient staff.



General Hawley Opens Convention. At the precise moment this picture was taken Major General Paul R. Hawley, President of Kappa Province and the presiding officer, was getting the Convention under way officially. Behind him are members of the General Council and speakers on the initial program. In foreground, Secretaries Paul Beam, Wayne Davis, and members of the warden's staff.

fell by the wayside as it was found necessary to allot more and more time to the two burning issues which developed as the Convention moved from session to session—proposed Constitutional changes and the Fraternity's expansion policies.

They required a lot of time—these two controversial issues—for settling and reaching decisions and the time was given, because it was said over and over again by the various chairmen of the sessions, that no man was to leave the Convention feeling that he had not been given full opportunity to speak on all

Welcomers. Short addresses of welcome were given by Frank Little, Indiana Gamma delegate (left), and Thomas Young of Indianapolis.



subjects. And we're sure that no man did.

As is always the case in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Conventions, the undergraduate delegates held the balance of power with 113 votes. General officers of the Fraternity and 43 alumni club representatives made up the remaining 77 of the total of 190 voting delegates. On hand and participating in all phases of the Convention were ten past presidents of the General Council, headed by 94-year-old Hilton U. Brown of Indianapolis and his great and good friend, Dr. John Edwin Brown of Columbus, Ohio. Other past leaders present



Memorial Ceremony. At left, Chaplain Clem Bininger and Pres. George Houser, as they conducted the beautiful memorial service.

Model Initiation. Robert Scherer (left) and Will Dremstedt (right), presidents of Ky. Epsilon and Ind. Alpha, place badges on Robert Borders and Earl Litten after Indiana Alpha model initiation.



Responders. Herb Wyman, Nova Scotia Alpha delegate, and Ray Gardner (right), responded to welcoming messages in behalf of the Fraternity.



Back to the Altars. Splendid panel discussion led by Rev. Clem Binger as part of Phi Phantasia program Tuesday night. Members of the Panel are, l. to r.: Ron Myers, Wis. Beta; John Greulich, Ore. Alpha; Roland Folse, Texas Gamma; Moderator Binger; Herb Wyman, N.S. Alpha; Jack Campbell, Kan. Alpha; Stell Huie, Ga. Beta. The panel discussion preceded the traditional model initiation.

included C. F. (Dog) Lamkin, Henry Urion, George Banta, Jr., Judge William R. Bayes, John Ballou, Admiral Wat Cluverius, Jake Tallman, and Emmett Junge.

It is significant that the Fraternity's leadership, as represented by these men, covered a span of 70 years from Brother Brown (1882-86) through retiring President Houser (1952).

In all, 460 were registered at the Convention, including 48 wives and sweethearts. Many more were present for certain sessions or the banquet.

Officers Conference. For Phi officers the Convention opened a day early—on Monday, August 25—with a full scale conference embracing a wide range of subjects. President Houser, as presiding officer of the meeting, led off with his interpretation of the "Duties of the Province President." Bob Miller and Wayne Davis, assistant secretaries, told of their chapter visitations, Scholarship Commissioner Don DuShane reported on his favorite subject to round out the morning session. During the afternoon Jack Shepman, Zeta Province President, gave an

The Fun Begins. The lobby of the hotel rang with Phi songs following Phi Phantasia Tuesday night, when Jim McWilliams sat down at the grand and started to play. He is shown below—seemingly directing Barrett Herrick in a solo. At right P.P.G.C. John Ballou croons into the microphone of love in a "Phi Delt bungalow."





New Chapters and Charters Committee. This group shown above, headed by Survey Commission—Brothers Hinsey, Tyson, Urion, Barshinger (center, rear)—touched off two highly controversial sessions with its report on petitioning units. Convention voted two new charters.

Constitutional and Statute Changes were debated at five different sessions. Chairman of this committee was Judge William R. Bayes (left). His chief assistant, Ed Knowles.

excellent presentation of "Chapter Organization;" J. H. Wilterding discussed the Ritual; and Brothers George Ward and Paul Beam talked jointly on "Chapter House Corporation Management and Finances." Each discussion was followed by a question and answer period. It was the consensus of all that this conference was most instructive and by far the best ever conducted by the Fraternity.

The Opening Exercises. The Hotel lobby was a hive of activity on Tuesday morning as many delegates sought to register and dozens of others arrived by train, plane, bus, car, and thumb. By 10 o'clock, however, Paul Beam's efficient staff, under the direction of Miss Eva Hudson, had the situation well in hand and more than three hundred delegates and guests moved into Convention Hall,

to the strains of Phi songs on the mighty organ, for the opening exercises. Major General Paul R. Hawley, President of the host Province, presided at this session, and his short speech, following a prayer by Chaplain Clem E. Bininger and the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" and "God Save the Queen," got the Convention under way.

Brief addresses of welcome were given by Tom Young for the Indianapolis Alumni Club and Frank Little, II, In-



The Phi Phrolics. This always popular feature of Phi Conventions was held Wednesday night under the direction, as usual, of the inimitable Jim McWilliams, pictured at right giving his famed political speech. No Phi Phrolics would be complete without "Mr. McWilliams' plea to the pee-pul to elect him dog-catcher" or his musical satire on grand opera. If you're wondering if the show was up to par, note expressions on faces of large audience (below).





Membership Restriction Clause was debated long and hard under the able chairmanship of Jake Tallman, P.P.G.C. (right), a gent who knows his Roberts' Rules of Order—and it's a good thing he did, because the undergraduate delegates were pretty sharp in this respect also. Pictured above is a group debating a point in question with Brother Tallman on the rostrum during a much needed brief recess. In spite of parliamentary hassles, a decision was reached.



diana Gamma delegate. Responses were made by Ray Gardner, Pi Province President and Herbert Wyman, Nova Scotia Alpha delegate. It was the latter who recalled the exhortation of Founder Robert Morrison in his last address before a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention in 1898:

"Do greater, better work for your generation than we have done. Go on and rear a superstructure which will be more and more beautiful and useful as the ages unfold the destiny of man."



The beautiful Fraternity services memorializing all Phis who entered the Chapter Grand during the last biennium, including S. K. Ruick, P.P.G.C., *DePauw '97*, were conducted impressively by President Housser and Dr. Biningner, with the aid of the Ohio Theta Quartet, to complete the opening ceremonies.

Housser, Ward Cheered. The greater portion of the first business session Tuesday afternoon was devoted to the reports of President Housser and Treasurer George Ward. Both were given standing ovations by the delegates in grateful appreciation of their efforts. An early adjournment allowed the committees and panel discussion groups, set up by Secretary Paul Beam weeks before, to meet, get organized, and begin their labors. The important Nominating Committee for

Phi Phrolics Talent. At left, Stell Huie, Georgia Beta delegate, who won the crowd with solo selections of several popular numbers. He was accompanied by Glen Paxton, hotel organist (background). Below, left—the Ohio Theta Quartet, which excelled in barber shop harmony also entertained at the opening ceremonies and banquet; center—the Indiana Gamma Chorus, directed by Jim Mueller, sang several Fraternity songs; right—the Ohio Theta string trio.





227 OF THOSE REGISTERED GATHERED OUTSIDE THE HO

officers of the General Council met late in the afternoon also.

Phi Phantasia. Fraternity ritualism was emphasized before a good crowd Tuesday night. The program was opened by Chaplain Clem Bininger's panel group discussing the importance of the Fraternity's return to its altars. This was followed by a model initiation staged by the Indiana Alpha chapter which brought into the Bond two erstwhile Phikeias—Robert Borders of Kentucky Epsilon and Earl Litten of Indiana Alpha.

That Pesky Question Again. The Wednesday morning session was a busy one, with a number of important reports being given as the way was cleared for the

important Constitution debate scheduled for the afternoon. Reports were presented by Paul Beam, executive secretary; Harold Minnich, Palmer Endowment Fund; John Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner; and Don DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner. In fact, a great portion of this session was devoted to the all-important subject of scholarship, as in addition to the Commissioner's report, the Convention heard the findings and recommendations of the Committee on Scholarship, and Henry Middendorf's Panel Discussion group on "Scholarship Improvement."

Tempo of the Convention was stepped up noticeably early in the afternoon



Voting for General Council.

On Wednesday afternoon the Convention heard nominating speeches for candidates for the General Council, after which a vote was taken by secret ballot. At left, Secretary Beam is calling the roll as accredited delegates walk to front of the hall and hand their ballots to Senior Warden Fred Hunt. For winners of this election see next page.



WEDNESDAY NOON FOR THIS OFFICIAL CONVENTION PICTURE

when the Committee on Constitution and General Statutes made its first report involving the findings of the Interim Committee on Membership Requirements. Majority report of the committee, recommending modification of the existing code, was made by Joe Hinsey, Jr., New York Alpha delegate, and the minority report, recommending no change, was given by Tom Starnes of Tennessee Alpha.

And the debate was on—under the presiding guidance of Jake Tallman, a co-chairman of the Committee (with Judge Bayes) and a parliamentarian of wide experience. It might be said conservatively that his experience came in handy as

copies of Roberts' *Rules of Order* appeared all over the Hall to the tune of motions and motions to amend motions and appeals and appeals to appeals—and probably more before we were lost. Perhaps John Ballou made the best motion of all when he moved, during a recess called in the middle of a parliamentary snag, that all the books (*Roberts' Rules*) be thrown out the window.

It is not possible to give details of the debate in this narrative; the reader is referred instead to the *Journal of Proceedings*. Suffice it to say that every Phi who wished to speak pro or con was heard and that the stenotype report of this session alone fills 102 pages! Result of the debate

And Here Are—the Winners!
The 1952-54 General Council as chosen in balloting described on opposite page. New president, named by acclamation, is George Ward (center). Re-elected were John Wilterding (left), Barrett Herrick, and Frank Wright. At extreme right is only new member of the Council for 1952-1954, Ray L. Gardner, former President of Pi Province.





Banquet Toastmaster and Speaker. Left, Roger D. Branigin, *Franklin '24*, a really fast man with a quip, who, as toastmaster, kept the banquet program moving in high gear. Right, Dr. Alton Ochsner, *South Dakota '18*, distinguished President of the American College of Surgeons, who flew from New Orleans, La., to present the principal speech of the evening.

was the same as at the Chicago Convention; the vote was not sufficient to sustain the majority report and the Constitution remains unchanged insofar as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s membership requirements are concerned.

It should not be thought that this finished the work of the Committee on Constitution and General Statutes, however. Far from it for this was the busiest group at the Convention and was in session almost continuously when it was not

reporting from the rostrum. Four more appearances were made before the Convention, with Judge Bayes presiding and suggested changes and recommendations being read by Ed Knowles, president of the New York Alumni Club. Much time was devoted to the important subject of Fraternity finances and a number of changes were adopted—most of them after a lot of serious debate that often involved revision of the Committee's

OVERALL VIEW OF GIGANTIC BANQUET. SPEAKERS' TABLE IS AT LEFT.





Highlights of the Banquet. Left, President-elect George S. Ward congratulates Dr. John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan '84, P.P.G.C.*, following presentation of testimonial. In center is Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80, P.P.G.C.*, who also received a testimonial from the Fraternity. At right, scene during the beautiful Golden Legion ceremony, which was conducted by Hayward Biggers, Editor of *THE SCROLL* (left). Joe Hinsey, Jr., New York Alpha delegate who acted as sponsor, is presenting Brother Ossian P. Ward, *Cornell '96*, of Louisville, Ky., candidate for the award. He has been a Phi for 59 years.

carefully considered recommendations.

Most important financial legislation was the adoption of an "Annual Chapter Fee," which requires that each chapter remit to GHQ by June 15 of each year \$10 for each initiate brought into membership during the year. This, of course, has the same effect as increasing the initiation fee from \$40 to \$50, though it does not require, by its wording, that the fee be paid by the initiate.

The Phi Phrolics. Much needed relaxation came in a big way Wednesday night when Jim McWilliams staged the traditional Phi Phrolics, featuring undergraduate talent in attendance at the Convention and his own inimitable presentations. The lobby of the Hotel was packed for this popular show—and, as always—it was top notch entertainment. Brother McWilliams' genius for producing and promoting these shows at each

Convention—without time for rehearsal—will never be understood, but will always be appreciated.

Election of Officers. Nominees for the General Council as selected by the Nominating Committee were George S. Ward, John H. Wilterding, Barrett Herrick, and Frank Wright, incumbents, and Her-



Golden Legion Ceremony. Undergraduates who lighted six candles for the Founders stand at attention as Ohio Theta Quartet sings "Phi Delta Theta We Love You." These men were members of Back to Altars panel. In background (standing) is Hay Biggers who conducted the ceremony, and seated at right may be seen Justice Sherman Minton, *Indiana '15*, of the United States Supreme Court.

Back To Work. Scene on Convention floor at brief recess during hassle on rules. The yakking and debating continued in informal groups—and somehow the problems were always settled!





Representing Leadership in Phi Delta Theta for 70 Years—1882-1952! The eleven Past Presidents of the General Council, present at the Convention cover this remarkably long span in the life of the Fraternity. They are, front row: Hilton U. Brown, 1882-1886; Dr. John Edwin Brown, 1902-04; George E. Housser, 1950-52; Charles F. Lamkin, 1910-12; and Henry K. Urion, 1928-30. Back row: John B. Ballou, 1938-40; William R. Bayes, 1934-36; George Banta, Jr., 1932-34; Emmett Junge, 1948-50; Oscar J. Tallman, 1946-48; and Wat T. Cluverius, 1944-46. We wonder if any other fraternity can match this great span of leadership among its living past presidents.

bert Case, President of Iota Province; Ray Gardner, President of Pi Province; and Dr. Joseph Hinsey, member of the Survey Commission. The latter withdrew prior to the elections, but the slate remained at seven when the name of Jack Shepman, Zeta Province President, was added by petition circulated by the Ohio Theta delegation.

Elections were held Thursday afternoon. Following nomination by Brother Jim McWilliams, George S. Ward was elected President of the General Council by unanimous acclamation. In the midst of a heart-warming standing ovation, this great Phi who has done so much for the Fraternity, was led to the rostrum where he made a brief speech of acceptance. As a result of the balloting which followed

nominating speeches for other G. C. candidates, Brothers Wilterding, Herrick, and Wright were re-elected to office, and Ray Gardner became the new member of the group. Prior to the voting Herb Case withdrew his candidacy.

Phi Philosophy. More than five hundred Phis, with their wives and sweethearts, were on hand for the mammoth Convention banquet. The dinner itself was a masterpiece from the fresh jumbo shrimp through rare prime roast beef to the dessert, described in the menu as Bombe Mercedes with Sauce Sabayon and Petit Fours Glace. It was good, but the manner of serving was terrific. With all the lights out, a samba line of more than fifty Negro waiters snake-danced its way around the huge room. Each waiter car-

Three Long Convention Ladders and A Pinning. Longest Convention ladders (nineteen bars) were worn by two past presidents, John Ballou and C. F. (Dog) Lamkin. George Banta, Jr., who has seventeen bars in his own ladder, is admiring Brother Ballou's in the picture at left, and in the center is a smiling (but still an unreconstructed rebel) Brother Lamkin. At right, retiring President George Housser places the President's Badge over the heart of his successor, George Ward—better known to many as "Mr. Phi Delta Theta," as a feature of the closing ceremonies Friday afternoon.



On the Sports Scene. A full program of sports was directed by Jim Gordon, *Miami '31*, former Olympic star, third from left, pictured with Hay Biggers, *SCROLL* editor; Forest DeBernardi, *Westminster '23*, Helms Foundation All-Time All-American basketball star; and Dr. John Davis, Jr., Secretary of THE *SCROLL's* All-Phi Football and Basketball Boards of Experts.

Tennis Tourney Winner. He is Dan Stansbury of Texas Delta, receiving congratulations from the runner-up, John Schumpert of Florida Alpha.

Shuffleboard. This was just for fun—no prizes, but Gil Neal, John Chick, and Bill Williams, all from Ohio Epsilon, had a lot of fun at the game as did many others.

Golf Champs. Left to right: Tom Cumbie, Florida Gamma, blind bogey winner; Jim Gordon, sports director; Les Johnson, Florida Alpha, longest driver; and Bruce Gordon, Missouri Alpha, who tied with Lt. Col. Von Goodwin, Indiana Alpha, for first in the All-Phi tourney.

ried a tray bearing a single mould of the dessert, under which was a small light. The head waiter who led the parade and his assistant, who brought up the rear, carried their trays on their heads while they swooped and danced and gyrated to the music of the orchestra. Truly an extravaganza, the parade ended in the center of the banquet hall as the orchestra played "Dixie" and all joined in singing and a great hand for the performers.

The program was handled beautifully by Toastmaster Roger Branigan whose quips and razor sharp Hoosier wit produced many a laugh during the evening.

Honored at the banquet were two of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s truly great patriarchs—Brothers Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80*, and Dr. John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan '84*, both past presidents of the Fraternity. Each was presented with a beautifully illuminated testimonial by newly elected President George Ward, and both responded with splendid talks as the entire assemblage accorded standing ovations.

Phi Delta Theta's lovely and impressive Golden Legion Ceremony was conducted by Hayward Biggers, Editor of THE *SCROLL*, for Brother Ossian Ward of Louisville, Kentucky, a Phi who signed the Bond of New York Alpha on Oct. 14, 1893. He was presented by the Cornell delegate, Joe Hinsey, Jr., and assisting in the candlelight service were Ron My-





Blue Ribbon Delegations at the Convention. Left, Texas Delta men who traveled all the way from Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, and right, the gang from Ohio Theta at Cincinnati. As the signs indicate, this group had a favorite son candidate for the General Council—Jack Shepman, President of Zeta Province, who is seated front and center. They put on a real drive for Shep—with all the trimmings—signs, literature, a smoke-filled room—under the direction of a pair of seasoned campaigners in politics, the Ahrens brothers, standing at left and right in back row.

ers, Wisconsin Beta; John Greulich, Oregon Alpha; Roland Folse, Texas Gamma; Bert Wyman, Nova Scotia Alpha; Jack Campbell, Kansas Alpha; and Bob Brandt, Georgia Delta. During the ceremony the Ohio Theta Quartet sang "Phi Delta Theta We Love You."

Principal speakers of the evening were Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, P.P.G.C., and Dr. Alton Ochsner, *South Dakota '18*, famed New Orleans surgeon and President of the American College of Surgeons. Their addresses were timely and inspiring and were well received.

A distinguished guest at the banquet was Justice Sherman Minton, *Indiana '15*, of the United States Supreme Court, who seemed to enjoy the program though he refused any part in it himself. Another

guest of the Fraternity was Col. Ralph Wilson, member of the Board of Grand Trustees of Sigma Chi.

Two New Charters Granted. The night session to which previous mention was made convened immediately following the banquet and the delegates went back to work. The business of this four-hour session was taken up entirely with the question of the consideration of the pleas of petitioning groups. The Survey Commission had received four petitions and had approved three of the institutions for expansion at this time—Colorado A & M, Fort Collins; College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington, and Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois. The University of Miami at Coral Gables, Florida, had not been approved. The



And so . . . farewell! This picture was taken on Saturday morning as the last of the delegates carried their luggage into the lobby of the hotel prior to departure. It had been a busy—but inspiring and fun-filled—week, and it had gone by all too fast. And now . . . the fiftieth in 1954!

Committee on Chapters and Charters, after hearing the presentations of the petitioners, recommended that charters be granted at the three approved institutions.

Only two won approval of the Convention, however, and the Fraternity's 114th and 115th chapters will be installed as Colorado Gamma and Washington Delta, the Bradley group losing out by a small margin.

An attempt by proponents of the Miami petition to get the group's presentation on the floor of the Convention for consideration developed into quite a hassle. Because the Survey Commission had failed to approve Miami, President Housser ruled with the Constitution that the case could not be considered. An appeal to his ruling, based on the contention that the General Convention is the supreme governing body of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was upheld. Thereupon, President Housser and several other officers refused to preside over a debate which they contended contravened the Constitution. P.P.G.C. Charles (Dog) Lamkin finally agreed to preside and the argument continued into the small hours until Survey Commission Chairman Henry Urion, after a hurried conference with his fellow members, took the floor to announce "technical approval," thus paving the way for consideration of the petition.

This presentation took place the following morning and in the subsequent voting the charter was not granted.

Convention Cablegram from Transjordan

MANY wires were received at the Convention, but the one that came the farthest is the following from Tommy Miles, *Southwestern '47*, who is serving in a U. S. diplomatic post in Amman, Transjordan. Tommy attended the '46, '48, and '50 Conventions.

HAY AND JULIE BIGGERS FRENCH SPRINGS IND
HOTEL

BEST WISHES FOR SUCCESSFUL CONVENTION
WISH I WERE THERE WITH YOU GIVE MY
REGARDS TO ALL BROTHERS ESPECIALLY BROWNS
WARD LAMKIN BEAM MCWILLIAMS TYSONS
WRIGHT BUD BANTA AND TEXAS GAMMAITES
YOURS IN THE BOND

TOMMY

New Officers Inducted. On Friday afternoon, at the closing session, following the award of trophies and honors (see page 97), President George Housser ended his official tour of duty by inducting into office the new General Council. Brother President Ward then took over as the closing ceremonies were performed. To the singing of *Auld Lang Syne*, followed by a prayer by Chaplain Bininger, the 49th General Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ came to an end, leaving in the hearts and minds of the departing brothers a firmer conviction as to the worth and might of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to offset any misgivings there may have been as to the accomplishments of this historic meeting.

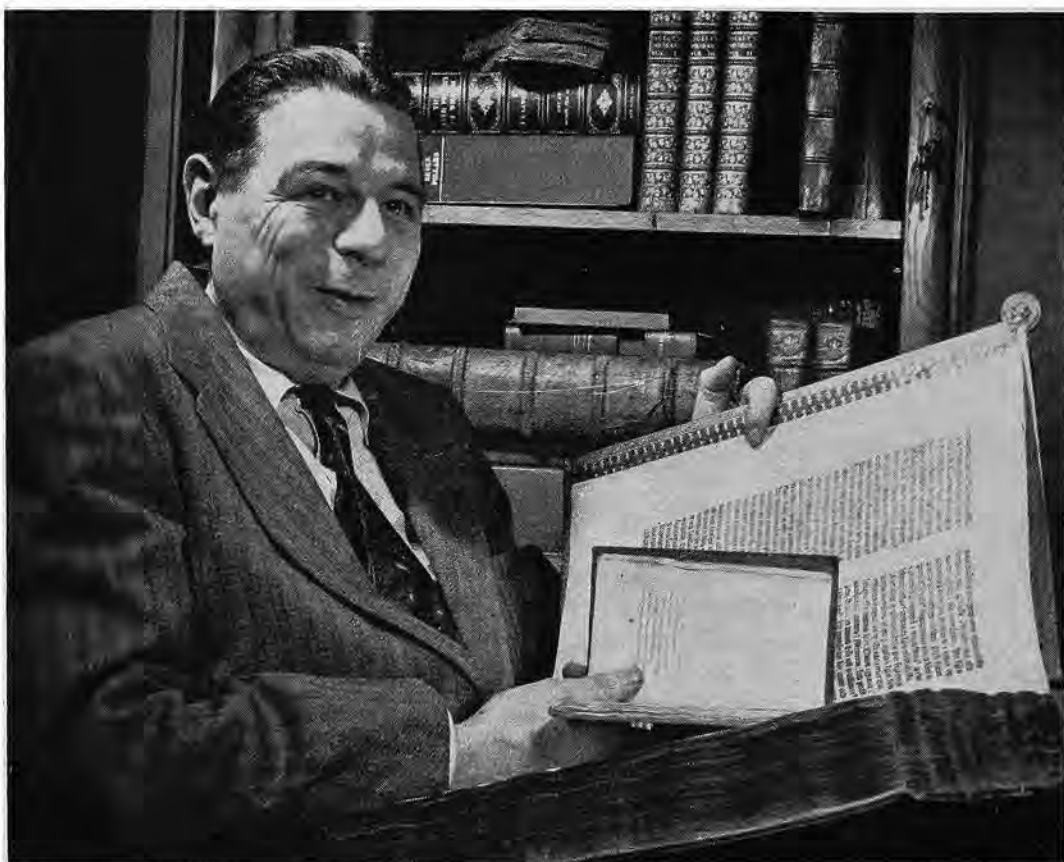
★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Convention Proceedings Available

The official *Journal of Proceedings* of the 49th General Convention is now being prepared for press and alumni who wish copies are urged to send in their orders at once. Please address your request to Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

The *Proceedings* will be a carefully edited report of all the business sessions of the Convention. The stenotype report has been greatly reduced, but every attempt has been made to retain all of the debate pertinent to controversial questions and the official reports of officers.

Unless specific request is made for a copy, the *Proceedings* is sent only to undergraduate chapters, alumni clubs, and general officers. Those who get copies are asked to remember that the *Proceedings* is a secret document—for members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ only!



DAVID RANDALL, *Lehigh* '28

The large book in Brother Randall's lap is a Gutenberg Bible—asking price \$200,000. The small book is one of a pair by the poet Keats—price for both, \$16,750.

He Finds Fortunes in Forgotten Corners

By PETE MARTIN, *Pennsylvania* '24

Condensed by JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke* '46

DAVID RANDALL, *Lehigh* '28, head of Scribner's rare-book department, is a fast man with a book. He knows the trick of selling a scarce volume as swiftly as anyone in the rare-book business, and is considered one of the most spectacular dealers in this highly specialized field today.

He is speedy at moving books from his shelves into collectors' fireproof vaults, and he has talked some of the nation's greatest collections of literary rarities into their pres-

ent homes. Princeton University, the J. P. Morgan Library, The Library of Congress, and the University of California at Los Angeles house accumulations of printed treasure which are really Brother Randall's crystallized persuasiveness.

If you stand in need of prayer, Randall is ready to sell you a Gutenberg Bible to help you in your devotions. His asking price is \$200,000. But this figure is subject to negotiations. He wouldn't scorn an offer

Photographs by Frank Ross. Reprinted by special permission of *The Saturday Evening Post*. Copyright 1952 by The Curtis Publishing Company.

of, say, \$185,000. He keeps his prices fluid, but you may be certain of one thing when he sells it, it'll be the highest price ever paid for any book anywhere.

The previous high is the \$151,000 paid for a Bay Psalm Book, a small packet of rudely stitched pages. Randall didn't handle this deal; the late Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach did. It goes to show a going price on some material. This particular rarity is now in the possession of Yale University.

General Lee's famous General Order No. 9, issued to his commanders in the field when Lee surrendered at Appomattox went for \$450. The order read: "After four years of arduous service marked by unsurpassed courage and fortitude, the Army of Northern Virginia has been compelled to yield to overwhelming numbers and resources" and is signed R. E. Lee, Genl. The story behind the sale is that it went to the first caller, a man who long-distanced Randall.

The deal having been consummated, Randall asked: "I'm curious why you bought it. After all, you're not a collector."

The customer told him: "Occasionally I get into disagreements with my wife, my children and my business associates. I want to frame Lee's message and hang it above my desk to remind me how to accept defeats gracefully."

If you're looking for a book-collecting specialty which won't involve you in bankruptcy, you can easily find one tailored to your whims. One collector specializes in the last books of authors who died by their own hands. A Connecticut farmer collects rare editions of the French romantic poets, although he can't read French.

"I hope none of my customers take offense at the next thing I'm going to tell you," Randall said, "because it doesn't apply to any particular one of them. But many book collectors collect because they're all messed up emotionally. They've found that if they're more unhappy or frustrated than most people,



ONE OF THOSE CORNERS

As head of Scribner's rare book department, Brother Randall is continually searching for new items. Here he inspects collection of Walter Hay.

book collecting gives them an outlet for inner drives which have been blocked off in some way. Of course, this is true in all forms of collecting, from antique automobiles to stamps, but I only have firsthand knowledge of the excitement engendered by the pursuit of a rare book, and the intense sense of fulfillment finding it and owning it gives to those who've tracked it down."

The story is told of a respectable woman who once told Randall that her husband, a professor, had died, leaving a library of several thousand volumes. When Randall asked what subject he'd taught, she said he'd held a chair of political science.

"I'd like to see his collection," Randall told her. "There's a demand for books on political science."

"That was his subject," she replied nervously, and lowered her voice, "His library consists entirely of pornography."

"Some book finds are accidental," Ran-

dall said, "but they are usually due to knowledge rather than happenstance. No book dealer can live on accidents alone."

He offered this story as an example. "Ordinarily I don't work on Saturdays, but one week end a friend asked me to go to a game at Princeton, so I went into town to do a little work before we started. The weather was terrible; my friend called to say he had a cold and we called the trip off. A man walked in and asked me if I was interested in Walter Scott. When I said, 'Yes,' he told me he was a lawyer from San Francisco and represented an estate there he was trying to settle. Part of the estate was a collection of Scott."

If a man wants to keep his shirt very long in Brother Randall's business, his mind must work like a switchboard of a telephone exchange, which lights up when somebody plugs in. A light flashed on in Randall's mind and he said, "You mean the Van Antwerp library?"

Fifteen years before, Randall had tried to buy the Van Antwerp library Scott collection for the Morgan library. Eying his visitor to make sure that he didn't get away, he phoned Morgan Library Director F. B. Adams, Jr., and asked, "Do you still want the Van Antwerp Scotts?" Adams said "Yes!" and Randall ushered the Californian into a taxi. Within a half hour the Morgan Library owned the Scotts, the lawyer had \$11,000, and Randall had a fee for Scribner's for arranging the deal.

Back in a taxi once more, Randall asked, "How did you happen to drop into Scribner's?"

"It's simple," the attorney said. "I happened to be walking up Fifth Avenue, I saw your window full of Scott, and I thought, *This is the logical place.*"

"The window was full of Scott, all right," Randall told me. "Scott Fitzgerald! I'd dressed the window with *The Beautiful and the Damned*, *This Side of Paradise* and *The Great Gatsby*, but only the first name of the author reached my visitor. Possibly because a heavy rain obscured the windows."

One of Randall's most interesting experiences had to do with what he calls *The Case of Tom Wolfe's Literary Remains*. When Wolfe died in 1938, Scribner's editor, Max Perkins, was appointed his literary executor. Thirty-five thousand pages of Wolfe's manuscripts, 10,000 of his letters and telegrams, his boxes, laundry bags and trunks were stacked in odd corners all over the Scribner building.

The question was: What to do with them? "It was the most fascinating stuff you ever saw," Randall told me. "There were dirty underwear, old socks, drafts of letters which had never been sent. Wolfe had even saved his school notebooks going all the way back to the primary grades. In them he'd jotted down plots for projected stories. It was undoubtedly the finest corpus of any author who ever lived. (Book dealers call such a collection a corpus.) There were even X-ray photographs of Tom's insides. Can you imagine how valuable an X-ray photograph of Chaucer's liver would be today or one of Shakespeare's socks!"

The fact that a book is 100, 200, or 300 years old has no bearing on its value. A book-dealer friend of Randall keeps three shelves in his shop to demonstrate this fact to those who cherish the age-means-value delusion. This particular merchant sells the 100-year-old ones for 10 cents each, the 200-year-old ones for 20 cents a piece, the 300-year-old ones at 30 cents. If someone tells him, "I've got a book which is bound to be valuable because it's over 100 years old," Randall's friend shows him the three shelves.

Many people approach book dealers with a bright-eyed air of triumph because they've discovered an old McGuffey Reader around the house and they've heard that McGuffey Readers are tremendously valuable. The truth is that certain McGuffeys are valuable; others are not. The first ones were printed in 1836 in Cincinnati and were read to destruction. Beginning in 1852, millions of copies a year were printed until near the turn of the century. A safe rule in judg-

ing McGuffeys is this: one which bears a date after 1840 is of no value. The chances are that ones printed in Cincinnati between 1836 and 1840 are quite valuable.

However, Randall will be happy to part with \$1000 to anyone who offers him a first copy of the first Montgomery Ward catalogue. As far as he knows, only one copy of the "first" first edition, dated 1872, exists. It bears the heading: "GRANGERS SUPPLIED BY THE CHEAPEST CASH HOUSE IN AMERICA" (granger is a synonym for farmer), and it lists 163 items. To qualify as a first first, it must not be numbered and it must bear the written signature of one of the original company officers, George S. Drake.

Randall's advice to collectors is rather simple. "Never collect an author because he is popular. Collect what you like and disregard fashions in reading. If you live long enough, what you like may become a collector's item."

Born and reared in the Pennsylvania coal-mining regions, Brother Randall first studied mining engineering at Lehigh University, where he was initiated as No. 258 on the Bond Roll of Pennsylvania Eta chapter on Feb. 17, 1925. He then took law at Harvard before surrendering to his natural bent, an overwhelming interest in rare books. Quitting Harvard before his final law exam, he went to work for The Brick Row Book Shops. He almost quit the book business in 1931, when he was fired because of hard times and a need for retrenchment. "They chose Christmas Eve to break the news to me," Randall said. "I've always thought of their selecting that date was a

new high in sadism. I was married and I had to tell my wife, Peg, who was pregnant, that I had no job. I discussed with her whether I should stay in the book business, peddling books on my own, or go back to Pennsylvania and take a job in the coal industry, where I was pretty sure I could find employment.

"Peg made up my mind. 'It's hard enough to live with you when you're doing what you like,' she said. 'It would be impossible if you were in the coal business, hating it.'"

Randall feels that the field of rare-book collecting is constricting. "It will last throughout my lifetime," he said, "but after that, what with inheritance taxes and income taxes, where will the money come from? There will, of course, always be the museums, libraries and public funds to tap. And the specialty collections—items on A-Bombia or what have you—will keep on. But the day of private collections on a monumental scale is gone."

There are simply not enough rare books still uncollected. Also the great rarities of English literature have become so high-priced that it is impossible to form collections comparable to the Huntington, Folger, and Morgan collections now.

A love of books can get inside of the man who sells them as well as the man who buys them, and Randall admits that he has sometimes paid more for a book than its worth "just because I liked having it around. I try to resist this weakness," he added, "because I find it very difficult to explain such purchases to Scribner's auditors. Collecting books is like the opium habit. I'm around the opium so much, I have to watch myself."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Fraternity Seeks Another Assistant Secretary

Are you footloose and fancy free? Do you own a car? Do you think you qualify for field and administrative work with General Headquarters?

If the answer to these questions is "yes," file your application, accompanied by a picture of yourself *now* with Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.



Harris & Ewing

TRUMAN T. FELT, *Butler* '23
Accorded journalism's highest honor.



AT WASHINGTON FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

Brother Felt is pictured above (center) when he attended the Washington Alumni Club's Founders Day Dinner last March shortly after his election as head of National Press Club. With him are (left to right): Rep. Harold Cooley, *North Carolina* '18; Major Gen. W. B. Persons, *Auburn* '16; Martin Heflin, *Oklahoma* '30; and Brig. Gen. L. J. Fortier, *Tulane* '12.

Truman Felt Heads National Press Club

By RANDOLPH FELTUS, *Tulane* '32

THE National Press Club in Washington, D.C., is a unique institution. It is a big, warm, friendly and informal club. Its 4500 members are intensely loyal to their club and will sing its praises loudly and long to anyone who will listen. The presidency of the Press Club is perhaps the highest honor the world of journalism can bestow on one of its own.

Truman T. Felt, *Butler* '23, Washington correspondent of the *Miami Daily News*, was inaugurated as president of the club February 16, 1952. His administration has already proven highly successful and he is a popular leader in a club that takes its affairs seriously.

Brother Felt was paid this high tribute by his fellow newsmen in recognition of his brilliant accomplishments in a professional career which began 33 years ago when he was a student at Butler University at Indianapolis. Truman worked as a reporter for the Indianapolis *Star* while

attending the University. His journalistic career has included service as reporter for the *Evansville (Ind.) Journal*, the *Dayton Herald and Journal*, city editor and associate editor of the *Miami Daily News* for twelve years and Washington correspondent for the *St. Louis Star-Times*. He left the latter position in 1951 to become correspondent for the *Miami Daily News* which position he now holds with distinction.

Brother Felt left active newspaper work for seven years of government service from 1936 to 1943. He was for a time chief of the press information bureau of WPA and, later, held a similar position at the U. S. Office of Civilian Defense. He returned to newspaper work as correspondent of the *St. Louis Star-Times*.

Before entering Butler in 1919, Brother Felt served in the A.E.F. in Europe. He was with the 150th Field Artil-

(Continued on page 96)

George Ward, New P.G.C., Full Time Phi

By BARRETT HERRICK, *Washington '15, R.G.C.*

GEORGE S. WARD, *Illinois '10*, new President of the General Council, elected unanimously at our 49th General Convention at French Lick Springs just before Labor Day, is in reality a "full time Phi Delt." Living in Washington, D.C., where he has practiced law for 25 years, he has gradually become the outstanding "Volunteer Alumnus Worker" in the Fraternity.

Brother Ward was initiated as No. 162 on the Bond Roll of Illinois Eta chapter on Oct. 12, 1907. Having attended Phillips Exeter in New England before he went to the University of Illinois and both Harvard Law and Columbia Law afterwards, his preparatory school, college and graduate studies gave him a long training in how to get along with people. Always modest, practical and unpretentious, he has been a steady, faithful worker in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for more than 45 years, the last seven of which were on the General Council.

To hit the "high spots" of George Ward's Phi Delt story, we must remember that in all these years he has been the principal motivating force behind the splendid financial and all-around standing of Illinois Eta, his beloved native chapter. It is said that he knows the names, addresses, occupations and near relatives of more Illinois Eta men than any other living alumnus. We estimate that this chapter (alumni and actives combined) has invested more of its money in its fine, comfortable, well-furnished, mortgage-free chapter house than any other Phi Delt unit. George Ward is obviously the principal reason for this splendid record.

Over a period of some 35 to 40 years, his typical letter to hundreds of Illinois Eta men was: "It looks like all the Brother Phis of your class have come up with their \$5 or \$10 this year except you. How about sending me that check? Please give my best to Dorothy and the boy."



"MR. PHI DELTA THETA"

A proud and happy George Ward grasps the gavel shortly after his unanimous election (by acclamation) to the presidency of the General Council at the Fraternity's 49th Convention at French Lick Springs in August.

This type of brief, simple appeal, so characteristic of George Ward, indicates his tenacious attention to the realities of fraternity needs, and has helped greatly in making our Illinois Eta chapter one of the one or two top leaders at Champaign where the largest Greek Letter center on this continent is located.

Working steadfastly on the principle that "Where a man's treasure is, there will his heart be also," George Ward has become a quiet, unassuming symbol of financial strength among all our chapters. He has long ceased to concentrate all his fraternity interests in his beloved chapter. He has worked for years as a Province President, Alumni Commissioner, and Treasurer of the General Council on his way to the greatest honor the Fraternity can bestow.

(Continued on page 102)

Admiral Cluverius Taken By Death

FRATERNITY MOURNS DEATH OF BELOVED
PHI, STRICKEN SUDDENLY ON OCTOBER 28



THE ADMIRAL

Last picture of Brother Cluverius, taken at recent French Lick Convention

ONE of the great and beloved men of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ passed into the Chapter Grand on October 28 when Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, *Tulane '95*, P.P.G.C., was stricken on a train enroute from a Naval reunion in Philadelphia to Worcester, Massachusetts. He was rushed to a hospital in New Haven at 4 A.M., where he died a few hours later. Only two months before Brother Cluverius had attended and taken an active part in the 49th General Convention of the Fraternity [see inside front cover and page 105], where he had appeared in excellent health and spirits.

At the time of his death Admiral Cluverius, 77, was President of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, a position he had held since his retirement from the Navy in 1939. He was believed to be the last surviving officer of the battleship *Maine*, which was sunk in Havana Har-

bor in 1898, precipitating the Spanish-American War.

"The Admiral," as he was known to his Phi brothers the world over, had served the Fraternity long and faithfully. He was first named to the General Council at the Old Point Comfort Convention in 1938 and served continuously until Dec. 15, 1945, when he was elected President following the death of Dr. William Mather Lewis. He presided at the 1946 Convention at Mackinac Island and then continued as Chairman of the Centennial Committee, a position to which he had been previously appointed. It was he who turned the first spade full of earth in the ground breaking ceremonies for the Centennial Memorial Headquarters building at Oxford, and behind his strong leadership, the entire Brotherhood ranged toward the fulfillment of a century of achievement in 1948.

At the recent Convention Brother Cluverius participated in all of the business sessions and was one of the principal speakers at the banquet. His inspirational message directed to youth in the great audience was selected as the cover editorial for this issue of *THE SCROLL* long before word of his death was received. No one who heard this talk will soon forget his stirring words, nor the great sincerity with which he spoke. As one rereads it now there is the inescapable feeling that the Admiral suspected that these words might be his last to his beloved brothers in Convention assembled.

Funeral services were held Thursday, October 30 at All Saints Episcopal Church, Worcester, Massachusetts. Brother Barrett Herrick, Reporter of the General Council, represented the Fraternity at the services.

* * *



FULFILLMENT OF A DREAM

At left, Brother Cluverius, Chairman of the Centennial Committee, as he turned first spade full of earth for Memorial Headquarters Building in December, 1945. Above, at laying of cornerstone July 6, 1946.

Born in New Orleans Dec. 25, 1874, Wat Tyler Cluverius was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1892, receiving his commission four years later. He was promoted through grades, reaching flag rank on May 30, 1928. He retired from the Navy in 1939, having reached the statutory retirement age of 64, but was recalled to service during World War II.

He served throughout the Spanish-American War on various ships in Cuban waters and participated in the Philippines campaign in 1899. He commanded a battalion at Vera Cruz, Mexico, in 1914. During World War I he was commanding officer of the U. S. S. *Shawmut*, engaged in minelaying in the North Sea. For this he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal as well as decorations from the Belgian, Italian, French and Norwegian governments.

From 1919 to 1921 Admiral Cluverius was commandant of midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy, and the following year attended the Naval War College. He commanded the cruiser *Seaton*,

the battleship *West Virginia* and other units until 1928, when he became commandant of the Norfolk Navy Yard.

In 1930, Brother Cluverius received command of Battleship Division 2, scouting fleet, and a short time later was named chief of staff of the Commander-in-Chief of the United States Fleet. Later he was commandant of the 9th Naval Station at Great Lakes, Illinois.

During World War II he was recalled to serve first with the Navy Public Information office and later with the Naval Board of Production Awards.

He was a member of the United States Naval Institute, American Society of Naval Engineers, American Society for Engineering Education, American Association for the Advancement of Science and many other organizations.

[The January SCROLL will carry a story of the funeral services in Worcester and Washington and an appreciation of the Admiral by Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C.—Ed.]

“ . . . Are all the great lines of poetry written . . . ? ”

Our Elder Statesman Speaks

By HILTON ULTIMUS BROWN, *Butler '80, P.P.G.C., 1882-86*



TWO GREAT PHIS

Hilton U. Brown (left) and Dr. John Edwin Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, extend the grip as they meet at the recent Convention. Both P.P.G.C.s, they represent together about 150 years of membership in ΦΔΘ. Both were honored with testimonials at the Convention banquet.

[Address delivered by Brother Brown at Convention Banquet following presentation of testimonial by P.G.C. George Ward. Initiated in 1874, this remarkable Phi is in his 79th year as a member of the Fraternity and is nearing his 95th birthday. He spoke entirely without reference to notes or a prepared speech.—ED.]

SO MUCH is happening tonight that my thoughts fly far back to other days and other personalities. But along comes youth, so that I think I am justified in saying that ΦΔΘ is an exponent of liberty, for you who have come to this Convention have crossed state and Canadian border lines and no bureau, no government agency, no private person, has attempted to interfere with your session here where you are taking care of the

affairs of a great organization—so great that little does it compare with that organization into which I was initiated on October 20, 1874. I think that is 78 years ago. I went through the ceremony which you have all passed through yourselves, a signer of the document, and after I had signed, I was led into other things which I need not relate to most of you in this audience tonight.

And now, since that remote day, does anyone think that everything has been done, leaving the future dank and cheerless? Have all the great lines of poetry been written? Is television the end? Have all the songs been sung of all those who have made it possible for our armed forces to meet the Communism of the

world and hold it in check until the final blow is struck?

Why, I look out into this audience and I think I see those who will take the places of those whom we have loved to honor and who have passed from the great experience of life. There are inventors out here; there are authors; there are officials of state. We have already provided this nation with a President and a Vice-President and members of the Supreme Court, one of whom honors us tonight with his presence,* innumerable men of distinction who have enriched our literature, who have made life more comfortable. I see out here men who will speak to the world, men who will write books, men who will influence mankind in every walk of life. And all this is done in a free country, with no one to hinder and no one to imprison. For such a nation that puts liberty first I think we should pause long enough tonight to express our thanks.

And now we only pass this way once. We pass through a glorious past, but it is also lined with flowers and it will lead to a glow where those things exist that you know in familiar language are pleasing to God. And so I express my own thanks that I have lived in such years and have seen such great things come to us.

It was given to me to know one of the Founders of this Fraternity. I know Robert Morrison and I also knew General Benjamin Harrison, whose biography is to be completed this week, and in the examination of the records for this biography it was discovered that he contributed to those things in the old Miami chapter that multiplied themselves and spread the influence that this Order has created. And I could name others, many others, but I will stifle the temptation, for I know there would be cruel omissions in naming them.

The history of our country includes in every chapter some reference to those whom you know who have honored their generation and who hand down to you



A WORKING DELEGATE

Brother Brown attended all sessions of the Convention, even the night meeting which lasted until 2:15 A.M. Here he is expressing his valued opinion on one of the subjects under debate.

a flame not known by any other peoples on this round earth.

Memories are great things. I can hardly escape the accumulated thoughts which come to me tonight as I think of the many who have gone to Glory, when I think of those men of medicine, like my distinguished contemporary* here, who within my remembrance have conquered infectious disease and have added 25 years, at least, to the average life of man.

Can it be true that I, in a single lifetime, have seen all these things? Can it be true that I have accumulated your friendship so that you make it possible for me to stand here tonight, unblushing, and receive these honors?

Well, I am not a young man, but I was young once. One cannot be old unless first he has been young. Happily, one can incorporate the experiences of youth and retain them as the years go along, and merge them into what the world calls old age. Then comes memory to reduce the terrors of that chilling frost and teach us that there is in the future, as there was in the past, hope for mankind. We may glory in the history of our Order and also we may dare to believe that ahead is peace, happiness and prosperity.

* Justice Sherman Minton, *Indiana* '15.

* Dr. John Edwin Brown.



DARTMOUTH CHAPTER WINS 1950-51 SCHOLARSHIP HONORS

Peter Gartland, New Hampshire Alpha delegate to the 1952 Convention, proudly accepts the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy from its donor, the new president of the General Council. The award was made at the Convention and was based on the information tabulated in this report by Scholarship Chairman Don DuShane. See Chart I.

Scholarship Report for 1950-51

By DONALD M. DUSHANE, Wabash. '27, Scholarship Commissioner

ONE of our alumni, so the story goes, some years out of college, called a business associate at home one day. A little boy answered the phone. "Is your daddy home?" asked Brother Anderson. "No, he isn't," replied the lad. "Will you please tell him that Mr. Anderson called?" "Just a minute until I get a pencil." He was back in a few moments to inquire, "How do you spell Anderson?" "A-n-d-e-r-s-o-n," explained the patient caller. Deep silence from the other end for a while. Then, "How do you make an A?"

This little story is not directly relevant to the present scholastic problems of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, because it would seem that what the brothers now in school need to know is how to make B's. A's would be fine, but even B averages would represent sub-

stantial improvement for all too many of the active members of our fraternity.

Phi Delta Theta's scholarship for 1950-51 dropped again, the second year in succession, according to data assembled from the National Interfraternity Conference Scholarship Committee headed by Elles M. Derby of $\Lambda X A$ and from Colonel Ralph W. Wilson, ΣX , of the College Fraternity Scholarship Officers' Association.

Information about the year's grade point averages kept coming in for more than twelve months after June, 1951, but this final report does include more chapters and more institutions than ever before available. Our standing in relation to our natural competitors has not yet been computed officially, but we know that $B\Theta\Pi$ increased very substantially its

margin of superiority, and that $\Delta\Gamma\Omega$, $\Delta\Gamma\Delta$, $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$, and ΣX are just barely ahead of us.

We can still take some measure of credit for the fact that more of our chapters ranked above campus competition than ranked below it, so that our scholarship is still better than that of the average fraternity, but this margin is smaller than it was for the previous year. We meet 17 rival fraternities on as many as 35 or more campuses, and with these larger ones—as contrasted with the specialized groups, such as Farmhouse, and the smaller national fraternities—our margin of superiority is substantially greater. We are ahead of all but five of them. But, unfortunately, these five, including both other members of the Miami Triad, are among the ones we want most to beat.

The accompanying charts follow the pattern set in last year's report, Chart I being constructed in the form established by Brother Ray Blackwell when he was Scholarship Commissioner, and Chart II in the pattern designed by Brother George Tuttle when he held this office. Chart III was first used a year ago, so this is its second appearance.

Chart I indicates the position of each chapter among the fraternities and in relation to the all-men's average on its own campus. There is also included a column comparing the relative position of the chapter with its position of the year before, showing it either as improved or worsened in local competition.

Of the 103 chapters included, approximately 38% are above the all-men's average and 62% are below. Two years ago $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had 50% of its reported chapters above the line, and no other major fraternity did as well.

The list shows seven campus firsts: Pennsylvania Beta, Oregon Alpha, Iowa Alpha, Texas Gamma, Virginia Gamma, Washington Beta, and Pennsylvania Kappa; and nine campus lasts: Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Oregon Gamma, Indiana Epsilon, Wisconsin Beta, South Dakota Alpha, Missouri Beta, Rhode Island Al-



DONALD M. DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*

"... what the brothers now in school need to know is how to make B's."

pha, New York Epsilon, and Maryland Alpha.

Chart II indicates relative position; for example, Acacia and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ meet in competition on 34 campuses. On 22 of these campuses Acacia ranks above us and on 12 below us. However, variations in the distances above and below and in the number of members of the chapters make this chart not comparable to the N.I.C.'s all-fraternity averages.

It does show in our favor that for the chapters on which we have figures 842 ranked above $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and 878 ranked below, leaving a margin of 36 in our favor. This is a loss of 29 since the previous year, and represents a greater decline in the percentage of our slight margin of superiority because of the larger number of chapters included in this year's report. Our margin above all competing chapters was 4.7% the year before, is 2.1% for 1950-51.

Chart III is taken from the Scholarship Commissioner's work sheets, and shows those chapters which are falling below the danger level set by our scholarship

(Text concluded on page 96)

CHART I—SCHOLARSHIP CHART FOR ONE HUND

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '49-'50	Num- ber of Frater- nities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth College	Same	21	4	15.57	
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma A. and M.	Same	20	3	14.05	
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Up	10	1	13.68	
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Up	21	1	7.76	
Massachusetts Gamma	Massachusetts Inst. Techn.	Up	24	5	7.74	
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Down	22	7	7.70	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Up	14	4	7.68	
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Down	24	8	7.57	
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Up	28	5	7.38	
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Down	19	13	7.29	
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Up	14	2	6.20	
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	—	25	5	5.85	
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	—	15	3	5.73	
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Up	30	13	5.62	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Up	7	2	5.61	
Mississippi Alpha	University of Mississippi	Down	15	6	5.21	
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Down	11	9	5.08	
Georgia Delta	Georgia School of Techn.	Same	26	14	5.05	
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Up	7	5	4.70	
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Up	40	9	4.63	
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	—	4	1	4.43	
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State College	Up	41	12	3.79	
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist Univ.	Up	14	3	3.50	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	Same	21	5	3.20	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Same	4	1	3.06	
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Up	16	6	2.56	
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	Up	27	11	2.31	
Missouri Alpha	University of Missouri	Up	27	5	2.21	
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Up	10	3	1.75	
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Same	24	3	1.33	
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Up	7	1	.58	
New Mexico Alpha	University of New Mexico	Down	12	6	.57	
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Up	19	5	.41	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Down	14	5	.22	
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Down	11	7	.05	
Maine Alpha	Colby College	Up	8	4	.04	
Washington Beta	Whitman College	—	5	1	Plus	
Pennsylvania Delta	Alleghany College	—	7	4	Plus	
Pennsylvania Kappa	Swarthmore College	Up	5	1	Plus	

All-Men's Average

					Minus
Massachusetts Alpha	Williams College	Down	15	12	
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	Down	17	7	.21
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State College	Up	20	11	.62
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Down	6	6	.83
Massachusetts Beta	Amherst College	Up	10	8	.86
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa	Down	17	14	.93
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State College	Down	27	11	1.06
Missouri Gamma	Washington University	—	15	8	1.09
Wisconsin Alpha	University of Wisconsin	Up	35	10	1.10
Washington Gamma	Washington State College	Up	23	9	1.30
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Down	11	5	1.525
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Same	9	3	1.58
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State Univ.	—	16	11	1.60
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Up	28	10	1.80
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University	Up	19	6	2.35
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Down	4	3	2.52
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Same	4	4	2.82
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Down	50	23	3.51

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '49-'50	Num- ber Frater- nities •	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College	Down	21	11		3.55
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Down	8	7		3.58
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Same	13	7		3.62
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Down	9	5		3.74
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	Down	17	12		3.74
Colorado Beta	Colorado College	Down	5	4		3.79
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Up	40	15		4.08
Pennsylvania Iota	University of Pittsburgh	Down	17	11		4.22
Oregon Beta	Oregon State College	Up	30	8		4.23
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Down	22	12		4.27
North Dakota Alpha	University of North Dakota	Same	11	8		4.32
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Same	5	5		4.70
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence College	Down	5	5		5.23
California Gamma	University of Calif. at L. A.	Up	31	17		5.45
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Techn.	Down	11	10		5.86
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Up	26	12		5.86
Alabama Beta	Alabama Polytechnic Inst.	Down	19	12		6.08
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Down	8	6		6.10
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Same	6	3		6.55
California Delta	Univ. of Southern Calif.	Down	29	14		7.06
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	Up	22	11		7.11
New York Alpha	Cornell University	—	47	29		7.26
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Down	34	24		7.37
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Same	11	9		7.55
Virginia Zeta	Washington and Lee Univ.	Up	16	13		7.91
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Same	7	7		8.48
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Down	13	12		8.49
Missouri Beta	Westminster College	Down	7	7		9.08
California Alpha	University of California	Down	41	33		9.15
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	Up	37	18		9.30
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Down	17	15		9.58
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Down	7	5		10.07
Montana Alpha	Montana State University	Down	9	7		10.30
Illinois Beta	Chicago University	Down	10	9		10.32
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University	—	27	18		10.67
California Beta	Stanford University	Down	24	19		11.19
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	Down	36	28		11.39
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina	Down	23	17		11.64
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Up	10	9		12.60
Florida Gamma	Florida State College	Down	14	11		12.97
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University	Down	17	17		13.49
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College	Down	10	9		13.64
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Up	9	8		14.01
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Down	31	31		15.18
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Down	22	22		17.42
New York Beta	Union College	Same	16	15		19.13

Seven campus firsts; 9 lasts; 39 above All-Men's Average, 64 below; 35 show improvement over last year relative to competition on own campus, 44 are lower, 15 unchanged.

This chart is based in part upon the 1950-51 Scholarship Reports of the National Interfraternity Conference. The "Index" represents the percentage by which the scholarship of a chapter varies from the All-Men's Average of its campus. For example, New Hampshire Alpha ranked fourth of twenty-one fraternities at Dartmouth College and was 15.57% above the All-Men's Average on that campus.

Some chapters are not included in the chart because their schools do not publish comparative grade standings for fraternities. Two chapters, Minnesota Alpha and Idaho Alpha, are ranked among chapters reporting on their campuses, some fraternities not having filed membership lists with their institutional officers. Four chapters, Washington Beta, Pennsylvania Delta, Pennsylvania Kappa, and Massachusetts Alpha, are listed simply plus or minus in relation to the All-Men's Average, no figures being available for computation of the degree of variation from it.

CHART II—COMPARISON OF PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP RATINGS WITH
SCHOLARSHIP RATINGS OF OTHER FRATERNITIES, 1950-1951

Fraternity	Chapters Ranking Above Phi Delta Theta									Chapters Ranking Below Phi Delta Theta									Phi Delta Theta Score
	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	
Acacia						22													-10
Alpha Chi Rho								6											-1
Alpha Delta Phi								8											-2
Alpha Epsilon Pi						20													-10
Alpha Gamma Rho						20													-18
Alpha Kappa Lambda								6											-3
Alpha Phi Delta								4											-3
Alpha Sigma Phi								9											6
Alpha Tau Omega			36																-5
Beta Sigma Rho								3											-2
Beta Theta Pi	48																		-21
Chi Phi								7											13
Chi Psi								7											2
Delta Chi								11											10
Delta Kappa Epsilon								8											13
Delta Phi								2											2
Delta Psi								3											-2
Delta Sigma Phi								10											13
Delta Tau Delta			34																-4
Delta Upsilon						18													6
Farmhouse								9											-8
Kappa Alpha Order								14											6
Kappa Alpha Society								2											0
Kappa Delta Rho								9											-4
Kappa Nu								7											-7
Kappa Sigma						28													15
Lambda Chi Alpha						29													10
Phi Alpha								1											-1
Phi Epsilon Pi								12											-7
Phi Gamma Delta			30																-2
Phi Kappa								5											10
Phi Kappa Psi								19											8
Phi Kappa Sigma								11											10
Phi Kappa Tau						20													0
Phi Mu Delta																			2
Phi Sigma Delta								13											-9
Phi Sigma Kappa								9											15
Pi Kappa Alpha						25													5
Pi Kappa Phi								8											9
Pi Lambda Phi								19											-15
Psi Upsilon								4											-3
Sigma Alpha Epsilon						35													7
Sigma Alpha Mu								22											-14
Sigma Chi						43													-1
Sigma Nu								26											15
Sigma Phi								6											-5
Sigma Phi Epsilon						22													13
Sigma Pi								10											1
Sigma Tau Gamma																			0
Tau Delta Phi								10											-8
Tau Epsilon Phi								13											-9
Tau Kappa Epsilon								15											12
Theta Chi						24													6
Theta Delta Chi								9											0
Theta Kappa Phi																			9
Theta Xi								12											11
Triangle								10											-9
Zeta Beta Tau						22													-12
Zeta Psi								7											2
Totals									842										36

This chart should be read as follows: In the reporting schools in which there are both Acacia and Phi Delta Theta chapters, the Acacia chapters ranked higher in scholarship than the Phi Delta Theta chapters in twenty-two colleges, while in twelve institutions the Phi Delta Theta chapters outranked Acacia chapters, giving Phi Delta Theta a score of minus ten.

Chapter ratings are taken from the Scholarship Survey of the National Interfraternity Conference for the academic year 1950-1951, and from other institutional and official sources. This chart was prepared by D. M. DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner of Phi Delta Theta, for the confidential use of members of Phi Delta Theta.

CHART III

LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

		1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	
<i>Three Years</i>					
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee University	13 of 17	15 of 17	13 of 16	
<i>Two Years</i>					
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland		21 of 22	22 of 22	
Massachusetts Beta	Amherst College		9 of 10	8 of 10	
New York Beta	Union College		15 of 16	16 of 17	
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University		24 of 31	32 of 32	
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota		7 of 7	7 of 7	
Utah Alpha	University of Utah		9 of 11	9 of 11	
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont		8 of 8	9 of 10	
<i>One Year</i>					
California Alpha	University of California			33 of 41	
California Beta	Stanford University			19 of 24	
Florida Gamma	Florida State College			11 of 14	
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho			8 of 9	
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago			9 of 10	
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College			6 of 6	
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University			15 of 17	
Missouri Beta	Westminster College			7 of 7	
Montana Alpha	Montana State University			7 of 9	
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina			17 of 23	
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Technology			10 of 11	
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania			28 of 36	
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University			17 of 17	
<i>Cleared on 1950-1951 Grades</i>					
		1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	
Maine Alpha	Colby College	7 of 8	7 of 8	4 of 8, and above all-men's average	
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama		19 of 26	12 of 26	
California Gamma	University of California at L. A.		23 of 33	17 of 31	
Florida Alpha	University of Florida		18 of 25	11 of 27, and above all-men's average	
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky		15 of 19	11 of 22	
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan		27 of 36	15 of 40	
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College		16 of 19	5 of 9, and upper $\frac{1}{3}$ and above all-men's average	
Washington Gamma	Washington State College		22 of 22	9 of 23	
<i>Cleared, so far, on 1951-1952 Grades</i>					
		1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	10 of 12	10 of 13	12 of 13	2 of 15 1st semester 9 of 15 2nd semester and above all-men's average both semesters
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	4 of 5, and above all-men's average
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	2 of 4, and above all-men's average
Indiana Theta	Purdue University			24 of 34	13 of 34
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa			14 of 17	6 of 19, and above all-men's average
Ohio Iota	Denison University			7 of 8	5 of 8
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College			9 of 10	5 of 10
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence College			5 of 5	2 of 5, and above all-men's average
<i>Added, so far, on 1951-1952 Grades</i>					1951-1952
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois				36 of 50
Indiana Zeta	Depauw University				13 of 13
Maine Alpha	Colby College				7 of 8
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College				16 of 22
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University				19 of 19
Ohio Alpha	Miami University				14 of 17

regulations—in the lowest third on their campuses, and below the all-men's average. There were two chapters for which 1950-51 was the third successive year in this category, Ohio Gamma and Virginia Zeta, each of which had been on scholastic probation since the fall of 1951. Early reports for 1951-52 cleared scholastically Ohio Gamma completely, and show it to have been above the all-men's average for both semesters.

Most happily absent from this "danger zone" list are Indiana Epsilon and Oregon Gamma, which had been on it for two years, and Iowa Beta and Wisconsin Beta, which had been on it for one year, each of which not only climbed out of the bottom third but reached a point above the all-men's average for the year ending last June.

Also shown on Chart III, this year for the first time, are the chapters which had been on the list prior to clearance on 1950-51 grades, and chapters cleared and chapters added on grades received so far for 1951-52.

During the past academic year a series of four circular letters were sent to each $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter from headquarters at Miami, and there were recurrent and most noticeable one-line exhortations in THE SCROLL, directed toward better scholarship for Phis this year and next. It is too early to tell with certainty what effect this campaign has had, but preliminary indications are encouraging. It would be fine if by this time next year at least more of our Brothers could be saying, "We know how to make that B. Now, how do we make an A?"

"Young Men . . ."

(Continued from inside front cover)

I am of the opinion that in the years to come there will be Daniels come to judgment who will rise up and say, "This thing shall stop or we are lost." And among those who will rise up will be many of you because in your hands are to be the hopes of America.

Young mén, when you leave your colleges, cling to those things that you have been taught—of course, in learning—but also those things of the heart—the basis of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

I wish to offer my congratulations to the splendid men who have taken the wheel. That their course will be in proper waters and that they will steer us clear of the shoals that beset us, I know, because I know these men. And, more than that, in this great Brotherhood we not only know the men—we love them. We are all one, and let us go forward in the future with the assurance that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will live as long as you young men bear aloft the principles that were handed to us at Miami—and may God go with you.

Felt Heads Press Club

(Continued from page 84)

lery, 42nd Division, and was awarded the Purple Heart after being gassed while in action in France.

Felt entered Butler University in the fall of 1919 and was pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by Indiana Gamma chapter. He was initiated Feb. 25, 1920, as No. 373 on the Bond Roll of that chapter. He began his newspaper activities as a Butler student and served as editor of the University newspaper. Felt was also active in the fraternity affairs on the campus and climaxed his work in the office of president of Indiana Gamma.

Among his many post graduate accomplishments is the authorship of a book, *Lying in Florida Sands*, which was published in 1934. He had previously edited the *History of Indiana in the World War*.

A Hoosier by birth, Brother Felt is married to a Butler classmate, the former Miss Frances Brubeck of Terre Haute, Ind. Mrs. Felt is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. They have two children, Frances Elizabeth, who is now Mrs. Elmer Margrave, and Tom, who has just been graduated from Wooster College.

The Felts live in a suburb of Washington, Chevy Chase, Maryland.



WINNERS DISPLAY VICTORS' SMILES AND TROPHIES

Shown at conclusion of trophy presentations at the Convention are, left to right: William Dickinson, Pennsylvania Beta delegate, with Cleveland Trophy; Tom Starnes, Tennessee Alpha delegate, with Founders Cup; and Charles Battey, Nebraska Alpha's representative, with the Harvard Trophy.

Trophies Awarded at Convention

By WAYNE DAVIS, Assistant Secretary

SYMBOLIC of prestige and recognition by the General Fraternity, the Harvard, Founders, and Cleveland trophies were awarded at the 1952 Convention of the Fraternity by Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam.

Thirty five chapters put their best foot forward as trophy time rolled around last June. The Committee on Awards completed the arduous task of judging in time for the General Convention in August.

The results of this year's competition show more than ever that a chapter must be well balanced in all respects in order to gain top honors. Athletes, scholars, student leaders, journalists and thespians must necessarily unify their efforts if the chapter is to attain superior recognition.

Of the 35 entrants, 19 were automati-

cally "out of the running" because they were below the All-Men's average for the 1950-51 academic year or delinquent in their reports to General Headquarters. Coincidentally, every chapter with delinquencies was also scholastically ineligible.

The Cleveland Trophy

The Cleveland Trophy, known to its intimates as the "Cowboy," was presented to the General Fraternity in 1929 as an award to the outstanding chapter among colleges with 1,500 or fewer male undergraduate students.

The winner's laurels for the 1951-52 year go to Pennsylvania Beta at Gettysburg College. Blessed with scholars, athletes, journalists, and politicians, Pennsylvania Beta was the committee's unanimous first choice.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, 1087; Wisconsin Beta, 1001^{1,2}; Washington Beta, 730; North Carolina Gamma, 653; Colorado Beta, 637¹; Oregon Gamma, 636¹; Indiana Epsilon, 622¹; Tennessee Beta, 609¹; Ohio Beta, 521; New York Zeta, 450^{1,2}; Virginia Gamma, 465; Massachusetts Alpha, 412¹; Indiana Beta, 411¹; Nova Scotia Alpha, 363.

¹ Scholastically delinquent.

² General Headquarters delinquencies.

Although scholastically ineligible on the basis of 1950-51 grades, Wisconsin Beta was a close runner-up, while Washington Beta and North Carolina Gamma (1950-51 Winner) took honors as the number three and four chapters in the point rating.

The Founders Trophy

Also donated to the General Fraternity in 1929, the Founders Trophy award is designed for chapters in institutions with male, undergraduate populations between 1,500 and 5,250 men.

Twelve chapters sought the Founders Trophy during the 1951-52 year. For the past three years the Founders Trophy has graced the mantel of Tennessee Alpha (Vanderbilt University). The trophy has been awarded 24 times. Tennessee Alpha has won the award thirteen times and their success this past year made it fourteen—and four straight years! The present trophy has been permanently retired to the Tennessee Alpha mantel and Judge William R. Bayes, the original donor, has graciously offered to supply a new trophy.

Closest competitor to Tennessee Alpha was Missouri Gamma (Washington University) which trailed by over 100 points and was ineligible on the basis of scholarship, as was third place Ohio Gamma. Ohio Epsilon ranked fourth.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, 965; Missouri Gamma, 837¹; Ohio Gamma, 680²; Ohio Epsilon, 696; Virginia Beta, 558¹; Ohio Kappa, 505¹; Arizona Alpha, 455^{1,2}; Pennsylvania Eta, 330¹; Kansas Gamma, 261^{1,2}; Georgia Alpha, 260; Massachusetts Gamma, 258; British Columbia Alpha, 181.

¹ Scholastically ineligible

² General Headquarters delinquencies

The Harvard Trophy

For the first time in its 28 year history

the Harvard Trophy goes to Nebraska Alpha. Always among the front runners, Nebraska Alpha actually ranked third in the point tabulations but Iowa Gamma and Ohio Theta were ineligible on the basis of scholarship for the 1950-51 year. The gap between first place Iowa Gamma and Nebraska Alpha was only 88 points. The big university cup (for chapters in universities with over 5,250 male undergraduates) has been won five times by the powerhouse Iowa Gamma and Florida Alpha chapters. Kansas Alpha has won it four times and Missouri Alpha on three occasions.

The Harvard Trophy has an interesting history. It was given to the Fraternity by the most "cosmopolitan" chapter ΦΔΘ has probably ever had. During the early twenties the Phis in Harvard's various graduate colleges (about 50 of them) gathered periodically and socialized. Their varied backgrounds and geographical locations prompted their purchase and presentation to the General Fraternity of the much-prized loving cup known as the Harvard Honor Trophy.

Iowa Gamma, 1046¹; Ohio Theta, 996¹; NEBRASKA ALPHA, 958; Kansas Alpha, 871; Missouri Alpha, 546; Pennsylvania Theta, 541; California Delta, 524^{1,2}; Oklahoma Beta, 453; Illinois Alpha, 471.¹

¹ Scholastically delinquent.

² General Headquarters delinquencies

Publications Awards

The three-man Committee on Publications Awards met in General Headquarters on July 21 to determine which of the 58 publications submitted by 38 chapters would be declared the winner in this competition. After due consideration, *The Knocker* of Quebec Alpha was announced as unanimous first choice.

The Knocker is "comprehensive and substantial, yet lively and appealing; it has human interest and is at the same time idealistic," a member of the committee declared. Interestingly enough it should be noted that the printing was something other than letterpress or mimeographing—namely, offset printing

Barrett Herrick to Award A New Trophy

A new trophy will go into competition among chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ this year!

It will be donated by Barrett Herrick, Reporter of the General Council, and will be awarded each year to the Phi chapter which shows the greatest improvement in scholarship over its previous year's record.

Brother Herrick announced his intention of presenting the trophy to the Fraternity at the closing session of the recent Convention. It will be of an entirely different design but of similar size to the present George Ward Scholarship Trophy.

which is attractive and relatively inexpensive.

Quality of all of the publications was much improved over that of former years. This is especially important when it is realized that chapter publications are the most effective means possible for an active-alumni relationship. The top competitors for the 1951-52 year kept in mind all of their publics—alumni, rushees, parents, and the chance outsider—in proper perspective.

Such a publication is *The Kansas Phi* of Kansas Alpha, also. The committee wishes to commend the Kansas chapter for its fine job; it is to be noted that Kansas Alpha was ineligible this year inasmuch as it was the winner in the 1950-51 contest. Its 1952-53 publication will again be eligible for competition.

It is noteworthy that more chapters

published a newspaper this year than ever before. Twenty-eight chapters submitted one edition, five submitted two, four had three, and two chapters had four publications.

The publications of four chapters came in for honorable mention.

The Mizzou Phi, in addition to being a good, six-page newsletter, had the distinction of being a self-folding, self-mailer.

The Maroon Phi of Illinois Beta was characterized by short, snappy stories and good headlines. The three publications were terse and interesting.

The Karuz of Pennsylvania Beta, when added to its Phi-Delity newsletters (which were mimeographed), showed a good variety and unusually good "human interest photography."

The Committee was also favorably impressed with the publications of Ohio Zeta (Ohio State). Ohio Zeta's rushing pamphlet occasioned positive comment.

If the Publications Awards Committee may editorialize briefly, the fact might be pointed out that slick, expensive publications with many pictures definitely are not a "must," but rather that the requisites are clear printing, good writing, a few well-chosen pictures and alumni notes. In our opinion these factors will make the best impression on your reading audience.

WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '23* (Chm); HENRY MONTGOMERY, *Hanover '21*; GILSON WRIGHT, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Colorado Alpha Observes Golden Anniversary

Congratulations to Colorado Alpha chapter which observed its fiftieth anniversary this Fall. On September 26 a stag banquet was held in Denver and the following day there was a meeting of the young and the old both before and after the Colorado-Oklahoma football game.

Honored guest of the occasion was Chapter Founder Walter C. Stickney, holder of No. 1 on the Bond Roll of Colorado Alpha. Brother Stickney received his Golden Legion award, following which he gave an interesting talk on the founding of the chapter. He then presented for the chapter's historical records the original telegram verifying the granting of the charter by the General Council on May 31, 1902. The chapter was installed a week later. Colorado Alpha now joins 65 other 50-year Phi chapters.



Milwaukee Journal Photo

BEN S. MCGIVERAN, Pennsylvania '23
Star Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. salesman adds up last year's sales as Edmund Fitzgerald, president of the company, looks on.

THERE'LL be fewer agents—but better ones."

That's how Ben S. McGiveran, *Pennsylvania '23*, one of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.'s leading agents, summed up the future of the competitive "life" selling field recently.

McGiveran, whose firm probably does more business than any other in the country, was interviewed after he was honored at the annual Northwestern Mutual Agents meeting in Milwaukee.

The successful agent will have to be a specialist, just as doctors and lawyers specialize, McGiveran said.

There will be a place for the "small" agent, but he thinks that relying on such time worn techniques as putting a fountain pen into a customer's hand at the "psychological moment" are no longer enough.

More important, he said, is the ability to "X-ray" a potential customer's needs. And that takes proficient knowledge of tax laws and economic trends.

Brother McGiveran noted that in the long term trend the life insurance field

Phi Insurance Sales Star Spotted Trend to Pensions

BEN MCGIVERAN COUNTS YEARLY SALES IN THE MILLIONS; ONLY SMALL PART IN INDIVIDUAL LIFE POLICIES

is being squeezed "horizontally and vertically." More people are being afforded a measure of protection "from below" through government social security, while group life insurance and private company pension plans move in "from the sides."

This, he believes, will narrow the market for straight life policies, and, completing the box, higher taxes will make it more difficult for many families to afford life insurance premiums.

Still, McGiveran, who sold his first Northwestern policy—it had a maturity of \$50,000—when he was 17 years old, believes that a big market for individual life policies will remain among professional men and small business men who enjoy neither social security or group insurance and pension benefits.

McGiveran's own success shows how the wind is blowing. His firm, Seefurth & McGiveran, in Chicago, set a Northwestern "production" record of \$10,138,762 in the year ended May 31.

Adding in another \$6,463,502 in annuity policies, which Northwestern did not include in its "score keeping," and following systems used by other insurance companies in calculating the value of agents' sales, Seefurth & McGiveran actually did about 20 million dollars worth of business for Northwestern. The firm also represents some 22 other companies.

On the Northwestern score card, Brother McGiveran was credited with

\$5,069,381 of the firm's total. This entitled him to the company's crown for Wisconsin agents.

But the noteworthy thing about Seefurth & McGiveran's business is not so much its size but its kind. Only a small part of its business is in individual life policies. It doesn't even have a sales force as such.

When Mr. Seefurth and McGiveran set up their partnership in 1939 they set their sights on a new field—pension plans, or "trusts" as they are called technically.

McGiveran is the "outside man" and as such is a salesman, but he functions more like a lawyer or an accountant. He meets with the top management of companies which want to provide pension benefits for employees, studies their needs, then advises whether the company should provide pensions. He will not accept the role of adviser unless he is assured that he is the only expert whose advice is being sought at the time—any more than a lawyer or a doctor would compete with a colleague on the same case. Paradoxically, he observed:

"You can't be competitive and do a good sales job."

Because each corporation differs, each pension plan must be tailored to fit the individual employment record, the future of the firm, its tax burden and, in short, its entire corporate way of life.

Having analyzed a corporation's needs and desires, Seefurth & McGiveran help decide which insurance company can best set up the plan.

Carrying the concept of company responsibility a step further, McGiveran said that he bases his advice on the concept that if a plan is not good for the employee—and his family—the company does not get its money's worth.

"We don't want to fence the family out," he said.

So far the firm has sold about 70 pension plans, which cover 100,000 employees. About half of its business has been in Wisconsin, but it also has clients in Illinois, Minnesota and New England, among other places.

Another "Million Dollar" Insurance Salesman



DWIGHT H. RUTHERFORD, Ohio '26
Athens broker (right), receives plaque
for 1951 sales efforts.

In the above picture Brother Rutherford is shown receiving a plaque for selling \$1,451,000 worth of group life insurance in 1951. The presentation was made by Carl Newhouse (left), Columbus, Ohio, manager of the Aetna Life Insurance Company's group department, who said Rutherford was one of about 500 representatives of all companies in the nation to pass the million dollar mark last year. This marked the first time the award was won by an individual outside of a large city.

Brother Rutherford cut his eye teeth in business by serving as Ohio Gamma chapter treasurer, and was also football manager and business manager of the college yearbook. He has served as chapter adviser to Ohio Gamma on numerous occasions. He is a past president of the Athens Rotary Club and the Shrine Club, and serves presently as Junior Warden of the Athens Episcopal Church and as trustee of the Ohio Insurance Agents Association.

The "client" relationship continues after the sale. The firm's staff of 26 experts does most of the day to day administering of the trusts. The trustees are usually the top officers of the corporation but, as McGiveran observed, "Corporations are not in the insurance business, so we become part of the family."

There were some private pension arrangements before 1940 but the big growth in the business started then be-

cause of changes in the federal tax laws which made it advantageous to provide this additional form of security to employees.

The first big year was 1942, as earnings rose rapidly in the early war years. Then there was a lull, with a revival starting about 1948. In the meantime, labor unions began to press for pensions as part of the "fringe benefits" and this, together with the rise in taxes, helped set the stage for this field of insurance.

* * *

Brother McGiveran started with the agency of his father, J. W. McGiveran, in Superior in 1916. One of his fond recollections is riding in the caboose of the local freight trains in the Hudson-Ashland territory. He used these old rattlers because they made frequent stops. When they whoosed to a halt at a whistle stop, he'd hop off and start selling for all he was worth.

He overcame the disadvantage of his youthful appearance by winning the confidence of the elderly gaffers with the old dodge of asking for advice.

But even then he saw the handwriting on the wall, and after a few years of this bucolic high voltage selling he went to the only university then offering instruction in insurance—the University of Pennsylvania Wharton school.

"I like selling," he said, "but I am not a high pressure salesman. My motto is 'P.D.Q.' That means, 'Probe to discover a man's needs, Determine what is best for him, and, Quit orthodox thinking.'" —Reprinted in part from the *Milwaukee Journal*.

Our New P.G.C.

(Continued from page 85)

In Washington, D.C., a long succession of Supreme Court Justices, Senators, Members of the House of Representatives, other Government officials, and many more Phis just named "Joe" or "John," think of George Ward as "Mr. Phi Delta Theta."

He has given the "George S. Ward

Scholarship Cup," a huge emblem of surpassing beauty, for competition among all the chapters in scholarship.

He is the "Foster Father" of Maryland Alpha, just outside of the District of Columbia, and has been "fire brigade" for that chapter whenever needed.

Up and down the East Coast, in the Middle West, and in the South, he has been a most faithful attendant at Regional Conferences. Completely unpretentious, Brother Ward is reputed to have the best "terminal facilities" in the Fraternity when it comes to speeches at Founders Day dinners and on other occasions. After a flowery introduction, he quietly rises to his feet, says the right things with clarity, logic, and brevity and then sits down. This is typical of his whole $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ life. We are sure no brother Phi loves his Fraternity more than George Ward. No flowery oratory comes from him, but rather—good, sound advice, careful financial judgment, and sweet-tempered understanding of the faults of his brothers. Those are some of George Ward's dignified but humble qualities of greatness.

Truly with Brother Ward's ascension to the top chair in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —"a man has come to court," a true Phi whom we shall all come to love and respect because of his intense loyalty to our brotherhood.

In recent years he has come to devote more time to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as its highly competent Treasurer than to his own law practice. We are all doubly fortunate that George Ward can and is inclined to be our "Volunteer unpaid full time Phi Delt." He gets paid all right; just watch him at work in a chapter or alumni club. When it operates soundly and to the benefit of the most possible Phis, George gets his pay. You can see him getting paid in the huge smile and beaming satisfaction he gets when he finds a really good chapter living up to its obligations.

It will be a long time before we shall find a more modest, realistic, sure-footed leader than our quiet brother, George Ward. We are all proud to have a man of his character as President of the G.C.



CHUCK BOERIO AND BOB WARD
Honored by All-Star mates.

Boerio, Ward Led College All-Stars

By WILFRID SMITH, *DePauw '19*

Noted Chicago Tribune Football Authority; Member All-Phi Board

CHUCK BOERIO of Illinois and Bob Ward of Maryland, both members of the 1951 All-Phi football team, led the College All-Stars against the Los Angeles Rams Friday night, August 15, in the 19th annual football game conducted by the Chicago Tribune Charities, Inc., in Soldiers' Field. The Rams came from behind in the fourth quarter to win, 10-7.

Ward, twice All-American guard, and unanimously voted Maryland's outstanding player for four seasons, captained the All-Stars' offensive squad. The defensive unit was led by Boerio, key man on the Illini 1951 Western conference championship team that established a new Big Ten defensive record.

The All-Star series has seen scores of great college players, but no All-Star squad ever had more competent leader-

ship. Election is an honor divided in recent years because of specialization of the game. By near-unanimous vote, the All-Stars selected Brothers Boerio and Ward.

Choice of leadership frequently has direct bearing on the outcome of the game, and Boerio's spirited defensive play was considered an important factor by his teammates. Twice in Illinois' title march Boerio, as line backer, led goal line stands. He sparked the defense that stopped Wisconsin. If the Badgers had won that first October conference game, [they lost, 14 to 10] Illinois could not have won the championship on the completed record.

Boerio also led the defense against Washington, another narrow victory for the Illini in nonconference play. Chuck was named to every major All-Big Ten

Other Phi All-Star Captains

Since 1943 when Dick Wildung and Al Wistert, great All-American tackles from Minnesota and Michigan, respectively, were named co-captains of the College All-Stars, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has had more than its share of leaders of the All-Star squads. Dick Barwegan, Purdue guard, won the honor the following year and then repeated in 1947. In 1950 it was three time All-American Doak Walker, sharing the honor with Clayton Tonnemaker (not a Phi). Thus for five of the last ten games, Phi grid stars have been honored with All-Star captaincies.

honor team. In the All-Players, All Midwest selection, conducted by *The Tribune*, Boerio received more votes than any other Illinois defensive player.

Most important, Boerio impressed his teammates with his spirit and determination. The same praise may be given to Ward. Twenty-four years of age, 185 pounds, and 2 inches less than 6 feet, Bob has been one of the great blockers of collegiate football. When he hit, he kept contact and drove his opponent out of the path of the play.

"Ward is one of the most coordinated athletes I've ever seen," Red Sanders, U.C.L.A. head coach, remarked after an early practice. Ward played 47 minutes against Georgia last fall as Maryland advanced to a perfect season that eventually included victory over Tennessee. He averaged 50 minutes for the year. Jim Tatum, his Maryland coach and an All-Star assistant, says:

"He's the greatest player, ounce for ounce, I've ever seen."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, Jr., Washburn '38

Pre-Season Phi grid honors . Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt* '01, in *Look* pointed out the following Phis for sectional and All-American honors: Backs—Head, Wash. State; Baker, Oregon; Schmaling, Purdue; D'Achille, Indiana; Rice, Iowa; Mann, Iowa State; Lear, Mississippi; Fullerton, Maryland; Linemen—McClary, Washington; Cordial, Ore. State; Bauer, Illinois; Hietikko, Ohio State; Mrkonjic, Kansas; Antonich, Jones, Montana; G. Morris, Ga. Tech.; Keziah, Duke; Thomas, W. & L.; Cosgrove, Maryland; Glass, Princeton. Francis Wallace in *Collier's* mentions two Phis on his All-America squad, centers George Morris, Ga. Tech., and Tom Cosgrove, Maryland. Wallace and Fred Russell in the *Satevepost* also awarded sectional honor to the men listed above.

Nick Sarris, Colby fullback, was struck by polio and the Colby opener against Amherst was canceled. . . . OCTOBER PHI GRID FLASHES . . . Ted Kress (Michigan) set a new Big Ten rushing mark of 218 yards in 20 carries in the 48-14 rout of Northwestern. He was selected the "A P Back of the Week" for October 18. . . . Sam Baker (Oregon State) was the NCAA punting leader with a 45.7 yard per kick. Bill King (Virginia) was named "A P Defensive Back of the Week" for October 4. . . . George Boessler (Pennsylvania) magician of the Penn defense, snatched three Princeton passes out of the air,

while Bobby Morehead (Ga. Tech.), another defensive back, ran back two pass interceptions for touchdown trips of 46 and 41 yards. . . . Three outstanding All-Phi prospects have been lost due to injuries: Jim Merrell (Ohio State), center, was injured in the Wisconsin game and shelved for the season. Dick Mann (Iowa State), sensational passer, received a broken leg in the Oklahoma game. . . . Jim Hietikko (Ohio State), 221-pound offensive tackle, was lost for the season by a broken arm on October 15.

George Morris (Ga. Tech.) was mentioned among the A P Linemen of the Week and Tony Scardino (Missouri) was named among the A P Backs of the Week for October 25. As of October 27, Phi gridmen completely dominated Big Ten statistics. Kress (Michigan) and D'Achille (Indiana) were the leader and runner-up, respectively, on total offense. . . . Schmaling (Purdue) led in scoring and rushing. Kress ranked third in rushing, D'Achille third in passing.

In the Far West Sam Baker (Oregon State), as of October 27, ranked fourth in rushing, fourth in kickoff returns, and second in punting. . . . In the NCAA statistics for October 27 Duke's Worth Lutz, a sophomore Phi, is tops. None of his 43 passing attempts has been intercepted and nine of his 23 completions have gone for touchdowns.



RAY GARDNER, *Washington '18*
New Member-at-Large of the General Council. He fills the vacancy left by the retirement of George Housser, P.P.G.C.



HAIL AND FAREWELL

Probably the last picture taken of Cmdr. J. Foster Geise (right), president of Theta Province, whose untimely death September 20 came as a shock to the entire Fraternity. He is shown above greeting Admiral Cluverius, P.P.G.C.,* in the first meeting of the two since they were together at the United States Naval Academy about thirty years ago. Brother Geise was a midshipman at the time, and Admiral Cluverius, then the Academy's Commandant, knew Geise at once when they met at the recent Convention.

Introductions Are In Order . . .

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

AS a result of recent appointments and elections, all of them confirmed by the General Council following the French Lick Convention, there are a number of new officers in the governing family of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ who should be properly introduced.

The General Council has changed, of course, and President George Ward is "covered" in a separate story. New member of the Council is Ray Gardner of Seattle, Washington. During the last several months new province presidents have been appointed in Beta, Eta, Theta, Nu, and Psi Provinces.

It is with profound regret that THE SCROLL refers its readers to the pages of the Chapter Grand for the story of one of these new leaders—Cmdr. J. Foster Geise of Theta Province. The untimely death from a heart attack of this fine

brother came as a stunning shock to the many Phis who met him for the first time—and worked with him—at the Convention in August. Brother Geise loved $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and was looking forward eagerly to his work for the Fraternity throughout Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. His sincerity and zeal will not be duplicated easily.

* * *

Gardner of the General Council

For the second time Ray Gardner, *Washington '18*, has been called by the Fraternity to fill a position previously held by his great and good friend, George Housser. Back in 1942 when Brother Housser stepped from the presidency of Pi Province to a place on the General Council, Ray took over in this Province

* Who also died suddenly Oct. 28. See p. 86.

of the Northwest. Just ten years later, at the French Lick Convention in August, Brother Gardner was the enthusiastic choice to succeed George on the Council as the latter retired after serving as P.G.C. during the last biennium.

Ray Gardner has been a devoted Phi from the time of his initiation into Washington Alpha chapter. He served that chapter as president and in other important offices while carrying on a full undergraduate career which included stardom in football and crew.

For many years Ray served as chapter adviser to Washington Alpha and his regime there is still referred to as "the Gardner era." During this period $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s star never shone brighter on the Washington campus, and he handled the alumni funds so well that the house mortgage was whittled down from \$22,000 to practically nothing.

Brother Gardner has continued his outstanding work for the Fraternity during the last decade with ALL of the chapters of Pi Province. We predict for him a long and useful career on the General Council because we can think of no man more admirably suited to represent the great Western and Northwestern areas of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the Fraternity's top governing board.

Ray is a World War I veteran, having attended Officers Training School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where he was commissioned a second lieutenant. He served for the duration with the 304th machine gun battalion. Following end of the war he went directly into the lumber business with the Bryant Company for whom he became manager in 1924. From this he moved to his present association which is that of general manager of the Seaboard Lumber Company in Seattle.

Ray's charming wife, Martha, is known to many Phis through attendance at conventions. They are the parents of four children—three boys, Ray, Jr., Bill, and Barry, and one daughter, Diana, 13, who won the hearts of all who met her when she attended the recent convention with



WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, *Williams '28*
President Beta Province

her mother and dad. Ray, Jr., is a Washington Alpha Phi, class of '45, and Bill was a Phikeia in the same chapter when called into service last year.

Mitchell of Beta Province

William H. (Bill) Mitchell, *Williams '28*, was named to fill the vacancy in Beta Province that was created when Ray Blackwell returned to service in the Navy. Bill has not been generous with biographical material but it may suffice to say that he is the son of one of the great men of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —one of the most devoted workers the Fraternity has known—the late Frank J. R. Mitchell.

Brother Mitchell has been in the publishing field for many years and is now a Vice-President of the Crowell Company, New York City. His particular interest in this work is in the college textbook division. Probably because of his vocational interests, Bill was named chairman of the Committee on Catalogue and History at the recent Convention. He came to the meeting armed with facts developed through a very comprehensive survey to present to his committee.



HOBBY H. MCCALL, *Southwestern '40*
President Nu Province



CLARK BLEDSOE, *Westminster '30*
Asst. President Nu Province

McCall, Bledsoe, of Nu Province

Hobby H. McCall, *Southwestern '40*, and Clark Bledsoe, *Westminster '30*, as assistant, are the successors to Dave Price in this Province of the Southwest.

Brother McCall attended Southwestern University for three years and then took his law degree at Southern Methodist University, graduating in 1942, at which time he entered the Army as a 2nd lieutenant in the Infantry. He served in the U. S. and Europe, participating in the D-Day invasion of Normandy. After being wounded in France in July, 1944, McCall was returned to the U. S. to serve as Assistant Staff Judge Advocate, 8th Service Command. He retired from active duty in 1945 as a Major with a long list of decorations.

From 1946 to 1949 Brother McCall was a special attorney with the Chief Council of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Eastern Division. Since 1949 he has been a partner in the firm of McCall, Parkhurst & Crowe in Dallas, Texas, specializing in the law of corporate and municipal finance and taxation.

He was married to a Texas Kappa,

Jane Jennings of Abilene, Texas, in 1944, and they have two children—Hobby, Jr., 4, and Lucy, six months. The McCalls are members of the Episcopal Church in Dallas, and the Dallas Country Club. Hobby is a member of the Dallas, State, and American Bar Associations.

Brother Bledsoe attended Westminster for two years and Oklahoma A & M for two years, graduating from the latter institution with a degree in Industrial Engineering. He is a registered professional engineer in the states of Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, and Wisconsin, and has had a wide and varied career with oil, public utilities, and pipeline companies throughout the middle west. At the present time he is Vice-President, Associated Natural Gas Company; Partner, Boot Heel Construction Company; and Vice-President Comstock Midwestern Limited (Canadian Company). He also owns a 27,000 acre ranch in Osage County, Oklahoma, stocked with Hereford cattle.

Brother Bledsoe is active in civic affairs in Tulsa and belongs to a number of professional and honorary societies in



SANFORD FLICKINGER, *Iowa Wes. '46*
President Psi Province



GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, *Center '23*
President Eta Province

the engineering field. He is a Mason and a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College.

Flickinger of Psi Province

The youngest Province President in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is also the newest appointee. He is Sanford (Sandy) Flickinger, *Iowa Wesleyan '46*, successor to Chick Stuart in Psi. Sandy developed great interest in fraternity work as an undergraduate when he was very active in the affairs of Iowa Alpha chapter, serving in all of the top offices, including the presidency.

Brother Flickinger was in military service for three years and did graduate work at the State University of Iowa, receiving an M.A. degree in speech and English. He is now serving as a teacher of speech, English, and drama in the high school of Oskaloosa, Iowa.

While engaged in graduate work, Sandy met Miss Louise Patch and they were married June 1, 1952.

In addition to his fraternity work, Sandy has been active in Boy Scouts for seventeen years and continues to enjoy his hobby of photography. He served as warden at the recent Convention.

Swinebroad of Eta Province

George A. Swinebroad, *Centre '23*, was very adequately introduced to readers of THE SCROLL in an article entitled "Persuasive Phi," by the Rev. Clem E. Binger, *Centre '31*, in the May, 1950, issue. Those who read that article will remember that George, who succeeds the Rev. Walter Courtenay as president of Eta Province, was described as "the leading auctioneer of pedigreed horses in the United States." In the decade 1940-50, he is reputed to have sold \$60,000,000 worth of horses at auction. He is also supposed to have developed much of that persuasiveness as an undergraduate Phi when he was a past master at rushing for Kentucky Alpha-Delta chapter.

Brother Swinebroad was unable to attend the recent Convention because of an important horse auction in Saratoga, but he is an enthusiastic and devoted Phi and we look for him to do a fine job in the Blue Grass region of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

New province presidents have been named in Pi and Theta. Introductions soon!

Harrison Biography Lively, Moving

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash '14*, P.P.G.C.

Benjamin Harrison—Hoosier Warrior, 1833-1865. By Harry J. Sievers, S.J. Introduction by Hilton U. Brown. Henry Regnery Company, Publishers, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois. Price, \$5.00.

THE discovery of considerable new material about the 23rd president and the fact that an adequate biography of him had never been published prompted the Arthur Jordan Foundation to arrange for the writing and production of this volume. They commissioned the author, a rising young Jesuit educator who is a painstaking student of this period of American history, and the result is a surprisingly lively, moving story of a life that has not been thought to hold much warmth or vivation.

Second Volume in Preparation

This volume, the first of two, covers the boyhood, education, early professional and army life of General Harrison. Volume two, now being prepared, will treat of his career as president and public servant.

As Dr. Sievers has narrated it, this biography makes a good story. The influence of General Harrison's family, particularly his father on his life is shown at every stage of his development. Because he was the grandson of a president and a member of a family which was outstandingly prominent in the history of the country seems to have been held up as something that called forth the best that was in him.

Was Serious, Hard-Working

One is greatly impressed by General Harrison's seriousness of purpose, his propensity for hard, grueling work, his talent and ability as a speaker and his rapid mastery of the profession of arms once he was thrown into the vortex of war. Though he seems to have been somewhat unapproachable as a man, he

was deeply religious and warmly devoted to his family.

The Arthur Jordan Foundation, which sponsored this volume, restored the Harrison Memorial Home in Indianapolis. Of particular interest to this is the fact that Hilton U. Brown is chairman of its board and wrote the introduction to this book. Brother Brown knew General Harrison intimately and lived in the environment of many of the experiences of his life.

Fraternity "Crowning Glory"

In telling of the General's experiences at Miami, the author brings his membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to his readers in this manner:

"Harrison's crowning glory, however, was not membership in a forensic society. Far more significant was his acceptance into the Phi Delta Theta fraternity, founded at Miami University in 1848. Although he was not a charter member, he was the nineteenth signer of the Greek-letter bond. After his initiation in the spring of 1851 he assumed an active role in promoting the welfare of the newborn society. Up to the time of his death Harrison enjoyed the distinction of being the only man ever elected President who had been a fraternity member during his college days. During his senior year he served as secretary, and this marked the beginning of a life-long interest which was culminated when he became honored as the society's Second Founder. In 1889, when Harrison entered the White House, the Ohio Alpha Chapter of Phi Delta Theta memorialized the event and predicted for the country an administration of grandeur."

Message For Alumni Who Love Phi Delta Theta

★ **Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary,**
Says—

FOLLOWING these introductory paragraphs is a tabulation by chapters of alumni contributions received for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1952. By way of explanation for the benefit of many alumni who may not understand the authorization for such contributions and the urgent need of ever-increasing alumni financial support, let us say that Section 186 of the General Statutes gives sanction to this annual solicitation.

Before economic depressions were felt to such a catastrophic degree as was experienced in the early thirties of the present century and until wars and rumors of war were not our daily fare, the Fraternity exchequer was sufficient to meet the requirements of administration largely from undergraduate dues deposited in the General Fraternity treasury. However, with the full impact of the great depression, and with armed conflicts including World War II which have sapped chapter numerical strength to a substantial degree, the treasury of the General Fraternity finds itself in almost constant need of generous financial assistance from the Fraternity's great body of alumni.

It is fair to point out also that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s administrative problems are increasing with each passing year as our Fraternity continues to spread its influence into the far reaches of Canada and the United States—a Fraternity domain which now includes 115 undergraduate chapters and nearly 150 alumni clubs. If the right kind of an administrative job is to be done, ways and means must be found with which to provide the tools and the men to do the job.

It seems appropriate, therefore, to turn to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s great army of loyal alumni today to help keep the "Good Ship Phi" afloat financially without adding too much additional strain to the pocketbooks of our newly-initiated chapter brothers. By action of the 49th General Convention at French Lick Springs they will now be required to pay an initiation fee of \$50 effective Sept. 1, 1952, instead of the traditional initiation fee of \$40 which had stood the test of time for 35 years but which was reluctantly found to be insufficient to combat the ever-mounting spiral of administrative expenses.

It will be immediately evident to all who take the trouble to scrutinize the accompanying chart that the alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ are presently contributing only a small fraction of the potential under the terms of the Code which provides that every alumnus shall be asked to contribute two dollars or more annually in financial support of the Fraternity. If every living alumnus did so contribute, it would be possible to reduce substantially—not raise—the undergraduate initiation fees. However, nobody imagines for a moment that the Fraternity has any right to expect one hundred per cent alumni participation. But those officers of the Fraternity who are responsible for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s financial welfare do have the right to hope that YOU will today, if you have not already done so, put your check in the mail in care: Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

★ **George S. Ward, P.G.C.,** Says—

MANY of us have been Phis a long time. We paid our initiation fee and have had no further financial obligations to the Fraternity. In 1939 when our expenses had increased so much some of us who believed our alumni would be willing to give some slight financial assistance established the custom of making annual alumni appeals for small voluntary contributions. 1,201 brothers responded at that time with \$2,433.00. Over the years the number of contributions and the amount contributed has slowly but steadily grown so that in 1952, 3,192 Phis contributed \$15,348.40.* You will shortly receive the appeal for this year. We only ask for a few dollars. We really would prefer many small contributions from a great many Phis than a few large ones from a few Phis. We are very grateful to those who have contributed in past years. It would, however, seem that more than about seven per cent of our alumni should respond. This is not up to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ standards.

Please respond when this year's appeal reaches you in the near future. You could also help by passing the word along to other Phis with whom you come in contact. My experience has been that few Phis fail to give something if asked to do so by a brother whose ties of friendship date back to their chapter life.

* Final figures. See tabulation on opposite page.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

You will soon receive the appeal for Voluntary Alumni Contributions for 1953. Will YOU join in this year? Your check for \$2 or more will be greatly appreciated. Let's raise the number of contributors to 10,000 in 1953! For the good of Phi Delta Theta!

Alumni Contributions Tabulation Through June 30, 1952

[illegible]

The Alumni Firing Line

Negotiators at Panmunjom cannot settle the terms for exchange of prisoners too promptly for the wife and parents of LIEUT. GEORGE P. SHEDD, *Utah '49*, who has been in a Red prison camp in Korea since Dec. 3, 1950.

Brother Shedd is the son of Major Gen. and Mrs. William E. Shedd, Bradenton, Fla. At the time of his retirement, General Shedd was Assistant Chief of Staff of the Army. With another son in the service, Lieut. Colonel W. E. Shedd, III, the parents are meeting their son's misfortune with the traditional gallantry of the Army.

Happily, communications come from and go to Brother Shedd. For a considerable period he was reported as missing in the bloody action of Marine withdrawal from the Reservoir in North Korea, but months passed before his wife and parents learned that he was a prisoner. Then the Communist radio broadcast and issued a list containing his name. Later a letter came through reporting him well. Now at three-month intervals missives pass between the Phi prisoner and his loved ones.

Lieutenant Shedd was born at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 25 years ago. He completed his course at Fishburn Military Academy, Waynesburg, Va., in 1944. The next year he was given an appointment at West Point but after a year was compelled to withdraw because of physical disabilities. He transferred to the University of

Utah and later to the University of Alabama. At both institutions he was given a lieutenant's commission in R.O.T.C. At Alabama he headed the Scabbard and Blade Society and was elected to an honorary society in commerce.

He was called to the colors in 1949, was sent to Japan in 1950 and later to Korea. When captured, his unit was part of the 3rd Division. In that action Lieutenant Shedd received a knee wound. During his brief army career he took the "competitive tour" for a commission in the regular army and is recommended for the rank subject to physical qualifications.

Shortly before sailing overseas, Apr. 15, 1950, Brother Shedd and Miss Caroline Doyle of Mobile were married.

Second only to Shedd's family in praying for his release is former Alumni Commissioner, Porter Lowry, *South Dakota '16*, himself a retired Army officer and the father of a son, Bill, who was Brother Shedd's boyhood playmate when their respective families were assigned to Fort Monroe.—DEAN M. HOFFMAN, *Dickinson '02*.

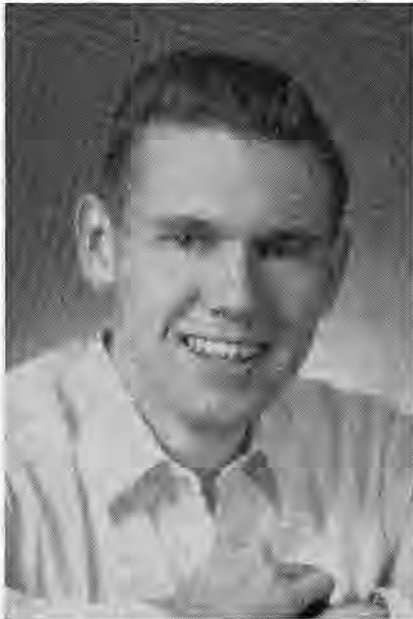
In the October 13 issue of *Time* magazine, under Music, appeared a picture of JAMES PEASE, *Franklin '36*, outstanding Pho opera star, in his costume and make-up for the part of Bluebeard in the first performance in the United States of the opera "Bluebeard's Castle," by the New York City Opera Company.

DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, addressed the Northeastern Division of the Illinois Education Association at Aurora, Ill., in October. In a recent poll conducted by the *Christian Century*, he was named as one of the six foremost clergymen of all denominations in the country today.

BOB WARD, *Maryland '52*, is "The Best Player I Ever Coached" according to Jim Tatum, University of Maryland coach, in a short feature by that title in the *Saturday Evening Post* for October 18. Brother Ward is now serving as Coach Tatum's assistant.

Congratulations to Brother LAURENS P. DAVIS, *Hillsdale '97*, of Los Angeles, who observed an important anniversary on October 1—his sixtieth as a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$! "L.P." has long been one of the West Coast's top contributors of items for THE SCROLL.

DOUGLAS F. ROBY, *Michigan '23*, national president of the Amateur Athletic Union, has opened a campaign urging all United States athletic or-



LIEUT. GEORGE P. SHEDD, *Utah '49*
Prisoner of war in Korea since Dec., 1950



TOP PHIS IN AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

THE ABOVE PICTURE was taken at the first press conference of the recent annual Clinical Congress of the American College of Surgeons in New York City in September.

Seated at left is DR. ALTON OCHSNER, South Dakota '18, President of the American College of Surgeons; speaking is DR. HERBERT WILLY MEYER, Columbia '16, Chairman of the Committee on Public Relations; and seated right is MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Indiana '12, Director of the organization. Another Phi, an officer of the College, not present for the Conference, is DR. ROBERT H. KENNEDY, Amherst '08, First Vice-President.

The Clinical Congress in New York was the largest surgical meeting ever held, with registration exceeding 11,300. At the Convocation, 1,177 new Fellows were admitted to the College.

General Hawley was singled out for honor when the College conferred upon him an Honorary Fellowship.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ganizations to emphasize wrestling and gymnastics from now until the 1956 Olympic games. He said that although the United States had excelled in the major events at Helsinki, the time had come to spend more time and effort on the minor events so that in the Melbourne Olympics in 1956, U.S. athletes would be more adept than they appeared this year.

JOHN F. COOK, Syracuse '23, is a widely read columnist for the *Herald-Journal*, *Herald-America*, Syracuse, N.Y., writing under the pen name of "Joe Beamish." For some time he has turned out a daily column called "City Life" and has now added a new column for sportsmen called "Out In The Open," which appears tri-weekly. For the past year he, with DR. PAUL WARD, Butler '14, have been chapter advisers to New York Epsilon.

PHIL HARVEY, Lawrence '43, is president of the newly organized Reliable Paper Co. at Milwau-

kee, Wis., exclusive distributors in that area of Eastern Corporation Fine Papers.

LAWRENCE F. (WHITEY) KILLICK, Vermont '22, has been appointed to the newly created post of Assistant to the President of the University of Vermont. He will have as his primary function alumni contacts and organization. He will also supervise the alumni office. He has long been active as a newsmen in both newspaper and radio fields.

Brother Killick has been actively interested in educational and public affairs. He served fifteen years as a member of Burlington's Board of School Commissioners. He was also Burlington's representative in the 1951 Legislature, and is currently chairman of a committee authorized by the Legislature to study the factors involved in the higher education of Vermont youth. He is a member of the University of Vermont's Alumni and Athletic Councils.



WILLIAM MURPHEY, *Mercer '12*
Ends 42-year career with South's largest bank

WILLIAM MURPHEY, *Mercer '12*, Chairman of the Board of the Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga., retired from active service on July 1. His retirement marks the close of a 42-year career in banking which saw Brother Murphey rise from the position of confidential secretary in 1910, to the presidency, and later chairmanship of the largest bank in the South, and 58th in the nation.

A native of Jessup, Ga., Brother Murphey attended Richmond Business College at Savannah,

then entered Mercer University from which he graduated in 1903 and to which he returned to take a Doctor of Laws degree in 1912. Following seven years of employment with the Central of Georgia Railroad, he became associated with the Citizens and Southern Bank in 1910. In 1928 he succeeded to the presidency and ten years later became vice chairman of the board when that position was created. Brother Murphey will continue as president of the Citizens and Southern Holding Co. and as a director of the bank.

Three of the four history masters at Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J., are members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. They include the department head, WELLS BROCK, *Columbia '36*; STEPHEN J. KUK, *Colgate '35*; and ARTHUR A. RICHMOND, *Williams '42*.

Brock was initiated at the University of Vermont before transferring to Columbia, where he earned an M.A. degree in history the year after receiving his B.A. This is his third year at Blair, a boys college preparatory school founded in the same year as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, 1848, and located in the Paulins Kill Valley in sight of the Delaware Water Gap.

Kuk, who was a member of Colgate's famous undefeated, untied, unscored-upon and uninvited (to the Rose Bowl team of 1932), was for several years an outfielder for the Newark Bears of the International League. At Blair for the past eleven years, he is also head football and baseball coach. A year ago he turned out the school's first all-winning eleven in 36 years.

Richmond, a Blair alumnus, is the newest member of the school's Phi history trio. He joined the faculty a year ago, after receiving a Ph.D. from Yale. Richmond is a former $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter adviser, having served in that capacity



A TRIO OF PHI HISTORY MASTERS

On the faculty of Blair Academy are the three members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ pictured above (left to right): STEPHEN J. KUK, *Colgate '35*; DR. ARTHUR A. RICHMOND, *Williams '42*; WELLS BROCK, *Vermont '36*.

for Massachusetts Alpha while teaching at Williams in 1946 and 1947.

Phi Don Searle Assumes New Position in Radio in Denver

DON SEARLE, *Iowa State '23*, former Omaha radio man, has been named general manager and executive vice-president of radio stations KOA and KOA-FM in Denver, Colo. His appointment became effective September 19, when the stations' new owners, Metropolitan Television Company took over from the National Broadcasting Company. Formerly general manager of the Stuart radio stations, he later became a vice-president of American Broadcasting Company in charge of west coast stations.

Brother Searle, although moving to Denver, will remain as president of the Town and Farm Co., Inc., which owns KMMJ, Grand Island, and KXXX, Colby, Kan. He also is president of Searle and Parks, Inc., west coast radio and television production company.

JAMES ALEXANDER, *Duke '46*, formerly of Lake Charles, La., where he was associated with the local radio station, has resigned to take a position as news editor with the *Mount Holly Herald*, Mount Holly, N.J. Brother Alexander is an active Phi and interested contributor to THE SCROLL. [See page 80]

A recent feature in the Beaumont, Tex., *Sunday Enterprise* tells of G. V. "VIN" BURKE, *Westminster '17*, former *Enterprise* sports editor, who now owns and operates his own newspaper, *The Mason County News* at Mason, Tex. In the years since he took over the paper Brother Burke has made himself an outstanding citizen of the community, being active in many civic affairs. He writes all the editorial copy for the *News* and over his desk too passes the display and advertising copy which appears in his newspaper.

JOHN A. ADAIR, *Sewanee '34*, second vice president, the Northern Trust Company, will leave Chicago shortly to take up residence in Atchison, Kan., where he will become active in the management of the Exchange National Bank of Atchison, in which he has acquired a substantial stock interest. The Exchange National Bank, with deposits exceeding \$10,000,000, is one of the oldest banks in the Missouri River Valley, having been established by the Hetherington family in 1859, before Kansas was admitted to statehood.

Brother Adair was raised in Mobile, Ala., and is an alumnus of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. He went to the Northern Trust Company in 1937 from the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University



FRANK B. BENNETT, *Willamette '21*
A new Phi college president

Phi Named Head of Eastern Oregon College of Education

FRANK B. BENNETT, *Willamette '21*, has been named president of Eastern Oregon College of Education, La Grande, effective September 15.

Brother Bennett was one of fifteen founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Willamette University in 1920 which was affiliated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1947.

The new college executive served as superintendent of public schools of Salem, Ore., for thirteen years and had previously held similar posts in Albany and Tillamook, Ore. His educational background includes a master's degree from the University of Oregon in 1933 and an honorary doctorate of education from his alma mater in 1948. His experience runs from teaching in a one-room schoolhouse to the administration of a 370-teacher system.

where he had obtained his master's degree. In 1940 he entered the Navy as a Lieutenant (j.g.) in the Reserve. He had three years of sea duty in the Pacific aboard carriers and cruisers and attained the rank of Commander.

He was elected assistant cashier of the Northern Trust Company in 1945, and was promoted to second vice president in 1950. Brother Adair



PHIS GREET IKE

Dwight D. Eisenhower, Republican candidate for president, gets a hearty southern greeting on his arrival in Atlanta from CHARLES L. DAVIDSON, JR., Georgia Tech '49, second from left, as his brother, EVERETT DAVIDSON EMORY '52, left, and his father, center, look on. Charles, now sales manager for the Stone Mountain Grit Company, Lithonia, Ga., advanced to his executive position following assignments in the general office, sales and promotional departments. Everett, since his graduation from Emory in June, has been associated with the Potash Rock Company of America. General Eisenhower was the first candidate of either major political party in more than ninety years to take his campaign into the "deep South." To the rear of the group is Herbert Jenkins, Atlanta Chief of Police, to the right is William B. Hartsfield, mayor of Atlanta.

has been a member of one of Northern Trust's commercial loaning divisions with responsibilities for both commercial and correspondent bank business in the states of Kansas, Missouri, Texas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana.

At a recent annual meeting of the Colorado State Chamber of Commerce, retiring President PHILLIP X. DANIELS, Montana '18, was presented with an engraved plaque by the Board of Directors in recognition of his two years of service to the state organization. Brother Daniels was also elected an Honorary Director and National Councillor. In the latter post he will head the National Affairs Committee of the State Chamber. A graduate of the University of Montana in 1918, he has devoted almost all of his business career to the B. F. Goodrich Company. He is now District Manager in the Rocky Mountain region for that firm.

HAL DURHAM, Idaho '41, has accepted the position of associate physical director at the Y.M.C.A.

at San Francisco, Calif. For the past four years he has been physical director and young adult secretary at the Santa Barbara Y.M.C.A. Under his leadership the Santa Barbara volleyball teams won top honors in state and southern California competition; he initiated the first handball tournaments during Semana Nautica celebration and sponsored coed volleyball and badminton. He also inaugurated the "Tiny Tots" swimming classes for five- and six-year-old children. Brother Durham had been serving the Santa Barbara Phis as vice-president of the alumni club.

ROBERT EYRE, Willamette '36, has been chosen by the American Field Service to be host or foster father for one year of a young German student studying in this country and learning American ways. Brother Eyre has two teen-agers himself who are looking forward to this experience.

C. C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oregon State '25, president of the Santa Barbara Alumni Club and former director of city recreation programs in Santa Barbara has been reluctantly released from that position to spend his full time with the city school system. Under his leadership, during the past twenty years, the city recreation program expanded from a small affair into a large program including all ages and interests. Brother Christiansen is to be Director of Physical Education in the city schools.

Reemelin Heads Program

O. B. REEMELIN, Cincinnati '04, chairman of the Dayton, Ohio, Chamber of Commerce Water Conservation Committee, has been in charge of bringing up a proposal for a \$5,000,000 program intended to increase the usefulness and beauty of the Miami Valley rivers, affecting the flow of water in seven counties in that area. Under the Chamber's leadership, petitions are being presented to the seven counties' common pleas courts for permission to conduct an engineering survey and to levy a small tax to meet the survey costs. Because of the increase of population in that area and the growing use of available water supplies, Brother Reemelin was quoted as urging that the action to conserve the supplies be started now instead of waiting for a future emergency.

F. HUNTER COLLINS, Tulane '42, has been elected to succeed his father as president of Longine and Collins, Inc., a prominent meat packing firm in New Orleans, La. He formerly was associated with the Gaylord Container Corp. in Jackson, Miss. His brother, FORRES M. COLLINS, Tulane '47, is a director of the firm.

DON JABAS, Lawrence '50, shooting only two strokes over par, won the championship of the Riverview Country Club, Appleton, Wis., in the championship play-offs in September.

EDGAR H. HUNTER, *Dartmouth '01*, Hanover, N.H., was recently awarded the Charles Holmes Pettee Memorial Medal by the University of New Hampshire for outstanding service to the state.

Lawrence Phi Serving as Mayor of Marquette

LEONARD W. BRUMM, *Lawrence '23*, is making Northern Michigan history as mayor of Marquette, one of the most progressive and prosperous cities in the great upper peninsular empire of that state. Brother Brumm is head of a large construction and engineering firm which specializes in public works projects, especially bridges, highways, and ore docks. He also operates his own ready-mix concrete business in Marquette.

Brumm won fame as a tackle on the Lawrence football teams of the '20s which won three consecutive conference championships and he is listed as one of the all-time Lawrence football greats. His son, L. W., JR., was recently featured by *The Saturday Evening Post* as athletic director in an article about the University of Alaska. Brother Brumm is a veteran of both World Wars, having served in the Army in 1917-18 and as a Commander in the Seabees in the South Pacific area during World War II.

COL. JULIAN J. EWELL, *Duke '36*, upon his return from Germany recently, was promoted to the rank of Colonel and assigned to the Army War College at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. For the past few years he has been on the staff of the Commanding General of the Seventh Army in Berlin. During World War II, he commanded the 50th Airborne Regiment in Normandy, Holland, England, and Belgium.

GEORGE W. EWELL, *Duke '33*, is now located at Sylacauga, Ala., as manager of the Sears Roebuck store at that city. He has been with the company since his graduation, except for his term in service.

JOHN IHLDER, *Cornell '00*, Washington, D.C., longtime boss of slum clearance and public housing in Washington, has resigned as executive director of the National Capital Housing Authority, the resignation to go into effect December 31.

Heads La Canada C. of C.

URBAN K. WILDE, *Butler '31*, is the new president of the La Canada, Calif., Chamber of Commerce and Community Association. A native of Indiana, following graduation from Butler, Brother Wilde practiced law at Indianapolis for several years. In 1947 he and his family moved to La Canada and he became manager of the Mortgage Loan Department of Coldwell, Banker and Co. of Los Angeles. He immediately entered into civic af-



DEVELOPS NEW BUILDING BLOCK

A new building block developed by WILLIAM C. BIGGERS, *Ohio '48*, is becoming most popular in the building industry. Called "Shad-O-Blok," it is a standard concrete block with a $\frac{3}{4}$ inch overhang which creates a deep shadow line with obscured vertical joints. The concrete block product is made to resemble wood lap siding. Biggers is shown above (left) with an interested prospect.

Brother Biggers conceived the idea for the block and started on the original drawings in February 1951, applying for a patent immediately. He has formed a corporation and the blocks are manufactured at Lancaster, Ohio. Biggers was attending Ohio University in 1939 when he joined the Air Force. Trained as a fighter pilot, he later joined the Air Transport Command, ferrying planes to India and to Great Britain. Discharged as a First Lieutenant, he returned to Ohio to complete his education, majoring in architecture.

fairs, serving as zoning and planning committee chairman of the Chamber and last year was elected vice-president of that body and also vice-president of the La Canada School Advisory Committee. Brother Wilde is a veteran of World War II, having served as a Lieutenant Commander in Navy amphibious assault landings in Tunisia, Sicily, Anzio, and Southern France.

SELDEN CLARK, *Brown '50*, represented the Fraternity as one of 73 Interfraternity-Panhellenic guests to attend the twenty-third Biennial Convention of $\Delta X A$ Fraternity, Aug. 31-Sept. 3, at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York City. The Interfraternity-Panhellenic Luncheon, first of its kind to be sponsored by any fraternity, was held September 2 in the Astor Gallery. The guests were welcomed by Dr. Houston T. Karnes, National President of $\Delta X A$, who introduced each guest.



CMDR. DAVIS LOTT, *Northwestern '31*
Expert on Collision Prevention will continue
work as civilian

CMDR. DAVIS LOTT, U.S.N.R., *Northwestern '35*, for seventeen months Deputy Commanding Officer, Armed Forces Radio Service, Los Angeles, was returned to inactive duty recently. During his tenure at A.F.R.S., Commander Lott was cited by the California State Legislature and the Los Angeles City Council for his part in the installation's efforts to maintain morale among service personnel around the globe through the medium of radio.

During World War II, Brother Lott developed the Navy's Emergency Shiphhandling schools and was internationally recognized as the leading authority on Collision Prevention because of his pioneering research and many published texts on the subject. On his return to civilian life, Lott will again actively engage in the work of collision prevention, by making his books and numerous inventions available to all ships at sea, and the men who man them, from his advertising agency offices at Broadway and Eleventh Street in Santa Monica, Calif.

Hastings College of Law, official law department of the University of California home of the famous "65 Club" of top legal educators uprooted by compulsory retirement rules in other law schools, recently acquired two more legal lights for its faculty. One of them is JAMES PATTERSON McBAINE, *Missouri '02*, who retired from active service at the University of California's school of jurisprudence, Berkeley, last June. Brother McBaine, who has had a distinguished career as practicing attorney, writer and teacher,

was honored in July when the *California Law Review*, University of California's legal quarterly, dedicated its current issue to him.

A recent article, a feature in the *Atlanta, Ga., Journal*, tells of the work of the REV. F. HARRIMAN HARDING, *Sewanee '97*, who preaches for the patients at the Milledgeville State Hospital. He is rector of St. Stephen's Church, Milledgeville, and has served as president of that city's Chamber of Commerce.

SECOND LIEUT. AUBURN C. LAMBETH, *Davidson '51*, of Decatur, Ga., has been awarded the Combat Infantryman Badge while serving with the 25th Infantry Division in Korea. The badge is a symbol of the frontline fighting man and consists of a miniature Revolutionary War rifle mounted on a blue rectangle with a silver wreath. Brother Lambeth, a platoon leader in Company I of the 14th Infantry Regiment, has been in Korea since last July.

The Dobeckmun Company announces the appointment of PAUL H. BENNETT, *Ohio Wesleyan '38*, as the firm's Southern Division Sales Manager. He will make his headquarters in Atlanta, Ga.

Paul Bennett joined the Dobeckmun Company in 1938 immediately after his graduation from Ohio Wesleyan University. He served with the U. S. Coast Guard during World War II and since then has been a sales representative in the Packaging Division of Dobeckmun's Philadelphia District Office.



PAUL H. BENNETT, *Ohio Wesleyan '38*
Heads sales for Dobeckmun in South

ROBERT JEMISON, JR., *Sewanee '99*, received congratulations from the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce recently for his 46 years of continuous service as past president. He is cited as "one of the all-time great men of Birmingham."

Colonel Nero Back from Korea

COL. DONALD STEPHEN NERO, *Washington State '36*, recently returned to this country from Korea, is reentering civilian life and returning to private practice as a civil engineer in the Los Angeles, Calif., area. During his time in Korea, Brother Nero worked with Korean officials in rehabilitating water and power plants destroyed by the Communists. His outstanding service won him high praise from top Korean officials, and he was awarded a scroll of appreciation and a solid gold ring bearing the insignia of Korea for his efforts.

WILLIAM GUERNSEY, *Idaho '29*, is serving as alumni president for the University of Idaho for the current year. He is presently the Supervisor of Boise National Forest and makes his home at Boise, Idaho. After graduation in 1929, Brother Guernsey was associated with the Blisterst Program for six years at Spokane, Wash. Following a brief term with the U. S. Forestry Service in Grangeville, Idaho, he entered the Navy when World War II began. He had been in the Reserve and served as a Commander during the war. He was president of the Vandal Boosters in Boise, last year, and has a daughter now attending the University of Idaho.



WILLIAM GUERNSEY, *Idaho '29*
Idaho Alumni Leader



ROBERT A. HOUTZ, *Gettysburg '42*
Promoted by Westinghouse

The appointment of ROBERT A. HOUTZ, *Gettysburg '42*, as merchandise manager for the apartment house and builder sales department of the Westinghouse Electric Appliance Division was announced August 20 by W. E. Slabaugh, Jr., *Case '29*, department manager, Mansfield, Ohio.

Brother Houtz was formerly with Westinghouse Electric Supply Company in Baltimore, Md., where he handled apartment house and builder negotiations. In his new position, he will be responsible for coordinating and developing apartment house and builder activity with specialized distributors.

Born in Harrisburg, Pa., he attended public schools there and was graduated from Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. He served with the Pacific Fleet of the United States Navy Air Corps from 1943 to 1946. A Lieutenant (j.g.), he specialized in radio controlled aircraft. He is a 32nd degree Mason and a Shriner.

Washington Report Lauds Work of Col. J. W. Evans

COL. JOSEPH W. EVANS, *Hanover '98*, was praised nationally recently for his many civic and national achievements, when an issue of *Washington Report*, weekly publication of the United States Chamber of Commerce, which he has served as board member for 20 years, published a biographical profile of the popular Houston, Texas, attorney. Brother Evans says that he cannot remember how many "non-paying" jobs he has held during his years in Houston, but he

Launch Ship Named for Admiral McCain

The destroyer leader *John S. McCain*, named for the late Vice Admiral JOHN S. MCCAIN, *Mississippi '05*, was launched recently at Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me. Designed for antisubmarine and carrier task force screen work, the 3,650-ton vessel is 493 feet long and cost \$29,500,000 to build.

does remember his fifteen years as chairman of the port commission, his presidency of the Cotton Exchange and the vice-presidency of the National Chamber among other service jobs. He said at one time, "The yardstick of remuneration was the deep personal satisfaction of being part of things and of having the opportunity to serve my fellow man." His advice to young men—and he is the perfect example of his own credo—is: "It is worth any young man's effort to give the other fellow the breaks for I am convinced that it pays the highest possible dividends."

FIRST LIEUT. CHARLES E. ANTHONY, JR., *Maryland '51*, of Centreville, Md., is learning how to work with the Army helicopter in Korea. He has been participating in the 25th Infantry Division's training program designed to train foot soldiers in how to clear and mark landing sites, indicate wind directions, mark hazards and assist 'copter pilots in loading and unloading the crafts. Brother Anthony has been in Korea since last March.

SECOND LIEUT. WILLIAM C. CLARK, JR., *Florida '51*, recently arrived in Korea and has been assigned as a truck platoon leader in the 107th Transportation Truck Company. The unit operates a fleet of trucks shuttling critically needed supplies to troops at the front. Lt. Clark acts as convoy commander in these operations. An Organized Reserve Corps officer, Brother Clark was called to active Army service in October, 1951. Prior to entering the service he was employed by the First National Bank of Miami, Miami, Fla.

HARVEY B. JORDAN, *Penn State '17*, president of the American Steel and Wire Co., Division of the U. S. Steel Co., Cleveland, Ohio, has been named to the Ohio University Board of Trustees. The appointment was made by Governor Frank J. Lausche and is for a term of seven years.

DR. HOWARD A. RUSK, *Missouri '23*, of New York City, was one of the Lasker Award winners (\$1,000) for his work in rehabilitation of the disabled.

TOM HARMON, *Michigan '41*, former star halfback of the Los Angeles Rams and University of Michi-



PHIS AT G.O.P. CONVENTION

Brothers Robert Elliott, Oregon (left), and Douglas McKay, Oregon State '17, hold brief strategy meeting at Chicago in July. Elliott, of Medford, Ore., chairman of the Republican State Central Committee, was the fourth to second the nomination of Gen. Eisenhower. McKay, as Governor of Oregon, was leader of the State's delegation.

gan All-American, was recently elected president of the Ye Old Rams organization. He succeeds Fred Gehrke who was named head of the Ram alumni group when first organized a year ago. Tom is now a top sports broadcaster on the Coast and handles the Rams' games.

JUDGE VICTOR R. HANSEN, *U.C.L.A. '26*, of the Los Angeles Superior Court, accepted appointment recently to the board of directors of the Woodcraft Rangers, a youth agency of the Community Chest.

Soltau Recommends Pro Football

Professional football should not be overlooked by young college graduates of outstanding athletic ability as one of the fastest stepping stones to success in the business world, to quote GORDON SOLTAU, *Minnesota '50*, former Gopher star end now playing with the San Francisco 49ers. He goes on to say that it was through professional football that he got his job in the steel industry which he intends to make his future. Brother Soltau, besides being an outstanding football player, is a member of the speakers' bureau of the Northern California Volunteers for Eisenhower, and during World War II was one of the famed "frog men" who hit the front lines in both the European and the C.B.I. theaters of war.

BIG NEWS in the chapter letters in this issue of THE SCROLL is, of course, rushing. And judging by the reports, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ more than held its own on these campuses which have early rushing. The picture at right, showing Ohio Gamma active members and rushees intent on a jam session in the house, is typical of what took place in most Phi houses early this Fall. Joe Frosh was King—for a week or so—and during this time Sophs, Juniors, and Seniors, working in unison, feted him at parties of every kind and description. So . . . here's to Mr. Phikeia . . . may he soon be a Brother in the Bond of a great Fraternity!

★ Chapter News ★ in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Summer rush included several big rush weekends climaxed by the annual Summer house party in which actives, rushees and their dates enjoyed water skiing, swimming and dancing at the lake. A highly competitive rush season this Fall was completed with the pledging of nineteen of Alabama's best. They are: David Bates, Jon Hamrick, Richard McCalla, Shine Montgomery, Bruce Robertson and Harry Rowland, Birmingham; Bill Bowman, Montgomery; Stanley Holifield, Tim Leatherwood and Johnny Pool, Tuscaloosa; Wally Adams and Paul Huffman, Eufaula; Bubba Evans, Mobile; Mac Cardwell, Bessemer; and Maurice McWright, Town Creek. The chapter's annual Orchid ball was held October 31 in Birmingham, the weekend of the Alabama-Georgia game, and an alumni luncheon at the Country Club was enjoyed by all before the game. The athletic outlook of Alabama Alpha is bright indeed with last year's star performers returning and ready to cop the top intramural honors. It is expected that while last year's tennis and golf trophies will stay with the chapter, the coveted football and basketball trophies will be added. Alabama Alpha ranked among the campus's top four fraternities in scholarship for Spring semester last school year. The chapter as well as all of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ suffered a great loss with the death of Commander Geise who was serving as Province President. The Commander was reorganizing and bolstering the Birmingham Alumni Chapter at the time of his death. He was not only a vigorous and capable leader but a loyal and close friend of the chapter.—JIMMY WEATHERLY, Reporter.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—After a very full rush week, which included a party after the Maryland game, the Bowery ball and a banquet, Alabama Beta pledged the following boys: Billy Fred Anderson, Athens; Jack Benton, Campbell Blake, Bill Byrd, Dick Downey, Ben Long, Louis Peeler and Tommy Pankey, Birmingham; Bill Blount, Jeff Hudson, Dothan; David Bird, Bobby Callahan and Tommy McKelvey, Atlanta, Ga.; Glenn Byrd, Beulah; Ralph Cox and Andy McFall, Anderson, S.C.; Tom Craig and Mack Graham, Decatur; Jimmy Druham, Wilton Finch,

Sam Nettles, Billy Sims, Donald Smallwood, Sam Smith, Charles Story and Hal Waller, Mobile; Richard Godwin, Montgomery; Jack Helmick, Fairmont, W.Va.; Phil Jones, Bobby Peek, and Matt Sullivan, Americus, Ga.; Don Prevaldo, Albany, Ga.; Ben Lightfoot, Luverne; Bill Matthews, Tupelo, Miss.; Bill Montgomery, Jacksonville, Fla.; Richard Nash, Fairfax; Tommy Thompson, Andalusia; and Buddy Hall, Tifton, Ga. With such an outstanding pledge class and the return of many of the brothers, we are looking forward to taking the intramural sports trophy. In keeping with the Auburn spirit, the chapter plans to charter buses and follow many of the football games. The remodeling of the downstairs is complete and the television set has added much to the enjoyment of all of the brothers.—BRADLEY DONAGHEY, Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—At the time of writing of this newsletter, Alberta Alpha has just begun its activities for the 1952-53 season. However, in the two weeks since lectures have begun, many activities have been planned and several are already underway. In the field of intramural activity the Phis are well represented. Two teams have been entered in the touch football league and to date both are undefeated, the A team having played three games and the B team two. Several Phis are entered in the tennis tournament, but as the draw has only begun, no results can be forecast. Intramural golf was played off a week ago, and although the Phi team did not place, Jack Farrel qualified to play in the University finals to represent Alberta in intramural competition. Fall initiation took place October 19. Fifteen Phikeias were initiated. To fill the vacancies left by these men, the year's formal rushing period will be held November 15 to the 23. A large list of prospective men has already been compiled and at this writing they are being informally rushed at noon meals at the chapter house. The annual Bowery was held October 25. A large number of alumni were in attendance from all parts of the province. Monthly alumni meetings will be starting again this month at the house, so a cordial invitation is extended to all members of the Alumni Association to be present.—LEN HOLMAN, Reporter.



ARKANSAS ALPHA PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW (left to right): Frank Grohoski, Scotty Watson, Don Menard, Jack Hilton, Neil Goldman.
 BACK ROW: Jack Riggs, Gordon Gates, John Bylander, Hugh Piper, Pat Ferrari, Bill Garrich.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—The new year for Arizona Alpha was touched off by a complete redecorating of the living room, sleeping quarters and the trophy room. The alumni saw to it that there were new carpeting, new paint and new draperies to grace the house on the opening of a new semester, and as if in payment, the active chapter reciprocated by staging one of the best rush programs initiated in a number of years. Twenty new Phikeias were pledged. They are: Barry Arnold, Jonesboro, Ark.; Dennis Balint, Cleveland, Ohio; Edward Birmingham, Phoenix; Jay Bridwell, Tucson; Herbert Cameron, Los Angeles, Calif.; Ken Eickenberger, Elmhurst, Ill.; Gary Friedman, San Francisco, Calif.; Duncon Fulton and Don Grady, Tucson; Otto Hatcher, Santa Ana, Calif.; Jerry Hensly, Flagstaff; Sam Luke, Long Beach, Calif.; Jim Milligan, Tucson; Larry Nichols, Lagrange, Ind.; John Perkins, Tucson; Mike Pierce, Van Nuys, Calif.; Tom Sabin, New York, N.Y.; Bob Sears, London, Ont.; Charlie Thomas, Tucson; Tracy Thomas, Phoenix. —**LAWRENCE GREEN, Reporter.**

ARKANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.—Our chapter, the defending 1951 Intramural football champions at the University of Arkansas, resumed its football activities by mauling the opponents 32-12 in the season's opener. The sports outlook for the next two years is very encouraging, as the chapter is composed largely of Freshmen and Sophomores, a great number of whom are outstanding in all sports. An extensive Summer rush program, which included regional parties about the state, was climaxed late in August by a statewide rush party in Helena. The success of the entire program was evidenced by the pledging of ten of the finest men who participated in Fall rush at Arkansas. They are: John Bylander, Marianna; Jack Riggs, Frank Grohoski and Gordon Gates, Little Rock; Jack Hilton,

North Little Rock; Neil Goldman, Peach Orchard; Don Menard, Malden, Mo.; Scotty Watson, Rogers; Hugh Piper, Brickley; and Bill Garrich, Newport. On the social calendar the two main events will be the annual Phi Delt ball and the She Delta Theta party, which we successfully inaugurated on the Arkansas Campus last year. Many other activities: picnics, chicken barbecues, house dances, open houses, etc., will provide a well-filled social program. —**CHARLES S. PLOWMAN, Reporter.**

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—California Alpha has started the semester by pledging a fine group of the Fall semester's rushees. The seventeen new Phikeias are: Bob Crampton, Doug Stevenot, Ken Anderson, San Francisco; Bert Pike, Jack Western, Modesto; Elvie Dalton, Denny Cutland, Taft; Jerry Raugust, Bill Burkett, Laverne Vilhauer, Lodi; Herb Kennedy, Alameda; Paul Jones, Oakland; Gary Pitman, Eureka; Ray Warrick, San Francisco; Rich Haley, Berkeley; Mark Bain, Corning, Ia.; and Chuck Whyte, Scarsdale, N.Y. This group will be under the leadership of Pledgemaster Ben Green. We are adding seven new names to the Bond this semester. They are: Chuck Fitch, San Mateo; Dick Johnson, Dick Pauson, and Jack Lockhart, Albany; Bob Ward, Berkeley; Bob Jackson, Berkeley; and Phil Peterson, Covina. In the sports field, California Alpha is again earning a major role in carrying the school's laurels. Hal Ellis at end, Charles Martucci at guard, along with Don Whyte at fullback, will again help California toward the League championship. Backing these boys are Larry Taber, rambler halfback; and on the Frosh ball team, Gary Pittman, All-Northern-California high school tackle, along with Dick Johnson, and Dick Pauson. In basketball, California will be greatly strengthened by Dick Tamberg at forward, and Tom Greenleaf, starting at guard. In Frosh basketball,

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

At the beginning of this new year your job was never more important. Phi Delta Theta's chapters **MUST** rise above the **ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE**. Do something about it **NOW!**

we will see Jerry Raugust, All-Conference high school ball player, starting at forward. Baseball season will show us good ball players in the form of Jim Edwards, Elvie Dalton, Herb Kennedy, and Ray Warrick. Aside from the many men we have out for college sports, we have by no means overlooked our chapter as the potential winner of intramural sports. Let's hope our predictions are good ones. We wish to express congratulations to Jack Lockhart, Larry Taber, Bill Lind and Webb Hayes, for making the Sophomore honor society, Triune. California Alpha is again gladly eyeing a big and compact social calendar. With open houses before the football games, exchanges with $\Delta\Gamma$, and $\text{KK}\Gamma$, a costume dance, a duck dinner honoring local alumni, coupled with the Miami Triad, Social Chairman Jack Risbrough assures us we will have little more to want. Last mentioned, but always first in mind, California Alpha is looking toward better than ever studying conditions and aids. This job is being handled by capable Rich Peterson.—TED LAWSON, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—California Beta returned to the Fall quarter and a full house including twelve new Phikeias: Dick Carter, Portland, Ore.; Gene Pepper, Salt Lake City, Utah; John Ramsey, Seattle, Wash.; Bob Reed, Escatada, Ore.; Bruce Stilson, Spokane, Wash.; Dick Taylor, Phoenix, Ariz.; Bill Floyd, Alhambra; Guy Shoup, Palo Alto; Mike Anderson, Redlands; Jim Morrison, Eureka; Gordy Logison, Nevada City; and Tom Danderin, Hermosa Beach. Athletically, Len Kaprelian, 255-lb. tackle, Pat Henry, guard, Tom Romano, tackle, Mike Anderson, fullback, and Jim Morrison, tackle, are members of the Stanford's defending conference champion football team. Phikeia Bob Reed, Freshman mile record holder, and Phi Dave Fletcher are out for cross country and Fall track. Phis Ash Jones, Pete Cole, Buck Thompson, and Lee Gunnerson are holding down positions on

Stanford's water polo team. Phil West, who rowed #4 on Stanford's crew at the National Collegiate Regatta and the Olympic trials, along with Frank Jameson, crew association manager, are helping whip this year's crew into shape. Social highlights were an Alumni Club smoker in San Francisco, October 10, the pre-U.C.L.A. game party at Don McDaniel's house in Los Angeles, the Halloween Masquerade ball, and the annual Big Game party weekend held at Brookdale Lodge. Scholastically, California Beta pulled the upset of the year, coming from near the bottom to above the All-Fraternity average. We were lucky in receiving guidance from our new Alumni Adviser, Pat Goodfellow, *Washington '42*, who replaced Bill MacKenzie now at Princeton, studying for his Ph.D.—BUCK THOMPSON, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—After a highly successful rushing season California Gamma began the Fall semester with 24 Phikeias: Bill Nusbaum, Bob Gray, Bill Young, Floyd Sternberg, Rene Miller, Greg Barnett, Jack Dailey, Roger Lacock, Steve Osborne, Everett Trout, Bob Pawlo, Dave Dirckx, Larry Marshall, Bob Davenport, Russ Chandler, Jack Engel, Jack Vance, Ed Peebles, Neal Cleere, Fred Shean, John Martin, Norm Fawcett, Al Bates, and Dick Horst. Hal Taylor, Dick Worth, Ian Halkett, Pete Newton, Jerry Thomas, Jim Read, Joe Roush, and Dick Doss became new brothers in the Bond, October 4. A stag dinner and Formal dance followed the traditional ceremonies. October 9 the Mothers' Club sponsored a unique benefit for the chapter. By special arrangement with the well-known Pasadena Playhouse, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ night was held. The entire theater was reserved for alumni, actives, their parents and friends, with the proceeds going to California Gamma. The social season, already well under way, promises to be very complete. Such events as the annual Homecoming party, the combination party with California Delta after the S.C.-U.C.L.A. game, and several exchanges are already on



HAWAII ALPHA ???

No . . . California Gamma (U.C.L.A.) brothers and their dates at the annual Luau Party held early this Fall.



Picture by Doug Morgan

COLORADO ALPHA PHIKEIAS—CLASS OF '56

LEFT ROW, FRONT TO REAR: H. Wandell, F. Wandell, Walker, Smith, Roberts. RIGHT ROW, FRONT TO REAR: Lowry, Lloyd, Kicklighter, Hess, Hayhurst. FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Mulford, Perry, Wharton. SECOND ROW: Pankau, Lyngar, McCormack, Mendell. THIRD ROW: Channer, Duque, Good, Golding, Harding, Hawley. LAST ROW: Ashby, Accord, Barrette, Wesson, Bradford, Buzia, Carpenter. Not shown are John Garver, Dick Holoubeck, Bill Prescott, Bob Brown, Jack Davis, Neil Lewis, and Jim Fowler.

the calendar and many other functions are anticipated. Many of last year's intramural athletes are with us again this year and with two of our football games successfully behind us our hopes in the All-University competition are high.—ART MURRAY, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—The pledging of '24 top-notch Phikeias has enabled California Delta to begin the Fall semester with a "boom." They have already shown a lot of spirit and scholastic ability, which gives an inkling of the good days ahead. Dennis Hopper, Phoenix, Ariz., is the leader of the class which includes: Robert Erickson, Donald Fournier, Thomas Ross and George Matanovich, Phoenix, Ariz.; Robert Priestley, Edward Mainland and Thomas Mitchell, Glendale; Barry Everett and Lawrence Carroll, Alhambra; Wells Martell, William Smith, David Kern and Richard Kirtland, San Marino; Robert Wells and Bruce Johnson, North Hollywood; Ellis Jump, Ventura; Harold Hanlon, Los Angeles; Louis Freeman, Culver City; Scott McClure, Santa Monica; Bruce Barnes, Arcadia; John Davies, Chula Vista; Jack Peutet, Van Nuys; and Dwight Titus, San Gabriel. Initiation ceremonies were held for the following brothers in October: Lee Eldred, Long Beach; Ronald Hughes, Los Angeles; Fritz Geiser and Thomas Sternberg, Westwood; Dennis Niles, North Hollywood; and Barry Homan, Phoenix, Ariz. Following the ceremony a formal party and dance were held for the new brothers. The chapter house has undergone many new improvements during the Summer. It has been painted a light beige color on the exterior, and the installation of new fire-escapes and fire-fighting equipment has made the house a safer place in which to live. Other improvements have been the installation of new equipment in the kitchen, the tearing out of a useless greenhouse, and plans are being formulated for the enlarging of our dining room. We are building a barbecue in the back yard which will get a lot of use in the warmer months, before football games, etc. Socially, we are looking

forward to a great semester, holding exchanges with the Thetas, the Dee Gees, the Kappas, and the Pi Phis. Al Gallion was elected by the student body to the position of Yell King after a heated election. He has been doing an outstanding job in promoting the spirit on campus. Ron Bartholomew was elected as a Senator-at-Large, while Bill Riddle was chosen for the job of vice president of the School of Engineering. On the sports scene, Bill Riddle has made a fine name for himself as the first-string quarterback and signal-caller of the Trojan gridiron squad. Bill Gobbell and Stuart Neffeler are on the crew and are expected to make a great showing.—JACK HARDING, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—This Fall, Colorado Alpha welcomed back many of the 22 Phis who were activated in a local National Guard unit in the Spring of 1951. Some, such as "Rusty" Pugh, Chuck Ungemach and George Davis, returned accompanied by wives, but they are just as welcome as ever. Others that returned to help with Fall rushing include: Tom Dillingham, "RahRah" Tubbs, Jeff Grigsby, Bob Umbreit, Kent Rogers and Larry Nye. In connection with their return, and partly because of it, we enjoyed one of the most successful rush weeks in at least four years. The night of pledging brought us 38 new Phikeias, two of whom, however, later had to leave because of their draft status. Within a week two more men were pledged and a third was taken two weeks later. The Phikeias are: Dick Chadwick, Bill Farrell, Jim Peterson, George Richie, Hugh and Ralph Silksens, Dave Smith, John Spence, Don Wurtz and Jack Gresset, Denver; John Alex-

★

★

Let's Make the 1952-53 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All-Men's Average!

ander, "Buzz" Umbreit and Don Brady, Boulder; Gene Fishburn and Red Weddell, Loveland; Bob Frame, Colorado Springs; Fred Bosselman, Villa Park, Ill.; Laury LeValley, Lake Forest, Ill.; Jim Orner, Rochelle, Ill.; Dick Payne, Wheaton, Ill.; Pete Senderegger, Elmhurst, Ill.; Herb Walker, Evanston, Ill.; Herb Wanderer, River Forest, Ill.; John Ballantine, Rumson, N.J.; Dave Guthrie, Allentown, Pa.; Charley Kelly, Bob Pike and Dick Volk, Los Angeles, Calif.; Warren Rader, Berkeley, Calif.; Keith Settles, Long Beach, Calif.; "Chet" Rogers, Clayton, Mo.; John Miller, Sudan, Tex.; Ted Elam and Dan Dillingham, Enid, Okla.; Bill Manly, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Dan Schipper and Jim Hewitt, Milwaukee, Wis.; Tom Brown, Des Moines, Ia.; Don Culver and Milt Ground, Casper, Wyo.; and from last Spring's pledge class we have: Dave Holmes, Los Alamos, N.M.; Dean Hackett, Denver; and Jim Hancock, Long Beach, Calif. This Fall we celebrated the 50th Anniversary of our chapter with a stag banquet at Denver, September 26, and a meeting of the old and new, September 27, before and after the Oklahoma-Colorado game. We were fortunate in having Bond No. 1 of Colorado Alpha, Walter C. Stickney, present to receive his Golden Legionnaire award and give us an interesting talk on the founding of this chapter. He then presented us with the original telegram verifying our acceptance by the General Council in May, 1902—and other historical treasures.—DONALD A. LEWIS, *Reporter*.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—Colorado Beta started the year with rush week, climaxed with formal pledging for 37 pledges. The new Phikeias are: Marion Accord and Sumner Lloyd, Laguna Beach, Calif.; Lewis Barrette, Sacramento, Calif.; Pat Bradford and Bob Wesson, Van Nuys, Calif.; John Buzia, Gary, Ind.; Steve Channer and John Garver, Chicago, Ill.; Jim Duque, Dan Mulford, and Dick Hess, Los Angeles, Calif.; Phil Good, Kewanee, Ill.; Bob Harding, Crawfordsville, Ind.; Dick Hawley, Jr., Dallas, Tex.; Bob Kicklighter, Savannah, Ga.; Tom Lowry and John Wharton, Omaha, Neb.; Howard Lyngar, Topeka, Kan.; Charles McCormack and Dick Walker, San Francisco, Calif.; Seth Mendell, Winter Park, Fla.; Bruce Smith, Dows, Ia.; Alan Ashby, Ft. Logan; Lee Ray Perry, Durango; Dick Holoubeck, Englewood; Bill Prescott, Grand Junction; Bob Brown, Denver; Rick Carpenter, Doug Golding, Jack Davis, Arvin Hayhurst, Neil Lewis, Tom Pankau, Monty Roberts,

Finis Wandell, and Hunt Wandell, Colorado Springs; and Jim Fowler, Iowa City, Ia. Practices have started in intramural tennis, football, and cross country and great interest has been shown in all of these fields. Arie, Craig, Abel, and Woodin collaborated to write the *Pike's Peak Phi*, Colorado Beta's newsletter. It was published in time for rushing, and we consider it an aid in our rushing program. A new trophy case and ping pong table were added to our house furnishing. Both have been needed for quite some time. Our pledge dance, held at Patty Jewett October 18, was a big success and opened our social calendar.—EDDY CRAIG, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—Following a Summer of concentrated home town rushing, Florida Alpha climaxed a highly successful rush week with the acquisition of a splendid pledge class. Much of the credit goes to Bob Butterfield and his committee for a job well done. The 43 Phikeias are: Al Branon, Jack Blodgett, William Hayenga, George Brown, Joe Gentile, Dana Kenyon, and Dick Kemen, Jacksonville; Harry Beverly, Moultrie, Ga.; Thomas Byrd, Joe Huszty, Jerry Ebert, Ft. Lauderdale; Richard Hawthorne, James Morgan, Jr., Louis Stalnaker, West Palm Beach; Ronald Hutchison, Arthur Latta, Vero Beach; Thomas MacDonell, Jr., Leonard Tuttle, Jr., Rogar Dann, Miami; Charles Reiff, Jr., Karl Marshall, Marianna; James Hall, W. C. Price, Ralph Oestricher, Orlando; Jerry Cordray, Jim Summerlin, Jack Gilbert, Daytona Beach; Jerome Robbins, Donald Elliott, Richard Porter, Steve Werber, Clyde Rinaldi, Tampa; Randy Wedding, Tom Snider, Tom Harris, St. Petersburg; Wayne Kilgore, Hollywood; Richard Meislahn, John Overshiner, Champaign, Ill.; James Upp, Monroe, La.; and Howard Hendricks, Jacksonville Beach. In anticipation of the coming year, the Bungalow received a complete "new look" both interiorly and exteriorly. For the first time in chapter house history, the white paint was removed and bright red bricks greeted the Phis and rushees. On the inside, Summer President R. James Robbins' crew gave the Spanish type lodging a modernistic appearance. Phi Pat Patillo began his duties as Chancellor of the Honor Court, as did Jim Young as president of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers. During the Summer Seldon Kent acted as Assistant City Manager for the city of Ft. Lauderdale. Don MacMannus is now serving in the capacity of president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Hopes are running high



RESULTS OF SUCCESSFUL RUSH WEEK AT FLORIDA ALPHA

Only 43 were pledged this year! (To forestall letters from avid proofreading Phis, we know one Phikeia is missing from above picture.—ED.)



FLORIDA ALPHA HOUSE RENOVATED

Since its construction the Phi house has been all-white Spanish type. During the past summer it was sand-blasted in preparation for repainting, but after the house had been transformed to red by the bare bricks, it was decided to leave it that way. According to Reporter Robert Jackson, the entire University is raving about the "new look."

among the many athletes in the chapter for a repeat in the race for the President Miller Intramural Championship Trophy. Besides copping the big trophy, the Phis had the distinction of having the best percentage of members and pledges participating in all sports—seventy-five. With Homecoming just around the corner, plans have been made for an all-out participation in every phase of the gala activities. Bill Poe, Bill Ives, and Dick Goodman are the chairmen of Gator Growl Skit, float, and house decorations, respectively.—ROBERT JACKSON, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA GAMMA, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Florida Gamma recently closed one of its most successful rush weeks since this chapter was founded. The new Phikeias are: George Kallish, Jr., and Lee Barber, Chicago, Ill.; Dan Simatovich and Stan Dobosz, East Chicago, Ind.; Jerry Jacobs and Ken Peterson, South Bend, Ind.; Rudy Boyd, La Porte, Ind.; John Grider, Bob Sistrunk and Burnt Ashmore, Tallahassee; Robert Roffey, Harry Strandhagen and Thomas Ehrhardt, Ft. Lauderdale; Dean Pohl, Aurora, Ill.; Gordon Spang, Rocky River, Ohio; Charlie Keen, Jim Elliott, Bradenton; Eddie Goodwin, St. Petersburg; David Abner, Alvin Pierson, William Gallups and Ken Edwards, Clearwater; and Earl Long, Columbus, Ga. During the Summer months the interior of the house was redecorated. Most of the improvements were in the upstairs and downstairs lounges, which gives us by far the best looking house on campus. We are now one of the few chapters on campus serving meals three times a day. Alumni relations have grown in leaps and bounds since we moved into the house. Now that

football season is here we hold open house after games, which are attended almost as much by alumni as by students.—STEVE BAILEY, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—The school year at Georgia Beta began with a fine rush week and a great pledge class of 31 boys. This was the largest pledge class on the campus—as well as the best! The new Phikeias are: Ernest Aulls, John Bell, Bob Beswick, Frank Blair, Burton Brown, Toof Boone, Howard Bumgardner, Bill Dunn, Merrill Johnson, Pete McEvoy, Stan Magee, Clyde Marlow, Joe Maxwell Aubrey Mitchell, Billy Marx, Jim



ANNUAL FLORIDA GAMMA DANCE

The Phi Princess and her court (left to right): Thomas Cumbie, Jane Addicks, ΔΔΔ; Charles Jones, Phyllis Bailey, ΦΜ; Princess Inez Bender, ΑΓΔ; Vic Szczepanik, Joane Rice, ΑΓΔ; Walter Jardine, Patsy Charlotte, ΠΒΦ; Dick Turk.

PHIKEIAS! You have a responsibility to the chapter which has pledged you. Hit the books—help keep Phi Delta Theta above the All-Men's Average.

★

★

O'Neal, Wesley Robertson, John Savage, Parker Shaffer, Jones Skinner, Algene Smith, Steve Strickland, Hugh Tarbutton, Russell Thomas, Jack Walker, Walter Ashmore. We initiated four men this Fall: Bill Griffith, Bill Johnson, Bill Stephens, and Cliff McKay. After pledging, the chapter held a banquet honoring the new Phikeias and brothers at Mammy's Shanty. With 100 of us there, the party was a real climax to the rush week. With our returning brothers and the new crop of fireball Phikeias the football team has started on its jaunt to an undefeated season. We are working hard toward winning the coveted athletic trophy. On the agenda for the Fall quarter will be the annual Christmas party for underprivileged children, participation in the local blood and community service drives, social events worthy of the efforts put into them, and a high scholastic standing. Georgia Beta pretty well controls the extracurricular activities on the campus again this year. We have the president of the Student Government Association, the editor of the yearbook, the secretary of the Glee Club, and the next president of A.P.O. Scattered in with those are a number of other positions through the campus.—**STELL HUIE, Reporter.**

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—Georgia Gamma began the Fall term with a complete redecoration of its suite in Shorter Hall. All brothers pitched in, gave the place a new coat of paint, re-finished the furniture, washed many windows, and searched the town for new furniture and draperies. The effort resulted in a first rate chapter room for parties and rushing. The chapter's annual Shipwreck ball was held October 1 at the S & S Cafeteria. Brothers, dates, and rushees came in appropriate costumes, complete with several week old beards. Don Lewis and Bobby Spears were in charge of the program which consisted of several pantomimes, skits, the famous Phi Delt Quartette, and the new Phi Delt Wash Board Band. Jimmy Smith was in charge of the rush party. Pledging was held October 6, and Georgia pledged the largest class on the campus. The chapter has the following 26 new Phikeias on the roll: Davis Reeves, Ben Whitaker, Charles Everett, James Clary, Dean Johnson, Respass Carr, Paul Doster, Bobby Brown, James O'Quinn, Don Banks, Mike Garvin, Bill Evans, Tommy Barnett, Jimmy Sloan, Bubber Woolf, Cloyd Hall and Linton Baggs, Macon; John Peterson, Maurice Hilliard, and Dan Martin, Atlanta; Rudolph Jones and Taylor Phillips, Columbus; Charles Eberhart, Augusta; Leonard Morgan, Talbotton; Ralph Beard, Covington; and Wimpy McCord, Warner Robbins. James Waters and Gus Bootle entered the Walter F. George School of Law this quarter. Intramural football has started on the Mercer campus and at this writing, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is undefeated. The chapter has high hopes of claiming the trophy in the very near future. Plans for the forthcoming Sweetheart ball are under discussion at the present time together with the announcement of the new sponsor for the chapter.—**KEITH WAGGENER BENNING, Reporter.**

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.—After a very successful rush season we were



31 PLEDGED AT EMORY!

Two scenes—during and at the end of—Georgia Beta's most successful rush season in four years. TOP: Brother Huie leads the singing at one of the stag smokers; BOTTOM: brothers, dates, and some of the new Phikeias wait on the lawn for the rest of the 31 as the big week comes to an end.

fortunate in pledging 27 boys who we believe are tops out of an unusually large Freshman class. Our Phikeias are: Bill Benson, Bobby Bowman, Lester Eaton, John Law, Charles Leamon, Bryant McDaniel, Billy Simerville, Boyd Stead Jr., Ray Willingham, Atlanta; Walker Campbell, Covington; Billy Swilley, Dublin; Howard Hamilton, Clearwater, Fla.; Boyd Bogle, Jack DeWitt, Nashville, Tenn.; Gene Robbins Jr., Griffin; Charles Lovein, John Marbut, Macon; Ned Edge, Bobby Waugh, LaGrange; Henry Rowland, Birmingham, Ala.; Charlie Newcomer, Fitzgerald; Bill All, Memphis, Tenn.; Bill Pittman, Sanford, N.C.; Nick Tucker, Charleston, S.C.; Jimmy Joiner, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Lake Kelly, Flemingsbury, Ky.; and Ronnie Mason, Clearwater, Fla. Our rush season was aided greatly this year by our new terrace which was built for us by the Georgia Delta alumni. It was completed last June and we have just begun to make full use of it. The before and after pictures (see next page) show clearly the great improvement made.—**DICK FINDLAY, Reporter.**

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—Idaho Alpha is continually making progress. Our major weak spot, that of grade points, is on the upclimb and will continue to go up. We are in excellent financial condition. We are proud to be one of the living groups on the campus to donate 100% in all of the blood drives held on the campus. The over-all campus



GEORGIA DELTA GETS NEW TERRACE

Georgia Tech Phi alumni created the transformation in Georgia Delta's backyard by building the terrace shown in the lower picture. The "Before and After" views show clearly the great improvement that was wrought.

average on the last blood drive was 59%, a national record. Idaho Alpha had another most successful rush week. We have pledged 25 fine men from Idaho, Washington, and Canada. They are: Brad Gauss, Norm Geertsen, Jack Hicks, John Mix and Jim Raymer, Boise; Don Bateman, Jerry Quane, John Turner and John Willows, Lewiston; Bob Clyde and Denny Driscoll, Moscow; Tom Pierson and Jerry Torrey, Caldwell; Jim Faulkner and John Shrum, Gooding; Tom Cook, Dave Cripe and Dave Ellis, Wallace; By Richards and Jack Hooks, Vancouver, B.C.; Bill Bonnett, Olympia, Wash.; John Booth, Eagle; Parker McCreary, Kendrick; Jim Sanberg, Jerome; and John Shaffer, Spokane, Wash. For the first time in 30 years our chapter won the over-all intramural championship of the campus. Out of the fourteen events we won first places in skiing, swimming, and track. We placed high in all of the other events to win the beautiful traveling

plaque. We are now striving for two more championships in succession in order to obtain permanent possession of a large trophy. We are undefeated in football so far this season. Three starters on the Idaho Vandal eleven are Neil Caudill, Roger Randolph and Dick Pickett. Pickett is making quite a name for himself on the offensive team as a hard-driving halfback and capably holds down the safety spot on defense. We believe that we have two swimmers that can be expected to be mentioned for All-Phi honors this year. Bob Crawford is one of the fastest dash men in the University's history. Rich Bradbury had better times in the backstroke meets last year than most of the All-Phi mentions had obtained.—DWIGHT MORRISON, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—

The end of last Spring quarter once again found Illinois Alpha on top of the Northwestern heap. In the years 1951-52 we won the I-M Sweepstakes trophy, stood sixth out of 29 in scholarship with a yearly average of 2.6, and upheld our well-established reputation in the social field. Illinois Alpha opened this year with an exceptionally successful rush week and added seventeen new names to its roll. The new Phikeias are: Paul Bennett, Glencoe; Gordon Griener, Dick Footh, Wes Harris, Evanston; Bob Morgan, Charleston, Va.; Steve Delaney, Michigan City, Ind.; Dick Boronow, John Bloomer, Appleton, Wis.; Ned Hitchcock, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Rich Nelson, Minot, N.D.; John Peavy, Ottawa; Rog Ragland, Mount Prospect; Burt Sheppard, Canton; John Holmbeck, Rockford; John McQuown, Sandwich; and Bruce Davidson, Grand Rapids, Mich. Illinois Alpha is again confidently hopeful of retaining the I-M crown. Although the loss of John Biever, Rob Lebuhn and Mark Engdahl, all selected to the I-M all-star team, left many holes to be filled, the addition of Bill "Johnny Lujack" Listug and Ron "Crazy-legs" Polock, both cast-offs from last year's varsity, permits Coach Karl Engdahl to predict big things and possibly a third consecutive crown. The team started the season with a decisive victory over ΔT , 32-13. In golf we are ably represented by Barry Burdick, Howie Weyburg and Phikeia Rich Nelson, all capable of firing rounds in the low seventies. The clay courts remain well guarded with Freshman star Phikeia Paul Bennett. John Clendennin and Chris Gulbransen still in the running. Socially we started the year with a picnic following the N.U.-Vanderbilt game. To quote a society column phrase "a good time was had by all," hot dogs, orange blossoms, games and singing highlighting the evening and portraying the spirit which is going to carry our chapter to another "great" year.—EDWARD B. BRANDON, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS DELTA ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

at Knox is well represented in all aspects of campus life. Charles Howland is president of the Interfraternity Council, Fred Peterson is editor of the *Gale*, and Hugh Strickland is vice-president of the Senior class. There are eight Phis and one Phikeia on the varsity football team and to add to this distinction five of the brothers are holding down first team positions. Those participating in football are: Gil Anderson, Bob Burden, Dave Eckley, Jordan Fifield, Pete Hosutt, Jim Jones, Jim Lockett, Frank Scherer, and Rodney Stuart. At this writing intramurals have not started but prospects are good to enter championship contending teams in all competitions. One of our strongest assets in the last few years has been our

very active Mothers' and Wives' Club which has done so much for the chapter and this year is planning to redecorate the library. Highlights of an as yet early social season include serenades and an open house after the Dad's Day football game.—JORDAN FIFIELD, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—The roster of Illinois Eta this Fall includes 53 actives, two transfers and 24 Phikeias. October 2, Frank D. Keck, Champaign, became a Brother in the Bond. The new Phikeias are: John Armstrong, Champaign; James Bronson, Blue Island; Theodore J. Coffman, Galesburg; Lyle Dahlenberg, Urbana; Michael Farley, Alton; Curt Gabbart, Champaign; Doyle Glass, Pekin; Albert Grethey, Bloomington; Robert Helfrich, Harvey; John Hennif, Blue Island; John Hodson, Urbana; Donald Houk, Peoria; Gerald Light, Champaign; Randolph Lundeen, Bloomington; Frank Nichols, Centralia; Kent Penwell, Pana; Roger Powell, Champaign; Norman Racine, Sycamore; Robert Reitsch, Rockford; Charles Riddiford, Rockford; Richard Selleg, Lombard; Don Tate, El Paso; James Walters, Champaign, and John Westerlund, La Crosse, Wis. Three Phis are currently bolstering the ranks of the "Fighting Illini," Baird Stewart and Ken Miller are both alternating as fullback and linebackers on the varsity squad. Dave Bauer is a defensive halfback. The chapter is expecting great things this year of Ed Mokowsky who shows promise of being one of the best basketball players ever to spark an Illini quintet. Other Phis prominent in the realm of activities are Milt Brown who is the Senior track manager, Bob Sonderskov who heads the Campus Chest, and Jim Bunting who heads the varsity cheerleading squad which includes two other Phis, Don Peterson and John Sharp. Ron Heiligenstein, Hugh Purnell, Gene Ator, Bob Bubbs, and Doug Koehler all hold positions as Junior managers in other sports and campus activities. The chapter house has been the object of much remodeling this past year. In addition to two completely new tile bathrooms, the music room has been redecorated with a new color scheme and new draperies. New rugs on the second floor halls and asphalt tile flooring have been laid on the entire second and third floors. We have already made a good start in the race for the I.M. Championship and this year we have a better-than-ever chance of repeating our string of All-University-Championships.—W. JAMES BUNTING, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS THETA, LAKE FOREST.—With football reigning as king of the campus once again this Fall, we find several Phis representing L.F.C. on the gridiron. Having won three out of four as this is written, the Foresters are spearheaded by two fine halfbacks, Joe Dempsey and Dirk Young. Also representing the chapter are Jerry Patterson, Welton Mansfield, Lee Kittell, and Bob Thornton. Many alums were back for the annual Homecoming game and from all indications, they had a very enjoyable weekend. Our annual fall Barn dance was as riotous as ever with the hayloft being the most popular spot. Several of our brothers have answered the call of that insistent Uncle, among them being Buzz Hammond, Bill Wolf, Bill Shannon, Art Dreschel, Bob Joor, Jim Peterson, Bob Volpe, Jim



IDAHO ALPHA TRACK CHAMPS

This squad of cinder artists won first place and helped greatly in the chapter's coping of the intramural athletic championship.

Hatzis, Roger Bertrand and Jim Vitt. As usual, many of the key positions on campus are again held by Phis. The recent elections in the Senior class produced Roy Porterfield as president, Bill Allen, vice president, and Bruce Hartshorne, treasurer. Jerry Patterson was also elected to the presidency of the Sophomore class. Editor of the college newspaper is Roger MacDonald and several other Phis hold down editorial positions. Our intramural football team is tied for first place as this is written and has a good chance to cop the championship this year, led by Coach Jay Counihan.—ROGER MACDONALD, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—Our rush program this year has been very successful. We start the year with a large and potentially fine pledge class. New Phikeias are: Jack Hendricks, Winnetka, Ill.; Richard Orr, Zionsville; Bill King, Swayzee; John Montgomery, Ed Williams, Seymour; Lloyd Young, Plainfield; Garth Conley, Tipton; Jim Etter, Hammond; Bill Ellis, Dick Kleymeyer, Jack Rake, Evansville; Harold Hayden, Auburn; Tom Brodecker, Brownstown; Bob Bradshaw, Delphi; Frank Martin, Columbus; Roger Woods, Dick Prendergast, Larry Kinsey, Fort Wayne; L. D. Foster, Lee Lacy, Indianapolis; Bud Wylie, Bloomington; Don Thomason, Shelbyville. Indiana Alpha again finished strong in the scholastic field. We are justly proud of placing fourth among the 32 fraternities on campus in the latest report on housing unit grades issued by the University. This record, which was far above the all-men's average was boosted by four of our men: Phil Holmes, Don Nelson, Bob Curry and John Cantrell, who made 3. or straight A averages. Our chapter is well represented in campus athletics. Lou D'Achille continued as first string quarterback of this year's revitalized football squad under Bernie Crimmins. Ray Bragalone and Steve Superick are also Phi quarterbacks. We are looking forward to great things from two of our Sophomores, John Hironimus and Bob Martin, who last year were the two most outstanding freshmen in Big Ten tennis. Hironimus and Martin carried off #4 and #5 spots in singles and the former is also #2 doubles cham-

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!



THEY LAPPED THE WINNERS

Indiana Epsilon's championship bike team, which, in the first running of what is to be an annual event, far outdistanced its rivals. The quartet which beat its closest competitor by one lap and all other teams by two laps, is composed of (left to right): Bill Shinner, Francis Terrell, Bob Piers, and Joe Clark. For winning the Hanover Phis were presented with a beautiful cup and three lap prizes consisting of a popcorn popper, a lamp, and an easy chair.

pion and runner up National Junior Indoor Doubles. This Summer the boys played together and won the Eastern Inter-Collegiate Freshman Championship Doubles at West Point and Hironimus won the singles. In the non-participation phase of athletics we have five managerial positions, and a transfer from Franklin, Jim Wilson, is co-captain of the cheer leaders. The program toward a new house for Indiana Alpha begun last year has still not resulted in any concrete action but it is expected that in the very near future definite steps will be taken.—JOHN BRADSHAW, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Indiana Beta has begun its 102nd year with a fine group of 33 returning Phis. Julius Verzani, formerly of the class of '44, has returned to the campus to complete his requirements for the B.A. degree. Thanks to the efforts of some of the brothers who arrived early this Fall the house has received an interior face-lifting. The halls have been repapered, the living room painted and redecorated, and the study rooms "re-chaired." The pledge class, nineteen strong, is composed of: Cliff Clemons and George Thacker, Cincinnati, Ohio; Jim Courtney and Ed Hargitt, Indianapolis; Jerry Crone, Delphi; Ken Dalton, Martinsville; Bob Dyer, Bedford; Don Hiatt, Dugger; Dick Hurckes, Chicago, Ill.; Mal Merrill, Kokomo; Tom Norman, Beaufort, S.C.; Keith Paluska, Naperville, Ill.; Ron Seibert, Fort Wayne; Perry Shipman, Fowler; Ted Sparks, Los Angeles, Calif.; Tom Teskka, Riverside, Ill., and John Wendell, Jacksonville, Fla. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is very well represented on the gridiron this year with eleven Phis and Phikeias on the roster, seven of whom are on the starting eleven. This in-

cludes the entire left side of the line, with the center, and three of the four backs. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented on the cross country squad by Lynn Ault and Phikeia Ted Sparks. Jim Adams was elected president of the Panhellenic Council, Wabash's interfraternity council. Phikeia Ted Sparks was elected vice president of the Freshman class. The annual Pledge dance was held Saturday, November 15. Indiana Beta is looking forward to an extensive social and house improvement program this year which is being made possible by a \$3,000 surplus accumulated during the preceding year.—JOHN GOFFINET, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—The stone castle of Indiana Gamma was a busy place during the Summer months. Weekends were spent in looking over prospective pledges for the Fall semester. The rush committees did an excellent job in their selection of the new Phikeias. Thirty-two were pledged in all. They are: Dan Baker, Ronald Beam, William Davis, Harold Kohlmeyer, Robert LeBein, Jack McMahan, William Mattox, Jack Ward, Robert Zinn, James Stilwell, Indianapolis; Richard Allen, Sulphur Springs; Duane Clements, Crawfordsville; Harold Dickinson, Vevay; Richard Doles, Greensburg; Dan Englehart, William Hague, Seymour; Larry Harris, Sullivan; Donald Hipes, Crawfordsville; William Lee, Shelbyville; Phil Mitchell, Kokomo; Carl Richey, Greenfield; Richard Sink, Flora; Reg Seidner, Ridgeville; Danny Walker, Sullivan; Nelson Wentworth, Vevay; William Wurster, Audubon; Joe Cleary, Merritt Anderson, Ont., Can.; James Bogart, Sturgis, Mich.; William Goldey, Henderson, Ky.; Sheldon Reagan, Aroma Park, Ill.; and Donald White, Lake Placid, N.Y. During the Summer, many improvements were made at the house. The front walk was resurfaced and a new stone walk was added in the back. The lot behind the chapter house was purchased and is in the process of being converted into a basketball and tennis court. The interior of the house was also worked on and the recreational room is now a study room for the pledges, with wall to wall desks with fluorescent lights. The Mothers' club provided the second floor with new curtains. In the field of sports the Phis are off to a fast start by winning the golf tournament and the football team won seven out of eight games and was scored on only twice. October 12 was open house and the Phikeias were presented to the campus formally. Sunday, October 19, the Fraternity had its Fall outing at the local scout camp. A great time was had by all.—JOHN ERICKSON, *Reporter*.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—Indiana Delta threw open its doors Sunday evening, October 5, for its annual open house and presented twenty-three Phikeias to the Franklin College campus: Steve Burris and Ronnie Lightfoot, New Castle; Lee Mook and Don Everdon, New Albany; Jack Davis, Fort Wayne; Richard Mull, South Bend; Keith Seal, Columbus; Jack Sabo, Hammond; Gordon McCracken, Washington; John Atwell, Tuscola, Ill.; Dale Mulholland, Gary; Richard Sharpe, Rushville; Robert Triumph, Homewood, Ill.; Joe Roberts, Greenfield; Jim Ward, Walton; Ric Blackmon, Jim Allen and Milton Alexander, Franklin; Gene Wilson, Peru; William Bridges, Vincennes; Don Hicks, Clayton; David Handy, Angola; and Richard Johnson, Goodland. Initiation ceremonies were held for Burns Becht, Jack Matthews, Ralph Sterling, Melvin Rutter, Keith Erny and Frank Dunlap Sunday, September

New Edition RUSH PAMPHLET New Edition

There is no faster, better way of getting the terrific Phi Delta Theta Story across to a new rushee than to give him a copy of this beautiful pamphlet. It's all there . . . the founding . . . the Memorial Headquarters . . . the Fraternity's officers . . . its great industrial tycoons . . . its leaders in politics, the arts and sciences . . . sports stars, including the longest list of All-America football stars possessed by any Fraternity . . . all in pictures. There's story material too, giving facts and figures about Phi Delta Theta that every rushee should know.

From the very front cover, which is a new four-color reproduction of the *Good Ship Phi*, through its 32 pages—the new rush pamphlet is a souvenir which any college man will treasure. And what's more important . . . it will do a real selling job for your chapter and Phi Delta Theta. The pamphlet is printed on good enamel paper in two, three, and four colors throughout.

Order through Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, now. The price, 25 cents per copy.



★ ★ ★ ★ ★
28. A banquet honoring the six new brothers was held in the house following the ceremonies. The men of Indiana Delta upon returning to school received the good news that they were first scholastically for the previous semester. John Fox, Randall Tucker, and Frank Kent had perfect academic records during that semester. Two Phikeias were elected officers of the Freshman class: Don Everdon, president, and Keith Seal, treasurer. House improvements so far this year include refurnishing of the house mother's parlor, new all-plate-glass trophy case, new water heater, and painting of study rooms and hallways. Ten men of our chapter gave blood when the Red Cross had a recent blood donation drive in Franklin.—GAEL D. SWING, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—While looking forward to another great year at Hanover we cannot help taking a brief look backwards and bringing you up to date on last year's accomplishments. Indiana Epsilon placed on the mantel no less than seven trophies representing victories in football, A and B basketball, bowling, track, the annual bike race and the Interfraternity Song contest. This year we are striving to better that record and to raise the chapter's scholastic standing at the same time. Our intramural football team looks like a sure winner again this year with victories over Σ X, 41-7, Φ Γ Δ, 39-7, Β Θ Π, 54-7 and the Unorganized, 74-0, as against no defeats with only two games remaining. Following along in the sports vein we are happy to report that Darrell McFall won the Indianapolis City Junior Golf Championship this past Summer. Darrell is a member of Hanover College's All Phi Golf Team along with Bob Kirkpatrick, captain of the team, and Dick Kirkpatrick, John Smith, Francis Terrell and Jim Sturges. These first four men represented Hanover at the N.A.I.A. Golf Tourney in Abilene, Tex. this past Summer and placed fifth in the nation. Many improvements have been made to the house

and it is in fine shape, with all major rooms having been painted, the floors tiled and new draperies in the living and dining rooms. We hope to have new furniture in these rooms before the semester ends. An open house was held early in the year in conjunction with our rush program which is moving along in high gear. We certainly have our share of 'B.M.O.C.'s this year with Fred Harlow and Ben Wernz heading the list as presidents of the Student Council and Interfraternity Council respectively. Bob Moore is prexy for the College Choir as is Al Paulton for the Social Science club. Jack Schnabel was elected Junior class treasurer; Forrest Hamilton, Sophomore class vice president; Jim Massman, Science club vice president; Ron Deiss, *Triangle* sports editor; Al Paulton, *Revonah* Business Manager, and Gene Lewis and Bob Shelburne are on the P.A.F. Steering Committee. The house Scholarship Award went to Ben Wernz and the Shirley Activities Pin was won by (I can't help it) Al Paulton. Our Fall dance is being held at the Riverside in Carrollton, Ky., and Johnny Burkarth and his orchestra have been signed for the event. Pledged at the start of the year were Dean McPike, Bedford, and Norm Gordon, Chicago, Ill.—E. ALAN PAULTON, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—Indiana Zeta displayed the attitude indicative for a great year well before the semester began. Nearly all brothers returned the first of September to embark upon a complete interior painting campaign. This wholehearted effort was rewarded by the acquisition of a fine pledge class. The new Phikeias are: Paul Bergstrom, Upsala, Sweden; John Foust, Youngstown, Ohio; Kenton Monroe, Renton, Wash.; John Morton, Ridge Farm, Ill.; William Osha, Fort Wayne; Bob Rice, Frankfort; Bob Smith, Geneseo, Ill.; Charles Sutton, Gerald Ward, Rochelle, Ill.; and Burt Wiese, Chicago, Ill. We all are very happy to have a foreign exchange student in our pledge class for the third

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

consecutive year. Phikeia Bergstrom will spend a year studying in the field of language while supplementing his formal education with the first-hand experience of living in the U. S. Previously, Brothers Jean LeClerc of Besancon, France, and Heinrich Deltl of Vienna, Austria, have returned to their native countries with the sorrow of leaving the brotherhood and strong friendships formed at DePauw. Since the last report, Indiana Zeta has been singularly honored by having our president, Bob Lichtenauer, elected to the office of president of the student body. Bob was also one of eight Junior men chosen last Spring for Gold Key, University activities honorary. Two new members of the faculty who are Phis were welcomed to Indiana Zeta with a dinner in their honor. The new members are Dr. Malcolm Correll, head of the Physics Department, and Dr. William McIntyre, head of the Sociology Department. We also felt very pleased to entertain Brother Ralph Sockman of Christ Church, New York, while a guest speaker at DePauw. The Fall house dance, November 8, highlighted the Fall social schedule. Indiana Zeta will again be out to better its intramural standing this year. Speedball, tennis and golf are first on the agenda.—TOM OLCOTT, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—The Summer months found "the old cracker-box" undergoing some much needed repair work. With the house in comparatively good condition, enthusiasm was high among returning brothers who pitched in for the pre-rush week house cleaning. Dean Gibbons, rush chairman, carried through one of the finest rush programs seen in many years. By the end of rush week, Iowa Gamma had pledged twenty-seven new Phikeias, raising the total to thirty-one. With the great potentialities of this fine pledge class Iowa Gamma appears to have balance in athletic, scholastic, and social fields. Out on the gridiron, center Jim Johnson and quarterback Rich Mann are holding down positions on the Cyclone eleven. Phikeias Bruce Alexander, John Ahart, Bob Meling, and Dick Stuber show great promise as members of the Frosh eleven. Fall basketball practice finds Don DeKoster and Stan Frahm working out on the hard courts. Social Chairman Ben Dicus has provided the house with fun and entertainment with such events as barbecues, firesides, exchanges, and parties following the football games. Highlight of the Fall parties was a splendid Bowery given by the pledges. The intramural picture is also beginning to take on an optimistic look. It seems as if it is "our year," with Iowa Gamma being represented by four football teams, two volleyball, and two bowling teams. All seem to be filled with excellent personnel. The football teams have been practicing as units since the middle of September and feature spread pass plays and deceptive runs. During the month of October two men were initiated. They are Stan Frahm, Manning, and Chuck Glotfelty, Denison.—RICHARD D. MANN, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—As the Phis returned to school this Fall, they were astonished at the many projects on the house which had been completed during the Summer. Repainting, new flooring for the reading room, renovated plumbing and new lights, recarpeting and new furniture for the solarium and dining rooms have really dressed up the house. What is so far, and will remain, the biggest news of the year, however, is the fine new pledge class: Carl Ade, Bill Brown, Dick Coen, Dave Dickey, Jim Foster, John Handley, Jack Hawkinson, Fritz Heath, John Paul Jones, Kansas City, Mo.; Dean Graves, Kansas City; Bob Allison, Raytown, Mo.; Steve Prier, Topeka; Dave Burgett, Pasadena, Calif.; Dick Butler, Mike Getto, Bob Richards, Dave Ryther, Lawrence; Dave Hogan, Houston, Tex.; Ted Ice, Newton; George Kinney, Garden City; Sandy Markham, Pittsburg; Don Martin, Larned; Tom Matthews, Columbia, Mo.; Jim Miller, Howard Sturdevant, Fort Scott; Tom Phoenix, Ellinwood; George Rensberg, Iola; and Al Roberts, Sabetha. Both the A and B intramural football teams launched what looks like a tiptop season with a victory apiece. Varsity-wise, Jerry Bogue at end and George Mrkonic at tackle are both starting and playing stellar ball on K. U.'s promising team. Bob Forsyth, Dick Sandifer, Kenny Harper, Don Hess and John Simons are members of the varsity and can expect to see action later on in the season. Working out on the Freshman team are four Phikeias: Don Martin, George Rensberg, John Handley and Bob Allison. Last month the KAΘ pledge class decided to select by ballot one fraternity for whom they would serve dinner and present a skit. Kansas Alpha was chosen and the Thetas acting out of the brothers' foibles proved instantly recognizable and hilarious. The advent of cornstalks in the fields and falling leaves ushered in one of the year's most popular events, the Harvest party, last month. Blue jeans, hats, boots, orange and brown crepe paper ceilings, murals, pumpkins and stacks of cornstalks were set off by a square dance group in the lounge and a dance band upstairs to tie up a perfect evening.—DICK SHELTON, *Reporter*.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—Highlights of the Fall semester for Washburn Phis have been our Barn party, October 31; Homecoming and all its hilarity, October 17; the Phi Delt world premiere of our own South Sea island movie, September 28, and the three-chapter dance held in Topeka, November 7, by Kansas Alpha, Kansas Gamma, and Kansas Beta. The Barn party found actives and pledges going rustic for one big fling, country style, with their dates getting in the spirit as cowgirls and milkmaids. Homecoming was a great day, with parade, gridiron contest, open house, and varsity. Many alumni made it back and renewed old friendships. The movie premiere was the second held by the Phis in 1952. Our first movie, a western to end all westerns, was filmed last Spring, entitled "The Return of the Rio Kid," and premiered to students

★

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!

and parents at the chapter house, May 29. Held as a Cancer Fund benefit, the response was so great that we decided to film a second epic during the Summer. This was "Passion in the Pacific" and the premiere was held at the Mulvane Little Theater on the campus, where school dramatic productions are staged. The turnout was gratifying, the audience howled, and the Cancer Fund showed a good profit for the event. Both films were silent, with piano mood music, with the cast composed of Phi Delt and their girls, and each ran for 45 minutes. The social event for November was the tri-Phi dance at Meadow acres, with Phis from Kansas State, the University of Kansas, and Washburn, with their dates and the music of the Five Scamps. Initiation was held September 20 for four men: Bob Bliss and Leroy Hammond, Topeka; Wally Smith, Kansas City, and Kenny Vaughn, Yates Center. Men pledging $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Washburn this semester are: Jim Waite, Bill Reichert, Jim Bowen, Charles Davis, Dick Mai, George Davis, Tom Sleeper, Don Wallace, Larry Petree, Don McIntosh, Bruce Romig and Don Cavanaugh, Topeka; Bruce Beydler and Frank Preisner, Ashland; Tom Chastain, Stockton; Bob Jackson, Wichita; Bob Dockhorn, Goodland; Bill Fry, Jack Coulter, Tom Hamm and Virgil Hare, Kansas City; Ted Maupin, Silver Lake; and Larry Walls, Oklahoma City. —DICK MECKEL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—We are proud to report the results of our very successful rush week. Our new Phikeias are: Robert Balzerick, Max Blakely, Kerry Clifford, James Mayo, Gregory Williams, Wichita; Charles Broman, Philip Worley, Salina; John Burnside, Garden City; William Duncan, Wells Rader, Kansas City, Mo.; Bill Erickson, Marquette; Rex Featherston, Michigan Valley; Ronald Ford, William Horner, Kansas City; Billie Johnson, Eldorado; Robert McKone, Tonganoxie; Jack Miller, Augusta; Ronald Moore, Beloit; Theodore Newlin, Rockaway, N.J.; Robert Playter, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.; Philip Randall, Protection; Richard Robertson, Brownstown, Ind.; Charles Savidge, Ottawa; Burton Schmidt, Newton; Gerald Stryker, Albuquerque, N.M.; and Gerald Wood, Lees Summit, Mo.

The chapter is now preparing for the annual Flush Bowl football game between $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and $\Sigma \Delta E$. It will be accompanied by floats, parades, and all the other festivities expected with major Bowl games over the country. —BILL HOWARD, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—Although the Phis are lacking in quantity this year, there is no absence of spirit among the lonely fifteen active members and two pledges. The Phis came back to school one week early at President Ratcliffe's request in order to do some pre-school rushing. We are well represented on the varsity gridiron again this year by having Captain Carroll Holmes, leading ground gainer for the past two years, at the fullback slot, Martin Deim calling the plays at quarterback, Paul Werrinef at tackle, and Powell Gillenwater and Aubrey Thomas at the ends. On the intramural gridiron, the Phis do not look as good as they did last year because of the loss of Jim Shindell by graduation. However, under the coaching of John Buckner, the defending champs hope to stay on top. Those veterans returning are as follows: Jim Ratcliffe, Milt Waldron, Gordon Scott, and Bill Humston, backs; Bill Cottrell and Scrib Goode, linemen; Bill Nichols and D. L. Huston, ends. Newcomers are Bill Priest, Ed Walker, Burt Blackwell,



KENTUCKY EPSILON PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW (left to right): Forrest Reeves, Bill Billiter, Don Gibson, Jimmy Daubs. MIDDLE ROW: Harry Holder, Bobby Kirm, Bobby Lester, John Y. Brown, Jr., Bobby Lee. BACK ROW: John Rogers, Sam Batts, Johnny Buck Davis, Walter Curry, William Eddy, Pete Henley.

and John Morgan. —BILLY B. HUMSTON, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.—Kentucky Epsilon opened the year with a newly decorated house. During the Summer months a host of carpenters, painters, and interior decorators successfully changed our former living quarters into gay modern surroundings. Assisting with the work were several of the local parents of active members who deserve an enthusiastic "thank you" for their wonderful cooperation. This year a new system of rush was employed at Kentucky, and the Fraternity was allowed two weeks for rush which included coke parties and short smokers. Every boy who signed up for rush was duly rushed by the chapter, and fifteen men were finally selected—making one of the best pledge classes ever at Kentucky Epsilon. The new Phikeias are: John Rogers, Bobby Lester, Bob Kirm, Walter Curry, Jimmy Daubs, Louisville; Bobby Lee, Sam Batts, Shelbyville; Bill Eddy, Johnny Buck Davis, John Y. Brown, Jr., Lexington; Bill Billiter, Don Gibson, Winchester; Forrest Reeves, Pleasureville; Harry Holder, Richmond; and Pete Henley, Visco. At the General Convention this summer, one of our Phikeias, Bob Borders, was chosen to represent Kentucky Epsilon and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the annual Model Initiation ceremonies. Bob Scherer, Louisville, succeeded Harold Potts, Shelbyville, Tenn., as president in last Spring's general election. Other officers are: Lewis Flowers, vice president; Leslie Morris, secretary; and Stanley Dickson, treasurer. Dickson also has become one of the top men on the campus. He is president of Lances, A Z, agricultural honorary, and Student Union Board. Our prospects for intramural football, golf, and tennis, look especially encouraging. —LEWIS FLOWERS, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TUZANE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Alpha convened for rush week September 11, returning to a house that had been redecorated during the Summer and boasting of the Panhellenic Trophy and the new television set. Rush week brought eighteen new pledges into the chapter: Dawson Baptist, Adrian Cairns, Frank Cato, Joe Dalton, Jacques Ehlinger, Dick Ellison, Marc Kerlin, Bill Moore,



NEW PHIKEIAS AT WILLIAMS
Massachusetts Alpha claims "top class on campus."

Judson Poche, Bush Seavey, Boyd Shaw, Roger Sundahl, and Villere Wright, New Orleans; Bill Corbridge, Chicago, Ill.; Bill Mattison, Bastrop; Dave Jackson, McComb, Miss.; Lynn Virden, Greenville, Miss.; and Dick Privett, Covington. The social activities of the chapter have already started rolling with an expressed desire party and a dance at the house and plans are already being made for the annual Formal in February. Louisiana Alpha has great expectations for a good year and hopes to retain the Panhellenic Trophy. The football team is shaping up very well and plans are in action to make certain that we will be well represented in other events also.—H. H. GALLOWAY, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Including last year's graduates, Louisiana Beta now has a fine representation with Uncle Sam's forces. Among those in service are: Bill Lentz, Carroll Brown, John Morgan, Joel Deville, Joe Rinaudo and Guy Woods. Several of the brothers deserted the ranks of the bachelors and were married during this past Summer. We have several Phikeias running for class offices while Ed Coons is campaigning for the presidency of the Junior class in Commerce. Dick Dattler is running for representative of the Freshman class and his brother, Les, is a candidate for the presidency of the Freshman class. Louisiana Beta pledged nine boys following rush week. They are: Richard Adams, New Orleans; Jerry Bradley, Covington; Lester Dattler and Richard Dattler, Baton Rouge; Charles Gallagher, Natchez, Miss.; Karl Gottfried, Jr., New Orleans; Mills Onellion, Jr., Madisonville; Bart Parker, Jackson, Miss.; and Harry Warner, Covington. We initiated four new brothers, September 25. They are: Kenneth and Gary Kelly, New Orleans; Bob Briere, New Orleans; and James Miller, Jackson, Miss. We were very fortunate to find much musical talent in our present pledge class and now, with the addition of one active, James Miller, Louisiana Beta can boast of having its own band. Miller plays the trombone. Others are: Bart Parker, saxophone, Dick Adams and Harry Warner, trumpets, Dick Dattler, bass, and Les Dattler, drums. Among brothers winning high honors this past semester were Billy Lentz and Stan Davis. Billy was named to O Δ K, while Stan was named to Φ H Σ.—JOHN R. MUNSON, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—Maine Alpha starts this year with a great loss. Nick Sarris, our president, has contracted polio and will be out of school for a while. All Phis join in wishing Nick a speedy recovery. Brothers and Colby football fans were overjoyed at the return from the Navy of Ray Billington, the All-Phi and All-Maine half-back who has bolstered Colby's potentially strong football team. Altogether twelve Phis are on the Colby varsity: Bob Hudson, Lou Ferraguzzi, Ralph Cuccurro, Arlie Porath, Charles Auger, John Herbert, in the line, and Dick Fornaciari, Ray Billington, Charles Windhorst, Paul Dionne, Adam Berluti, and Richard Noonan are well distributed in Colby's fine all-round backfield. To improve Maine Alpha's academic standing, Jim White and Ted Rice have set up a coordinated study program for all members who have under a 70 average. Colby's growing Student Government Plan is taking on new vigor with the coming to office of Chase Lasbury, elected president of Colby Student Council. Lasbury has the support of students and faculty in his efforts to give greater control to the students. The members are very pleased with Mrs. Whitmore, our new house mother. Pleasant, tolerant, and friendly, she has, in the short space of three weeks, made the men like and respect her. She is at present engaged in helping furnish our living room with curtains.—RICHARD NOONAN, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—Perhaps one of the biggest news items at Maryland Alpha is that we now have fifteen new wearers of the badge. Following George Henneberger, the outstanding pledge, were Don Ames, Brian Bailey, Harvey Betts, Jim Garcia, Frank Harrison, Paul Lawson, Andy Matusky, Dan Melchior, Bob Messersmith, Art Monigle, John Peterson, Bob Smith, Bill Ward and Dick Yates. This, the largest initiation class in several years, left us with just two lonely Phikeias. However, October 8, these two were joined by George Atwell, Arcola, Va.; John Armstrong, Jr., Richard Bromwell, Thomas O'Rourke, Towson; Jack Boyajian, Hartford, Conn.; Walter Burkhardt, Takoma Park; Dennis Carroll, Morristown, N.J.; Garry Cox, George Giavasis, Albert Newman, Baltimore; Paul Douris, Greenbelt; James Ward, Mike Tupper and Robert Velebny, Bethesda; Andrew Greenwell, Leonardtown;

**Our Goal for 1952—All Phi Chapters
Above the All-Men's Average!**

James Habermehl, Hyattsville; John Miles, Nixon, N.J.; Terrill Schroeder, Point Pleasant, N.J.; George Simons, III, Chevy Chase; Frederick Thompson, Jr., Somerville, N.J.; and Donald Welkner, Catonsville. We enjoyed the company and accompaniment of Lt. Gordon Jones, Louisiana Beta, and his guitar during our rush week in October. Brother Jones is stationed at Quantico when he's not here. When pictures are available there will be more on our intramural football team as well as the Phi-sponsored K A-K K T Powder Puff Bowl. Our mangled chapter room is beginning to take shape under the guidance of Marv Perry, house manager. The waterproofing has held through the rainy season and the panel framework is complete. A little plastering is needed and the tile has yet to be laid, but the pine paneling itself should go up quickly. At the General Convention, incidentally, Marv was O.K.'d as a new Travelling Secretary, so $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won't be losing him in February after all.—ROBERT S. TOWNSEND, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—Under the leadership of Rushing Chairman Edmund Mauro, our chapter pledged sixteen outstanding men. If high school records are any criterion, this pledge class is the top class on campus. They are as follows: Theodore Bowes, Milwaukee, Wis.; Peter Chandonnet, Swampscott; Lewis Crosley, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Dew, St. Petersburg, Fla.; David Ford, Fitchburg; Edward Hewson, Morristown, N.J.; Thomas Lincoln, Farmington, Conn.; Robert Logan, Wethersfield, Conn.; Jeb Magruder, Staten Island, N.Y.; William Platt, Winnetka, Ill.; George Porter, Wallingford, Conn.; William Pryor, Louisville, Ky.; Reginald Pye, Red Bank, N.J.; John Reeves, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; Robert Shields, Longmeadow; William Tiefel, Rochester, N.Y. During the Summer the chapter house was painted and many rooms renovated. Other improvements are planned this Fall for the dining room and pool room. When these plans are completed every room in the house will have been redecorated in the past three years. Among those returning this fall is "Doc" Pierson, our kitchen manager. This is his 27th year with our house and it is claimed that he remembers every man who has graduated from Massachusetts Alpha in the past 27 years. Scholastically, our chapter is well above the college average. Eighteen men are on the Dean's List and six members are slated for Phi Beta this Spring. Plans were laid by Social Chairman Don Rand for Homecoming, November 8. We had a large turnout of alumni, parents and their friends. Although Spring sports seem to dominate our athletic picture with President Pete Connolly captain of baseball, Al Fletcher captain of track, and Don Rand captain of golf, our chapter is well represented in Fall sports. Al Fletcher is regular right half on the football team and doing all the team kicking. With only two games played "Fletch" is the team's second high scorer. Outstanding on the varsity soccer field are Paul Quinn, John Murphy and George Woods. Sophomore Quinn, incidentally, scored both Williams's goals in a 2-1 upset victory over Harvard recently. Prospects are bright for probably the best year in this chapter's history on the Williams campus. The comments of



QUIET SUNDAY AFTERNOON

At Massachusetts Beta (Amherst). Note palm tree at right—a memento of Phi's visits in Florida during Spring vacation.

our alumni have been most helpful and flattering in this respect.—ROBERT K. MORRISON, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST.—Brothers returning this Fall found the house well furnished with a new chandelier and curtains donated by Paul Allodi's father as well as new rugs obtained by House Manager John Cronkhite. All the brothers living in the house have contributed effort redecorating rooms and putting the house in wonderful trim with only a proposed new driveway awaited. During our first weekend at college we were greeted by the familiar faces of Bill Andrews, Mike Reynolds, Ed Hopple and Jerry Clark, all class of 1952 who are in graduate school. The first three brothers named and, Charlie Mahaffie are rooming together at Harvard Law School. The Phis have practically taken over the soccer team with Meredith Price as goalie, Norm Vander Clute as left outside, and "Speedy" McClay as right outside. Paul Allodi is assistant manager. Four pledges have graduated from the Freshman team of last year to this year's varsity. Captain John Holcolm of the ski team has been practicing for the last three weeks with his skis on wheels over the house lawn in preparation for the rigors of the coming season. Captain "Speedy" McClay, Doc West, Tom Mitchell, and Phikeia Jim Endriss are undergoing Fall practice for this year's crew season. Pitcher Bill Kershlis is warming up his arm in Fall baseball practice. In other fields, Karl Lemp, Phil Winterer, Fred Bryant, and Jack Sherman made the Dean's List last semester. Jim Ahearn is already at work as chairman of this year's year book. John Cronkhite and Steve Coy were elected to Masquers, honorary drama society, last Spring. Ed Bonoff and Bill Youngren can be proud of their Delta Five Jazz band which returned from a Summer in Europe playing for the armed forces. Cadet Major Norm Vander Clute is group executive officer in the A.F.R.O.T.C. unit here while Meredith Price and Paul Allodi are flight commanders.—JOHN SHERMAN, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS IN-



PRESENTATION

Michigan Alpha President Doug Lawrence (right) presents "M" blanket to Ray "Red" Crozier, house cook for 31 years, at first annual Alumni Banquet held last May.

STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The most conservative predictions for this year at Massachusetts Gamma are all for one of the most successful years we have seen in a long while. Last Spring saw the Hell Dance emerge as one of the top social affairs of the year, and the Phis placed first among the fraternities in softball competition. At a benefit carnival for foreign students, we turned in more money than any other house, after raffling off Howie Larson's one-speed-forward-one-reverse '36 Studebaker. This Fall, Dave Wachter has led us through rush week, netting us a tremendous group of Phikeias, who are: Larry Dodd, Seattle, Wash.; "Doodlebug" Hodges, Andersonville, Ga.; Sandy Aitken, Winchester; Bill Layson, Millersburg, Ky.; Bob Freeman, Spartansburg, S.C.; Bob West, Miami, Fla.; and John Fackler, Toledo, Ohio. With chapter spirit at a new high and a lot of good material in the pledge class, the Phi intramural football team should go a long way this Fall. The passing attack will be bolstered by Pete Peterson, transferring in from Ohio Iota. Plans are being laid now for the Miami Triad, the highlight of the social calendar this term. Representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at school are Phikeias Larry Dodd and Bob West in Freshman crew; Tom Hamilton on the swimming team; Stewy Smith, skiing; Bill Rownd and Jack Farquhar in track; Barry Lucas, rifle; and Sandy Aitken and John Fackler will be on the Freshman football team. Also, Bill Phinney will play trumpet and manage the Techonians, the school dance band. Dick McCammon is on the staff of *The Tech*, the school newspaper.—STANDISH C. HARTMAN, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—Members of the chapter are now enjoying "all the comforts of home," thanks to the renovating that has taken place early this semester. The living room now has new carpeting, floor and table lamps, and end tables. The trophy room shares its beauty with a new 21-inch TV set, which also has radio and phonograph. The lawn has been relandscaped, and new shrubs replace the former bushes which sur-

rounded the front of the house. Officers who will guide the chapter this year are: Henry Heil, Jr., president; Terry Nulf, house manager; Chuck Betts, secretary; Ron Foit, steward; John Buck, warden. The chapter again has its fine representation in campus affairs. Bob Neary starts his second year on the Student Legislature, and Jack Ehlers takes on the job of Michigan Union secretary. Bill Libby and Jim Moore are Union staff members. Dave Callahan, who successfully guided the Phis to second place in last year's I.F.C. Sing, along with George Dutter, are Men's Glee Club members. John Jenks is assistant sports editor of the *Michigan Daily*. On the gridiron, stalwart lettermen Dave Tinkham and Bob Matheson are again turning in fine performances, along with regulars Ted Kress, Rusty Swaney and George Dutter. Several parties have already been held since school resumed, and coming soon will be Fathers' Weekend, Homecoming and pledge formal. Five men signed the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ September 27. They are: Dave Czachorski, Grand Rapids; George Beauchamp, Grosse Pointe; Norman Borgerson, Lowell; Robert Henderson, Port Huron; and Charles Kropf, Detroit.—DAVE KRUPP, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—Since our last newsletter we have added two new trophies to the mantel. Our intramural tennis team sparked by Tom Ford, Dan Guy, Ray Shuman, and Dean Talberg won the intramural tennis trophy. Our float presented at last year's annual Water Carnival received a second place trophy. The work on the float was under the leadership of John Lurkins and Dick Pyle. Dewey Haines did a fine job on the continuity. This Fall our football and bowling teams are touted to take championship trophies. Jed Black and Charles Speiser, former N.C.A.A. boxing champions, although still enrolled at Michigan State, have turned professional and at this writing, are doing very well. Jed has won two out of his three bouts while Charlie has been the victor in his two beginning fights. Gabby Marek, former Michigan State heavyweight, has returned to M.S.C. this Fall as assistant boxing coach. This Fall we are pleased to add the following names to the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: Gene Bergel, Bloomfield Hills; James Parker, Flint; Jerry Chipman, Boyne City; Arthur Bruske, Detroit; Palmer Seely, Grand Rapids; and Kyle Otterbein, Highland Park.—RICHARD MILLER, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Sixteen new Phikeias were the successful result of Fall rush week under the leadership of Rushing Chairman, Jim Williams. They are: Tom Athens, Bill Parish, Thys Johnson and Jim Soltau, Duluth; Dennis Monge, Jerry Gustafson, Ed Vogt, Steve Wagenstein, George Scott, Fred Prieve and Leighton Johnson, Minneapolis; Dave Stege, Hopkins; Jack Hall, Bismarck, N.D.; Sam Haupt, Lincoln, Neb.; Windy Lewis, Lincoln, Ill.; and Don Workalla, Superior, Wis. New Phi brothers, who were initiated October 12, are: Jerry Gale, Dave Sauer, John Baum-

*

*

Let's Make the 1952-53 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All-Men's Average!

gartner, John Albertz and Rollie Thompson. Social Chairman Lyle Rowe, has kept the brothers and their dates happy with a well-planned series of Fall quarter parties. A Monte-Carlo party which featured much reckless gambling started out the year. A barn dance in honor of the new initiates was held in a hall above the police station in New Brighton, Minn., on the following weekend. The party following the Homecoming game with Iowa found the brothers and their guests celebrating at the Lake Calhoun Beach Club. The chapter is well represented on this year's Gopher football squad. Baumgartner, Bill Foss, Don Arthur, and Dave Sauer and Phikeias Jim Soltau, Dennis Monge, and Jack Hall are on the varsity or freshman team. The members of Minnesota Alpha are laying plans for the annual Christmas party at which we entertain a group of underprivileged boys. This party and the Campus Carnival which is held every Spring are projects for worthy causes in which Phis annually contribute generously of both time and money and have a lot of fun doing it. A new all-red paint job on a very old piano, a very novel inter-com system and a dead muskrat found in the living room on a Monday morning are a few examples of why life at Minnesota Alpha never seems to get dull.—CHARLES SPRING, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—The biggest news from Mississippi Alpha this Fall is the pledging of 30 new Phikeias. They are: Billy Austin, Lake Cormorant; Bob Barnett, Oxford; Sidney Berry, Canton; Willis Connell, Clarksdale; Allen Cox, Memphis, Tenn.; Propst Fair, Louisville; Roger Friou, Tupelo; Jim Garner, McComb; Bernard Gautier, Pascagoula; Kinloch Gill, Senatobia; Sterling Gillis, Fayette; Charles Harlow, Clarksdale; Hugh Harris, Fayette; Hobert Hector, Clarksdale; Ralph Landrum, Jackson; Henry Mounger, Jackson; John Palmer, Corinth; Bobby Philp, Jackson; Luthur Power, Memphis, Tenn.; Julius Ridgeway, Jackson; David Rutledge, Clarksdale; Jerry Siler, Henderson, Tenn.; Ray Skates, Greenville; Banks Shepherd, Lexington; Hal Spragins, Senatobia; Bill Taylor, Columbus; Wade Webster, Oxford; Murray Hill, Tunica; Billy Kincaid, Clarksdale; and Gene Yates, Shelby. During the Summer the downstairs was redecorated in light green and new draperies and furniture added to the living room. The following boys were recently initiated into the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$: Doug Fontaine, Way; Frank Hall, Greenville; Bob Jenkins, Clarksdale; W. H. McGee, Louisville; and Leslie Spencer, Jackson. Jim Lear, Rebel quarterback, has sparked the Ole Miss eleven to two victories and a tie. Intramural football, coached by Charley Carr, is underway and there are prospects for a very successful season. Plans are made for Homecoming and Dixie Week. Committees have been appointed to work on decorations and an open house is planned for the L.S.U. and Maryland games. This has been busy in campus activities such as the campus senate, debate club, University players, A.S.B. and I.F.C. committees. Williford and Harris are doing a fine job of leading cheers for the Rebel team. Norrell Noble and Bob Looney have been elected co-editors of the *Ole Miss Phi* which is published by the members of the Fraternity.—O. SHAW JOHNSON, JR., Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—Plans are being laid to elect a Phi as the traditional University "Knight Owl," to win intramural foot-



WATER CARNIVAL FLOAT

Michigan Beta's entry in the annual Michigan State Water Carnival last June. The float won second prize.

ball, and to participate in various other campus activities. Already we have won our first two football games with the help of two returning veterans, Jim Shepherd and Jim Buford. Prospects seem very good for an undefeated season. Charles Matthews is the nominee for Knight Owl and with the extensive campaign prepared by Shanley, indications are that he is one of the leading contenders. The annual report released from the Dean's office shows Missouri Alpha first academically of the 27 fraternities on campus, missing the 1951-52 scholarship trophy by 3/1000 of one point. Our social calendar for the Fall is filled with exchange dinners with sororities, pledge parties with other pledge classes, after-game celebrations, and the Miami Triad and Christmas formals which will climax the pre-Christmas activities. The chapter ended a highly successful rush week by pledging 25 top men. New Phikeias are: Thomas Atkins, John Dunham, A. B. Lansing, Paul Medley, John Russey, Columbia; Jim Branson, Horace King, Melvin McAnulty, Robert Simpson, St. Joseph; Fielding Potasnick, Eugene and Donald Rudd, Sikeston; Charles Bratton, William Dierburg, St. Louis; Robert Fischer, Arthur Johnson, Kansas City; Swayne Byrd, James Moreton, Charleston; John Hammond, Wayne Rector, Jefferson City; Ed Travis, St. Charles; Robert Plummer, Chillicothe; Tom Saunders, Lebanon; Robert Whitfield, Richmond Hts.; and Jerry Case, Peoria, Ill. September 5, six men completed their pledge training and were initiated: Anthony Scardino, Kansas City; James Garner, Louisiana; Levin Grey, Richmond Hts.; Wayne Cooke, Bowling Green, Ohio; Thomas Eilers, Omaha, Neb.; and Medford Park, Lexington. Plans for the new house are being temporarily suspended pending a decision from Washington, D.C.—HANDY MOORE, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—Backed by the advantage of our newly redecorated chapter home and the outstanding work of Rush Chairman Chuck Barber and President Dean Macris, Missouri Beta can boast of one of its most successful rush weeks in some time. Taking good advantage of increased enrollment due to a newly established army R.O.T.C. unit on our campus, Missouri Beta selected 21 Phikeias, to makes up the largest pledge class on

No Matter How Good Your Chapter May Be in Other Things, It Can't Even Compete for a Trophy Award Unless the Scholarship Is Better Than the All-Men's Average!

the campus. The class includes: Mike Ayers, Kirkwood; Burk Bailey, Vinita, Okla.; Dan Beck, St. Louis; Bill Bradley and Howard Lewis, Centralia; Ronald Crenshaw, Charleston; Tim Daley, Belleville, Ill.; Mac Eaton and Rich Hackler, Clinton; Camron Foster, Don Metz, Joe McSpadden and Bob Sanner, Poplar Bluff; Jack Gordon, Palestine, Tex.; Niel Hales, Lebanon; Robert Koch, Webster Groves; Arvin Reese, Chillicothe; Bill Reller, Lake Ozark; and Gerald Updyke, Wellsville. Needless to say, with this fine pledge class to combine efforts with the 22 returning active members, our hopes for intramural, scholastic, and social success are high. In softball Missouri Beta's red hot nine have downed their first three opponents, a preview of what we hope are things to come. We are all exceedingly glad to acknowledge the presence of our new house mother, Mrs. Shaw of Jefferson City. Mother Shaw's help during rush week was tremendously valuable to the chapter, and because of her skilled supervision of the pantry, our food of late has reminded us often of home cooking. We also wish to thank wholeheartedly our Chapter Advisor, Bill Whitlow, for the wonderful work he has done supervising the renovation of the chapter home during the last year.—DICK CRAIG, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—Rushing for the Fall semester was a complete success resulting in a fine pledge class of 27 men. Our rush chairman was Jim Kennedy, ably assisted by President Ed Potter and all the chapter. We are looking forward to another fine year and hope to capture the Intramural trophy again as we did last year. Our Intramural football team is already practicing and will warm up for their schedule with a game against some of the still spry alumni. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented in the varsity sports department. Fifteen men are on the football squad, four of whom are on the starting eleven. These are spearheaded by Phi halfbacks Jim Burst and Norb Mueller. Jim and Norb have already starred in the first two Washington games. Unfortunately, Norb suffered a dislocated elbow in the game which resulted in defeat for a strong Wayne U. team and may be sidelined for the season. In the basketball department twelve Phis are out for the team and we expect to be well represented on the hardwoods when the season begins. The new Phikeias are: Tom Adams, Jerry Bader, Mike Bollinger, Jim Campbell, Bill Cook, Bob Cooney, Ronnie Dale, Rich Dammkoehler, John Deichmann, Denny Frank, Jack Hohengarten, Knight Johnson, Guy Kahmann, Doug Lundstrom, Bernie Matyshak, Donn Moehlenpach, Don Pollard, John Porter, Jeff Rice, Juden Reed, Don Rott, Dick Ryan, Don Schneeberger, Dick Shaiper, Chuck Wolff, Don Wolfsburger, and Jim Wright.—JAMES F. DIRTH, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA.—Another successful rush week ended on the Montana campus with Montana Alpha on top for the second straight year. Thirty-four men became Phikeias September 27. They are: Dick Jaraczski, Bill Pledge, Bud Currell, Dan Eigeman, Buzz Bowlin, Ed Bow-

land, Jack Palmer and Leland Bofto, Great Falls; Jack McGhee, Chuck Cooper, Ed Bergquist, Warren Hodous, Dick Saylor and Urban Roth, Billings; Bill Smith, Jim Sinclair and Ron Munger, Helena; Dave Peterson, Bob Hendricks and George Phelps, Missoula; Ernie LaPalm and Law Risken, Butte; Steve Ollestad and Harold Hammersmark, Big Timber; Bill Larcombe, Malta; Bob Lawrence, Glasgow; Don Dowling, Hamilton; Jim Harkin, Forsyth; Tim Mulowney, Worden; Jack Strong, Choteau; Paul Beccari, Libby; Ed Nelson and Don Lamberson, Whitefish; and Milton Chambers, Washington, D.C. Fourteen of our brothers and Phikeias are representing Montana on the gridiron. They are: Gordon Jones, Mel Ingram and Don Little, guards; Owen Deuchler, tackle; Frank Nickel, George Samuelson and Ed Anderson, ends; Murdo Campbell and John Allen, quarterbacks; Ed Stocking, Bill Gue, Don Brant and Dean Brott, halfbacks; and Gene Carlson, fullback. Nickel, first string defensive wingman, received a broken neck in a game against Brigham Young University, but fortunately he is recovering satisfactorily. The entire chapter has taken great interest and care of "Nick" since his unfortunate accident and the Missoula Alumni Club has given him a large monetary gift. A chapter dance was held October 18, which is to be followed later by our major function for Fall quarter—a Hawaiian party.—IAN B. DAVIDSON, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—The chapter's chances for retaining the much coveted Harvard Trophy have been greatly bolstered by our new group of Phikeias: Bob Folk, Holdrege; Jerry Korisko, Omaha; Warren McClymont, Loomis; Dean Sloan, Regie Roper, Jack Von Gillern, Chuck Stuart, Dick Beechner, Lincoln; Gale Lair, Omaha; John Calhoun, Burlington, Ia.; Fred Larkin, Omaha; Jim Snyder, Hyannis; Gary Cortner, Loup City; Jim Feese, Tecumseh; Al Gothard, Omaha; Jerry McKenzie, Hebron; Doran Post, Shelton; Dick Schock, Falls City; and Lee Roberts. This year promises to be a busy one for Nebraska Alpha socially, athletically, and scholarly. Hour dances, picnics, and parties dot the social calendar culminating with the customary Christmas formal December 19. An impressive beginning was made in intramural sports when the Phis thoroughly trounced first opposition in touch football. Jim Oliver, Jim Sommers, and Jim Cederdahl are playing leading roles on the Nebraska varsity football team. Bill Giles, rated as a future great athletically, transferred to College of Pacific this Fall. Last semester the chapter was tops scholastically among the principal campus fraternities.—CLIFFORD DALE, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—We were proud to receive the George Ward Scholarship Trophy at the 49th General Convention this Summer at French Lick Springs. It now occupies an honored position on our mantel, and we hope to retain it for some years to come. It commanded a great deal of admiration during rushing. Although the actual figures of last year's interfraternity standings have not yet been released, it is a well known

Dalhousie Phi Wins Rhodes Scholarship

By JOEL R. MATHESON, *Nova Scotia Alpha Reporter*

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA is proud of the inspiring example set by one of her active members, Ron Robertson, '52, who gave the scholastic tradition of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity a further boost through the medium of a Rhodes Scholarship which he was awarded last year. (See THE SCROLL, March, 1952.)

Ron was born in Regina, Saskatchewan, Can., Oct. 14, 1930. He later went to England where he attended Merchant Taylor's School for four years. In the fall of 1949 he came to Dalhousie to take his honors, Bachelor of Arts, in Political Science. Ron portrayed from the start both his academic ability as well as his interests in extra-curricular activities. He was awarded scholarships in Public Administration for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52. Also, in 1951-52 Ron won the Khaki University Scholarship, which award is based on scholastic attainment.

Notwithstanding the time and effort required to attain such a high scholastic record, Ron found time to participate in numerous extra-curricular activities. He was president of the Junior class and later, in his final year, he was the Senior Arts Representative to the Student Council. In his capacity as Chairman of the National Federation of Christian University Students Committee he played a prominent part in the preparation of a new constitution for the Canadian University Debating Association. Also, in this role, he participated in the preparation of a comparative report on text book prices coupled with an investigation of the American Purchase Card system to ascertain as to whether it could be adopted for Dalhousie. Ron was also a member of the International Student Service (I.S.S.), an active participant in Intercollegiate debating as well as being Chairman of the Sodales Debating. On the English Rugby field Ron's 6' 4" was a notable as well as welcome sight to Dal rooters.

Ron spent his Summer months undergoing



RON ROBERTSON, *Dalhousie '52*

military training for his commission in the Canadian Army. He completed his training in the Canadian Officers Training Corps this summer with a high assessment. Climaxing his years at Dalhousie University, he was given the honored position of Valedictorian of the class of 1952. As the student who is judged to be the leading First Class Honors graduate of the year, Ron was awarded the coveted Governor-General's Gold Medal.

Brother Robertson is now in England where he will spend two years at Oxford University to take his B.A. in Jurisprudence; then his Bachelor of Civil Law for one more year, and finally to return to Canada.

fact that the house ranked near the top in the overall picture. Last year about 70% of the brothers donated blood to the blood bank, and we plan to continue the practice again this year with a tentative date this month. Also included in this year's projects are frequent visits to the Veterans Administration Hospital by our choral group which placed second in the Interfraternity Hum Contest last year. Plans have also been drawn up for a complete renovation of our fifty-year-old structure. These plans include an exterior face-lifting of the house and grounds. The first football game, on September

27, marked the opening of the year's social activity. We were happy to see many of our alumni at this time. A joint party with the ENs was carried to successful conclusion Alumni Weekend.—PETER GARTLAND, *Reporter*.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.—New Mexico Alpha is again on the march. When the doors of "1705" opened this Fall the brothers gazed with admiration upon "Operation Face Lift." Late this Summer several industrious Phis under the able direction of Adams, Clark, Dolen and Schram pitched in to give the living



RUSH PARTIES AT NEW YORK ALPHA

LEFT: Informal singing to accompaniment of piano and accordion. RIGHT: Coffee in the library. Thirteen men were pledged.

room its handsome new look. President Tom Hail and his galley crew planted a lawn and helped install a new sprinkler system which is the envy of our neighbor Greeks. New Mexico Alpha takes pride in introducing our fine pledge class for the Fall term. The twenty new Phikeias are: David Bradford, Dave Faw, Ed Goff, Ken Hansen, Chuck High, Doug Hughes, Fred Mossman, Orville McCallister, Pete Rose and Larry Wagner, Albuquerque; Don Bozeman, Tucumcari; Syl Chumley, Clovis; Tom Pettit, Montrose, Calif.; Tony Drapelick, Downers Grove, Ill.; Pete Dix, Terre Haute, Ind.; Louis McKee, El Paso, Tex.; Ed Condra and Fred Hiller, Arlington, Va.; Bill Hall, Morgantown, W.Va.; and Swede Carlson, Casper, Wyo. The romance department finds Brett, Brunell, Carroll, Case, Clatworthy, Ingersoll, Keefe, Rose, Skibicki, Schram, Teeter, and Woodman pinned; Bowhay, Bridges, Holroyd, Kleinschmidt and Krogius married; and the rest of the chapter undecided—wheiw! Who's Who at the University of New Mexico finds the spotlight of campus life focused on several Phis: Dick Brett, varsity football and Commander of the N.R.O.T.C.; John Clatworthy, Company commander of the N.R.O.T.C.; Pat Carroll, Bob Stuart, Dick Brett, Gene Peirce and Jerry Matkins, Khatali, Senior honorary society; Felix Briones, Herb Brunell, Bill Gardner, and Doug Grant, Vigilantes, Sophomore honorary society; John Keefe, Publications Board; Doug Grant, Cultural Committee; Bob Stuart, Justice of the Student Court; Jerry Matkins, Student Council; John Holroyd, Justice of the Student Court; Jim Woodman and Dave Fortner, Debate Squad; Larry Tretbar and Ron Durckel, University cheer leaders. Social Chairman Pete Schram and his committee were shrouded in mystery as they feverishly worked on what proved to be one of the outstanding social events of the year.—The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ "Charles Adams Monster Rally" masquerade party, which, among other things featured baboon's blood punch, cobra venom lemonade, ladies fingers, and deviled eggs.—JOHN KEEFE, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—The major activity of New York Alpha this Fall was an extremely successful rushing season. Our new Phikeias are: Logan D. Clemow, West Hartford, Conn.; Edward Campbell Dawson, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.; Burton W. Melcher II, Denver, Colo.; Robert William Borland, Atlanta, Ga.; James Abbot Larrimore, Great Neck; George William Brinkman, Connorsville, Ind.; James Thompson Brown, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio; George C. Smith, Baldwin; John Reardon De Veau, Providence, R.I.; Bruce Miles Cleveland, Jacksonville, Fla.; Roger Dick Reynolds, St. Louis, Mo.; Francis Joseph Wiegand, Ridgewood, N.J.; and Donald Charles Peterson, Buffalo. We were pleasantly interrupted during the rushing period by the annual Cornell-Colgate game, at which time the Colgate chapter helped us turn a rather grim afternoon of football into an active Saturday night party. This year the chapter shall have an excellent opportunity to become acquainted with the customs and problems of the Near East, for we have Vart Boghossian, a Bowdoin Plan student from Syria, staying with us at the house. Among those active in athletics this Fall, Poe Pratt is leading the defensive line at tackle, Bob Borland is doing well on the Frosh squad, and George Smith, Roger Reynolds, and Jack De Veau are all turning in fine performances on the Frosh soccer squad. The chapter would like to take this opportunity to invite our alumni to drop in and see us. We are very desirous of creating stronger relations with our alumni and we welcome advice, suggestions, and active participation in alumni affairs.—JOE HINSEY, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—As classes resumed this Fall, New York Beta's members were again to be found in many campus activities. With almost phenomenal success in school elections last Spring, Bill Snyder, Joe Wilkinson, and Jesse Dickson are presidents of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes respectively; El Harp is treasurer of the Senior class, and Tom Miles and Ralph Schilling,

the secretary and treasurer of the Sophomore class. Besides doing a grand job as Camp Director at this year's Freshman camp (incidentally, the largest in Union's history), George Batkiewicz will serve as president of the Interfraternity Council this year. Dick Brady, a Lieutenant j.g. in the Naval Air Reserve should have lots of experience to guide him as president of the college Flying Club. "Uncle Dick" also is president of the Outing Club and chapter steward this year. With several Phis as members and presided over by El Harp, Ross Saddlemire as vice president and Joe Wilkinson as treasurer, the Pre-Law Society is looking forward to a successful year. The Phis are again well represented on the varsity football team and have five members on the starting squad. In scholarship New York Beta is the fourth highest group on campus in improvement, and even greater strides are anticipated this year. Our chapter has a real sharpshooter in Pete Tierney who recently won four small-bore match shooting awards in national competition. Ross Saddlemire is playing a swell game of varsity soccer besides doing a fine job as chapter chorister. Our Rushing Chairman "Bus" Burns is laying plans for a successful year again in this important aspect of the fraternity, but he must wait a bit longer due to the newly instituted deferred rushing plan at Union.—ELWYN HARP, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—We now find ourselves in the midst of the Fall rushing period. Although final bidding has not as yet taken place, we are confident of acquiring a fine pledge class. Our Rushing Chairman, Nev Todd, certainly deserves a vote of thanks from the chapter for his excellent planning and tireless effort. No less than six Phis and Phikeias are contributing their efforts to the Syracuse University football squad this season. Several of them are consistent starters. Still on the subject of football, our intramural team is undefeated and unscored upon in competition so far this year. In successive games we managed to down two of our most dangerous rivals, by comfortable margins in each case. Banks Henward, our social chairman, has set up a fine social schedule for the Fall semester. The social season officially opened when we entertained our fellow Phis from Cornell when Syracuse was host to the Big Red football squad. George Mishko, chapter treasurer, has been doing a fine job in collecting our outstanding bills. As a matter of fact, our financial situation is better than it has been for many years. Wendy Hoone, house manager, has been spending much of his time this Fall on internal house improvements. Finally, mention ought to be made of our pledge class held over from last year. They have been working diligently since the start of the semester on various projects around the house and they are, of course, all anxiously awaiting initiation some time this Fall.—RICHARD RANDALL, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—The brothers and pledges of New York Zeta returned this Fall to find the chapter house in excellent physical



DUKE GRID STAR

Sparking Duke's mighty Blue Devils this Fall is Worth (A Million) Lutz, Phi Quarterback and a candidate for All-America honors, writes Chapter Reporter Sammy Stephens.

shape. The outside of the house has been painted, a new garbage disposal unit set up in the kitchen, and living room furniture reupholstered. At the present time all are busily engaged in redecorating the bar. The house has been thoroughly cleaned and readied for the forthcoming year. As usual, New York Zeta is well represented on varsity athletic teams. Phikeia George Williamson, and Paul Covill and Ted Muller are members of the soccer team while Phikeia Jack Warner represents the Phis on the cross country squad. Jack Owens quarterbacked the football team to its upset victory over Cornell, totting an intercepted pass 100 yards for a touchdown. Other Phis playing varsity football are Phikeias George Gardella, Kevin Cogan and Tom Miller. Intramurally, New York Zeta is leading the pack as the young season gets underway—being undefeated, untied and unscored on in both speedball and touch football. Five Phis are leading the way in the Fall golf tournament and we are well represented on the tennis courts. Socially, the Alumni Weekend party, October 11, featured a cocktail party and dance as New York Zeta's Alumni were warmly feted. A Graeco-Roman Costume party was planned as the highlight of the November 1 weekend.—JOHN VAN-AREEBEUGH, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—The Fall semester of 1952, promising to be one of North Carolina Alpha's finest, surged into the limelight of campus activities under the capable leadership of Bob Berger. The chapter was honored by the presence of Province President Roland Galvin, at one of the early meetings. Brother Galvin aided

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

At the beginning of this new year your job was never more important. Phi Delta Theta's chapters MUST rise above the ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE. Do something about it NOW!



NEW PHIKEIAS AT NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (DAVIDSON)

KNEELING: Harley Smith, Doug Andrews, Doug Oldenburg. FIRST ROW: Bill Horne, Bob Graves, Paul Sanders, Benny Webster, Jim Holshouser, Pat Grayson, Jim Ensign, Don Stewart, Tom Tennent. SECOND ROW: Jim Shelton, Darrell Floyd, Bob Patterson, Jim Daughdrill, David Regen, Ted Hartsock, Vic Morris, Jasen McManus, Jon Regen, John Reed, Bert Eyster.

us immensely by stressing, among other points, the value of coherent chapter management. Faced with a new system of early semester rushing, the chapter was more determined than ever to obtain their usual select group of Freshmen. T-Bone Greene, the new rushing chairman, is doing a tremendous job toward this end. The rushing to date seems to be well worth the tireless efforts of the brothers, as a great pledge class is again taking form. Along the social line the brothers have enjoyed two cabin parties, two beverage parties, Freshman open houses, a Homecoming party, and post-game open houses. Plans are now well under way for another spectacular Christmas dance. Great credit is due Jack Critton and Pat Wall, co-chairmen of the social committee. The mighty Duke Blue Devils are being sparked by a highly talented group of brothers and Phikeias. Leading the attack is quarterback Worth (A Million) Lutz, Duke's candidate for all-American honors. Alongside Lutz was found Bill "The Toe" Keziah, Ray "Shoulders" Green, Carson "Ape" Leach, Johnny "Rock" Palmer, Joe "Punchy" Hands, Chris "Nails" LaCaruba, Bob "Prexy" Berger, Gerald "Mighty Mo" Mozingo, Homer "Boy" Handley, W. D. "T-V" McRoy, Buzz "Hustler" Jack, and that unheralded star, the ferocious Kenneth "Big Bad" MacQueen. Duke's track forces were ably assisted by Bob Burrell. An early semester initiation added the names of Hunter Hadley, Chris LaCaruba, Bob Michaels, Ray Green, Ken MacQueen, and Pete Burr to the Bond.—SAMMY STEPHENS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—All the brothers are happy to have our house mother, Mrs. Ruth Tanner, back with us again this year. North Carolina Beta is preparing for a full rush schedule this Fall. The brothers have been busy repairing the house and getting the grounds in shape. New doors have been purchased for all the bedrooms with each brother splitting the cost with the chapter. The upstairs corridors have been newly tiled, rooms painted, and upholstering is being done to ready the house for rushing. Pete Higgins, prominent member of the

varsity swimming team, is in the University hospital with polio; however, his condition is much improved and we hope to have him with us by Winter quarter. Ty Boyd was initiated September 5. Several of the brothers who graduated in June are now serving in the armed forces. Ensigns Art Friemuth, Dick Kinnebrew, Hubert Teer, Gene Brigham, Carl Crittenden, and R. F. Davis; Air Force Lieutenants George Blackwelder, Harry Buchanan, and George Hutton; Privates Leslie Adams, Dave Wiley; Air Cadet William Qualls; U.S.M.C. Lieutenant Bud Carson. Bill Cook, whose versatility at the keyboard has made many parties more successful, won a Ted Mack talent contest this Summer and will appear on television the latter part of November. Buddy Heins and Jim Thomas swam in the 150-yard medley relay which set a new U. S. long course record. Jeff Newton, one of the outstanding ends on the varsity, and Van Weatherspoon, back, will represent $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the Carolina team this year.—BUDDY HEINS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—New furniture was purchased over the Summer and the first week here was spent in getting the house into shape for rush week. Evidence of the will to work was shown during rush week by the enthusiasm of the rushing which paid off to the tune of 23 men coming up the walk. These Phikeias are: Doug Andrews and Harley Smith, De Funiak Springs, Fla.; Jim Daughdrill, Atlanta, Ga.; Jim Ensign, Rossville, Ga.; Bert Eyster, John Reed and David Regen, Nashville, Tenn.; Darrell Floyd, Thomasville; Pat Grayson, Greenville, S.C.; Bob Graves, Vero Beach, Fla.; Ted Hartsock, Bluefield, W.Va.; Jim Holshouser, Boone; Bill Horne, Welch, W.Va.; Jason McManus, University City, Mo.; Vic Morris, Don Stewart and Tom Tennent, Houston, Tex.; Doug Oldenburg and Benny Webster, Charlotte; Bob Patterson, Wadesboro; Jon Regen, Durham; Clyde Robinson, Raleigh; Paul Sanders, Charleston, S.C.; and Jim Shelton, Winston-Salem. Roy White and Charlie Causar have been outstanding for the Davidson Wildcats this year in football—Roy is an explosive back and Charlie is a defensive end. The social side of

North Carolina Gamma started with a party for the pledges at Erwin Lodge in October. We are looking forward to a banner year in intramural sports as we have lost only a few men from last year's team which placed a close third. The Phis are active in the R.O.T.C. regiment this year. Those who were appointed commissioned officers are: Bob Wearn, Lieutenant Colonel; Brown Dennis, Major; Buddy Lamon and Fletcher Bright, Captains; Angus Andrews, Roy White, Buddy Ennis, and Tom Poindexter, Lieutenants.—**BOB WEARN, Reporter.**

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—North Dakota Alpha started the 1952-53 school year with an excellent rushing program by Co-chairmen Jerry Oehler and Al Berg, which brought 23 very fine young men into the fold. New Phikeias are: Karl Swenson, Odin Dahl, Robert Erickson, Keith Hall, Roger Hagen, Devils Lake; James Robbie, Roger Youngs, Richard Lovegren, Grand Forks; Gary Anderson, Robert Anderson, Richard Kidd, John Samuelson, Ralph Mellow, Robert Frosaker, Ronald Titus, Richard White, Minot; Russell Nelson, William Redmond, Chicago, Ill.; Richard Razook, Don Augustin, Rugby; Paul Williams, Fargo; Roger Zedlik, East Grand Forks, Minn.; and Richard Bjorkman, Thief River Falls, Minn. The intramural touchball season started successfully with several smashing victories, with the Phis in quest of our seventh consecutive title. Outstanding end, Phi Dick Ryan, and Phikeias Dick Greengo, Jim Norton, Bob Frosaker, and Roger Zedlik are on the football squad. For the fourth straight year the Phis have won first place in Flickertail Follies. Last Spring we combined with the Δ's for the coveted first place trophy. With Homecoming and Dad's Day approaching, the pledges and actives are fervently competing against each other for honors in the house and float decorations. A visit by Assistant Executive Secretary Bob Miller was appreciated, and he gave us suggestions on the reorganization of an Alumni Club. A meeting was held with the alumni to reorganize the club. Our delegate to the General Convention, Bob Alderman, gave a complete and detailed report of convention proceedings.—**RUSSELL H. STERLETON, Reporter.**

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE.—Plans, plans and more plans seem to be the order of the day at Nova Scotia Alpha. These plans include an "Entertainment Day" for orphaned children, November 8. Also on the agenda is the purchasing and installing of a new electric stove and water heating system for our new house. There is also a major project of moving our kitchen down to the basement, thus giving us a larger chapter room. Under the capable guidance of Alumni Secretary George Robertson, we will have the latter tasks completed by December 1. Al "Uncle" Smith kept the house continually filled with transient and permanent boarders during the Summer months. With the return of old members, plans are being made for forthcoming rushing parties, the first one having been held October 3. A new high in membership is expected. Bill McCready, Windsor, Conn., a former member of Nova Scotia Alpha, is now undergoing basic training at Fort Dix. He is going on for his O.C.S. training. The morale at Nova Scotia Alpha is at an all-time high! Thanks to the culinary genius of our new cook, Mrs. McGillivray. Not only did Don Good, former captain of Dalhousie's football team, receive his Law degree last Spring, but also took the marriage vows. Terry



WEEKEND PARTY AT OHIO ALPHA

A few of the brothers and their dates at chapter's Movie Premiere Party

Harjula and Al Munro spent the Summer in Europe. We are wondering what is the cause of Al's disappearance in Italy. The first official party of the year was held October 4 and a "Spook" dance took place October 31. Chapter members who graduated last year are: Ron Robertson, B.A., Ted Rowntree, B.A., Keith Boates, B.Com., Howard Delano, B.Com., Ed. Finnigan, B.Com., Harold Green, B.Com., Joel Matheson, B.Com., Bob Mitchell, B.Com., John Smallman, B.Com., Don Good, L.L.B., Don Kerr, L.L.B., Eric Kinsman, L.L.B., Jim Slaven, L.L.B., Gerry Regan, L.L.B., Gordon Read, L.L.B., Bob Smith, L.L.B., Jim Meating, Diploma of Pharmacy, Bud Smith, Diploma of Pharmacy.—**JOEL R. MATHESON, Reporter.**

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—The chapter returned this Fall with expectations of another excellent year. A new chapter house, which for years has been only a dream, should be ready for occupation next September. Our new house mother, Mom Hepler, is already a special favorite of every man. Last year's Senior class is going to be sorely missed, but our outstanding pledges should adequately take their place. Last Spring Ohio Alpha captured first place in the Chariot Race, one of the highlights of Miami's Greek Week. Wilkinson, Duquette, Lyons, and Phikeia Tappen were all starters on the varsity baseball squad. On the social side, our annual barbecue and Mother's Day weekend were both tremendous successes. Bolstering Miami's defensive football team this Fall are halfback Dick Huebner and guard "Punky" Williams. A few of the brothers managed to have their names in lights this Fall: Bob Vaughn, Senior class president and president of Capstan, Naval R.O.T.C. social organization; Jim Goelzer, president of Les Politique; Earl McAfee, vice president of Student-Faculty Council; Skip Gerard, president of Varsity Social Club; and Orch Harper, head drum major. New officers this Fall are Dave Ellis, secretary, and Dick Bohnet, rush chairman. In our Fall off-season rushing we have pledged the following men: Tom Bryant, Chillicothe; Denny Studrawa, Chicago, Ill.; Dave Cady, Saginaw, Mich.; Russ Giganti, Akron; Bill Sampson, Lancaster; Ken Zarbock, Dayton; Bill Grose, Youngstown; Bob Mauer, New Philadelphia; Bob Strane, Detroit, Mich.; and Tal Robertson, Baltimore, Md.—**KEN KLEIN, Reporter.**



OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—An extensive redecoration of our house at "ole 130" greeted the 50 brothers on their return from Summer vacation. Once again the cooperative spirit for which Ohio Beta is noted made it possible for the chapter to pledge 28 top-flight men. Another addition to our chapter this Fall is our new house mother, Mrs. Walter C. Volk. Recently we have added to our roster two new brothers: Warren Kahle, DeKalb, Ill. and William Davis, Jackson, Ohio. With the advent of the football season, seven brothers and Phikeias joined the squad and have been making a good showing on the gridiron. Our



OHIO GAMMA HIGHLIGHTS

TOP: Career Day at Ohio University. Ohio Gamma Phis Charles Woodworth '22, Dave White '54, and Wayne Adams '52, get together at program of careers for students for which Brother Woodworth was principal speaker, White the chairman, and Adams the president of the sponsoring organization, Student Council. **CENTER:** Fall Semester Phikeias: seated—Bob Huck, Don Christopher, Frank Reynolds, Roger Fenneman, Chip Mutchler, John Evans, Ralph Cater; standing—Joe Barone, Tom Guthrey, Danny Wolf, Jack Kubach, Al Grover, Gil Camp, Dick Davis, Butch Weinbrecht, Don Rice. Not pictured—Myron Hutcheson, Dick England. **BOTTOM:** October 5 Initiates: Lee Leprich, Gene Wetherholt, Gabe Mellini, Don Lundstrom, Don Way, Harry Long.

intramural program is progressing very favorably with several victories in both touch-football and volleyball under our belts. Marion Lightfoot, our new president, has as his 3-point program scholarship, activities, and social life—with the emphasis on scholarship. Ohio Beta ranked fourth out of fifteen fraternities in scholarship on Ohio Wesleyan's campus. We are naturally planning to raise our standing this semester.—**RICHARD A. DONNENWIRTH, Reporter.**

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—Autumn finds the Ohio Gamma chapter gaining recognition in many diversified fields. Gaining in chapter strength, the Ohio University active chapter, now sixty-six strong, initiated twenty-two men in 1952. New Brothers are: John R. Smith and Robert E. Nida, Athens; George E. Mitchell, Albany; Alexander W. Short, III, John W. Myers, Richard E. Abbruzzese, and Charles G. Harrison, Grandview Heights, Columbus; Robert W. Litter, Chillicothe; Jack C. Leuschel, East Cleveland; John C. Davidson, Chagrin Falls; William N. Ragland, Lakewood; James L. Imes, Franklin; James W. Ogden, Mansfield; John G. Bier, Sandusky; all initiated March 2; Jimmie D. Caldwell, Gallipolis; and Bernard H. Michelbrink, Euclid, initiated May 18; and Gene Wetherholt, Gallipolis; Lee H. Leprich, Salem; Lawrence C. Long, Lakewood; Donald J. Lundstrom, Canton; Gabriel L. Mellini, Cleveland Heights; and Donald A. Way, Akron, all initiated October 5. Paul D. Van Nostran of Ohio Iota affiliated with the Ohio Gamma chapter May 3. Eighteen Phikeias form the Fall semester pledge class. The new Phikeias are: Myron Hutcheson, Donald Rice, Robert Huck, and Donald Christopher, Columbus; Richard Davis, John Kubach, Gilbert Camp, and Joseph Barone, Sandusky; John Evans and Dwight Mutchler, Athens; Richard England, Lancaster; Danny Wolf, Lakewood; Tom Guthrey, La Rue; Ralph Cater, Zanesville; Roger Fenneman, Mansfield; Al Grover, Toledo; "Butch" Weinbrecht, Springfield; and Frank Reynolds, Clarksburg, W.Va. Scholastically, Ohio Gamma showed remarkable improvement, jumping from sixteenth to third among fraternities at O.U. during the Fall semester and netting seventh place in the Spring semester—both times well above the all men's average. George Mitchell was instrumental in winning the Phis another trophy by coming out on top in the Interfraternity Pledge Council Essay Contest on "Fraternities and Scholarship." In intra-

mural sports, Ohio Gamma swept the fraternity swimming meet, scoring 79 points, the closest opposition being ΣX with 26. The Ohio Gamma swimmers took all but one first place in the eight events. Paul Van Nostran, John Smith, Don Ferguson, and Jim Faulks copped the intramural golf championship. On the varsity front, Ohio Gamma's Phil Nye and Tom Schaub earned their wrestling letters, Ralph Readout and Phikeia Dick Murphy earned their basketball letters, and Al Short won his Junior varsity basketball numerals. Readout has been elected to captain the O.U. basketball team next season. Spring sports season found Shelly Swank, Bob Potts, Bill Bevan, Don Kreis, and Phikeia Dick Murphy on the baseball team, Harry Osburn and Jim Umstead out for track, Dick Guthrie with the golf squad, and Bill Ragland on the tennis team. Performing on the gridiron this Fall are Sam Carpenter, Don Eskey, Bill Bevan, and Gene Wetherholt. Wetherholt provided the margin of victory in the Ohio University win over Toledo University, 22 to 20, with his thirteen-yard field goal. A Theatre party, honoring Wayne Adams' seventh O.U. theatre performance was held last Spring. The Phis and their dates saw Adams cast as the lead in "The Silver Whistle." A reception was held at the Phi house after the play. For the seventh time in the past eight years Ohio Gamma's candidate won the title of Junior Prom King. Climaxing the most colorful and popular campaign on campus, chapter President Jim Runyeon as "Damon of the Deep" was elected King of the 1952 Junior Prom. In September, those above the chapter scholastic average dined at the expense of their less fortunate brothers in the steak and bean dinner. October parties included the traditional Roaring '20's party and the Homecoming dance for the alumni. Retiring year book sales manager, Norry Hartshorn, hands his position to Sam Carpenter. George Mitchell was selected for $\Phi H \Sigma$, while John Lusa was elected president of $\Sigma \Delta X$. Robert Jones was chairman of the Faculty Evaluation Committee, and Harry Osburn was selected for a seat on the men's governing board and made student director of intramural sports at O.U. John Saunders was named the Junior rendering most outstanding service to the chapter, while Dave White directed Career Day, Freshman Camp, and Political Week on the campus. John Gibbs, president of Command Squadron, basic Air Force R.O.T.C. honorary, was selected for Blue Key. Chapter President Jim Runyeon is also the new president of the Interfraternity Council. Alumni will be especially interested to learn that Ohio Gamma is now well on the road toward a new chapter home. Initial plans for the campaign were drafted in Athens at Homecoming.—DAVE WHITE, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—An intensive Summer rush program, with the party at Put-In-Bay attracting Phis from all over the state, put $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ foremost in the minds of entering Freshmen at Ohio State this Fall. The result was the most

★

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!



JUNIOR PROM KING

TOP: Jim Runyeon, Ohio Gamma's seventh King in last eight years, poses as Damon of the Deep beside "Toby," his huge mechanical turtle, and Brother Harry Yoxtheimer. BELOW: A better view of "Toby," with Jim—Damon—the King (as you will) astride.

outstanding pledge class that this campus has seen in years. The new Phikeias are: Bill Barnes, Joe Kirwin, Bill Lenz, Tom Neal, Allen Spilker, Jerry Starr, Stuart Yates, Columbus (Upper Arlington); Dennis O'Brien, Steve Clawson, Paul Zenisek, Cleveland (Shaker Heights); Jim Matthews, Jim Henry, Hank Reulin, Toledo; George Jonson, Fred Boggess, Elbert Ebinger, Hamilton; Bill Booth, Youngstown; Mike Arnold, Findley; Jim Bagley, Van Wert; Jack Campbell, Lima; Dick Lewis, Columbus (North); Emmet MacIntosh, Dayton; Bob Nelson, Cincinnati; Joe Porter, Fostoria; Mel Rice, Napoleon; Charles Solt, Bucyrus; and Jim Burghduff, Buffalo, N.Y. On the gridiron Jim Hietikko and Jim Merrell have been hailed as potential All-Americans by several national sport magazines and Harry Edgington, Bob Koepnick, and Bob Koder are sure to see plenty of action. New Phikeias that will star in sports are Jack Campbell, Bill Booth, and Elbert Ebinger, first team Freshman football, and Jim Bagley, all-Ohio basketball player. Besides being the best party group on campus the Phis also have the top scholars as evidenced by the 1951-52 Scholarship Report, which listed Phis first among the large social fraternities at O.S.U. Last Spring John Spence was elected top Commerce College graduate of Ohio State, Charles Martin was elected president of Bucket and Dipper, Bob Tressel president of Romophos, Bob Winzeler president of Student Frontliners, and Bill Balyeat



OHIO ZETA HAS NEW PARTY ROOM

The Phis at Ohio State hold a song fest in their new basement partyroom, "Little Bohemia." The room, complete with German murals, checkered table cloths, and honky-tonk piano, was decorated by Phi Bill Snell and men of the chapter.

president of the Freshman Class Council.—JAMES MERRELL, *Reporter*.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—Climaxing the Spring semester the local brothers garnered their sixth straight all-sports trophy and that makes the tenth time out of the last eleven years that this coveted cup has found itself on the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ mantel. Winning of the track trophy gave the brothers a good start towards 1952-53 all-sports award. Outstanding was Dick "Blood & Guts" Hon who ran his leg of the meet and event winning mile relay after he had sustained a dislocated shoulder when he was accidentally tripped at the start. Migrating to Washington & Jefferson for the first football game of the season, the brothers enjoyed a 13-0 victory for the local squad and a party after the game given by the W. & J. Phis. Phis in line-up for the Case team were Bob Burkhart, Dan Folta, Tom Goetz, Al Hancock, Jack Hernandez, Ed MacPhillamy, Tom Tinkler, John Vickerman and Phikeia Dave Greaser. Burkhart and Vickerman distinguished themselves by recovering fumbles which led to touchdowns. Orchids to Bobby Burkhart who not only leads the team as captain but leads the school as president of the Case Senate, the college's student governing body. Ray Marshall also may be congratulated for his election to the chairmanship of the Board of Managers of Tomlinson Hall, the Student Union.—DICK MAZZARELLA, *Reporter*.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—Mortar Board and OAK sponsored a Leadership Conference at Camp Kern which found thirteen Phis among the 35 male B.W.O.C.'s enrolled there. Using that delegation President Rod Young hopes to mold a chapter that will uphold the reputation of

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a leader on Cincy's campus. Ott Budig, Jim Kautz, presidents of Sophomore and Senior classes respectively; Hal Kress, Tom Woodworth, treasurer and president of Student Council; and Seiber, Harden, Orth, Hoslie, Mills, Autermarsh, Schrotell, and Eichstadt, tribunal members of their respective colleges, are just a few examples of Ohio Theta's contribution to student government and leadership for the coming year at U.C. Lan Stocks, rush chairman, Carl Starmann and "Shakey" Sharrock our social chairmen, with the help of all the brothers went the "root" this past month. Through their tireless effort and endless work the brothers can call these following men Phikeias: Charles Balzer, Fritz Begrens, Tom Betscher, Bob Bicknaver, Jim Burns, Tom Dunn, Bob Foust, Ted Finneseth, Ron Freeman, John Funke, Carl Harrison, Joe Hawlick, Jim Hern, Joe Heckler, Bob Hering, Jack Heusser, Joe Hines, Norm Hunter, Frank Huss, Lloyd Johnson, Ken Lacefield, John Ludiike, Jim May, Gene McCann, Bob Miller, Bob Mysonhimer, John Palmer, Roger Peterson, Jerry Roat, Pete Schlotman, Jack Shaw, Bob Ulm, Dick Vice, Dave Weir, Phil Wheeler, Jim Wilger, Ron Witt. While the brothers were enjoying themselves at Virginia Riding Club the Bearcat football team was tying a mighty Tulsa team in Oklahoma October 4, and in that game "Dix" Anthony, a Bearcat halfback suffered a compound fracture of his left leg. That was a blow to U.C. and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s intramural program. Bill Grabo, the I.M. manager, was counting on Dix to help bring the all-year trophy back to the Phi house. The new pledges are busy planning the second annual "Phikeia Carnival," which is for all Greek pledges at Cincinnati.—HAL KRESS, *Reporter*.



OHIO IOTA'S 1952 PLEDGE CLASS

Denison Phi pledged the men pictured above this Fall. They are: BACK ROW (left to right): Gaenslen, Wood, Jacobs, Cornell, Smith, Shuette, Knapp, Davis, Meyer, Henry, Morrison, Heiser; FRONT ROW: Gibbs, Eakin, Nichols, Weaver, Richardson, Hendrickson, McKay, Walton, Billett, Rouse.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Iota has taken the offensive in all fields of collegiate endeavor, rushing, intramurals, and activities. After a successful rush week we are proud to announce the pledging of: Richard Weaver, Dave Nichols, Youngstown; Phil Rouse, Carl Meyer, Dave Billett, Bill Cornell, Tom Eakin, Cleveland; Karl Henry, Lisbon; Hart Morrison, Geneva; Chuck Knapp, Zanesville; Al Shuette, Poland; Chuck Walton, Piqua; Bill Hendrickson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ward Davis, Old Greenwich, Conn.; Bailey Jacobs, Short Hills, N.J.; Bill Heiser, Gene Gaenslen, Winnetka, Ill.; Gordon Smith, Dearborn, Mich.; John Richardson, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Palmer Wood and Jim McKay, Birmingham, Mich. Harry Rownd is pledgemaster. In the field of intramurals Ohio Iota is in a strong position to win the trophy in light of its actions this Fall and its prospects for the future. The speedball team, captained by Ken Thompson, has lost only one game to date. The tennis squad of Peckham and LeFever has had an undefeated season at the time of writing and we are sure that their chain of victory will remain unbroken. Ohio Iota is also far out in the lead in the intramural football program. The

social program, under the direction of Dave Endres, has been a huge success and has been highlighted so far by the Roman Banquet, the Yard and a Half party, the Fall Formal, and numerous open houses for the brothers, pledges, and their dates. Homecoming was a big success with the chapter giving a wholehearted welcome to the alumni and producing a winning float for the Homecoming Parade. Sparking the Big Red football team are Phi's All-Ohio End Don DeJong, Jack Keegan, and Phikeia Chuck Walton. The newly-organized varsity soccer team includes on its roster Hunting, Miller, Barth, and Kalbfleisch plus Phikeias Cornell, Henry, and Nichols. Ohio Iota is also well represented in all types of campus activities and organizations including $\Pi\Delta E$, $\Pi\Sigma A$, Blue Key, the publications and many others. The chapter house itself has been newly redecorated from basement to dormitory and plans are under way for the building of a new wing to add greater space and comfort.—RICHARD LORD, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—Oklahoma Alpha has begun one of its biggest years by pledging 38 boys—one of the largest classes



NEW PHIKEIAS AT OHIO ZETA (OHIO STATE)



OKLAHOMA ALPHA PHIKEIAS

BOTTOM ROW (left to right): Jack Duwall, Jack Nickson, Dick Duwall, Tom Ford, Dick Foster, Dick Crawford, Bob Scott, Don King, Dave Burleson. **MIDDLE ROW**: John Harris, Keith McDonald, Ted Cobb, Foster Dorenbos, Benny Johnson, Mom "A," Benny Ray, Dave Vandivier, Paul Nave, Chuck Asfahl, Ronnie Gilchrist. **TOP ROW**: George Cotten, Bob Hillis, Ronny Prater, Bob Schick, Kent Chestnut, Don Mathews, Charles Scallon, Bob Hendrick, Dean Seeber, Charles Klabzuba, Gordon Gilley, Ed Baker, Eddy Jones. **NOT PICTURED**: Jack Workington, John Fagin, Tom Ray, Herb Oven, Jim Barnard, Tom Mason.

since the war. The Phikeias are Chuck Asfahl and John Harris, Oklahoma City; Ed Baker, Wynnewood; Dave Burleson and Charles Klabzuba, Prague; Kent Chesnut, Don King, Bob Schick, and Tom Mason, Duncan; Ted Cobb, Foster Dorenbos, and Ben Johnson, Bartlesville; George Cotten, Ronnie Gilchrist, and Don Matthews, Dallas, Tex.; Dick Crawford and Dick Foster, Norman; Jack Duwall and Dick Duwall, Ft. Morgan, Colo.; Tom Ford, Bob Hendrick, Bob Hillis, Eddy Jones, Bob Scott and Jack Workington, Lawton; Gordon Gilley, Jack Nickson, and Benny Ray, Shawnee; Keith McDonald, Tulsa; Paul Nave and Herb Oven, Enid; Ronald Prater, Wichita, Kan.; Charles Scallon and Tom Ray, Blackwell; Dean Seeber, El Dorado, Kan.; Dave Vandivier, Chickasha; John Fagin, Santa Monica, Calif.; and Jim Barnard, St. Louis, Mo. On the social side Oklahoma Alpha has entertained each of the new sorority pledge classes at informal gatherings in the chapter house, and October 18 we held our annual Fall formal in the Union. The intramural football team under the guidance of Howard Keith has already won its first two games and it looks as if it should be an all victorious year. The chapter recently participated in an Interfraternity Workshop which was promoted to improve fraternity relationships and to educate the men in all phases of chapter organization and management. The Workshop, which was held October 15-17, was attended by Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, and two of the panels were conducted by Phis—Jack Coleman and Bob Jeffries. Plans for the new chapter house are moving right along with various meetings being held to get things organized and under way; the land has already been purchased.—DEWEY W. NEAL, Reporter.

★

★

Remember—You're Not "Holding Your Own" in Scholarship Unless You Rate Above the All-Men's Average.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE.—Oklahoma Beta concluded a busy rush week with 29 blue and white ribbons pinned on new Phikeias. Immediately following rush week six new brothers were initiated into the chapter. They are: Pat McGay, Neil Walker, Bill Schneider, Tulsa; Loren Smith, Miami; Jerry Patterson, Oklahoma City; and Jay Hoke, Stillwater. New Phikeias of Oklahoma Beta are: L. H. Webb, Canadian, Tex.; Buddy Prince, Don Baxter, Larry Hedrick, Don Wickens, Ron Wickens, Steve Mayes, Oklahoma City; Bill Huston, Pawnee City, Neb.; Don Adams, Guymon; Jerry Brown, Bill Sturdevant, James Sturdevant, John Ruzek, Ed Hutcheson, Richard Wackerman, Enid; Charles Hollar, Stillwater; Harvey Johnson, Lee Tinsley, Jim Ogle, Muskogee; Don Kennedy, Bixby; Ed Saunders, Little Rock, Ark.; Bob Kennamer, Cliff Slaten, Darryl Williams, Bruce Livergood, Wallace Webber, Mickey Wilburn, Tulsa; Jim Pittman, Seiling; and Ralph Freeman, Pulaski, Tenn. Alan Lower and Roy Hannaford combined their efforts to help make Oklahoma Beta's Homecoming float a success. We had a large showboat this year and it took much time and work on the part of all brothers and pledges to get it rolling before the deadline. Larry Francisco is doing a fine job as athletic chairman, fielding an all-victorious team so far this season. Oklahoma Beta's intramural football team was strengthened this year by Bill "Red" Pittman, transfer from Oklahoma Alpha. Pittman is taking over the tossing chores for the big blue team so All-College Don Wright can be on the line to receive passes. Francisco is hoping to bring many first place trophies home with almost all of the athletes from last year returning to the lineup and the additional strength of new Phikeias and transfer brothers. Our social program started with numerous steak fries and hayrack rides preceding the Miami Triad Skirt and Sweater dance. Social Chairman Bill Chenoweth has been doing a fine job in getting our boys in the social swirl and boosting brotherhood at Oklahoma A. & M. Oklahoma Beta's record came through with the highest grade average ever obtained by our

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

chapter. The brothers are anxiously awaiting our national standing this year after being edged out by our brother chapter at Dartmouth for the highest Phi award. The Mothers' Club has been very active this year, having given the chapter a new sweeper with all attachments. The Tulsa Mothers' club is preparing for a large rummage sale which will furnish more good things for Oklahoma Beta. Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam visited the chapter house October 16 and quite a celebration was held. Brother and Mrs. Beam spent the day viewing the campus and meeting college officials. Following a football game we all returned to the house for dinner. After the full day was over, Oklahoma Beta was fully enriched by having the privilege of a visit from our Executive Secretary.—BILL ETCHISON, *Reporter*.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—"All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." According to this maxim, the members of Oregon Alpha have indeed a right to claim a lack of luster. The doors of the "White Barn" were opened September 16 to welcome back 28 members of last year's "jolly crew," plus an additional seventeen Sophomore brothers who are living in for the first time. The first week was spent preparing the house for the new year. In addition to the general clean-up campaign, many hours were spent in rejuvenating the yard and shrubs. A new addition to the house is a cement basketball court, and sidewalks were finished before classes began. Each day began sharply at 7:30, and it was after 4:00 before the brothers thought of laying aside the symbols of labor that we became so accustomed to. Fall term initiation saw Art Greisser and Bob Wagner initiated into the chapter. Rushing Chairman Jim Livesay is busy plotting our course of action for rush week, which starts Winter term. The spotlight turns to intramurals, and here we find the Phis fighting to regain the championship trophy that has been in the house for the past two years. Football, volleyball and basketball teams are well on their way toward regaining those trophies that have so long been a part of our front room mantel. Along with the rejuvenation of athletic interests, plans are underway to bring about a rise in our scholastic and social standing here at the University of Oregon. Len Casanova's 1952 edition of the Oregon football team is dotted with Phis. Lettermen Wayne Johnson and Bob Wilcox are back to strengthen the line. Chuck Laird fills the roll of defensive linebacker, and Farrell Albright holds tight to the right halfback position. Sophomores Dean Van Leaven and Don Holt add needed strength to the backfield to round out the Phis' contribution to the grid squad.—WALTER B. HINSON, *Reporter*.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Oregon Beta opened the college year with the formal pledging of an excellent group of seventeen men: Neil Baker, Louis Barker, Jerry Exley, Jim Farnes, Dave Narver, Bill Roberts and Dave Yost, Portland; Delbert Davis, Larry Paulus and Jerry Snyder, Salem; Johnnie Stolsig and Wayne Klavano, Lebanon; Jim Little and Pete Stearns, Grants Pass; Will Griffiths, The Dalles; Bob Riggert, Tillamook; and Vern Sampels, Bend. As usual, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented

on the varsity football team with Captain Jim Cordial, Doug Hogland, and Sam Baker holding key positions. Other Phis on the team are: Joe Calavan, Tom Little, Ernie Madsen, Charles Brackett, Jim Norton, Jack Peterson, Wes Ediger, Pete Patterson, and Nick Marineau. Phikeias Jerry Exley, Vern Sampels and Bob Riggert are important cogs in the Rook football team. The chapter took up where it left off last year by winning its first intramural football game. The team has a very good chance of winning the fraternity championship for the third straight year. Bill Turner was recently elected to the rally squad. The chapter showed great improvement scholastically last Spring term and we hope to continue to do so. Plans for the annual Barn dance and for Homecoming are under way.—CHARLES BRACKETT, *Reporter*.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—The men of the Willamette chapter returned to school this Fall with paint brush in hand to redecorate the interior of the chapter house. A new grand piano was another addition for the eyes of the rushees, of whom we pledged fifteen outstanding men: Donald "Tex" Smith and Dave Anderson, Portland; Rex Layton, Norm Cocking and Donald Bunse, Salem; Dale Patton, McMinnville; Ralph Harding, Corvallis; Jerry Mc Callister, Milton-Free-water; Robert Reed, Scappoose; Donald Long, Gregory Caruso and Ron Fitzgerald, San Carlos, Calif.; and Duane Shield, David Lingerfelter and Douglas Wall, Seattle, Wash. Signers of the Bond, October 1, are: George Evans and Dennis Ellsaser, Portland, and Allen Young, Echo. Dave Lingenfelter was an excellent addition to the Phi Jazz Band as drummer deluxe. We now have a combo that is really tops with Kieth Mirick playing a hot trumpet, Ron Ward on sax, and Fred Lincoln at the piano. We also have more than our share of men playing first string on the varsity football team. John Kent is outstanding as a quarterback and conversion kicker. Bob Dyer is mighty fast moving and hard hitting as an end on defense and guard on offense. Dennis Ellsaser is doing very well as offensive right end and safety, while Dave Anderson is a top lineman on both offense and defense. Now that the football men are settled in their positions and the first excitement of rushing is over, the chapter is settling down to the books. We are all out to top our 2.8 chapter grade average which won us second place in scholarship on campus last semester.—WILLIAM O. JESSUP, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—For the coming year we boast the president of the Student Council, president of the Senior class, president of the John Markle Society, secretary of the Sophomore honorary society "Calumet," treasurer of the Junior honorary society "Maroon Key," treasurer of the Kirby Society of Government and Law, and Senior editor of *The Melange*, college year book. These are only the officers of organizations. There are Phis active in nearly every campus activity. The Phis are represented on the varsity football, basketball, wrestling and track teams, including the co-captain and the head manager of the varsity football squad. Scholastically we are in the black, and there



NEW PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON TROPHIES

In center, the Kronenberg Cup awarded to Dickinson Phis for having more men on varsity teams than any other chapter last year. To right and left are individual trophies won by varsity stars, as well as Song Fest Plaque which the chapter also won last year.

intend to remain and improve. The social season was started October 4, Albright weekend, with a tea Saturday afternoon and a dance Saturday night. The Interfraternity Ball is slated for November 26, 27. We are planning a big All-Phi Alumni Weekend sometime this Winter. Details will be explained to our alumni in the next issue of the *Boomerang*, our chapter paper.—JAMES O. BROWN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—The chapter began the 1952-53 year by pledging eighteen fine men. The Phikeias are: Ronald Bair, Penbrook; William Black, Everett; Russell Bower, Ridgewood, N.J.; Richard Bright, Reading; Thomas Brower, Kingston, N.Y.; Harold Cooper, Palmyra, N.J.; Frank Fischetti, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Howard Flook, Frederick, Md.; Richard Gaenzle, Albany, N.Y.; Roy Gulliford, Philadelphia; Lowell Hendrick, Silver Spring, Md.; William Jackson, Philadelphia; Nicholas Lizza, Oyster Bay, N.Y.; James McCallum, Baltimore, Md.; John McGaughey, Wyomissing; Frederick Shisler, Lansdale; Robert Swenk, East Greenville; and John Weaver, Frederick, Md. William Middleton, Camp Hill, has been affiliated from Pennsylvania Alpha. New initiates include: Harold Raffensperger, William Bannon, Norman Olliver, and John Burke. Our return in the Fall was made even more pleasant by the house improvements. We can thank our alumni and parents' organizations for new living room decoration and rugs. The Cleveland Trophy adds a luster all its own to the house. The house intramural football team began the season with a 30-18 victory over ΣΧ. ΦΔΘ is once again one of the top teams in the league and there is no reason why we should not win the All-Sports Trophy again this year. Vignola, Hemberger, and Holland are mainstays on the college football team. Each one of them is a good bet for Little All-Phi. The social calendar will also keep the brothers busy this semester. Aside from sorority dances, we will have our annual hayride, pledge dance, and Christmas house party. If any Pennsylvania Beta Phis haven't received a copy of our *Karux*, please write the chapter

PHIKEIAS! You have a responsibility to the chapter which has pledged you. Hit the books—help keep Phi Delta Theta above the All-Men's Average.

and we will be glad to forward it to you. Please drop in to visit the house, meet the brothers and see what Pennsylvania Beta has accomplished.—BRIAN H. FITZPATRICK, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—We started this semester with best foot forward by being awarded the much coveted Kronenberg trophy for having more men in college varsity sports than any other fraternity on campus for the year 1951-52. A skeleton outline of our principal program for autumn consists of making necessary repairs and renewals in the chapter house, setting up study plans and training for future Phikeias, and arranging a social calendar. In spite of being in the midst of rushing season, we have made many improvements throughout the house. The halls and kitchen have been painted; we are converting our recreation room into a den for which furniture has been ordered; and we are making plans for a special room which our Phikeias may use for meetings, studying, etc. The most important functions of our social calendar will be our Homecoming banquet, during the college Homecoming weekend, for alumni and brothers of the chapter, and there will be a party for underprivileged children December 10. As for varsity football, Jack Smith is captain of Red Devils and is at right halfback position. Bob Gasull is in the left halfback spot, and Bob Jones is quarterbacking the team. The manager of the team is Henry "Ticker-tape" Engel. Brothers who have been chosen as presidents of campus organizations for this year are the following men: Bob Jones, president of the Junior class; Bob Gasull, president of the Student Christian Association; Don Masten, president of the Union Philosophical Society; Frank Oglesby, president of the Skull and Key, Junior Honorary Society; Hal Kruger, president of the Band.—ARTHUR P. BALITSARIS, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—Pennsylvania Zeta reported back 58-strong this year, and in sound scholastic and financial shape. We were happy to welcome back Sid Smith and Sid Greenwood after serving with the Army and Marines respectively. We have 42 brothers living in the house and almost all have redecorated their rooms originally and with much credit to themselves. J. D. Fleming, our house manager, together with our alumni, cut out an extensive improvement program for the chapter in preparation for rushing, which began October 27. Our social program, under the leadership of Whity Mack, has already moved into high gear with several sorority parties and some very fine football weekend activities planned. Ed Binkoski, Bob Conaway, Joe Bushek, and George Bosseler have made the first team of Pennsylvania's football squad, and Joe Cimakosky, Don Guman, Jim Manley, Bill Judge, Bernie Borkowski, Jim Seeley, and Jim Quinn are seeing action. Henry Palm is our first team representative on the soccer squad, of which Rudy Wickel is manager. This Semester's chapter officials are: Charles Stewart, president; Bernie Bor-

kowski, treasurer; and Tom Senff, secretary.—JAMES A. SEARS, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Pennsylvania Eta had as its first big social event of the year a birthday party for its house mascot, a Great Dane named Lena who has lived six of her seven years at the house. This celebration followed the first home game of the season with the University of Delaware. Although Lehigh lost, 7-6, Pennsylvania Eta was well represented as John Vallotti, Sophomore pledge, set up the touchdown play. The party began as the many notables such as "Chong Ju," Beta's Boxer; "Baron," Sigma Phi's Boxer; "Tau," ATO's Great Dane; "Pi," Sigma Nu's Police dog; "Rudy," Pi Lam's Boxer; Pi Lam's pet turkey; and "Smokey," Delta Sig's "Heinz" arrived with the president of the house at the other end of their leash. Lena was attired in a red silk bow and a yellow party hat. Her new birthday silver chain hung from her neck. The "guests" were ushered into the dining room where a white tablecloth was spread on the floor. At each place setting was a large steak bone and a party hat as a favor. The centerpiece was a large tiered cake with a picture of Lena and a happy birthday verse on it. The rafters shook as friends of the guests sang to the guest of honor and were echoed for the growls, barks, and howls of the guests. Then the time came for "the Girl" to open her many lovely gifts, presented to her by her visitors. A large and varied collection of bones, biscuits, and flea powders was revealed. The party ended as Baron, the "fighter," decided it was time to attract some attention of his own. Pennsylvania Eta Phis with the help of the Chapter House Association showed off at the beginning of the semester a new refrigerator, new study chairs, and provided for many of the chairs and couches to be rebuilt. A new house flag was presented by the 1952 house party dates. On the athletic side, Pennsylvania Eta is well represented in sports with Bill Horn, Bob Morgan, John Vallotti, Mel Hammerstrom playing varsity football. Joe Ferguson and Frank Young represented the Phis on the varsity soccer team which has as its manager, Bob Vanderpool. Tex Arnold is one of the crack shots on the varsity rifle team. The "Brown and White" publications boasts John Rothenberger as desk editor and John Duncan as morgue editor. Pennsylvania Eta is also fortunate to welcome as its new transfer Phikeias John Osborn '55, Holy Cross, and Tony Cirucci '55, Penn State.—BRUCE MOONEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—Last Spring our chapter was fortunate in obtaining its quota of what appears to be a promising group of pledges. Over the Summer six others accepted who were unable to do so last semester; namely, Buddy Rowell, Natchez, Miss.; Don Bailey, Pittsburgh; Keith Horn, Williamsport; Bob Schlegel, Montrose; Tad Potter, Edgewood; Jack Semmer, Mt. Lebanon; and Jay Barclay, Fort Washington. The house is in excellent shape now that the pillars and other incidentals on the outside have been repaired. New comfort was also added with the new tile

★

★

Remember—You're Not "Holding Your Own" in Scholarship Unless You Rate Above the All-Men's Average.



LENA GOES TO A PARTY

Pennsylvania Eta's President Dick Walbrecker with honored guest—Lena, Great Dane house mascot for last seven years—at real doggy birthday party.

shower rooms. Athletically, Bill Leonard and Ted Kemmerer, and Phikeias Buddy Rowell, Don Bailey, and Keith Horn are doing well on the football team. Rowell has been plagued with injuries, but is ready to go again. Leonard is showing his typical good brand of ball, as is Don Bailey. Coach Engle's new find, Ted Kemmerer, is booming the ball as State's kicking specialist. Horn is trying for a guard position where competition is keen, but Keith has two more years to play. Ever consistent Red Hollen will be endeavoring to give opponents a good look at his heels again this year as he returns as one of the mainstays on the cross country team. Penn State's annually strong soccer team is bolstered by "Hap" Irvin and Phikeia Paul Dierks at fullback while Phikeia Galen Robbins is in reserve at halfback. Other than that, the chapter is ready to launch another intramural season. Although we miss such stalwarts as Ed Hoover, Art Betts, and Jack Pickett, we have high hopes for winning our third all-intramural trophy in as many years. As always, many members of the chapter are busy with campus activities. Art Rosfeld, president of the I.F.C., is handling fraternity matters in the capable way that only he could do. Don Herbein, Sophomore class president, has become our politician at large; Don is wrapped up in innumerable student government and other activities. Once again the chapter is strongly represented in Thespians, the play acting group on campus. John Berry and Phikeia Jack Semmer have acting parts, while Ted Kemmerer and Cliff Holgate are active in getting the show together. Our chapter also holds two managerial positions: Jack Diehl, wrestling, and Cliff Holgate, soccer.—HAROLD R. IRVIN, *Reporter*.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—Rhode Island Alpha officially opened the new aca-



AT TENNESSEE ALPHA

TOP: The Φ House V+I—Jug Bandoliers—talented musical combo in Vanderbilt chapter, which should have been at the Convention to perform in the Phi Phrolics. BELOW: Four reasons why Tennessee Alpha won the Founders Trophy again—intramural winners Ben Hartley, wrestling; Ray Gill, track; Gordon Robinson, swimming; and Selwyn Turner, golf.

demic year, September 15. With the draperies unpacked and hung and the furniture back in place, the house seemed pretty much the same but there were some new faces in residence. We are happy to report that by this time we have accumulated 27 good men as Phikeias. A formal meeting held October 6 initiated eight men as brothers and it is with great pleasure that we introduce: Atkinson, Borst, Dorr, Ecker, Jarvinin, Muse, Strickhouser, and Weaver. We now have 37 active brothers and almost all of the Phikeias living in the house. We are happy to report that the concentrated drive to raise scholastic standing headed by Weaver has paid off. Over the last semester we have substantially raised both our fraternity average and our position among other houses on the Hill. Fine contributions are being made on the Brown eleven by Cannarozzi, and Phikeias Borjeson, Jazwinski, Kessaris, and Leva. Incidentally Sandy Kessaris is considered to be one of the leading backs in this year's Ivy League. The

parties this year are better than ever with the talented Brother Buck on the "Uke" for background music accompanied by "Fingers" Smith on the piano. Our basement lounge is being decorated by friends of the administration and should be ready for Homecoming Weekend.—RICHARD EUGENE MELLISH, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—The Phis initiated a new program among the fraternities on the campus. We of South Dakota Alpha are justly proud of our house mother, Mrs. Deborah Whalen, and our chapter President, Roger Chaussee, for their fruitful efforts in beginning a Mothers' club. However, the credit goes to the Phis ladies. The splendid cooperation of the Phi mothers and wives which will make this program successful shows a deep interest in keeping $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on top. The founders of this new organization are Mrs. Clark Gunderson, Mrs. Richard Chaussee, Mrs. George March, Sr., Mrs. George March, Jr., and Mrs. Albert Wagner. Hats off and many thanks. South Dakota Alpha announces the pledging of the following men: Francis Chase, James Kolb, Vince Galvin, Dennis Fuehrer, Douglas Egan, James Larson, Richard Enright, and Samuel Sechser, Sioux Falls; Tom Ward, and Scott Smith, Sioux City, Ia.; Ronald Erickson and Brook Davis, Vermillion; Delbert Lowe, Aberdeen; Mike Nickels, Wauconda, Ill.; and Ted Kemper, St. Louis, Mo. On the gridiron the Phis are still in prominence, with Richard Day, James Delfs, and Philip Trieck, returning lettermen. Three Phikeias are contending for first string berths, among them being James Kolb, Francis Chase, and Patrick Porter. Intramurally the Phi football team is considered the most formidable on the campus, under the apt coaching of Charles Bergland. Plans are being made to retain the R. C. Davis trophy for the most original float in the Homecoming parade. The strategy and originality of our entries in the float and house decorations are being formulated by Robert Hofer and Dick Enright. One of our members, John J. Pappas, has already been honored for the second consecutive year, with the title of "Mr. Bottoms of '52." The chapter was recently visited by Traveling Secretary Bob Miller and we appreciated his pointers for making us an even stronger chapter.—JAMES J. RATH, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—In the University scholastic standings, which have just been published, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ranks first for last year. Our average was far ahead of the all-men's average, and considerably above the second place fraternity. At the conclusion of the intramural schedule last Spring, we wound up placing first in four of the eight major events, winning golf, wrestling, swimming and track. At this writing, the chapter (though lacking pledges, due to the new, deferred rushing plan at Vanderbilt) is engaged in extensive preparations for Homecoming. Our house decorations promise to be the most elaborate and best ever, for which much credit is due to our Homecoming Chairman, George Wilkins, and his committee. After the game with Ole Miss, Social Chairman Hayne Hamilton has planned a buffet supper for the alumni and the chapter. While striving to preserve our scholastic standing, we also hope to maintain $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s outstanding position in other fields at Vanderbilt. This year, the heads of seven of the major organizations are Phis. Art Paty will serve as president of the Intramural Board, and Albert Pennybacker and Andy

Spickard are editors, respectively, of *The Husler*, the campus newspaper, and *The Commodore*, the annual. Pat Garner is president of J.A.A.V.U. the school pep organization, while Vernon Sharp is president of the Student Senate, the Student Christian Association and O Δ K. In the engineering school, Lem Stevens and George Wilkins will serve as co-business managers of *The V-Square*, the engineering magazine. The chapter has been very active in national politics, Everett Mosley having been recently appointed chairman of the Tennessee State Students' Committee for Eisenhower. This year, the following members of last year's Junior class will be in Vanderbilt Medical School: Phil Kistler, John Collins, Jim Talbert, Richard Russell and Jack Roan. Jack Flood and Erskine Carmichael have gone to Tulane and Duke Medical Schools, respectively. The chapter is certainly proud of the recent successes of the "Phi-House-Five." Gordon Robinson, Hayne Hamilton, Frank Smith, Jim Warwick and Pat Garner, for lack of a better term, call themselves a "jug band," but, correctly classified or not, their brand of comedy and music has been in wonderful demand throughout the city of Nashville as well as on the campus, and they have represented Φ Δ Θ well. In conclusion, we certainly want to humbly thank the General Convention for awarding us permanent possession of the second Founders' Trophy. We appreciate it more than we can say and will sincerely try to live up to its implications.—VERNON SHARP, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—As a result of the excellent support given John Fletcher, rush captain, Tennessee Beta is proud to introduce its group of outstanding Phikeias. They are: Sherwood Van Campen, St. Augustine, Fla.; John Barnett, Natchez, Miss.; Howard Pritchard, Don Williamson, Edgar McHenry, Memphis; Jay Butler, Corsicana, Tex.; Clyde Fascick, Jimmie Avent, Sewanee; James Palmer, Corinth, Miss.; Fred Cole, Ft. Knox, Ky.; Jack Seiler, Louisville, Ky.; Oliver Jarvis, Flossmoor, Ill.; David Dubose, Columbia, S.C.; Prim Wood, Bob Shackleford, Nashville; Bert Tanner, Lee Glen, Birmingham, Ala.; Scott Searcy, Griffin, Ga.; Paul Morris, Chattanooga; and Tommy Thagard, Greenville, Ala. Jimmie Palmer and Oliver Jarvis both have Phi brothers in the chapter, and Clyde Fascick and Jimmie Avent are following in their fathers' footsteps. Thad Holt, '51, a Rhodes Scholar, is now studying at Oxford University. Henry Langhorne, standing number one in the Senior class, and Bert Wyatt-Brown are Φ B Ks. Jim McIntosh, president, elected to O Δ K last year, is now head proctor of the college.—BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN, *Reporter*.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—The new school year began with a bang as Texas Beta fulfilled a successful rush week, reaping eighteen new Phikeias, the largest pledge class since 1946. The new Phikeias are: James Edwin Barnest, Ponca City, Okla.; John Melvin Blackwell, Beaumont; Harry Lee Braeuer, Stephenville; Dan Brannin, Jr., Dallas; Whitfield Harral Clark, Dallas; Richard Hugh Davis, Waco; Donald Colin Dingwall, Austin; Dan Peter Doyle, Jr., Galveston; Rufus Higginbotham Duncan, Waco; William Lockhart Garwood, Austin; Clovis Benton Heimsath, San Antonio; Charles Henry Hightower, Dallas; Maxwell Lee Hightower, Mt. Pleasant; Jack Matthewson Mann, Marshall; Louis Burr Paine, Jr., Houston; David Sutton Shelmire, Dallas; Corbin Lee Snow, Jr., Marshall; Allan Taylor,



THAD HOLT, JR., Sewanee '51

Thad Holt, Sewanee Phi, Named Rhodes Scholar

LAST December 15, THAD HOLT, JR., *Sewanee '51*, Birmingham, became the first Rhodes Scholar the University of the South has had since 1939. He was picked to represent Alabama before the Gulf district selection committee in New Orleans, and passed the regional examination which entitles him to at least two years of study at Oxford University.

A Sewanee graduate in June 1951, Holt, a mathematics major and valedictorian of his class, was then one of two Sewanee students to receive the coveted General Education Board Scholarship available to college Seniors. The award entitled him to full tuition at the school of his choice and \$1,125 in cash and transportation between his school and home, all paid by G.E.B., New York City. He picked Yale University for his graduate work in mathematics.

His Sewanee record included membership in Φ B K, O Δ K, Blue Key, and the editorship of the school annual.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thad Holt of 3211 Cliff Road, Birmingham.

Dallas. New officers for the semester are Bill Clark, president; Dink Jones, reporter; Overton Shelmire, warden; Tom May, treasurer and house manager; and Hammond Hopkins, secretary. Socially the Phis



PHI GRIDDERS AT VERMONT

KNEELING: Pete Lawlor, Charles Smith, Vic Scotese.
STANDING: Ed Nemer, William Latham, Tony Calorosso, Thomas Leonard.

have enjoyed the benefits and pleasures of the annual ΠΒΦ, ΚΚΓ, and ΦΔΘ water fight; several good parties and open houses on the weekends; and especially the weekend in Dallas at the O.U.-Texas football game October 11. We are looking forward to the annual Phi Barn dance late in November. The chapter was honored this Fall by being presented with the award by the University for being the most improved fraternity on the campus scholastically last year, having risen nine places to second among the larger fraternities, and ranking above all of the averages except for the all-sorority average. The chapter also won the coveted Sportsmanship award for the second time since it was offered in 1949. The Intramural program started with the Phis leading the way, and we recently scored our second victory at the expense of ΔΧ as we defeated them 75-0 to set a new scoring record.—O. F. JONES, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Texas Gamma really showed other organizations at Southwestern University during the recent rush week. When noses were counted, it was discovered that the Phis walked off with the largest number of pledges, and not only had quantity but quality. The 16 new Phikeias are Jim Jenkins, Kerrville; Ray Stephens, Devine; Don Marrs, Coleman; Bill Masengale, Killeen; Rodney Roberts, El Paso; Albert Briggs, Beaumont; Gene Rogers, Georgetown; George Lewis, Houston; Bill Glaze, Dallas; Don Lilljedahl, Mayesfield; Ray Watson, Tomball; Jerry Fuchs, Johnson City; Charley Goss, Waco; Irvin Devore, Dallas; Charles Anderson, San Antonio, and Frank Eddins. The scholarship award going to the fraternity with the highest average again came our way for the spring semester 1952. Also the student possessing the

highest average in school is a Phi—Ellsworth Peterson, who ended the year with a 95.6 average. The Phis also took a large step toward the intramural football crown recently by downing the strong ΚΑ aggregation, 6-0, in a freezing north wind that hampered scoring activities. Coach John Rentfro's offense, led by Jim Cardwell, bogged down leaving it up to the defensive platoon to score in the fourth period. The squad pushed them back to the two yard line and a back fumbled. Jerry Fuchs immediately pounced on the ball for the game winning touchdown. Roland Folse scampered 45 yards in the last frame with a pass for a t.d., only to have the play recalled and the Phis penalized, but the blue defenders were not to be denied. The climax of the season should be the last game when the Phis tangle with the Kappa Sigs in what could be the intramural championship game.—BOBBY FORD, Reporter.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—Upon their return, brothers and pledges gathered up their paint brushes and paint, and proceeded to redecorate most of the house. Under the able guidance of Avery, Cutler, Weber, and Phikeias Sells and Huer the living room and cellar areas were completed in time for the first social event of the year. Wedding bells rang forth to herald the marriages of Flanagan, Brown, Crosby, Tirrell, Taylor, Jennings and Avery. The spotlight soon changed to the gridiron where Lawlor and Smith, Phikeias Calorosso, Scotese, Nemer, Latham, and Leonard, highlighted the University's first victory of the 1952 campaign by defeating Champlain 33-0. While Mo Mahoney patrolled the sand at Old Orchard Beach, Me., Cadet Theriault was receiving honors at Fort Meade, Md. Cowie left his job of log rolling to attend the General Convention with Weber. Brown and Phikeia Colvin were teaching swimming, while Phikeia McLean was improving his theatrical ability while acting in "Summer Stock." Homecoming weekend proved to be exciting and successful with many alumni and friends present. Again, the football team did an impressive job in holding off a highly favored Maine eleven, before losing 14-6. Following the game there was a cocktail party and buffet supper, followed by an informal dance. We were happy to see such brothers as: Ed and Ray Comolli, Discoll Reed, Reg Lensemier, Charlie Kehoe, Hal Mayforth, Jr., Charles Smith, Truman Webster, Don Marburg, Bob Carter, Dave Hartzell, Jay Fimian, Dick Fink, Bill Bigwood, Mike Gillespie, Ed McWilliam; just to mention a few. A good time was had by all. Under the able direction of Cowie we are looking forward to a successful rushing season.—WILLIAM CROSBY, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—With school once more in session, the Phis of Virginia Gamma have been busy cleaning away the dust and cobwebs which collected over the Summer. Giving us considerable help in this undertaking was Ed Devaney, who stopped here for several days on his way to Yale where he is beginning graduate work in the department of Drama. It was a pleasure to

No Matter How Good Your Chapter May Be in Other Things, It Can't Even Compete for a Trophy Award Unless the Scholarship Is Better Than the All-Men's Average!



A RANDOLPH-MACON PHI IS MARRIED

Virginia Gamma brothers at wedding of Allen Chenery, Jr. (center with his bride). Others in the picture, left to right, Brothers McGraw, Applewhite, Sandford, Shumate, Meador, Talley, Wade, Chappel, Wells, A. J. Chenery, Sr., C. T. Chenery, W. L. Chenery, Hudgins, R. Meador, Stewart, Elliot.

welcome Bob Saunders back to active membership in the chapter this Fall after several years of absence. His return, plus the initiation of Gene Mason, swells the ranks of the active chapter to 21 brothers and four pledges. At the second meeting of the year Bill Robertson resigned his office as president of the chapter (an office which he was holding for the second term) and Jim Lewis was elected to fill it, Gene Mason being elected secretary to fill the office vacated by Lewis. Lewis is a member of the varsity basketball squad, $\Pi\Delta E$, and the Board of Social Activities of the college. Rushing prospects are bright this Fall in view of the good Freshman class and the support given us by alumni through letters and personal rushing. Tyson and Lipscomb have been especially active in this phase of the Fall program. In the field of sports we Phis are well represented on the football squad by Sonny Perrin, end, Leroy Williams, guard, Billy Layton, back, and Dick Wagner, guard. Representing the chapter in other phases of campus activity are John Werner, president of $\Pi\Gamma M$, and Reid Sinclair, who recently resigned as editor of the school weekly in order to take over the job of handling publicity for the school. Sinclair is also president of $\Pi\Delta E$. Plans at the present are being made to welcome the alumni at Homecoming.

—R. D. EVETT, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—Formal rush week having elapsed, we at Washington Alpha can be justly proud of Bill Stuht and his assistant Jerry Johnson for their leadership in producing another fine pledge class. The Phikeias include: Thomas D. Archey, Seattle; Don P. Badgley, Seattle; Ronald L. Baines, Omak; William F. Baldwin, Seattle; James D. Brodersen, Spokane; Don-

ald C. Cruckshank, Seattle; Artie Delimitros, Seattle; Max G. Euteneier, Yakima; Robert M. Frayn, Jr., Seattle; John J. Gallucci, Tacoma; Hugh B. Hinson, Richland; Walter C. Howe, Olympia; George F. Kachelin III, Seattle; William F. Lindell, Washburn, N.D.; David H. McClary, Olympia; Robert G. Morris, Spokane; Bill L. Parker, Spokane; Neal H. Phillips, Odessa; William E. Pierson, Cheney; Armin M. Rembe, Seattle; Jim P. Senna, Spokane; Henry E. Turner, Seattle; and George S. Zoffel, Seattle. The class of '56 boasts outstanding boys in all fields including scholarship, athletics, and activities. Both John Gallucci and Bob Morris have over 3.9 grade point averages out of high school. While "Rusty" McClary is making his bid in football, Bob Morris and Bill Lindell are preparing for the coming basketball season. Artie Delimitros has made a big hit at exchanges and serenades with some fine accordion solos. A number of Washington Phis hold prominent positions on coach Howie Odell's 1952 football squad. Doug McClary, injured playing softball this last Summer, has returned to the starting lineup at end. Vern Lindskog is again at center and a starter for the Huskies. 210-pound Dean Chambers has earned his starting position at right tackle this year after having lettered last year in a reserve capacity. Wen Niles, a Sophomore, is the varsity conversion specialist, while linebacker Jack Lindskog and tackle Ward Keller have been seeing action as reserves. Six-foot-eight-inch Dean Parsons, another Sophomore, bolsters the Husky defense at tackle. Socially, Washington Alpha is in full swing, with the pledge dance a huge success and the pajama dance and barn dance just around the corner. The Formal will be held in January.—HOLLY YOUNG, Reporter.



NEW WASHINGTON BETA (WHITMAN) PHIKEIAS—42 STRONG

FIRST ROW: Gary Hayter, Fred Shields, Pete Silvernale, Ron Sawyer, Roger Strawick, Ralph Stearns, Ben Maulsby, Ned Lange; SECOND ROW: Bob Berry, Jack Howay, Earl Walker, Jerry Sando, Greg Morrison, Mert McGrew, Dave Wilhyde, Gary Stromeyer; THIRD ROW: Louie Clayson, Dennis Davin, Gene Tennyson, Don Harvey, Len Tangen, Herb Collier, Vern Conrad, Gene Sherwood; FOURTH ROW: Carl Schmitt, Noel Aronson, Don McCloed, Levake Renshaw, Lorn Lounsbury, Denny Michealson, Orv Kiehn, Mark Whitman, Rich Moore; FIFTH ROW: Hap Harrison, Wayne James, Dick Sutherland, Jim Adams, Max Marquis, Dick Silberer, Dorian Spilvalo, Dougald Campbell, Del Klicher, Raye Murray.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Washington Beta began the school year by putting forth a concentrated rush program, and, as a result, pledged one of the outstanding pledge classes in its history. A total of 42 men now wear the Phikeia button. This total consisted of over one-third of the entire group going through rush. At their first pledge meeting the following new officers were elected: Don McLeod, Bellingham, president; Herb Collier, Seattle, secretary-treasurer; Ned Lange, Walla Walla, parliamentarian; Louis Clayson, Walla Walla, choral leader; and Carl Schmidt, Los Altos, Calif., social chairman. The remainder of the class includes: Ron Sawyer, Orville Kiehn, Mert McGrew, Len Tangen, Gene Sherwood, Dennis Michaelson, Ralph Stearns, and Bob Perry, Walla Walla; Don Harvey, Roger Strawick, Pete Silvernale, Spokane; Raye Murray, Jerry Sando, and Gary Hayter, Seattle; Jim Adams, Max Marquis, Dick Silberer, Earle Walker, Lorn Lounsbury, Levake Renshaw, and Dick Sutherland, Anchorage, Alaska; Gary Strohmier and Vern Conrad, Touchet; Ben Maulsby, Snohomish; Hap Harrison, Burlingame, Calif.; Noel Aronson, Kalispell, Mont.; Fred Shields, Pasco; Dave Wilhyde, Tacoma; Dorian Spilvalo, San Francisco, Calif.; Greg Morrison and Wayne James, Portland, Ore.; Gene Tennyson, Bremerton; Dougald Campbell, Pasadena, Calif.; Jack Howay, Oswego, Ore.; and Marcus Whitman, Darwin, Calif. The Phis are well represented on the Whitman football team with six Phikeias and two actives composing a strong part of this year's squad. Those participating are Phikeias Renshaw, Strohmier, Conrad, Wilhyde, Maulsby, and Strawick, and Brothers Dunn and Cravens. Last year we won the all-intramural cup for the fourth consecutive year. We have begun by winning the I. M. golf championship, and prospects are looking up for our football and tennis teams. In school affairs we hold

down 83 activities around the campus, including Bill Bell who holds the important position of second vice president of the Student body. A fireside and open house, held September 27, constituted our first social function, which was highlighted by our newly organized four piece combo. Homecoming, October 31, we served a buffet supper at the house honoring alums and their families.—SCOTT MCFADDEN, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—With the end of rush week, the chapter was enriched by the pledging of nineteen new Phikeias: Charles Ashworth, Moundsville; James Atkins, Weston; John Byrne and Thomas Hutchinson, Gassaway; Robert Cotter, Clarksburg; Andrew Emmerth, Andrew Frazer, Bernard McNulty, Bernard Howard, and Don Smith, Wheeling; John Heater, Sutton; Mitchell King, Clay; Richard Neville, Morgantown; Larry Taylor, Smithers; William White, Montgomery; Charles Ward, Falls View; Basil Mangano, Newell; Paul Berger, New Martinsville; and Don Koubek, South Charleston. Some of the brothers who are making out in various campus organizations are Dick Crandall, new vice-president of General Engineering Society; Tom Dailey, new president of the Society for the Advancement of Management; and Bruce Wells, who was recently pledged to Fi Batar Cappar, mock honorary. The chapter heartily welcomed a

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

new brother, Steve Weber, Weston, who was initiated October 5. The chapter is looking forward eagerly to the annual Homecoming weekend and hopes that many of the alumni will be on hand to revisit the Fraternity and the University. Big plans are in the making to produce a successful social calendar, with Stan Dickinson promising some real fine parties. Quite a few of the brothers tied the knot this Summer, namely Gordon Butterfield, Chuck Wise, Dave Quinn, Dick Hemphill, and Ralph Stear. George Farmer has returned to school after serving a hitch in the Army, mostly in Korea. "Hook" Spencer, athletic chairman, has hopes of keeping the Fraternity on top in the interfraternity sports department, even though the football team lost its opener to the KA's, 6-0.—SANDERS LATIMER, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—The Wisconsin Phis are now living at 222 Langdon Street, leaving behind the first fraternity house on the Wisconsin campus and the famous six white pillars of 620 N. Lake Street. Wisconsin Alpha owes a lot of thanks to Ran Conners who fought for five years to keep the old house and then when the battle was lost found us a new and better home. The house is rated one of the best on campus by the University. With the new house came a new spirit among the Phis to make Wisconsin Alpha one of the best in the midwest. This type of spirit has never before reached such a high peak in the history of our chapter. Signs of this spirit are already appearing on the campus. At present $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has more chairmanships for Wisconsin's Greek Week and Homecoming, two of the biggest Fall social events, than any other fraternity. Socially the new spirit has taken the form of the Phis having the best parties on campus. A new spirit is also seen among the Phikeias, who are: Jim Bergland, Boone, Iowa; John Kalfahs, Appleton; Bob Schneider, Sheldon, Iowa; Dick Johnson, Tom Hicke, LaCrosse; John Morrison, Bethesda, Md.; Dick Downing, Dick Nigbor, Larry Coeffel, Keith Glisch, Ollie Grannis, Chuck Grant, Carter Young, Milwaukee; Jon Schmidtman, Manitowoc; Jack Usher, Racine; George Borg, Dick Jacobson, Delevan; Chase Mathews, Jim Heuer, Madison; Chuck Staiger, Port Huron, Mich.; Gene Callum, Fort Atkinson, Ken Cors, Portage; and Dave Boldon, South Bend, Ind.—CORBETT A. NIELSON, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—In a rushing drive that began the early part of the Summer and ended this Fall, Wisconsin Beta affixed the names of twenty-three pledges to the Phikeia roster. The new Phikeias are: Jack Grist, Tom



NEW WISCONSIN ALPHA HOUSE

The chapter lost a losing battle with the University to keep the "House of the Six White Pillars"—first fraternity home on the Wisconsin campus—but settled for a newer and better house at 222 Langdon.

Lesselyoung, Bob Meyer, Don Schlafke, and Tom Steger, Appleton; Tom Butts, Tom Ehret, James Hall, and Brian Lunney, Milwaukee; James Bray, Sheboygan; John Brunswick and John O'Brien, Delavan; Bob Esse, Manitowoc; John Fry, Black River Falls, Ralph Gooding, Normal, Ill.; Jim Johnson, Chicago Ill.; Dick Kamps, Kimberly; Walter Karst, Wauwatosa; Gene Krohn, Black River Falls; Clem Metko, Menasha; Jim Owen, Neenah; James Smith, Janesville; and Merlyn Trumbower, Fond du Lac. The annual Phikeia Day dinner was held at the Conway Hotel, October 6, with a large number of alumni present. The Phis at Lawrence have more men in campus activities than any other group on campus. Wisconsin Beta's sixteen men on the varsity football team are in large degree responsible for the college's so-far undefeated season. Homecoming was a gala weekend with Lawrence winning over Ripon, 12-6. Don Beltz and Jim Boldt helped to make the all-college festivities a success. Our new house mother, Miss Bidwell, was hostess at the open house held after the game. Traveling Secretary Bob Miller was a welcome guest at the house this Fall.—DON CARLSEN, *Reporter*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

All-Phi Football Teams in January SCROLL

Chapter reporters and alumni are urged to send nominations for the All-Phi football teams to DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan., *at once*. The teams will appear in the January issue and Dr. Davis is now getting his ballots prepared for the panel of experts who select the teams. The co-operation of all Phis is needed if some worthy Phi grid stars are not to be kept from consideration because they are unknown to Brothers Davis, Rice, Smith, Odell, Holcomb, Wistert, and Ward. And *please* send football pictures of the men you nominate for the teams!

The Alumni Club Activities

ATLANTA

THE THIRD ANNUAL summer rush party was held by the Atlanta Alumni Club, August 23, at Snap Finger Lodge. It was, we believe, a very successful party with about 250 brothers, rushees, wives and dates in attendance. The afternoon entertainment included softball, touch football, volleyball, and horseshoe pitching. After this, everyone enjoyed a real old-fashioned, Southern barbecue dinner. George Eubanks, Georgia Beta, led some songs, after which L. J. McEvoy, president of the Atlanta Club, made introductions, and Charlie Yates made a brief talk to the rushees on choosing a college fraternity. The evening entertainment was a square dance. We have received word from some of the chapters in this area that these annual rush parties are very helpful in their individual rushing programs.—SAM SMITH, Jr., *Secretary*.

BALTIMORE

AT 2:00 P.M., Saturday, September 13, eighteen members of the Baltimore Alumni Club entertained fifteen rushees and six brothers from the active chapter at Maryland at the home of Richard Bucheimer in Ruxton, just north of Baltimore. Dick's beautiful home and its surrounding fifteen acres offered a perfect place for our rushing party. Softball was the sport of the afternoon and the beautiful grove of trees served as an ideal spot for our tables and chairs, set up for the purpose of a real Maryland Crabfeast. The program also included volleyball, horseshoes and continuous good conversation and new jokes. The steamed hard crabs were delicious and the non-alcoholic drinks were consumed in large quantities as the day proved perfect for an outing of this kind. Ernest C. Trimble was chairman of the party, and the rushing booklet prepared at General Headquarters this year seemed to make a hit with the rushees.

We are happy to welcome Josiah James Willard, *Emory '01*, formerly of Atlanta, Ga., into the Baltimore Club. Brother Willard is an outstanding Phi and a member of the Golden Legion.—E. RANDOLPH WOOTTON, *Secretary*.

CHICAGO

THE CHICAGO ALUMNI CLUB was pleased to have 42 active Convention delegates stop off at their Open House at the LaSalle Hotel in Chicago.

The annual Golf Outing of the Chicago Metropolitan Alumni Club was held this year, July 18, at the River Forest Country Club. In spite of political conventions and Chicago heat, a representative group of enthusiastic Phis were ready to tee-off at 1 P.M. Winner of the traveling trophy, "Secret Order of Distant Thunder," was Todd J. Collins, who demonstrated that he has not been wasting time on golf courses. The trophy improperly inscribed was presented by Alumni Commissioner Bill Shaw. Larry Nelson, Jr., was the low gross shooter, and under the Peoria system Carl Pfau, Lincoln Nelson, and F. W. Pain took home prizes. The award for the Phi traveling the greatest distance to attend went to Horace Barks of St. Louis.

This year's outing featured a swimming meet which nine more ambitious Phis entered. The five who completed the race were appropriately rewarded. A fine dinner topped off the day and a brief report on active chapters was made by Province President Herb Case. Club President John Poin-dexter and his committee are already making plans for the next outing and have promised to include arrangements so that all Phis wishing to participate can be accommodated at this popular event.

All Phis are cordially invited to attend the weekly luncheons on Friday noon at Marshall Field & Company, 7th Floor, Narcissus Room. Reservations are not necessary.

CINCINNATI

DURING THE SUMMER the activities of the Cincinnati Alumni Club were limited to the usual weekly luncheons and, for better measure, a Carnival which was operated in conjunction with the Ohio Theta active chapter. The Carnival, which consisted of some dozen booths, was held at the farm-in-the-city of Walter Morris. It was operated by the actives and by the younger alumni and their wives, while the older alumni attended in numbers and with open wallets. The receipts were apportioned between the chapter and the club, to assist in their respective activities. With the advent of September, the weekly luncheons continued and the monthly dinner meetings at the Ohio Theta chapter house have been resumed. The annual Christmas party and the Founders Day dinner, usually held at a downtown club, will highlight the Winter season.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

DETROIT

THE Detroit Alumni Club held its annual Alumni Day dinner October 17 at the Stockholm. Nineteen brothers were present and greatly enjoyed a talk by Douglas Roby, *Michigan '23*, vice-president of the American Metal Products Co., and President of the National A.A.U. He told of the Olympic games in Helsinki, Finland.

New officers for 1953 were elected as follows: Robert B. Rains, *Virginia '31*, president; Dwight S. Wegener, *Michigan State '43*, vice president; Walter Kurz, *Michigan '50*, treasurer; and Henry N. Woods, *Tulane '99*, secretary.

Two guests at the dinner were Michigan Beta undergraduate brothers, Bevan Allen and Dan Hines. We were sorry not to have any Michigan Alpha men with us, but they were all at the Michigan-North-western game.

A delightful Smorgasbord and chicken dinner was greatly enjoyed.—HENRY N. WOODS, *Secretary*.

FOX RIVER VALLEY

THE FOX RIVER VALLEY ALUMNI of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held their annual Phikeia Day dinner in conjunction with Wisconsin Beta at the Conway Hotel, Appleton, Wis., Monday, October 6. About one hundred Phis and Phikeias were present.

Russell Flom, *Lawrence '24*, toastmaster, introduced George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C.; Larry Roeck,



KANSAS CITY'S HARVEST PARTY

Part of the crowd of more than 450 that attended this big annual event. Prizes totalling \$800 in value were distributed through games and the club's profit was between \$500 and \$600. A substantial portion of this money will be allotted to charity—part of it to Brother Bob Mize and his boys' home at Ellsworth, Kan.

secretary of the alumni club; Al Zupek, chapter adviser; and Hayward Biggers, editor of THE SCROLL. During the program, Ron Myers, president of the active chapter, gave the chapter's report; Don Carl- sen, rushing chairman, presented the new Phikeias as a group. Then each Phikeia was introduced with appropriate remarks by his big brother in the chapter. John Wilterding, T.G.C., gave a short talk, and the main speech of the evening was made by Warren Whitlinger, Ohio State '36. He spoke on "What a Fraternity Can Mean to You," addressing his remarks to the undergraduates.

HOLLYWOOD

DESIGNED TO AID the rushing program of the two local chapters, California Gamma (U.C.L.A.) and California Delta (U.S.C.), the annual rushing luncheon, sponsored by the Hollywood Alumni Club, was held September 5, at the Nikabob Restaurant, Los Angeles. In attendance were approximately eighty Phis, Phikeias and rushees. With the theme of "What Phi Delta Theta Has Meant to Me," several prominent local alumni were called upon to say a few words "off the cuff." Among those speaking were Forrest Twogood, Iowa '39, head basketball coach, U.S.C.; Vincent L. Hillyer, U.C.L.A. '48, president, Hillyer International Corp.; Joseph J. Burris, Stanford '36, local attorney and president, Stanford General Alumni Association; Montclair McCabe, Washington '22, associate of Coldwell-Banker and Co., Realtors, and Richard S. Lochridge, Washington State '33, sales promotion manager, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Concluding the program, Stanley D. Brown, U.C.L.A. '36, gave a brief, first-hand report on the 49th General Convention. Result? A good time was had by all and the rushees were thoroughly instilled with the spirit of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—J. S. STODDARD, Secretary.

KANSAS CITY

WITH THE SMELL of football in the air again, the Friday luncheon sessions at the Hotel Continental

find each Kansas City Phi prognosticating the Saturday scores in a studied effort to win the weekly and season Hess Handicap, and boasting what his football team will do to others this year—and sometimes "eating crow" thereafter. All indications are that such activities will reach a climax near "Turkey Day" when a large number of the club members will be in attendance at the traditional Kansas-Missouri game.

Summer activities included the annual Swope Park family picnic, where the Missouri-Kansas Phi alumni softball game was won again, this year by default, by Missouri, and the annual golf tournament followed by a barbecue and stag at Jim Kirk's. Of course, the highlight of our social year was again the annual Harvest Party held on the patio of the Blue Hills Country Club by the light of the full silvery moon, October 3. Over four hundred and fifty brothers, wives and guests, the largest number ever in attendance, in their Western attire, seemed thoroughly to enjoy the Fall air, charcoaled steaks and fixin's, door prizes, bingo, dancing and socializing. We are deeply indebted to the many brothers who contributed the many fine prizes and their time in order to make possible this party, the profits of which in a large measure go to a charity selected each year by the Alumni Club. Part of it will go to Brother Bob Mize and his boys' home at Ellsworth, Kan.—WILLIAM H. WOODSON, Secretary.

NEW YORK

THE ARRIVAL of the Fall season has reunited the New York City Alumni Club after the normal Summer season characterized by small attendance resulting from vacations, etc. At the first business meeting, Ed Knowles, Virginia '39, one of the seven club members, including three P.P.G.C., representing the club, gave the members an extensive report of the General Convention.

Plans are being formulated for the annual Fall gathering, a report of which will be in the next newsletter.—R. J. YOUNG, Reporter.

PITTSBURGH

THE PITTSBURGH Alumni Club has maintained its active weekly luncheons which are again well attended since the Summer vacation season is past. During the Summer months one golf outing was planned and was thoroughly enjoyed by the participants.

Several Phi Alumni have been variously honored since our last publication. To mention but a few:

E. V. Ogg, *Pittsburgh '22*, was recently elected vice president of the Houze Convex Glass Company.

W. Kaye Estep, *Pittsburgh '21*, has been Chairman of the Fire Limitations Committee of the Mayor's Building Code Revision Committee. As such Brother Estep was charged with the duty of correlating all fire safety provisions in the new building code for the entire City of Pittsburgh.

George W. Stewart, *Pittsburgh '20*, who has been a member of the Life Insurance Million Dollar Club for over thirteen years, was recently honored by the Pittsburgh Agency of his company, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, upon the occasion of its 75th anniversary. In the Anniversary Month, Brother Stewart wrote in excess of \$234,000 in life insurance, making him the highest producer for that month.

Many other brothers are worthy of mention for their activities, but your reporter has no crystal ball. We will therefore appreciate that all items relative to births, deaths, marriages, promotions, job changes, and the like, be referred either to R. W. Richardson, Oliver Building, our permanent Secretary and Historian, or to the undersigned.

The president and the entertainment committee are planning a Christmas party for all alumni and actives in the city at that time, but no definite arrangements have yet been made. To all Phis, remember there is a cordial welcome for you every Friday at noon at Danny's Restaurant, 516 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.—TICE F. RYAN, JR., Reporter.

PORTLAND

THE HIGHLIGHT of the Summer season for the Portland Alumni is the annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Golf Tournament. This year, as it has been for the past several years, the tournament was held at Forest Hills, a short distance from Portland, May 23. About seventy brothers enjoyed the Friday afternoon golf session and others joined them for the banquet which followed that evening. James E. Schram was the general chairman and was ably assisted by Bob Bronson. Bill Martin held sway as Master of Ceremonies for the banquet. Prizes were plentiful with the major ones being won by Bob Bronson—low gross, George Peterson—low net, Jim Busch—longest drive, and Blaine Vincent—most strokes. A dance is being held November 22, following the annual "Civil War" football game between Oregon and Oregon State. The dance will commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Portland Alumni Club. Don Moore and George Peterson are chairmen for the event. All Phis who will be in Portland that night are cordially invited to attend.—JOHN A. DUDREY, Reporter.

SANTA BARBARA

JULY 19, the Santa Barbara Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held a barbecue picnic for members and their families. For the first attempt at such an outing the club was rewarded with a turnout of about thirty-

five people, young and adult. They were honored by the presence of "Doc" Cloyes of the Hollywood Club, Pete Lyons, Province President, and Stan Brown of the Los Angeles Club. Hamburgers were barbecued and each one brought a basket of eats to fill out the rest of the meal. Horseshoes and badminton were enjoyed by the men while the girls did a lot of "yakity-yak" and jeering from the sidelines. The children filled up on colored pop, ice cream and other goodies besides enjoying numerous games. Our first social function was voted a success with remarks of "Let's do it again."

August 25 a going away party was held at the El Cielito Restaurant for Brother Hal Durham who has moved to San Francisco.—Ed Dow, Secretary.

SOUTHERN OREGON

THE SOUTHERN Oregon $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association was organized in August, 1952, during a meeting of about 15 actives and alumni at the home of Dr. E. R. Durno, *Oregon '21*. Carl E. (Bud) Wimberley, Jr., *Oregon '43*, Goldy Building, Medford, was elected secretary. Frank J. Van Dyke, *Willamette '31*, acted as toastmaster and Don Denman, *Oregon State '55*, assisted with the arrangements. The group plans to make the Summer outing an annual affair and invites all Phis in the region to contact Brother Wimberley for further information regarding meetings.—TRAVIS CROSS, Reporter.

WASHINGTON

MAY 1, THE Washington, D. C., Alumni Club held a special luncheon for Emmett Junge, *Nebraska '26*, P.P.G.C., in recognition of his long service to the Fraternity, and in August a farewell luncheon was given for Lt. Col. "Bob" Furman Marshall, *Michigan '34*, immediate past president of the alumni club. Bob will spend his next tour of duty in Japan and Korea. A new directory of Phis in the Washington area has been mailed. The club is exceedingly proud of George Ward's election to the presidency of the General Council of the Fraternity.—CARL A. SCHEID, Reporter.

WILMINGTON

THIRTY-SIX MEMBERS of the Wilmington Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, at the first meeting of the group in the 1952-53 meeting series, heard a very thought-provoking discussion by two stellar candidates for the United States Senate from Delaware: the incumbent, Senator John J. Williams (Republican), and Alexis I. DuPont Bayard, present Lieutenant Governor for the State of Delaware, Democratic candidate running against Williams.

Both men have particularly fine records especially Senator Williams, about whom so much has been written in the past year concerning his investigations into operations of the Bureau of Internal Revenue (see *Newsweek*, Sept. 29, 1952).

Each of the two guests gave short 10-minute talks following the club's dinner at the University Club, Tuesday evening, September 23. Jackson F. Lee, *Nebraska '41*, acted as moderator, directing questions from the Phis present to the two speakers.

John P. McKay, *North Dakota '38*, president of the Baltimore Club presided. Emil J. Riederer, *Columbia '96*, who is approaching his 60th year as a Phi, was among those present.—W. R. G. BENDER, Iowa '29, Reporter.

Chapter Grand

CMDR. J. FOSTER GEISE, *Georgia '21*, new president of Theta Province, died suddenly of a heart attack, Sept. 20, 1952. His death came as a great shock to members of the Fraternity, especially as he had attended the Convention at French Lick Springs three weeks previous to his death.

A retired naval commander and former bank president, Brother Geise had packed up his gear a few months ago and enrolled in a School of Commerce and Business Administration at the University of Alabama as a graduate student. He planned to obtain a Ph.D. degree as a big step toward his ultimate goal of teaching.

Brother Geise was a graduate of the Naval Academy, class of 1922. Shortly after graduating he resigned from the Navy and embarked on a civilian career. In June, 1940, he resigned as vice president of the First National Bank of Columbus, Ga., and re-entered the Navy. His first assignment was officer in charge, Second Battalion, Cadet Regiment, Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. He later served at the Naval War College in Newport, R.I., as Senior Staff Officer on the USS *South Dakota* and *Alabama*, and Regulating Officer, Naval Base, Admiral D. Arland. In this latter position he was in charge of the movement of all personnel, cargo and ships (excluding naval ships) through the port. He was retired from the Navy June 1, 1946, as the result of a coronary thrombosis.

Although Brother Geise went back into business as secretary-treasurer of the Romana Motor Company of Pensacola, Fla., he could not forget his desire to teach and this resulted in his return to college life. Always a loyal and interested Phi, he was just beginning actively to pursue his new position as Province President when he suffered a fatal heart attack.

Burial was at Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, D.C., with full Navy honors. The caisson was conveyed by six white horses, preceded by the Navy Band and about sixty seamen in white uniform. Mrs. Geise and nephew, Brother Tom Hickey, and approximately thirty-five Naval officers, most of whom were members of Commander Geise's class at the Academy, followed. Brother George S. Ward represented the Fraternity.

* * *

TELFAIR HODGSON, *Sewanee '94*, retired treasurer of the University of the South, died at his home in Sewanee, Tenn., Sept. 16, 1952, just two days before what would have been his 76th birthday. Brother Hodgson, holder of the longest record of service on the administrative staff of the Uni-



JOHN FOSTER GEISE, *Georgia '21*

* * *

versity, retired as treasurer in July, 1949, at which time he was named Treasurer Emeritus in recognition of his 42-year record. In June, 1952, when he was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law by his alma mater, his citation read: "A son of Sewanee from his youth up, nurtured in body and soul by this mountain, he embodies all it represents in Christian character and witness. Responding to the call of his alma mater, as a young man, he abandoned a promising career in the banking profession and gave his life and talents to the well-being of this University as its treasurer from 1907 until his retirement in 1949."

At the time of his death, Brother Hodgson was registrar of the Episcopal diocese of Tennessee, president of the Bank of Sewanee, and senior warden of Otey Memorial Parish. He was the first president of the Sewanee Civitan Club and for over forty years was a member of the board of directors of the Emerald-Hodgson Hospital.

Since his graduation in 1898, he had been a faithful and devoted alumnus of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, taking an active interest not only in the financial affairs of the Fraternity but also in the general welfare of its members. His close association through the years with the Tennessee Beta chapter endeared him to all who knew him as a Brother in the Bond. During the last two years he was president of the Tennessee Beta Corporation and for many

years previous he had served as faculty adviser. He is survived by the widow and one daughter. At funeral services held at All Saints Chapel, six Phis served as pall bearers.

* * *

NICHOLAS FINZER JONES, Georgia '16, prominent insurance man of Hickory, N.C., died in Richard Baker Hospital, Hickory, Aug. 15, 1952, after an illness of little more than a week. He was 56 years old.

A native of Coleman, Ga., Brother Jones attended the public schools of his community, then entered Georgia Military Academy where he prepared for the University of Georgia. He received his Bachelor of Law degree from the University in 1916. Although he never entered the practice of law, his legal training aided him in his future work.

A veteran of World War I, Brother Jones served as a second lieutenant and served in France for some months. When the United States entered World War II, he offered his services and was commissioned a Major and remained active until the end of the war. He was a member of Hickory Post No. 48, American Legion, serving a term as Post Commander. He also was a member of the Barb-Hammond-Smith Post, V.F.W.

Brother Jones was always an interested Phi and looked forward to the time when he might qualify for membership in the Golden Legion.

Next to his interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was his love of Rotary International. He was a member of the Hickory club and served as club president in 1936-37. Later he was a director and secretary of the Past Presidents' club and was also treasurer of the District Finance Committee.

In 1919-21, he lived in South Carolina where he was assistant manager of the Hobbs-Henderson Company. For a time he managed the Hodge-well Hotel, Hendersonville, N.C., before going to Durham, N.C., to become associated with the Home Mortgage Company. When that firm moved to Hickory in 1930, he and his family took up residence there. A few years later he established an insurance business and remained active in that field until his death.

Brother Jones and his wife were prominent in church, social and cultural circles in western North Carolina. Both sang in the choir of the First Methodist Church. A great lover of flowers, he was a gladiolus enthusiast and developed and grew many beautiful specimens. He was one of the organizers of the Catawba Valley Gladiolus Society and usually won his share of ribbons at the society's annual shows.—JOSHUA J. WILLARD, Emory '01.

* * *

JAMES WILLIAM BRYAN, Vanderbilt '04, died at his home in Washington, D.C., June 27, 1952, at the age of 70. He was the son of Judge M. T. and Maria Campbell Bryan of Nashville, Tenn.



NICHOLAS F. JONES, Georgia '16

* * *

After several years' work on Southern newspapers, he went to Washington for the National Rivers and Harbors Congress and was managing editor of their magazine. He served on President Wilson's War Advisory Committee and Herbert Hoover's War Food Committee during World War I.

While engaged in writing and publishing he conceived the idea of erecting a National Press Building to house the offices of out-of-town newspapers with quarters on the top floors for the National Press Club. Against great odds he succeeded in financing the building, which in a few years will be owned debt-free by the Club. He also successfully promoted and built the Congressional Country Club on the outskirts of Washington.

At the time of the launching of the new Savings Bonds for the small investor he was called to be Assistant to Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau to promote their sale and put on a successful campaign for "Baby Bonds," later originating the idea for the payroll deduction

Beg Your Pardon

IN THE September issue of THE SCROLL, WILLIAM KREGER, Case '47, was reported deceased. The report was in error. It was ROBERT KREGER, Case '47, twin brother of William, who went down with the *Hobson*. William Kreger is the surviving twin. We apologize for the unintentional error.—Ed.

plan. Brother Bryan later was Assistant Secretary of Commerce under Jesse Jones, in charge of all publications. At the time of his death he was retired. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Blanche Overdeer Bryan of Washington.

★ ★ ★

HENRY G. WHITE, *Cornell '93*, widely known engineer, died at his home in Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1952, at the age of 80. During his life, he was associated with several railroads, worked on the conversion of the Erie Canal into part of the Barge Canal system, the Isthmian Canal in Nicaragua, the subway in Rochester, and various state highway projects.

Brother White was born and educated at Buffalo, N.Y., where he also attended the University of Buffalo. His Master's degree was earned at Cornell University where he was a member of the crew, football team and the honorary society, Sphinx Head.

From 1894-1907, he was assistant engineer in the New York State Engineer's Department and from 1897-1909 he also worked on the construction of the Isthmian Canal. In 1910 he was named vice president of the I. M. Ludington's Sons Construction Company, Inc., of Rochester, a firm he was associated with until his retirement in 1940.

A member for some years of the Humane Society (S.P.C.A.), he had served the city and county as president of that organization for the past twelve years. He was a member of the Livingston Manor Lodge, F.&A.M. of Liberty, N.Y., a life member of the Shrine Patrol, a member of Damascus Temple and the Rochester Consistory, and a charter member of Rochester Court



GLENN H. BERRY, U.S.C. '52

3, Royal Order of Jesters. He also was a member of the Cornell Club at Rochester.

★ ★ ★

GLENN H. BERRY, U.S.C. '52, champion swimmer and June graduate of the University of Southern California, died of leukemia at the Wadsworth General Hospital, in Los Angeles, Calif., July 30, 1952, after an illness that lasted only three weeks. He was 24 years old.

Brother Berry served as a paratrooper with the Seventh Army for two and a half years and during that time he became swimming champion of the European Theater as well as of the Seventh Army.

He was very active in school affairs on the campus while attending Southern California. He was a three-year swimming letter winner, a member of Blue Key, a member of Skull and Dagger, the outstanding men's graduating club. He was picked as one of the fifty outstanding Seniors to belong to the 52 Club. He was the founder and first president of the Varsity Club, which is a varsity athletic letterman's association.

Brother Berry worked hard for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ also. He was the president of California Delta during the Spring semester of 1952, besides holding many lesser offices in the Fraternity.

He became ill during final examinations. However, the University learning of his illness, presented him with a Bachelor of Science degree in the School of Commerce before he died.—JACK HARDING, *California Delta Reporter*.

★ ★ ★

REV. A. FRANK UFFORD, *Vermont '01*, Malden, Mass., died July 13, 1952. He had preached the day before at the First Baptist Church at Jamaica Plains, Mass., and arrived at Old Orchard Beach later that day for his vacation.

Brother Ufford served 37 years in the Chekiang Province of Central China, for the Northern Baptist Society of China, until his retirement five years ago. Since that time he had been living at Malden. Last Winter he was pastor of the Baptist Church at Lewiston, Me., which is attended by the students of Bates College.

A native of Fairfax, Vt., he was a graduate of the University of Vermont and of Newton Theological Seminary. He held a pastorate at St. Albans, Vt., for two years before becoming a missionary. He returned to this country on the last boat that left Manila before the Japs attacked it. He was always a most enthusiastic Phi and was much loved by all with whom he came in contact.

★ ★ ★

DR. CHARLES A. E. CODMAN, *Pennsylvania '94*, a Philadelphia physician for more than 50 years, died in a hospital at Camden, Me., Aug. 31, 1952. He was 83 years old and a life-long Summer resident of Camden, Me.

Posthumously Honored

The late DR. EDGAR HILL GREENE, *Emory* '10 [see THE SCROLL, Sept., 1952, p. 52], has been awarded a posthumous certificate of appreciation for his work as state medical advisor for Selective Service from 1940-43. The posthumous award, signed by President Truman, Governor Talmadge, and the national and state Selective Service directors, has been given to Mrs. Greene. The award was the second presidential citation Dr. Greene had earned, the first having been awarded for similar service rendered the Fourth Service Command.

Too late to be included in the September notice of Dr. Greene's death, this following paragraph from the Fulton County Medical Society *Bulletin* deserves reprinting, to illustrate Brother Greene's love for his Fraternity: " . . . for many years he was president of the Atlanta Alumni Chapter. A year ahead, he had promised to introduce the speaker at the Founders Day banquet in Atlanta Jan. 26, 1952. Having promised to do so and having looked forward to the occasion for so long, he got up from his sick bed to introduce Dr. Ralph Sockman at the banquet, though hardly able to stand up. His brave talk that evening dimmed many an eye; it was his last public appearance."

A native of Philadelphia, Brother Codman began his medical practice there following his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School in 1894.

He was a member and former president of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, a member of the Medical Club of Philadelphia, the American Medical Association, the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, the Sydenham Coterie, and the County Medical Society's Aid Association. With the late Dr. Judson and Dr. John B. McLean, he founded the Philadelphia Institute for Medical Research and served as its president. A veteran of World War I, he commanded the U. S. Base Hospital 121 at Beau Desert, France. He served on the staffs of Oncologic and Presbyterian Hospitals in Philadelphia.

Brother Codman became a Phi in 1891, and received his Golden Legion Certificate at the Founders Day celebration at the Union League of Philadelphia in February, 1942.

* * *

DR. DAVID STANLEY LIKELY, *McGill* '05, died at his home in New York City, Sept. 11, 1952. He was 71 years old and had practiced medicine in New York for forty-seven years until his retire-

ment this last August. From 1943-46 he was clinical professor of medicine at New York Medical College and from 1930-46 he was attending physician at City Hospital, Welfare Island, and since then had been consulting physician there.

A native of St. John, New Brunswick, Can., Brother Likely attended Mount Allison University where he received his B.A. in 1901, and McGill University from which he received his M.D. in 1905. He had a Summer home at St. John.

Brother Likely was a fellow of the American College of Physicians, a member of the American Medical Association and a diplomat of the American Board of Internal Medicine, and had published scientific papers in various medical journals. He also was a member of the Canadian Club of New York.

* * *

RALPH WILLIAM WILBUR, *Vermont* '90, a prominent Portland, Ore., attorney, died Sept. 16, 1952, after a lingering illness. Brother Wilbur was born in Jericho, Vt., Mar. 30, 1869, graduated from the University of Vermont in 1890 and Boston University LL.B., 1892. He went to Portland, Ore., immediately after graduation, where he attained an enviable reputation as a trial lawyer. His firm consisted of different members during the years, but at one time it was Wilbur, Spencer, Beckett and Howell, all Phis.

He was one of the ten Phis who founded the Portland Alumni Club, Nov. 22, 1902. He was the last survivor but one of that group. His interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and activity in the Portland club contributed greatly to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in Oregon and the Northwest. He was popular with the younger group because of his sense of humor and willingness to help and encourage the young graduates. Brother Wilbur was interested in athletics, baseball at the University of Vermont, and in Portland was a member and one-time president of Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland Rowing Club, Irvington Tennis Club, Portland Hunt Club, and other organizations.

His advice and help to the younger Phis and his interest in their welfare has endeared him to many who regarded him as their personal friend. He was a member of $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, legal fraternity, and a Yorkrite Mason.

* * *

ROBERT M. McCROSKEY, *Washington* '21, died Sept. 18, 1952, of a heart attack and subsequent drowning in Chatcolet Lake, Wash. He was starting his motor boat when he fell into ten feet of water. It is believed that possibly the motor whirled and struck him on the right cheek.

A native of Colfax, Wash., Brother McCroskey attended Washington University where he was active in athletics, music and dramatics. Following graduation, he made his home at Portland for a few years before coming back to Colfax,

ROBERT M. MCCROSKEY, *Washington '21*

where he spent seven years in the implement business with his father.

In 1931, the McCroskeys moved to Spokane, where he became manager of the Spokane truck branch of International Harvester. In 1933, the Harvester Company appointed Brother McCroskey tractor sales manager for the entire nation and the family moved to Chicago. After thirteen years in that area, his health began to fail, and the company sent him to Dallas, Tex., as manager of the Harvester branch there. However, after three years he resigned and returned to Colfax in 1949, where he was living at the time of his death.

He was an active member of the Congregational Church, an ardent music lover and supporter of symphony and opera groups, and a member of the American Legion, having served a short time in the Army during World War I.

* * *

CAPT. TAYLOR CHARLES (Bob) WHITE, Jr., *Oregon State '42*, was killed instantly Monday, May 5, 1952, when his F-51 fighter plane crashed shortly after taking off at the Portland Air Base. He was leading a flight of two F-51's on a training flight when the accident occurred.

Brother White was called to active duty in January, 1951, with the 123rd Fighter-Interceptor Squadron of the Oregon National Guard. He served in Korea from June 10, 1951, until November 20, 1951. During this time he completed 100 combat missions against the enemy. He won the Air Medal and the Distinguished Flying Cross, each with three clusters. He was awarded the last D.F.C. for "Courage displayed in attack-

ing anti-aircraft batteries in Singosan, Korea."

Brother White graduated in Electrical Engineering at Oregon State College in June, 1942. He was an excellent student and a member of several engineering honoraries. He was elected yell leader during his Senior year at school. Bob was commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Engineers in the R.O.T.C. program on graduation. The service took him immediately after receiving his diploma. Later he transferred to the Air Corps. He was on active duty for four years during World War II.

Prior to being called to active duty for the Korean emergency, Brother White was an account executive with radio station KPOJ in Portland. He is survived by his widow, Charlotte, and his four year old son, John Barclay White.

* * *

SIDNEY R. FLEET, *Amherst '91*, died July 10, 1952, at Shaw Hospital, Lowell, Mass. Born in England, Brother Fleet came to this country as a boy and was educated at Northfield Academy and at Amherst College, graduating in 1891. Soon after graduation he moved to Lowell and joined the editorial staff of the old *Courier-Citizen*. Gifted as a musician, Brother Fleet had been organist and choirmaster in several Lowell churches and wrote music criticisms for his newspaper. He was a member of St. Ann's Episcopal Church.

* * *

LIEUTENANT THOMAS EDGAR JENIKE, *Case-Ohio '47*, formerly of Hillsboro, Ohio, was killed in a plane crash off the coast of Cuba, Aug. 1, 1952. The crash occurred during Navy carrier maneuvers in the Caribbean area. Brother Jenike received his wings Mar. 19, 1952, at Pensacola, Fla., and was with his squadron on a six weeks training stint. He attended Case Institute of Technology, Ohio University, and then entered the regular Navy. He later received an appointment to the Naval

Tribute to General Rowell

The United States Marine Corps and the University of Idaho paid tribute to the late LT. GEN. ROSS E. ROWELL, *Idaho '07*, at a dinner of Idaho alumni at the Continental Hotel in Washington, D.C., September 13. Col. John F. Stamm, U.S.M.C., representing the Commandant, presented an oil painting of General Rowell to J. E. Buchanan, President of Idaho University. The portrait was painted during World War II by Victor Guinness, then a Marine captain, and it will hang at the University along with portraits of other distinguished sons.

Academy, and following his graduation, he was an instructor at the Academy before entering the Naval Aviation program. He was active in sports, particularly basketball, during his college career.

★ ★ ★

WALLACE B. MOORE, *Dickinson* '39, died of Mather Memorial Hospital, Port Jefferson L.I., N.Y., Sept. 6, 1952 at the age of 34. He lived in Brooklyn and East Moriches, L.I. Brother Moore was a member of the faculty of Valley Stream Central High School on Long Island. A graduate of Dickinson, he later received his M.A. from New York University. He was a World War II veteran, having served three years in Europe, and was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution.

★ ★ ★

JAMES M. FAIR, *Lehigh* '08, retired official of the Pennsylvania Railroad, died in Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 30, 1952. Following graduation from Lehigh in 1908, Brother Fair became associated with the Pennsylvania Railroad and continued with that firm until his retirement in 1949. At that time he was assistant engineer of the maintenance and ways division, central region. For many years he served as a trustee of Kiski School which his father, the late R. Willis Fair, had helped to found.

Brother Fair was a member of the American Railway Engineering Association, the Engineers Society of Western Pennsylvania, T B K, and the National Defense Transportation Association. He also was a member of the Shadyside Presbyterian Church and the Longue Vue Club.

★ ★ ★

RITCHIE P. TAYLOR, *Maryland* '26, died at Baltimore, Md., Sept. 8, 1952. He was 49 years old. A native of Washington, D.C., Brother Taylor received his degree in chemical engineering from the University of Maryland in 1925, and entered the employ of Davison Chemical Corporation the same year. Except for a brief interruption, he remained with Davison until his death, serving these last years as Special Project Engineer in Davison's Process and Quality Control Department.

Brother Taylor was an active member of the Baltimore Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, a member of A X Σ , American Institute of Chemical Engineers, and the Society of Corrosion Engineers.

★ ★ ★

Injuries suffered when a transport truck struck the wagon he was hauling behind a trailer caused the death of WILFRED L. CHAUSSEE, *South Dakota* '24, Sept. 12, 1952. Brother Chaussee, who was graduated from the University of South Dakota Law School in 1926, operated a farm east of Vermillion for the past several years. Previous to this he had served on the State Senate in 1931,

1933 and 1935. A loyal Phi, Brother Chaussee was a former chapter adviser for South Dakota Alpha. Among the survivors are two brothers, Richard, *South Dakota* '30, and Robert, *South Dakota* '27.

★ ★ ★

CAPTAIN ROBERT ALLAN DYER, U.S.N. (ret.), *Williams* '13, died Sept. 25, 1952, at the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Washington, D.C. He was 60 years old. Brother Dyer, who retired from the Navy in January, 1947, was serving as head of the Washington office of Trundle Engineering Co. of Cleveland.

A native of Auburn, N.Y., Brother Dyer was a 1914 graduate of the Naval Academy and saw action in both World Wars. During World War II, he served as commander of the USS *West Point* which was the Navy designation for the luxury liner S.S. *America*. Prior to his retirement, he was director of the convoy and routing section, office of the Navy's Commander in Chief, United States Fleet.

★ ★ ★

DR. MURRAY B. DAVIS, *Sewanee* '14, died at his home in Nashville, Tenn., July 22, 1952, of a heart attack. A native of Fayetteville, Tenn., the prominent physician received his M.D. from Vanderbilt in 1917 and entered practice in Nashville. Brother Davis was an elder of the First Presbyterian Church, a member of ΦX , the American Medical Association and the state association, the Nashville Academy of Medicine and the College of Surgeons.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM RODNEY HOUSTON, *Knox* '86, died July 23, 1952, in Rushville, Ill., his home city during the past 25 years. Previously, he had long resided in Kansas City, Mo., where he operated a brokerage business. He was born Oct. 5, 1864, in Schuyler County, Ill. Surviving are his widow and three daughters.

★ ★ ★

MICHAEL E. FOLEY, *Wabash* '99, died recently. Following graduation from Columbia University Law School he became trial lawyer for the inter-urban companies and the old Indianapolis Street Railway Co. Appointed to the board of trustees of the Indiana State Prison in 1907, he held the post through the administration of eight Indiana governors.

★ ★ ★

EDWARD L. CARR, *Washington State* '37, prominent Wenatchee architect, died at his home in Wenatchee, Wash., Sept. 9, 1952. Brother Carr had been a resident of Wenatchee since 1928, attending the public schools there, and later Washington State.

★ ★ ★

EARL KELLOGG WEBB, *Colgate* '10, died of cerebral hemorrhage at Jeffersonville, Ind., Jan. 15, 1952. A native of New York State, Brother Webb attended Colgate University, then following graduation, taught at Chamberlain Military Institute, Randolph, N.Y., for seven years. He then entered civil service, making that his career, and for the past 21 years had been in the Finance Office, U. S. Army, at Jeffersonville, Ind.

* * *

JOHN PERRY DALTON, *Michigan* '28, died at a St. Louis, Mo., hospital, Oct. 6, 1952. He made his home in Johnson County, Kansas. A lifelong resident of the greater Kansas City area, Brother Dalton attended the Pembroke Country Day School and the University of Michigan. He was a consulting engineer and was a past president of the Kansas City Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Among the survivors is a brother, Thomas W., *Michigan* '29, of La Jolla, Calif.

* * *

EDWARD U. CAVE, *Ohio* '03, died this Fall at his home in Columbus, Ohio, where he had been living since his retirement from the Ray Vac Co., Madison, Wis.

* * *

H. RICHARD STRATEMEIER, *Michigan* '33, died at Hamburg, N.Y., where he made his home, July 20, 1952.

* * *

The name of CAPTAIN EDMUND C. ROBERTS, JR., *Knox* '41, who was killed in action in Korea, Jan. 3, 1951, has been added to the list of Honored Dead.

* * *

HARVEY HARBAUGH STECKEL, *Lafayette* '12, prominent Allentown attorney, died at his home in Allentown, Pa., July 12, 1952. He was 62 years old. One of the city's foremost lawyers, he had practiced in Allentown since 1916, except for a term in service in the Navy during World War I, and was active in community activities of that city.

After attending Lafayette, he received his law degree from Dickinson College, then taught mathematics at Conway Hall, preparatory school for Dickinson, and later served as a trustee of Dickinson Law School.

Brother Steckel was a corporation lawyer and an expert in labor relations. A lifelong Republican, he was keenly interested in politics and twice had aspired to judgeships. He was a member and former president of the local bar association, and served on the directorates of Allentown National Bank, Bonney Forge and Tool Works, National School Slate Co., Lehigh Advertising Company and Lehigh Valley Motor Club. His many contributions to the civic life of his community in-

cluded participation in a broad variety of campaigns. In 1939 he organized a speakers bureau for the Community Welfare Campaign.

* * *

EUGENE D. CONGER, *Hillsdale* '87, died in Butterworth Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich., June 24, 1952. He was 90 years old. A native of Litchfield, Mich., he came to Grand Rapids in 1884 to attend business college, and after six months started as bookkeeper for the Grand Rapids *Telegram*. In 1897 Brother Conger bought control of the paper and in 1905 sold the property.

In 1901 he was named a director of the Peoples Savings Bank, and in 1907 he began his career in banking when he was elected cashier of that bank. He continued in this post until 1918 when he became president. In 1924, following a merger with another bank, he served as cashier of the new bank, the Old Kent Bank, later becoming vice president in charge of mortgage and real estate, retiring Feb. 1, 1952.

Brother Conger was one of the organizers of the Preferred Insurance Co. which he served as secretary-treasurer; a former Grand Rapids alderman; a former chairman of the Fifth Congressional District Republican Committee; a member and former treasurer of Park Congregational Church; a member of the Peninsular Club; and an active Mason, having been a member of DeWitt Clinton Consistory, De Molay Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar, Saladin Temple of the Shrine, and a life member of Grand River Lodge No. 34 F.&A.M.

* * *

LAWRENCE M. LEONARD, *Miami* '16, died in Grant Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1952, after suffering a heart attack while driving his car. He had attended the Ohio State-Washington State football game and was returning home when he became unconscious. Brother Leonard was president of the L. M. Leonard Co. general contractors, at Columbus. He was a member of First Community Church, and Upper Arlington Post No. 443, American Legion.

* * *

HOWARD SMITH, *Lafayette* '97, Chevy Chase, Md., died at Washington, D.C., Oct. 14, 1952.

* * *

JAMES MCWILLIAMS LEMON, *Westminster* '13, died in the Veterans Hospital, Perryville, Md., Oct. 15, 1952. He was 61 years old. A fishery technologist for the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, he had been with the service since 1928. From 1944 to 1950, he was chief of the technological section and at the time of his death was a refrigeration specialist with the service technological unit at College Park, Md.

Brother Lemon was a co-author of the book *Marine Products of Commerce*, which is a stand-

ard reference manual for the commercial fisheries industry. He was a member of the Refrigeration Research Foundation, American Chemical Society, Institute of Food Technologists, Society of Refrigeration Engineers and Takoma Masonic Lodge No. 29. He was an active and interested Phi, a member and past president of the Washington Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

WRIGHT CONRAD, *Missouri* '28, former Kansas City, Mo., lawyer, died at Daytona Beach, Fla., Oct. 16, 1952, at the age of 45. A native of Kansas City, Brother Conrad returned there after getting his law degree from the University of Michigan, and practiced law in that area from 1931 to 1942. In World War II he served in the judge advocate general's office of the Army and later participated in the prosecution of Nazi war criminals. After the war, he practiced in Moberly, Mo., and Denver. A brother, William H. Conrad, *Missouri* '23, Omaha, Neb., survives.

★ ★ ★

REV. ARTHUR HAROLD GILMORE, *Amherst* '06, for many years, until his retirement in 1947, pastor of the St. Anthony Park Congregational Church of St. Paul, Minn., died Mar. 14, 1952. Although he entered the commercial field of endeavor following his graduation from Amherst, Brother Gilmore soon turned toward the ministry, receiving his B.D. degree from Chicago Theological Seminary in 1913. After two pastorates of about four years each in Topsfield, Mass., and Plymouth, N.H., he received the call to the church in Minnesota which he served for 23 years. A veteran of World War I, Brother Gilmore was a corporal in the 15th regiment of the Massachusetts State Guard, and in 1918-19 served as a Y.M.C.A. secretary with the 42nd Division in France. He was a member of Φ B K.

★ ★ ★

JOHN S. HEGEMAN, *Lehigh* '02, Detroit sales manager for the Bethlehem Steel Co. for 37 years, died in Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., June 9, 1952. He was 71 years old. Brother Hegeman was a deacon and trustee of North Woodward Congregational Church, a former member of the Detroit Club, and a member of the Detroit Golf Club, DAC and the Recess Club.

★ ★ ★

FORREST PRICE, *Wooster* '88, died at Brookline, Mass., where he made his home, Sept. 27, 1952. Beginning his newspaper career with the Eau Claire (Wis.) *Daily Free Press*, he later served with the Pittsburgh *Chronicle Telegraph* as a reporter and political editor and with the Pittsburgh *Press* as a political writer. From 1908 to 1933, Brother Price was financial editor of *The Christian Science Monitor*, after which he was associated with the Committee on Publication of

the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Columbian Lodge of Masons.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM G. HELMERS, *Michigan* '01, died in St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 28, 1952. A native of Leavenworth, Kan., Brother Helmers entered the Helmers furniture manufacturing firm which his father had founded many years before. He was associated with the firm's Kansas City factory, in 1903 becoming secretary and, in 1947, president of the firm.

Brother Helmers was also a long-time director of the Columbia National Bank and had been president of the Mission Hills Homes Association. He was a member of the Kansas City Country Club, the Friends of Art, the Kansas City Art Institute and School of Design, and had served as chairman of the Chamber of Commerce committee on intercity relations in the early 1920s. He had served also as a director in the National Republican Club in Kansas City. A loyal Phi, Brother Helmers recently had received his Golden Legion Certificate.

★ ★ ★

JAMES GILMAN STERLING, *Ohio State* '02, a pioneer in the automotive engineering field, died at his home in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1952. He was 72 years old.

Brother Sterling began his career with the F. B. Stearns Co. of Cleveland following his graduation from Miami University in 1902. He was made chief engineer in 1904, and later was sent to England to study the capabilities of the famed Knight motor which was then being used in English cars. In 1910 he brought back the rights for the use of that motor in this country and the engine was incorporated in such cars as the Stearns-Knight, Willys-Knight and the Velie-Knight. He himself designed the Sterling-Knight car, which bore his name, in 1921, and became vice president and chief engineer for the Sterling-Knight Motor Co.

Ten years later, Brother Sterling turned to the field of aviation and became general manager and chief engineer for the American Cirrus Engine Co. at Marysville, Mich. He also served as an engineering consultant to the Enterprise Oil Co. of Buffalo, and the Yellow Cab and Coach Co. of Chicago and in World War II was named special consulting engineer for the Tapco Division of Thompson Products, Inc.

Following the war, he became vice president of the West Steel Castings Co. at Cleveland and remained active until his retirement because of illness this last Spring.

He was a member of the Cleveland Athletic Club, and a Golden Legionnaire of Φ Δ Θ. Among the survivors is a son, James, Jr., *Case* '36.

★ ★ ★

SECOND LIEUT. JOHN BLANAR, JR., *West Virginia* '52, '23, an honor graduate in physics at West Virginia last June, was killed in the crash of a small military plane near Matawan, N.J., Sunday, Sept. 14, 1952. The plane was returning from Allegheny County Airport, Pittsburgh, Pa., to Red Bank airport on a routine training flight.

Son of John Blonar Sr., Weirton, W.Va., Brother Blonar was a member of Σ II Σ , national honorary physics society and Collegiate Academy of Science. He was graduated from Weir high school in Weirton.

Brother Blonar, who was regarded as having an unusually promising career, was an assistant in the University's Department of Physics during the past Summer while working on his master's degree—ROBERT NUZUM.

★ ★ ★

RALPH MAX LAMADE, *Penn State* '20, Williamsport, Pa., died in April, 1952.

★ ★ ★

DUDLEY CLEMENT BROWN, *Pennsylvania* '14, Lancaster, Pa., died Feb. 25, 1952.

★ ★ ★

RAYMOND FRANKLIN FERNANDES, *Brown* '32, New Bedford, Mass., died June 7, 1952.

★ ★ ★

HASLETT GARDINER HALL, *Pennsylvania* '05, Philadelphia, Pa., died June 18, 1952.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES HARDY HAM, *Auburn* '19, Gadsden, Ala., died in August, 1952.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT SEARS ARMSTRONG, *Syracuse* '36, Rutland, Vt., died July 1, 1952.

★ ★ ★

COURTNEY WILLIAM SHROPSHIRE, JR., *Tulane* '39, died May 2, 1952, in Aruba, Netherlands West Indies.

★ ★ ★

JORDAN HOWELL SANFORD, *Mercer* '96, died in Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 13, 1952.

★ ★ ★

DAVID M. GEESLIN, *Kansas State* '22, died suddenly of a heart attack while at his desk in the C.A.A. office in Santa Monica, Calif., Aug. 4, 1952.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from:

.....
(No.) (Street or Avenue)

.....
(City) (Zone No.) (State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

.....
(No.) (Street or Avenue)

.....
(City) (Zone No.) (State)

.....
(Please print name) (Chapter) (Year) (Bond No.)

*Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151,
Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.*

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Treasurer—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Reporter—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.
Member-at-Large—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—To be appointed.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—To be appointed.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—To be appointed.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, 137 Tahoma Rd., Lexington, Ky.
THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.
IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Ill.
KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, MAJOR GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; *Asst. President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.
NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.
XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.; *Asst. President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, To be appointed; *Asst. President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—To be appointed.
TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.
UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—*President*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER, 213 Rock Island Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, James Weatherly; *Reporter*, Gene Bromberg; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, James T. Tatum, Jr.; *Reporter*, Bradley Donaghey; *Adviser*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Robert L. Brower; *Reporter*, J. L. Holman; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Jerry Buchanan; *Reporter*, Larry Green; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Richard Hargraves; *Reporter*, John D. McLain, Jr.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, Dick Underhill; *Reporter*, Rod Filer; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Dick Boberg; *Reporter*, Ted Lawson; *Advisers*, John M. Grubb, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, Calif.; C. Hooper O'Sullivan, 2750 Soda Canyon Rd., Napa, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Doug Shumway; *Reporter*, Buck Thompson; *Adviser*, Vernon K. Purcell, 2231 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Donald O. Pettit; *Reporter*, Arthur Murray; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Stanley Brown, 2858 Selby Ave., Los Angeles 64; William Handy, 6143 Colgate Ave., Los Angeles 36; Charles Light, 814 S. Kenneth Rd., Burbank; Pete Parmelee, 1217 Forrest Dr., Santa Paula, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Tom Taylor; *Reporter*, Jack Harding; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, Apt. 2, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Raymond McDonald; *Reporter*, Donald Lewis; *Advisers*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Gabe Duque; *Reporter*, Eddy Craig; *Adviser*, C. C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, Dave Hoffman; *Reporter*, Robert Jackson; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Charles D. Jones; *Reporter*, Steve Bailey; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Jim Hickey, Jr.; *Reporter*, Kenneth Malsberger; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, George Eubanks; *Reporter*, Stell Huie; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, Don Lewis; *Reporter*, Keith Benning; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia School of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, James F. Watson; *Reporter*, Richard F. Findlay; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, John Kaylor; *Reporter*, Dwight Morrison.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1959), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Don Tittle; *Reporter*, Ed Brandon; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Allan C. Bates; *Reporter*, H. Dicken Cherry; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Hugh A. Strickland; *Reporter*, Jordon A. Fifield; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Bob Sharkey; *Reporter*, Carl Dalke; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Roy Porterfield; *Reporter*, Roger MacDonald; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus; George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club; Dr. H. Nicholaus, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, Wilbur H. Dremstedt; *Reporter*, John Bradshaw; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Robert Stith, Jr.; *Reporter*, John A. Goffinet; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Douglas Hatton; *Reporter*, John E. Erickson, Jr.; *Advisers*, Boris Dimancheff, 5227 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.; J. Russell Townsend, 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Thomas Randall Tucker; *Reporter*, Gael D. Swing; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.

- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, James E. Lloyd; *Reporter*, E. Alan Paulton; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Robert Lichtenhauer; *Reporter*, Thomas W. Olcott; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, David Kelly; *Reporter*, William H. Myers; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, Robert Weston; *Reporter*, David Bridges; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Rex Ruther; *Reporter*, Sherman Anthony; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, William V. Hukill, Jr.; *Reporter*, Richard D. Mann; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodlawn, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgell Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Blaine Scheide-man; *Reporter*, Dick Sheldon; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Robert E. Sperry; *Reporter*, Robert D. Baker; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 836 Randolph, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Charles Thomas; *Reporter*, Bill Howard; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1531 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, James M. Ratcliffe; *Reporter*, Billy B. Humston; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Robert Scherer; *Reporter*, Lewis Flowers; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, John R. Mayer; *Reporter*, Howard H. Galloway; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, John M. Brown; *Reporter*, John R. Munson.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, Nicholas Sarris; *Reporter*, Richard Noonan; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Grant McKillop; *Reporter*, A. Gardiner; *Advisers*, M. Newton, 288 Ash St., C. I. Keith, 355 Waverly St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, James P. Coyne, Jr.; *Reporter*, Robert Townsend; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.; Theodore Erbe, 25 Murdoch Rd., Baltimore, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, Peter F. Connolly; *Reporter*, Robert K. Morrison; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, Karl C. Lemp; *Reporter*, John C. Sherman; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, 157 Lincoln Ave., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, William E. Hearne; *Reporter*, Sandish C. Hartman; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, Henry Heil, Jr.; *Reporter*, Dave Krupp; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Jim Sailors; *Reporter*, Dick Miller; *Adviser*, John F. Chandler, 523 Grove St., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, Pete Ammentorp; *Reporter*, Charles Spring; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, Robert H. Weaver; *Reporter*, O. Shaw Johnson, Jr.; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Bruce Gordon; *Reporter*, Handy Moore; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Dean Macris; *Reporter*, Dick Craig; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, Edward L. Potter; *Reporter*, James F. Dirth; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Mal-ford Ingram; *Reporter*, Jim Reid; *Adviser*, Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, William Hodder; *Reporter*, Clifford Dale; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 3727 Sheridan, Lincoln; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, Thomas Bradley; *Reporter*, Peter Gartland; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Tom Hail; *Reporter*, John Keefe; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Charles O. Rodes; *Reporter*, Joseph Hinsey; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Wash-ington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, William J. Snyder; *Reporter*, Elwyn V. Harp; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Peter Yaman; *Reporter*, Richard Randall; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Preston Strazza; *Reporter*, John VanAmurgh; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleas-ant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Bob Berger; *Re-porter*, Sammy Stephens; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *Presi-dent*, John Boushall; *Reporter*, James E. Heins.

- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Robert L. Poston; *Reporter*, Robert M. Wearn; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, Waldo Varberg; *Reporter*, Russ Stebleton; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, Herbert D. Wyman; *Reporter*, Joel Matheson; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-Adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, James Gerard; *Reporter*, Ken Klein; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene E. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Marion Lightfoot; *Reporter*, Richard Donnenwirth; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, James E. Runyeon; *Reporter*, David L. White; *Adviser*, Lincoln Fisch, 15 Church St., Athens, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Jack Renner; *Reporter*, Eugene Graham; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Dr., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, C. Keith Humbert; *Reporter*, James R. Merrell; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, William E. Kruse; *Reporter*, Richard Mazzarella; *Adviser*, Nile Duppsstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Rodney B. Young; *Reporter*, Harold Kress; *Adviser*, Amor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave., *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Wallace Dunbar; *Reporter*, Richard Lord; *Adviser*, G. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Ralph V. McKinney; *Reporter*, Glenn Smalley; *Adviser*, John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, Murray B. Stewart; *Reporter*, Dewey W. Neal; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, Paul Yard; *Reporter*, Bill Etchison; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *President*, J. R. Denton; *Reporter*, R. J. McPherson; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Richard K. Morse; *Reporter*, Walter B. Hinson; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Don Benson; *Reporter*, Charles Brackett; *Adviser*, A. G. Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, George Collins; *Reporter*, Bill Jessup; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, John J. Murphy, Jr.; *Reporter*, James O. Brown; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Carl D. Wanamaker; *Reporter*, Brian H. Fitzpatrick; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Robert Duffy; *Reporter*, Clayton Joyce; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Thomas G. Gladden; *Reporter*, Silvie L. Alfonso; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Clifford A. Rogers; *Reporter*, Arthur P. Balitsaris; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Charles A. Stewart; *Reporter*, James A. Sears; *Adviser*, Donald Colasono, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, Richard A. Walbrecker; *Reporter*, Bruce C. Mooney; *Adviser*, Samuel T. Harleman, 110 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, C. Kenneth Myers; *Reporter*, Harold R. Irvin; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, George Donahue; *Reporter*, William P. Lee; *Advisers*, Joseph Seidlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.; Dr. Theodore M. Finney, c/o University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, John R. Ambruster, Jr.; *Reporter*, Richard Laux; *Adviser*, David Speers, 1617 Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut, Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, A. N. McTaggart; *Reporter*, A. Dormer; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Kenneth O. Gilmore; *Reporter*, Richard E. Mellish; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods and Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, Roger Chaussee; *Reporter*, James Rath; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Andy Spickard; *Reporter*, Vernon Sharp; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Jim McIntosh; *Reporter*, Bertram Wyatt-Brown; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson and Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Texas. *President*, William H. Clark; *Reporter*, O. F. Jones, III; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, David Lehmberg; *Reporter*, Bobby Ford; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.

- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, John R. Butler; *Reporter*, Bill Callahan; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, William M. Browning; *Reporter*, Malcolm C. Brown; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2280 S. 7th E.; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Roy A. Weber; *Reporter*, William B. Crosby, Jr.; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, William R. Edwards, Jr.; *Reporter*, Derward Phipps, Jr.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, James T. Lewis; *Reporter*, Russell D. Evett; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *President*, Robert C. Parson; *Reporter*, Charles L. Finke, Jr.; Wilbur L. Skinner, 10 S. Drive, Richmond 25, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Robert H. Thomas; *Reporter*, Robert Fishburn; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Joe C. Donoghue; *Reporter*, Hollister Young; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue, 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Ross B. Fortner; *Reporter*, Scott McFadden; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Don Franklin; *Reporter*, Lee Sorenson; *Adviser*, William Vqris, 109 Scott Pl., Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Bruce G. Wells; *Reporter*, Robert A. Reed; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Archie Roy Burks; *Reporter*, Corbett Nielsen; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Ronald Myers; *Reporter*, Don Carlsen; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1920 S. Bouten, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, Boyd Sneddon; *Reporter*, Jack O'Neill; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Lawaramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile (9).
- MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.
- OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Bruce Dickey, 4263 N. 17th Ave., 12 Noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
- TUCSON—D. M. Lovitt, 11 E. Pennington, Box 5073, Tucson, Ariz., 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday Pioneer Hotel.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—J. S. Stoddard, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Apt. 2, Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant, 875 S. Western Ave.
- LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif. Tel. Cl 1-5487. 12 Noon, 1st
- LOS ANGELES—Don C. McGovern, 433 S. Spring St. (13). 12:15 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th and Spring.
- OAKLAND—(East Bay of Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts., (12) Tel. Glencourt 1-7261.
- PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 S. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
- SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 334 Pie St., San Diego.
- SAN FRANCISCO—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St., 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.
- SANTA BARBARA—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER—George Kaub, 1035 S. Garfield, Denver, Colo., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—John P. McKay, 21 York Rd., Deerpark; Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Harlan McGregor, 3838 S. Capitol St., Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woodly 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—Robert Bratzel, President, Box 96, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.
- JACKSONVILLE—Harris Ball, Graham Bldg. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY—Warrens M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.
- MIAMI—Robert Kurtz, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg., 12 Noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO—F. T. Pfeiffer, Box 3068. Meetings. Noon monthly. Time and place to be announced.
- ST. PETERSBURG—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.
- SARASOTA—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.
- TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.

ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M., last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.
 COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
 GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
 GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
 MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 604 LaVerne Pl., 4th Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meetings; Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St., and Wabash Ave.
 GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.
 PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.
 COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 2021 20th St., Columbus, Ind.
 EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.
 FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday Noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
 FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyder's Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.
 INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.
 KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
 LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville. Ind.
 SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.
 ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
 SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.
 TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the President.
 CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
 DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.
 MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.
 SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13), 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.
 MANHATTAN—Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
 TOPEKA—J. M. Brier, III, Brier Inc. Service, 1002 Kans. Ave. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon.
 WICHITA—Marvin J. Martin, 1104 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Last Tuesday Noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.
 NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 Noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—E. Randolph Wootton, 701 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md., 12:15 Noon, Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Robert S. Bedig, 9 Malcolm Rd., Cambridge 38. 2nd Friday evening each month. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Dwight S. Wegener, 313 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.
 GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E., June and Dec. meetings.
 LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Bruce F. Thompson, 654 Midland Bank Bldg. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M. Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
 JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.
 TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank.
 JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.
 KANSAS CITY—William Woodson, 2000 K. C. Power and Light Bldg. (6). Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.
 SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.
 ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday Noon, Fobidoux Hotel.
 ST. LOUIS—George L. Stemmler, 4541 Maryland Ave., Friday at Noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th and Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
 MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
 OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.
 LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary James M. Webb, Box 782, Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—Richard H. Creps, 195 Broadway, Room 1733, New York 7, telephone EX 3-9800. Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday Noon, Chamber of Commerce.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings Monday Noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave. (20). Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Porter P. Lowry, 5622 Whitney Pl (27). Monday Noon, The Barn, Gano Valley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.

CLEVELAND—Edwin J. Sealy, 5269 Spencer Rd., Lyndhurst, 24, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St., Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Robert Reemelin, 61 Beverly Pl. Meeting and Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., September-June, Neil's Restaurant, 955 S. Dixie Dr.

MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 189 Bartley Ave.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, Fifth Floor, Martin Bldg. Tuesday Noon, Secor Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower, 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—Hueling Davis, Jr., 3916 S. Rockford. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—Travis Cross, Administrative Bldg., University of Oregon, 3rd Wed. each month, 6:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.

PORTLAND—Donald W. Moore, Fields Chevrolet, Grand Ave. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—A. G. Grabbe, 30 N. Twentieth St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—James E. Meneses, 1616 Walnut St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, Tice F. Ryan, Jr., Grant Bldg. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P. O. Box 546. Last Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M. Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern, 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Barefoot Sanders, 1218 Republic Bank Bldg., 12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M. Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, c/o Standard Oil of Texas, El Paso.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Joseph E. Miles, 520½ N. Main St. Tel. 8-3846. March, June, September, December.

SEATTLE—James Calderhead, P.O. Box 811. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Leonard E. Sallady, Anthony, Baker and Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg., First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.

MILWAUKEE—Edward J. Martin, 2624 E. Bellview Pl. (11). Friday Noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St. Monday, second month, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 Noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart, Hall, Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M. St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581 University St.

The Plaque of Phi Delta Theta



Every chapter in the Fraternity should own one of these beautiful plaques for the front entrance to the house. Of high grade Government bronze with polished satin finish, the Plaque measures $11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$.

*Recommended as a Project
for Alumni Clubs*

Order through General
Headquarters

Oxford, Ohio. Price—\$47.75
Donor's Plate—\$4.25 additional



Additional Phi Delta Theta Supplies

A Guide to Successful Chapter Management by Paul C. Beam	\$1.00
The songs of Phi Delta Theta, Ninth Edition	\$1.50
Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta	\$1.50
(\$1.25. in lots of 15 or more)	
Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance	\$2.00
Membership Certificates (Shingles), Beautifully Engraved	\$1.00
Golden Legion Button	\$3.50

SPECIAL

Double-face 10-inch recordings of	
Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00
All Four Records (limited number)	\$2.50
(Includes cost of packing and mailing)	

PHI DELTA THETA • BOX 151 • OXFORD, OHIO

Postmaster: Please send copies returned under labels Form 3579 to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio

ORDER YOUR FRATERNITY PIN NOW

from **BALFOUR**
Your Official Jeweler

Your pin will be even more beautiful crown set with precious pearls or the jewels of your choice. Balfour—your official jeweler—guarantees finest quality and complete satisfaction.

PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Min.
Plain border, Diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, Diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Min.	No. 00 No. 0
Crown set pearl		
Diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25 \$24.50
20% Federal Tax and any state tax additional.		

Mail Coupon for Your **FREE COPY**
1953 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK
40th Anniversary Edition

CRESTED RINGS identify you wherever you go and are a lifetime investment.

PERSONAL JEWELRY AND ACCESSORIES—bracelets, Heraldic pendants, vanities, cuff links, knives, tie chains, Ronson lighters.

FAVORS—jewel boxes, velvet evening bags, bridge sets.



ZOO PARADE offers a choice of felt, plush or furry animals.

WEDDING GIFTS in traditional silver including demitasse and teaspoons.

BABY GIFTS in silver, wide price range.

MING CHINA demitasse sets and vases.

SPECIAL GIFT SERVICE described on page 16.

Mail coupon below—or write letter—for YOUR FREE COPY
(Please mention fraternity)

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts

In Canada contact your nearest BIRKS' Store

L. G. Balfour Co.date
Attleboro, Mass.
Please send
☐ 1953 BLUE BOOK ☐ Diamond Ring Booklet
☐ Ceramic Flyers ☐ Military Insignia Flyer
Name
Address
.....

ONLY BALFOUR Gives You
This Complete Service

100 REPRESENTATIVES thruout the country to
make PERSONAL chapter displays.

50 STORES from coast to coast to serve you

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

JANUARY

•
1953

VOLUME LXXVII

NUMBER 3, PART 1



AND EVERYBODY'S HAPPY!

The new Secretary of the Interior, Doug McKay, Oregon State '17, and Mrs. McKay pose happily with President-Elect and Mrs. Dwight Eisenhower in Governor McKay's office in Salem, Oregon. For details of Brother McKay's appointment and of other Phis prominent in the Eisenhower administration, see page 186.



ABOUT half of the chapter letters in this issue of *THE SCROLL* call attention to worthwhile community or campus projects in which the Fraternity is taking part. Our chapters are contributing to Community Chests, and many other charitable funds; they are supporting Blood Banks and helping orphanages and county homes in Work Week—instead of Hell Week—projects. California Delta placed first among men's groups in Operation Gift Lift for our fighting men in Korea, and many chapters gave parties for orphans, underprivileged children, or helped out needy families at Christmas time. Pictured here are three typical projects (above), Pennsylvania Theta Phikeias lending a hand in heavy duty chores at the Centre County Home, Bellefonte, Pa.; (below), Ohio Gamma's traditional party for Athens County Children's Home. Inset: Tennessee Alpha's Christmas party for neighborhood children. Read the undergraduate letters, Phis, and be proud. These fine chapter activities are emphasized in boldface type.—ED.



THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1953



Volume 77
No. 3, Part 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

THE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS FOR 1952	179	AKRON PHIS ARE PROUD OF THEIR CHORUS	222
IKE NAMES THREE PHIS TO TOP POSTS	186	IT'S A SMALL WORLD	225
AIR DEFENSE AND THE AMERICAN PEOPLE	189	OREGON ALPHA'S AMBASSADOR OF BASEBALL	227
MEN'S DORMITORIES DEDICATED TO PHIS	192	ALLEGHENY PHI WINS STATE SPEAKING CONTEST	229
BOWMAN ALUMNI HOUSE AT STANFORD	195	TENNESSEE ALPHA'S BELOVED "CHIEF" RETIRED	238
BIG SMITTY, ALL-AMERICAN SPORTS WRITER	196	WASHINGTON GAMMA HOME ACQUIRES NEW LOOK ..	246
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	200	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	251
THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	202	THE CHAPTER GRAND	253
CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	209	WAT TYLER CLUVERIUS—AN APPRECIATION	255
<i>Undergraduate Features</i>		FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	258
GHOULS, VAMPIRES FROLIC AT N.M. ALPHA PARTY	216		

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.
35 Wall Street
New York 5, N.Y.

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
301-16th Ave.
Belmar, New Jersey

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.

Injured Phi Star



JIM HIETIKKO, *Ohio State Great Phi tackle* watches glumly from sidelines. Injury cost him All-American honors in opinion of many experts.

Two Georgia Tech Phis, Unanimous Defensive All-Americans



GEORGE MORRIS and BOBBY MOORHEAD, *Georgia Tech*

These two stars of the mighty Ramblin' Wrecks of Georgia Tech were named on the defensive All-America teams selected by most experts. Morris is a veteran line backer who has also played center on offense. Moorhead was outstanding all season as a defensive back.



They Picked 'em—The Scroll's All-Phi Football Board

STU HOLCOMB, *Ohio State '32*; FRANCIS WISTERT, *Michigan '34*; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*; GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt '01*; DALLAS WARD, *Oregon State '27*; WILFRID SMITH, *DePauw '20*; HOWARD ODELL, *Pittsburgh '34*.

Another Great Phi Backfield Unit

Backfield of All-Phi offensive first team has everything. LEFT TO RIGHT: Worth (A Million) Lutz, Duke sophomore passer deluxe; Jim Lear, Mississippi's All-American field general who runs, passes, and place kicks; Sam Baker, Oregon State, a great line plunger—a talented punter; Ted Kress, Michigan scatback, a breakaway runner who also passes from his tailback position.



THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1953



Volume 77
No. 3, Part 1

The All-Phi Football Teams for 1952

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*, Secretary of All-Phi Board

THE 1952 All-Phi football team, composed of both offensive and defensive platoons, is called the best balanced squad to be selected in many seasons by no less authority than the All-Phi Football Board. Inasmuch as this Board, which has chosen the Fraternity's honorary teams for THE SCROLL in recent years, includes several nationally recognized experts—this is high praise indeed.

The Board consists of two of the nation's best known sports writers, Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt '01*, and Wilfrid Smith, *DePauw '20*; a trio of famous coaches, Stu Holcomb, *Ohio State '32*, of Purdue; Howard Odell, *Pittsburgh '34*, of Washington; and Dallas Ward, *Oregon State '37*, of Colorado; a former Michigan tackle—first of the three All-American Wisterts, Francis '34; and Dr. John Davis, Jr., *Washburn '38*, sports expert of THE SCROLL's editorial board. Ballots, listing the entire roster of Phi stars, separated into offensive and de-



BRAD GLASS
of Princeton. Again
unanimous choice
at a guard position
on defensive team.

fensive units, were sent to other Board members by Brother Davis. Players were scored by points—5, 4, 3, 2, 1; thus, men listed in the tabulations with 35 points were unanimous choices.

The 1952 All-Phi team is highlighted by a pair of unanimous defensive All-Americans from Georgia Tech. George Morris was selected by Grantland Rice on the *Look* All-American as a line-backer and Bobby Moorhead was named by the Associated Press and the I.N.S. as a defensive back on their All-American teams. Nu-

merous other honors were bestowed upon this pair; each was selected as a *Collier's* All-American specialist, the A.P. and U.P. All-Southeastern Conference defensive team and the Chicago *Tribune's* Players All-South defensive team.

From the 1952 defensive platoon are several other Phi performers who received national honorary recognition. Bradley Glass, Princeton guard, was named on the

A Quintet of All-Phi Offensive Linemen

TOM COSGROVE, *Maryland*, center; DEAN CHAMBERS, *Washington*, tackle; BOB GAUT, *Oklahoma*, guard; RICHARD DEITRICK, *Pittsburgh*, end; RAY GREEN, *Duke*, tackle.





BILL KING, *Virginia*, defensive back; CHARLES LAIRD, *Oregon*, line backer; TOM FORD, *Virginia*, defensive guard; DAVE DAVIS, *Georgia Tech*, defensive end; JIM DUBLINSKI, *Utah*, defensive tackle.

Associated Press All-East defensive team as well as the All-Ivy League team. Ed Fullerton, Maryland co-captain, was honored as a defensive back by the Southern Conference sports writers. Bill King, Virginia, whose team led the nation in pass defense, was chosen "A.P. Defensive Back of the Week" for October 5. George Mrkonic, Kansas, was selected to play in the East-West Shrine classic. He was also placed on the Big Seven defensive second team of the United Press and the I.N.S. Jim Dublinski of Utah's Sky-line Conference champions was named to the A.P. and U.P. defensive all-conference team.

Rounding out the defensive platoon, the All-Phi Board honored Jim Cordial, Oregon State co-captain; Tom Ford, Virginia's A.P. All-State defensive performer; Charles Laird, Oregon's excellent line-backer and Dave Davis, Georgia Tech wingman and deluxe punter who quick-kicked 80 yards* against Army.

It is interesting to note that Cordial, Mrkonic, Glass, and Moorhead are repeaters from last year's defensive unit and that the last three named scored thirty-five

points signifying unanimous choice by the Board.

The 1952 offensive backfield is the most talented quartet since the renowned era of Walker, Chappuis and Evans. It possesses devastating running by Michigan's Ted Kress and Oregon State's Sam Baker. Kress, a junior, set a new Big Ten rushing mark of 218 yards in 20 carries against Northwestern. Kress was named to the United Press All-Big Ten team. For the season he gained 632 yards rushing and 559 yards passing for a total of 1,182 yards. Baker, a terrific fullback, was named to the A.P. All-Coast offensive team in spite of the fact that he performed for a team with a poor won and lost record. Baker can handle the punting duties, as he led the N.C.A.A. punters for several weeks and concluded the season with a 40-yard average per punt. This figure is remarkable since he punted 60 times for 2,391 yards and not a single kick was blocked. Baker rushed 523 yards, fourth high in the Pacific Coast Conference.

The passing of the offensive unit can be divided between Worth (A Million) Lutz, a Duke sophomore, who was a unanimous choice for the A.P., U.P., and Southern Conference sports writers' All-Conference teams. This is a fine tribute to the sophomore who led Duke to a Southern Conference title; in mid-November Lutz had not had a single pass intercepted in his first 43 attempts and he had pitched nine touchdowns.

It was Jimmy Lear's accurate tossing that put Mississippi in the Sugar Bowl. His field generalship, Southern sports writers say, is the best since Robert E. Lee. Lear personally led the upset of Maryland, the bumping of Tulane, and the routing of L.S.U.

★ All-Phi Football Team—1952 ★

OFFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Pts.	Cl.	Wt.
E	Dick Deitrick,	Pittsburgh	35	Jr.	215
T	Dean Chambers,	Washington	28	Jr.	207
G	Bob Gaut,	Oklahoma	35	Sr.	200
C	Tom Cosgrove,	Maryland	33	Sr.	215
G	Jim Oliver,	Nebraska	25	Jr.	210
T	Ray Green,	Duke	35	Sr.	205
E	Jim Ladd,	Bowling Green	31	Jr.	210
B	Ted Kress,	Michigan	33	Jr.	175
B	Jim Lear,	Mississippi	31	Sr.	175
B	Worth Lutz,	Duke	29	Soph.	180
B	Sam Baker,	Oregon State*	31	Sr.	200

* All-Phi prior to 1952.



ED FULLERTON, *Maryland*, defensive back; GEORGE MRKONJIC, *Kansas*, defensive tackle; JIM OLIVER, *Nebraska*, offensive guard; JIM LADD, *Bowling Green*, offensive end; JIM CORDIAL, *Oregon State*, defensive end.

and Auburn. He was honored on the All-American team selected by Red Grange.

The offensive line is led by the only small college performer to crash the All-Phi team. He is Bowling Green's Jim Ladd, who caught 43 passes for 632 yards; his eleven touchdowns is the highest mark in the nation for any wingman. Paired with Ladd is Richard Deitrick, Pittsburgh, who was a vital cog in the Panthers' return to grid-iron supremacy. Deitrick was responsible for scoring the 56-yard winning TD on a pass in the Ohio State Game and was a unanimous choice of the Board.

Two other linemen were unanimous selections, each representing a conference championship team. They are Bob Gaut, Oklahoma offensive guard who was selected to play in the Miami North-South Shrine contest, and Ray Green of Duke, offensive tackle, who was named by the Conference sports writers to the All-Southern Conference second team. At offensive center is Maryland's Tom Cosgrove; he was selected on the *Chicago Tribune's* Players All-South offensive team and on *Sporting News's* All-American third team. Coach Tatum of Maryland calls Tom the finest offensive center in collegiate football in 1952.

Two "sleepers," each team regulars, won the final two positions on the offensive platoon. They are Dean Chambers, Washington's offensive tackle, and Jim Oliver, a Nebraska offensive tackle who scored sufficient points at both tackle and guard positions to make the honorary team as an offensive guard.

The 1952 second team offensive backfield would fulfill any coach's dream. This unit is led by Max Schmaling whose running and plunging brought Purdue a co-Big Ten

championship. Schmaling was runner-up for Conference scoring title with 42 points, was third in rushing, and was named on the U.P. All-Big Ten second team.

The passing chores are divided between two aerial artists—Tony Scardino, who passed for 781 yards and paced Missouri to a surprising second place in the Big Seven Conference, and Lou D'Achille. Indiana's snappy southpaw passer, punter, and shifty runner. D'Achille starred in the 20 to 13 win over Iowa, accounting for all the points with southpaw passes and the left-footing of both extra points. His nimble running completely dominated the 33 to 0 rout of Temple.

The remaining backfield berth was won by John Baumgartner, a Minnesota sophomore. He opened the season by ripping the Illinois line wide open in a 13 to 7 upset, and he climaxed the season with a sterling performance in the 21-21 tie with Wisconsin.

In the offensive line it is noticeable that Washington University placed three men—center Vern Lindskog and end Doug McClary each scoring 27 points to lead all

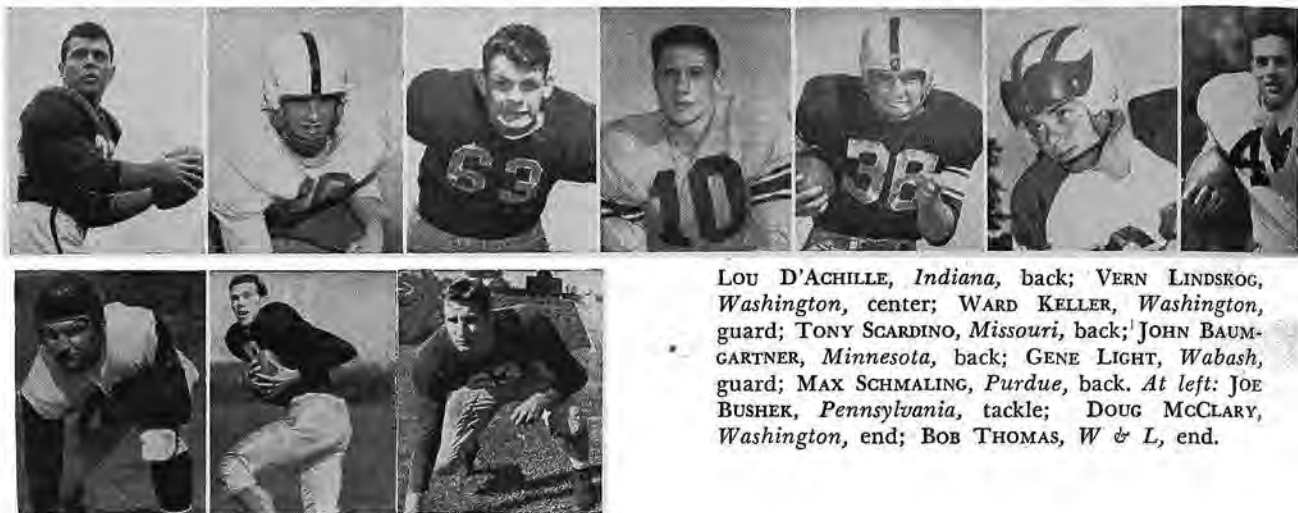
★ All-Phi Football Team—1952 ★

DEFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Pts.	Cl.	Wt.
E	Jim Cordial, Oregon State*		29	Sr.	175
T	George Mrkonjic, Kansas*		35	Sr.	225
G	Brad Glass, Princeton*		35	Sr.	202
LB	George Morris, Ga. Tech		35	Sr.	210
LB	Charles Laird, Oregon		17	Sr.	215
G	Tom Ford, Virginia		27	Sr.	200
T	Jim Dublinski, Utah		35	Sr.	195
E	Dave Davis, Ga. Tech		24	Jr.	210
B	Ed Fullerton, Maryland		29	Sr.	192
B	Bill King, Virginia		30	Sr.	170
B	Bob Moorhead, Ga. Tech*		35	Sr.	165

* All-Phi prior to 1952.

Second Team All-Phi Offensive Selections



LOU D'ACHILLE, *Indiana*, back; VERN LINDSKOG, *Washington*, center; WARD KELLER, *Washington*, guard; TONY SCARDINO, *Missouri*, back; JOHN BAUMGARTNER, *Minnesota*, back; GENE LIGHT, *Wabash*, guard; MAX SCHMALING, *Purdue*, back. At left: JOE BUSHEK, *Pennsylvania*, tackle; DOUG MCCLARY, *Washington*, end; BOB THOMAS, *W & L*, end.

second team players, while Ward Keller, a tackle and guard, tallied 23 points.

Jim Hietikko, Ohio State tackle, broke his arm October 15 but his play was so outstanding that he was selected on the U.P. All-Big Ten third team and to perform in the Shrine East-West classic. However, the injury prevented his playing. Remaining lineman are Bob Thomas, Washington and Lee wingman, an All-Phi offensive selection in 1951; Gene Light, Wabash, a powerful guard, and Joe Bushek, Pennsylvania's regular offensive tackle.

The defensive second team is led by George Bosseler, Pennsylvania's 1953 captain. He was named to the A.P. All-Ivy League team, although injuries prevented his appearance in the final four games. The other two defensive backs are Dave Tinkham, Michigan, an All-Phi choice last season, and Colgate's John Owens, who was sensational in grabbing a Cornell pass on his goal line and galloping a 100 yards to upset Cornell, 14 to 7.

The defensive line has Lloyd Williams, Miami guard and an All-Mid-American Conference selection; Don Kalicki, Utah's All-Skyline Conference end; Charles Fratt, Cornell tackle, and Charles Martucci, California guard, who were selected A.P. and Chicago Tribune players honorable mention in their respective conferences.

The remaining defensive line positions were earned by Doug Hogland, Oregon State tackle; Ray Ferguson, Pittsburgh line-backer, and sophomores Jack Lindskog and Roger Randolph, line-backer and end, respectively of Washington and Idaho.

It is unfortunate that Jim Head, Washington State back, was suspended from the squad before the final two games. In spite of this fact, he was named on the Chicago Tribune Players All-Coast offensive second team. Several other players who failed to make the All-Phi team should receive special mention. They are Bob Kennedy, Pittsburgh sophomore defensive end, who scored 15 points; Jack Anderson, Navy's regular offensive end, who tallied 16 points and was initiated at Lawrence College; Ken Miller, an Illinois back who was the leading punter in the Big Ten; William Leonard, Pennsylvania State's deluxe place kicker, and Roy Burks, able Wisconsin safety.

★ All-Phi Second Team—1952 ★

OFFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Pts.	Cl.	Wt.
E	Bob Thomas, W & L*		17	Sr.	190
T	Jim Hietikko, Ohio State		16	Sr.	220
G	Ward Keller, Washington		23	Jr.	210
C	Vern Lindskog, Washington		27	Sr.	190
G	Gene Light, Wabash		15	Sr.	220
T	Joe Bushek, Pennsylvania		19	Jr.	210
E	Doug McClary, Washington		27	Sr.	218
B	Max Schmaling, Purdue		25	Jr.	210
B	Lou D'Achille, Indiana		25	Sr.	173
B	John Baumgartner, Minnesota		23	Soph.	202
B	Tony Scardino, Missouri		16	Jr.	165

* All-Phi prior to 1952.

The Little All-Phi Teams

The 1952 Little All-Phi team is headed by a trio of offensive performers. They are Jim Ladd, Bowling Green, who caught more touchdown passes than any collegiate football player in the nation; William Snyder, Union, who was the leading scorer



DAVE TINKHAM, *Michigan*, back; JACK OWENS, *Colgate*, back; LLOYD WILLIAMS, *Miami*, guard; ROGER RANDOLPH, *Idaho*, end; CHARLES MARTUCCI, *California*, guard; CHARLES FRATT, *Cornell*, tackle; DON KALICKI, *Utah*, end. At right: DOUG HOGLAND, *Oregon State*, tackle; GEORGE BOSSELER, *Pennsylvania*, back.



in the East until the final week of the grid-iron campaign, and Stan Huntsman, *Wabash*, the leading scorer for all colleges in Indiana this season.

Ladd snagged 43 passes for 652 yards and eleven TDs. He was selected All Mid-American Conference offensive end and later to the A.P. Little All-American second team. Snyder and Huntsman each scored thirteen touchdowns for 78 points to tie for top Phi scoring honors. Huntsman was spectacular as he ranked fifth nationally in rushing among small colleges with 1,139 yards. His rushing average per game was 126.5 yards.

Completing the backfield are two offensive flashes—Carroll Holmes, Centre captain, who has been first or second team Little All-Phi for the last three years, and John Riddle, Butler's sophomore All-Conference back who averaged eight yards rushing per try and led his team in pass receptions.

The offensive wingmen are Ladd and Dick Brett, New Mexico's co-captain and a U.P. All-Skyline Conference end. The offensive tackles are Bob Antonick, Montana, All-Skyline Conference choice of the Salt Lake City *Desert News*, and Ralph London, 220-pound sophomore of Butler's I.C.C. championship team and an All-Indiana Collegiate Conference selection.

Three seniors anchor the center of the offensive line. At center is Don Matheson, Lawrence's co-captain; at guards are Vic Szczepanik, Florida State's co-captain, and Gene Light, 220 pound guard, who opened terrific holes for Phi backs Huntsman, Grayam, and Hilgedick.

The Little All-Phi defensive platoon is paced by three outstanding backs, each a defensive magician of his respective team. From the Cincinnati Mid-American Conference champions is a sophomore all-conference defensive back, Dick Goist; from Idaho's strong team that tied Utah and whipped Oregon State, 27-6, is sophomore safety Dick Pickett, and from Miami University's splendid once-beaten club is a holdover from the 1951 team, Richard Huebner.

The defensive line is led by Miami's Lloyd Williams, All Mid-American Conference guard, and Case captain Bob Burkhart, an All-Big Four choice. Idaho and Case each contribute defensive stars in Roger Randolph, a Vandal wingman, and John Vickerman, Rough Rider tackle.

The other half of the defensive line is composed of Ed Greaves, Lafayette end and co-captain; Jordan Fifield, an inspiring Knox tackle; Spyro Notaras, Lawrence, 220-pound All-Midwest Conference offensive

★ All-Phi Second Team—1952 ★

DEFENSIVE

Pos.	Player	College	Pts.	Cl.	Wt.
E	Roger Randolph,	Idaho	17	Soph.	203
T	Charles Fratt,	Cornell	21	Jr.	218
G	Chas. Martucci,	California	25	Jr.	200
LB	Jack Lindskog,	Washington	10	Soph.	180
LB	Ray Ferguson,	Pittsburgh	11	Jr.	185
G	Lloyd Williams,	Miami	16	Jr.	190
T	Doug Hogland,	Oregon State	21	Sr.	215
E	Don Kalicki,	Utah	23	Sr.	185
B	Dave Tinkham,	Michigan*	20	Sr.	178
B	John Owens,	Colgate	17	Jr.	180
B	George Bosseler,	Penn	19	Jr.	170

* All-Phi prior to 1952.

★

Little All-Phi First Team Selections

★



BURKHART, *Case*, line backer; GOIST, *Cincinnati*, back; NOTARAS, *Lawrence*, guard; MATHESON, *Lawrence*, center; HUNTSMAN, *Wabash*, back; GREAVES, *Lafayette*, end; VICKERMAN, *Case*, tackle.

★ Little All-Phi First Team—1952 ★

OFFENSIVE

End—Jim Ladd, *Bowling Green*—Jr.
Tackle—Ralph London, *Butler*—Soph.
Guard—Gene Light, *Wabash*—Sr.
Center—Don Matheson, *Lawrence*—Sr.
Guard Vic Szczepanik, *Florida State*—Sr.
Tackle—Bob Antonick, *Montana*—Sr.
End—Dick Brett, *New Mexico*—Sr.
Back—William Snyder, *Union*—Sr.
Back—Stan Huntsman, *Wabash*—Jr.
Back—Carroll Holmes, *Centre*—Sr.
Back—John Riddle, *Butler*—Soph.

DEFENSIVE

End—Roger Randolph, *Idaho*—Soph.
Tackle—John Vickerman, *Case*—Sr.
Guard—Lloyd Williams, *Miami*—Jr.
L. Backer—Bob Burkhart, *Case*—Sr.
L. Backer—Ron Wrightman, *Bowling Green*—Sr.
Guard—Spyro Notaras, *Lawrence*—Sr.
Tackle—Jordan Fifield, *Knox*—Sr.
End—Ed Greaves, *Lafayette*—Sr.
Back—Dick Pickett, *Idaho*—Soph.
Back—Dick Goist, *Cincinnati*—Soph.
Back—Richard Huebner, *Miami*—Sr.

★ Little All-Phi Second Team—1952 ★

OFFENSIVE

End—Don DeJong, *Denison*—Jr.
Tackle—Al Kelly, *Wabash*—Soph.
Guard—Tom Tinkler, *Case*—Jr.
Center—Alex O'Connell, *Allegheny*—Jr.
Guard—William Horn, *Lehigh*—Sr.
Tackle—Gerald Lee, *Washington (St. Louis)*—Jr.
End—Mory Locklin, *Lawrence*—Jr.
Back—Jack Smith, *Dickinson*—Sr.
Back—Ray Billington, *Colby*—Sr.
Back—Bruce McCauley, *Arizona*—Sr.
Back—Don Eskey, *Ohio University*—Sr.

DEFENSIVE

End—William Vignola, *Gettysburg*—Sr.
Tackle—Nick Cossman, *Washburn*—Soph.
Guard—William Austin, *Sewanee*—Sr.
L. Backer—Gordon Jones, *Montana*—Sr.
L. Backer—Jim Norton, *North Dakota*—Sr.
Guard—Henry Pennebacker, *Lafayette*—Sr.
Tackle—Robert Morgan, *Lehigh*—Sr.
End—Charles Causar, *Davidson*—Soph.
Back—Larry Cravens, *Whitman*—Jr.
Back—Bill Dean, *Washington (St. Louis)*—Jr.
Back—Bill Bevan, *Ohio University*—Sr.

★

★

★

★

Little All-Phi First Team Selections

★

HUEBNER, *Miami*, back; FIFIELD, *Knox*, tackle; SNYDER, *Union*, back; PICKETT, *Idaho*, back; WRIGHTSMAN, *Bowling Green*, line backer; LONDON, *Butler*, tackle; SZCZEPANIK, *Florida State*, guard.



Little All-Phi Second ★ Team Selections

MCCAULEY, *Arizona*, back; VIGNOLA, *Gettysburg*, end; MORGAN, *Lehigh*, tackle; HORN, *Lehigh*, guard.



and defensive second team selection, and Ronald Wrightsman, Bowling Green line-backer.

It is regrettable that such outstanding performers as Don DeJong, Denison end; Mory Locklin, Lawrence end and co-captain-elect; Robert Morgan and William Horn, Lehigh linemen; Ray Billington, Colby's All Maine back; Jack Smith, Dickinson captain, and Don Eskey, Ohio University, had to be assigned to the alternate team. This is true of several other excellent performers such as Hilgedick and Grayam, Wabash; Eckley, Knox; Hudson and Windhorst, Colby; Stumpf, Lawrence; Burst, Washington (St. Louis) who turned in highly creditable performances and could only receive honorable mention.

It is noticeable that the platoon system has given numerous outstanding small college players an opportunity to compete for All-Phi honors. This is reflected by Ladd of Bowling Green being named by the Scroll Board to the All-Phi team, while Light of Wabash, Randolph of Idaho, and Williams of Miami, scored sufficient points to make the All-Phi second team.

All-Phi Honorable Mention

LINEMEN: Don Matheson, *Lawrence* (5); Ronald Wrightsman, *Bowling Green* (2); Henry Pennybacker (9) and Ed Greaves (1), *Lafayette*; Mel Ingram (3) and Gordon Jones (1), *Montana*; Tom Tinkler (4), John Vickerman (3) and Bob Burkhart (1), *Case*; Vic Szczepanik, *Florida State* (11); Rees Phenix, *Georgia Tech* (9); Ralph London, *Butler* (1); Bob Conway, *Pennsylvania* (1); Wayne Johnson, *Oregon* (6); Mike Jaso, *Syracuse* (1); Spyro Notaras, *Lawrence* (5); Mike Cannarrozi, *Brown* (9); Bob Matheson, *Michigan* (8); William Horn, *Lehigh* (1); Dick Brett, *New Mexico* (8); Jerry Bogue, *Kansas* (5); Hal Ellis, *California* (5); Curtis King, *Florida* (2); Bill Riddle, *Southern California* (5); Jim Craine, *Wisconsin* (1); Ernie Madsen, *Oregon State* (13); Bob Kennedy, *Pittsburgh* (15); Jack Anderson, *Navy* (Lawrence) (16).

BACKS: Stan Huntsman, *Wabash* (11); Woody Shel-

ton, *Colorado* (9); William Snyder, *Union* (5); Jim Cederdahl (7) and Jim Sommers (1), *Nebraska*; George Rice, *Iowa* (5); Dick Towers, *Kansas State* (1); Bruce McCauley, *Arizona* (1); Ken Miller, *Illinois* (8); William Leonard, *Penn State* (8); Richard Huebner, *Miami* (5); Roy Burks, *Wisconsin* (10).

Little All-Phi Honorable Mention

LINEMEN: Hudson, *Colby*; Palmer, *Sewanee*; Ryan, *North Dakota*; Harp, *Union*; Hemberger, *Gettysburg*; Johnson, *Wabash*; Eckley, *Knox*; Lemke, *Lawrence*; Warrinner, *Centre*; Dallas, *Bowling Green*; Lightfoot, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Wernz, *Hanover*; Spies, *Lafayette*; Day, *South Dakota*.

BACKS: Hilgedick and Grayam, *Wabash*; Stumpf, *Lawrence*; Burst, *Washington (St. Louis)*; Pfeiffer, *Colorado College*; White, *Davidson*; Layton, *Randolph-Macon*; Alfonso, *Allegheny*; Windhorst, *Colby*; Fletcher, *Williams*; Dempsey, *Lake Forest*; Klingberg, *Union*; Carlson, *Montana*.

And Now . . . ALL-PHI BASKETBALL Send in Recommendations Now



All chapter reporters, interested alumni, and undergraduates **MUST** report Phi basketball names to Secretary (Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas) before February 5 to be considered by the All-Phi Board. There can be **NO EXCEPTIONS** to this policy as ballots must be mailed, returned, and tabulated. These results are forwarded, pictures secured and stories prepared for the March **SCROLL**.

Little All-Phi Second ★ Team Selections

LOCKLIN, *Lawrence*, end; KELLY, *Wabash*, tackle; PENNEBACKER, *Lafayette*, guard; BEV-N, *Ohio University*, back.



Ike Names Three Phis to Top Posts

MCKAY, PERSONS, VANDENBERG ARE AMONG THE
FIRST OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S APPOINTMENTS

THREE PHIS hold important positions in the administration of President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

They are Douglas McKay, *Oregon State '17*, who left his post as Governor of Oregon to fill the office of Secretary of the Interior in Ike's cabinet; Major General Wilton B. Persons, *Auburn '16*, named by the President as his special adviser on legislative matters; and Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr., *Dartmouth '28*, Secretary to Mr. Eisenhower.

Although the outstanding public service records of these three brothers have been cited often in *THE SCROLL*, it is with real pride that the magazine reviews their careers . . . and offers to each the congratulations and best wishes of Phis everywhere.

DOUGLAS MCKAY Secretary of the Interior

By TRAVIS CROSS, *Stanford '49*

When, late in November, President-elect Eisenhower announced the filling of his first three cabinet posts it was revealed that he had reached to the west coast for his Secretary of the Interior and had chosen a devoted member of ΦΔΘ in Oregon's Governor Douglas McKay.

Elected Governor in 1948 to fill a two-year unexpired term of Earl Snell, Brother McKay was elected by an overwhelming plurality for a four-year term in 1950. He was one of the early Eisenhower boosters and Oregon was the first state—in the summer of 1951—to circulate petitions to put the General on the primary ballot. McKay chairmanned the Oregon delegation at the Republican National Convention and his eighteen delegates were solid for the retired general.

The personable Phi is a Chevrolet-Cadillac automobile dealer in Salem. He is a native Oregonian. His father died during his early boyhood and he began supporting

his mother when only thirteen. He worked his way through Oregon State College and was student body president. He took military training in college, was married right after graduation, and was off to combat in World War I. Battle injuries in the Meuse-Argonne campaign have his body scarred for life.

McKay resumed civilian life in Portland but soon moved to Salem to set up his automobile dealership. He became mayor of Salem and was serving in the State Senate when he accompanied one of his two daughters on a trip to Hawaii with the Willamette University football squad in December of 1941. The Bearcats and Senator McKay were on hand when the Japanese attacked and they did not return to the States until three weeks later aboard a hospital ship.

At this time he took a leave of absence from the State Senate and entered the army once more. He was again serving in the State Senate when he was urged to run for



DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State '17*
As he got the news of his appointment to
President Eisenhower's cabinet



MAJOR GEN. WILTON B. PERSONS, *Auburn '16*
To service his old friend, President Ike Eisenhower
as special adviser on legislative matters.



ARTHUR VANDENBERG, JR., *Dartmouth '28*
Pictured at door of Eisenhower home shortly after
learning of his appointment as President's Secretary.

the Governor's chair in 1948.

The appointment of Brother McKay makes sense to those who know his background, although only one commentator—Tom Lawson McCall, *Oregon '36*, of KGW, a former McKay assistant—even hinted that Eisenhower would recognize the Oregon Governor for cabinet appointment. After all, he's the first Oregonian in the cabinet since the U. S. Grant administration. McKay graduated from Oregon State College with a bachelor of science degree in agriculture and has been a leader among western governors and legislators in the development and conservation of natural resources, Indian affairs, land management, and fish and wildlife administration.

Throughout his rise in business and public life since leaving the Oregon State College campus, Doug McKay has evidenced time and again his high regard for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. When his own Phi son was tragically killed in an automobile accident thirteen years ago, he furnished the chapter room at Oregon Beta as a memorial. When Willamette University was seeking a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ charter, Doug McKay was a strong backer and a knotty pine company room in his business establishment was used for a chapter room for nearly a

year. He has been a frequent visitor to the Willamette chapter in their quarters and has willingly accepted Founders Day speaking invitations from all over the northwest.

The pages of THE SCROLL have reported other McKay achievements, chiefly in November of 1948 and again in March of 1949. In the latter article, pictures told the story of the clean sweep in Oregon administration with the Governor, President of the Senate (William Walsh, *Willamette '27*), and President of the House (Frank Van Dyke, *Willamette '31*), all Phis.

The association with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has been highlighted by the number of appointments in Oregon government, which have been treated in the "Alumni Firing Line" section of THE SCROLL in years past. As mentioned, Tom McCall was for two and one-half years his executive assistant; Harry Dorman, *Washington '14*, is Oregon director of finance and administration, and heads of the land board, banks, public utilities, highway personnel, and many other state officers are members of the Fraternity.

As Secretary of the Interior, Brother McKay will oversee "the management conservation, and development of the natural resources of the United States." In addition,

he has under his wing such war-slanted bureaus as the Defense Minerals Administration and the Petroleum Administration for Defense.

Close associates know him as a man of ironbound integrity who has run his state government in a business-like way. He is a vigorous opponent of federal domination in power and resource development, and would like to see private industry take over wherever possible.

WILTON B. PERSONS

Special Adviser on Legislative Matters

Major Gen. Wilton B. (Slick) Persons, *Alabama '16*, is back at an old job as President Eisenhower's special adviser on legislative matters. For most of the last decade he was the Army liaison man with congressional military committees, a phase of his work which was well covered in the March, 1943, issue of *THE SCROLL* in an article entitled, "He Sells the Army to Congress." In his last year on that job he had charge of the over-all defense liaison work.

Brother Persons has worked for years with Mr. Eisenhower and when the general went to Paris as commander of Western Europe's composite defense forces, General Persons went along as his adviser on public relations. One of his main duties was liaison with visiting Representatives and Senators.

An easy-going, soft-spoken 56-year-old native of Montgomery, Alabama, Brother Persons is well known to many Phis, particularly in the Washington area where he has been a faithful attendant at the Washington Club's annual Founders Day dinners. He is a graduate of Alabama Polytechnic Institute and holds a master's degree from the School of Business Administration at Harvard University.

Persons was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Coast Artillery in 1917 and the following year went to France. After the war he continued in the Coast Artillery, but transferred to the Signal Corps in 1923.

From that date on most of his duty was in Washington. His first congressional liaison assignment was in 1933 while on duty in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War. His major duty as the Army's liaison

man with Congress began in 1939 when the government started its drive to meet the Axis threat. He directed the Army's fight for unification of the armed services after the war. When James Forrestal became the Nation's first Secretary of Defense he named General Persons head of the combined congressional liaison section in an effort to prevent squabbles among the forces.

In 1949, Brother Persons retired to become superintendent of Staunton (Va.) Military Academy. He did not remain in this position very long, however, as he answered General Eisenhower's call to accompany him to Paris.

ARTHUR H. VANDENBERG, JR.

Secretary to the President

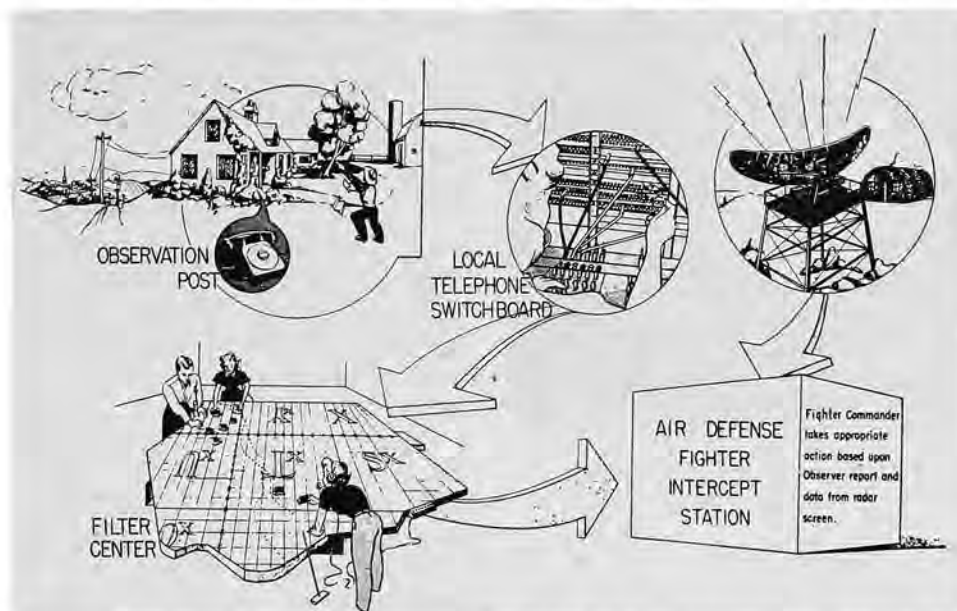
A young (45) Dartmouth Phi bearing a name long known and revered on the Nation's political scene—Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr.—was named on November 26 to be Secretary to President Eisenhower. Brother Vandenberg, who aided his father, the late Senator Vandenberg, in the development of bipartisan foreign policy, among other duties, will have charge of the President's appointments. He was closely associated with General Eisenhower during the presidential campaign.

Vandenberg graduated from Dartmouth College in 1928 and worked until 1948 as his father's administrative assistant at the Senate Office Building in Washington. During World War II, he served as an Air Force officer in public relations and intelligence. He received the Legion of Merit at the end of his tour of duty.

After the death of his father in 1948, Brother Vandenberg served as a consultant to Nelson A. Rockefeller in a privately sponsored program to stimulate the expansion of American investment capital into foreign lands, particularly South America. He was in Brazil for a year. Vandenberg edited *The Private Papers of Senator Vandenberg*, which were published last spring.

On January 1 Mr. Vandenberg was named chairman of the Citizens Committee for Eisenhower, and he served in the General's headquarters throughout the campaign. He is not married.

"As a public service project, This can sponsor no more important a Program to the country's welfare than the Ground Observer Corps. . . ."



OPERATION SKYWATCH—DIAGRAM OF THE GOC COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Air Defense and the American People

By LT. COL. JAMES T. EMOTT, *Vermont '41**

Ground Observer Corps Coordinator for Indiana

AIRCRAFT FLASH—one multiengine—very low—one minute delay—Fox King 15 Black—North 3—Flying South."

Gibberish? Pig Latin? The meanderings of an unhinged mind? No, none of those.

This is the language that is helping to spell survival and freedom for America. This is the language of Americans, including many Phis, who have said America is worth two hours a week of their spare time.

It is a language spoken by more than 100,000 aircraft spotters in Chicago and Butte and Sacramento and Boston and in thousands of hamlets like College Corners, Ohio, near Oxford. It is a language that 400,000 more Americans must learn if we are to have a complete system of defense against air attack. Translated by the Air Defense Command that message tells us

that a four-engine plane flying at 1,000 feet has just passed three miles north of White-water, Indiana, headed south.

We Americans are a gadget-happy race of people. We're inclined to sit comfortably back purring contentedly that "our radar screen will protect us from sneak attacks." I know we do because I've heard that cry in every one of the hundreds of meetings I've attended during the past year and a half that I've been on this duty. The sad part about it, is that it just isn't so. While we have, and must have, a fine radar network to provide high altitude search, the fact remains that radar simply can't do the entire job of aerial surveillance by itself.

Radar, whether it's ours or English or French or Russian, has certain inherent inadequacies, and for the present at least the "gaps" left by these inadequacies must be filled by human eyes and ears.

Did you know that generally speaking we can consistently rely on radar to track low flying planes for us? Why? Because the

* Brother Emott is now on active duty, USAF, having been recalled from reserve status in July, 1951. His work is the organization and operation of the Ground Observer Corps, a volunteer civilian component of the USAF, Air Defense Command.



OBSERVATION POST DEDICATED
At Whitewater, Indiana. Brother Emott
at right at microphone.

radar beam does not bend around the curvature of the earth or go through or around hills and other obstructions; because the radar beam clutters up its own screen with ground reflections at low altitudes. Hence the beam is pitched up. This means that the low altitudes (below 5,000 feet) between radar stations are not covered by the beam and an unpatrolled super-highway is left open to our enemies. And the answer isn't more radar stations. The cost

of doing it that way would be overwhelming in terms of men, materials and money.

Is it so surprising that radar sets just don't work sometimes? After all they're pretty complicated pieces of machinery that can and do go out of whack. I saw one out of service for three hours once while they were trying to find out what was wrong with the thing. And another point—radar can sometimes be "jammed" by an enemy even when it is working. We all did it during the last war and certainly Uncle Joe will do it if he decides to have a try at us.

Fundamentally then we must have a supplement to our radar screen. As we haven't any inexpensive automatic radar gadget that we can cover the country with, we have to ask people to do it. We have to ask American citizens to help in the active defense of their country for as long as there is a danger of attack. The eyes and ears of the people have now become a major weapon of defense. They are the only weapon America has to see and to hear, where radar can neither see nor hear.

What can the ordinary citizen do to help prevent another vastly more terrible Pearl Harbor? Let's take the typical case of some not so ordinary Americans in the little town of Whitewater, Indiana (pop. 114), about 35 miles northwest of Oxford, Ohio, home of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s General Headquarters.

This little town and its neighbors have



WHITEWATER GOC UNITS

LEFT: Observation tower built by volunteer observers with donated material.
RIGHT: The observation post in action.

operated their observation post 24 hours a day every day since the full time alert (Operation Skywatch) was begun last July. What they have been doing is to report the movement of aircraft in their area. Their reports, together with other observer reports, are combined with the reports of the radar system to provide air defense control centers with a constant picture of all aircraft movement in the U.S. By projecting this information against all known scheduled movements, represented by flight plans, the control center is able to identify quickly reported planes as known or unknown. Unknowns are intercepted. Thus, it is very difficult for unidentified planes to fly undetected in the United States if we have both high altitude radar surveillance and low altitude ground observer surveillance.

Just recently Whitewater built a 35-foot tower from which to operate. They built it with material donated by themselves and with their own labor. Often they have stood watch in damp, cold, dreary weather and on scorching hot Indiana summer days. Their job has been boring and exciting and tiresome and interesting in turn. But they continue to do it in company with all too few other communities.

Whitewater didn't just happen. It is the product of leadership in welding together the willingness of Americans to sacrifice a



ORGANIZATION CONFERENCE

Col. Emott (second from right) confers with Air Force, Civil Defense officials at Muncie, Ind.

little of their time and effort to the defense of this unequalled land.

The country needs more, much more, of this leadership now, if we are to have an air defense organization complete in its basic components of a radar and ground observer system to report and track, and a fighter interceptor and anti-aircraft artillery system to attack and destroy. The military is providing the radar, the interceptors and

(Continued on page 199)



GOC IN ACTION AT SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

LEFT: South Bend Filter Center in operation, showing volunteer workers at the plotting table. RIGHT: Volunteer observers atop administration building at airport.



OHIO UNIVERSITY MEN'S DORMITORY NAMED FOR ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, *Ohio '97*

Men's Dormitories at Ohio University and

Arthur C. Johnson Hall, Ohio University

THE first of what will eventually be a group of eleven men's dormitories on East Green campus of Ohio University was dedicated recently and named, appropriately, for the late Arthur C. Johnson, *Ohio '97*, famed Ohio newspaper man. The building, which cost \$395,000 will house 116 men.

Although the location of the new dormitory is now known as East Green, it will be recalled as "Hog Island" by several hundred

alumni. It is significant that Brother Johnson, as a University trustee, worked diligently for the development of the East Green area of the Athens campus, a tract of eleven acres that once belonged to the Hocking River. He often insisted that the river hoarded the only logical area for University expansion and, with other officials, saw the eleven-acre tract as the answer to the postwar problem of serving and housing an enrollment almost twice prewar size.

The Beloved Phi for whom the new dormitory is named served for 33 years as a member of the Board of Trustees of Ohio University, under a lifetime appointment in 1917 by Governor James M. Cox.

Throughout his lifetime he displayed a very active interest in the university, where both he and his wife had been students in the 1890's. He later finished his college career at Buchtel College (now the University of Akron) from which he received two degrees. He also held an LL.D. degree from Bowling Green State University.

A widely-respected newspaper editor since the turn of the century, his interests included many other fields. For 25 years he was president of the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society and for 22 years chairman of the board of the Rutherford B. Hayes Foundation at Fremont. He



ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, *Ohio '97*

(Continued on page 194)



UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MEN'S DORMITORY NAMED FOR RICHARD Y. STAFFORD, *Missouri* '38

University of Missouri Dedicated to This

Richard Yeater Stafford Hall, University of Missouri

FORMAL CEREMONIES dedicating five new student residence halls at the University of Missouri in honor of graduates who achieved fame and honor in various walks of life were held in the Memorial Student Union Building on October 4.

One of the three men's dormitories dedicated at that time honored the memory of Capt. Richard Yeater Stafford, *Missouri* '38, one of the early Phi heroes of World War II.

Modern, attractive, conveniently arranged, and well furnished, the new residence halls give students a good place to live, with personnel programs designed to encourage social and educational development. Stafford Hall, built of buff brick, provides space for 224 men.

A native of Windsor, Missouri, Richard Yeater Stafford was graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration degree from the University in 1938 and died heroically four years later in the war with Japan.

Stafford enlisted in the U. S. Marine Corps in June, 1940. With the Second Marine Division in June, 1942, he participated in the initial assault on Guadalcanal. Stafford was in combat until Oct. 11, 1942, when he was fatally wounded by a Japanese sniper.

The Destroyer Escort DE411 was named

the U.S.S. *Stafford* in honor of Captain Stafford on Jan. 11, 1943. The ship, damaged in Leyte Gulf, is now in San Diego.

Brother Stafford also was awarded these citations and decorations: Asiatic-Pacific Area Campaign Medal, Silver Star, Presidential Unit Citation, American Defense Service Medal, and Purple Heart.

Stafford was born at Windsor on Dec.



CAPT. RICHARD Y. STAFFORD, *Missouri* '38

Ohio Wesleyan Phi Is Head of Johnson Hall

Linc Fisch, *Ohio Wesleyan '49*, instructor in mathematics at Ohio University and faculty adviser to Ohio Gamma last year has assumed a new role at Ohio. This September Linc became the first Head of Residence in the newly completed East Green dormitory, Arthur C. Johnson Hall.

It is significant that a Phi should be chosen to head Johnson Hall, for the new dormitory, dedicated on June 6, is named for one of Ohio Gamma's prominent members, the late Arthur C. Johnson, '97. Brother Johnson, editor-in-chief of the *Columbus Dispatch*, president of the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society for 25 years, and chairman of the Rutherford B. and Lucy Webb Hayes Foundation for 22 years, was for 36 years a trustee of Ohio University.

Brother Fisch, now in his third year as an instructor in mathematics at O.U., served in the U. S. Navy before attending Ohio Wesleyan University from which he received his A.B. degree. He also holds an M.S. degree from the University of Wisconsin where he gained valuable experience in dormitory management. Married in August of 1951, Linc and his wife find themselves playing Mom and Dad to 116 boys, seventy of which are Freshmen. Brother Fisch is striving to make Johnson Hall a working unit, complete with social functions, for all residents.

Johnson Hall becomes the third major hall on the O.U. campus to be named for a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Others are Ellis Hall and Atkinson Hall.—DAVE WHITE, *Ohio Gamma Reporter*.



LINC FISCH, *Ohio, Wesleyan '49*

11, 1915, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Stafford. The father, who was in the insurance business and later was postmaster at Windsor, now lives at Coronado, California. The family included Frederick B. Stafford, *Missouri '26*, a brother.

Stafford was graduated from Windsor High School in 1933 and entered the University in September, 1934.

While a student, he was a loyal and enthusiastic member of Missouri Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the Burrall Class, and the Panhellenic Council. He won a football numeral in 1934-35, and was active in intramural sports, including basketball, volleyball, tennis, baseball, and boxing.

Johnson Hall

(Continued from page 192)

was one of the founders of the Columbus Zoo and chairman of the Zoological Society for many years. A new aquarium at the Zoo

will be known as Arthur Johnson Building.

He was a keen student of world affairs and toured abroad on several occasions. An interest in farming cultivated in his early days on his grandparents' Summit County farm was furthered during his lifetime with several inventions and his guiding hand in the formation of Agricultural Lands Inc., a farm holding company owning and operating thousands of acres of land in Madison County.

His journalistic career of some fifty years was launched as reporter and city editor of the *Akron Beacon Journal*. In 1900 he joined the staff of the *Washington Post* and in 1902 returned to Ohio to become city editor of the *Columbus Dispatch*. He served in that post for ten years, was named managing editor in 1923, and subsequently became associate publisher, a position he held at the time of his death on Nov. 10, 1950, at the age of 76.

Bowman Alumni House at Stanford

By JOHN C. McHose, Stanford '24



GUY C. BOWMAN, Stanford '02

THANKS to Guy C. Bowman, Stanford '02, a brand new building nestled among the live oaks near the center of the Stanford University campus as college opened in October. It is called Bowman Alumni House, and from it will be conducted the future operations of the Stanford Alumni Association, of which Brother Joseph J. Burris '36, is President, and Brother Jack W. Shoup '28, is Alumni Secretary. Brothers Wes Muller '37, Bill Stark '34, and John C. McHose '24, are also members of the Executive Board.

Brother Bowman entered Stanford in 1898 and was one of the early initiates of California Beta, signing the Bond as No. 42 on the chapter's Roll. When he finished college, he returned to his home state of Ohio where he became an extremely successful business man. He was president of the Columbus Heating and Ventilating Company, a director of the Ohio National Bank, and active in many other enterprises, and accumulated a fortune which enabled him to retire and live in nearby Nevada during the last quarter century of his life.

In 1932 when the California Beta house at Stanford was about to fall apart, Brother Bowman sparked a campaign which produced substantial contributions from alumni and made it possible to completely

rebuild and refurnish the chapter house.

Brother Bowman's interest in Stanford was as enthusiastic as in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. In 1937 he set up a scholarship for graduates of his home town high school in Ashland, Ohio. In 1949 he launched a campaign to provide the Alumni Association with a permanent home. When he died in 1951 considerable progress had been made and provisions in Guy's will, with current support by Mrs. Bowman made it possible to proceed with the building of the Alumni Association Center he had visualized.

Brother Bowman originally wanted Alumni House to be named for his close friend, Brother John E. McDowell '00, who helped organize and was the first Secretary of the Stanford Alumni Association. Brother McDowell died in 1937. After Brother Bowman's death, the Alumni Association

(Continued on page 199)

THREE VIEWS OF STANFORD'S BOWMAN ALUMNI HOUSE

LEFT: Rear view of house in which will be centered future operations of Stanford Alumni Association; CENTER: interior of the lounge; RIGHT: front exterior view of the Alumni House showing the beautiful lounge. Pictures on wall are of Brother and Mrs. Guy C. Bowman.





Chicago Tribune

WILFRID SMITH, *DePauw '20*
As he covers a football game from the press box.

SEVERAL YEARS AGO, a reporter for a San Francisco newspaper was interviewing Marchy Schwartz, then Stanford University's head football coach. Inevitably, the conversation turned back to the 1930 season and Schwartz's historic 54-yard touchdown dash which enabled Knute Rockne's last Notre Dame team to edge out Army, 7 to 6, before some 110,000 rain-soaked spectators in Chicago's Soldiers' field.

"I've still got a newspaper clipping on that game somewhere," Schwartz remarked, rummaging through his desk. "Here—these two paragraphs tell the whole story."

* * *

Picking up the tattered clipping, the interviewer read:

"Schwartz took a direct pass from Center Yarr. The Army right end and right tackle were bowled out and in respectively. Into the gap vacated by the Cadet tackle went Right Guard Kassis and Moon Mullins, the Irish fullback. Schwartz was on their heels. Ten yards farther on, Kassis and Mullins completed their work. They had dumped the

BIG SMITTY

All-American Sports Writer

By BILL FAY of *Chicago Sunday Tribune Graphic Magazine*

Army secondary in the mud.

"From there on Schwartz went on his way unmolested. He headed 35 yards almost straight down the field. Some Army man chased him to the finish, but never was even close. . . ."

"And that," Schwartz broke in, "was exactly what happened. It was the perfect play. Nobody touched me."

The two paragraphs which (as Schwartz testified) told exactly what happened on Notre Dame's perfect touchdown play were included in one of the first college game reviews written by Wilfrid Smith, *DePauw '20*, member of THE SCROLL's All-Phi Football Board of Experts. A great many footballs have spun over the crossbars since Wilfrid succeeded the late Walter Eckersall as *The Tribune's* football editor in the fall of 1930. But Big Smitty (he's 6 feet 5 inches and 281 pounds) is still on the job, telling exactly what happened in the clear, analytical style which identifies him as the country's finest football writer. In fact, Wilfrid's national reputation was so firmly established, as far back as 1941, that he was unanimously elected first president of the Football Writers' association.

Over the last 22 seasons, Smith has traveled approximately 250,000 miles and reported more than 300 college games. When these formidable statistics were mentioned during a nostalgic huddle at a party preceding the All-Star game last month, Coach George Halas of the Chicago Bears remarked: "Smitty, I've been coaching and you've been writing football so long people are beginning to forget we ever played this game."

"Not me," interrupted Red Grange, "I haven't forgotten."

Admittedly, Grange had good reason to remember a right end listed as W. Smith in the Chicago Cardinals' lineup which opposed Halas' Bears on a chill Thanksgiving morning in 1925. That was the game in which Grange, fresh from spectacular college triumphs at Illinois, was restrained to a net gain of 45 yards from scrimmage while making his professional debut at halfback for the Bears.

"That was a rough cardinal line," Grange reminded Halas. "They had Smitty at one end, Eddie Anderson at the other, and that big Fred Gillies playing tackle. Eddie, I remember, had a broken thumb that he'd wrapped with bicycle tape, which was the practice at that time. When Eddie's big taped fist smacked into your ribs, it was like being tickled with a blackjack."

* * *

In the turbulent twenties, Smith was an extremely busy young man. After receiving his master's degree in history at DePauw university (where he also collected a total of 11 letters in football, basketball, baseball, and track), Wilfrid joined the faculty of Washington High school in East Chicago, Ind., in the fall of 1921. In addition to teaching civics, Wilfrid coached Washington's football, basketball, and track squads, accepted autumn weekend semi-pro football playing engagements (\$25 per game and up), and occupied the long winter evenings jumping center for numerous independent basketball teams. Probably, old time basketball fans will remember Smith as the star center and captain of the champion Marquette Council quintet in the Knights of Columbus league, a rather unusual avocation for the son of a Methodist minister.

During his three year tenure (1923-25) with the Cardinals, Smitty alternated at end and tackle. He finally retired from pro football at the end of the '25 season, when the Cardinals won the National league championship. In '26, Wilfrid departed East Chicago for another combination teaching-coaching job at Harrison Technical High school in Chicago and—quite by accident—also went to work as a sports reporter.

This unpremeditated employment took place during a luncheon visit with an ex-

DePauw classmate, Don Maxwell, then sports editor of *The Tribune*. When Smith remarked he intended to spend his fall Sunday afternoons officiating pro football games in the midwest, Maxwell suggested: "Why don't you write up the pro games for us? Matter of fact, why don't you quit teaching and come to work for us? We need another copyreader."

"What're the hours?" inquired Smith.

"Six at night until about 1:30 in the morning."

"I'll take the job," Smith decided, "but I won't have to quit teaching. My last class is at 3 o'clock. I'm through coaching at 5, and I can get downtown by 6 without any trouble."

During the next four years (1926-30), Smitty taught a full schedule of classes at Harrison, helped coach the football, basketball, and baseball squads, worked a six-night week on the sports copy desk, kept up his pro football officiating, and continued to barnstorm around the midwest with half a dozen different independent basketball teams. On this frantic timetable, Wilfrid also managed to meet, court, and marry a lovely blonde Chicagoan named Lillian Mason, whom he outweighed by 178 pounds.

As might be expected, Smitty's courtship was not without incident. Once, after competing in a N.A.A.U. basketball tournament at Kansas City, he suddenly remembered an important date with Fiancee Lillian.

"I'll never make it by train," he told Teammate Al Krause. "Guess I'll have to fly."

"Back in 1928," recalls Krause, now a police reporter for *The Tribune*, "air accommodations were scarce. Smitty finally hitched a ride in the front seat of a mail plane. It was one of those open cockpit biplanes—and Smitty barely squeezed in. Somebody tossed a few burlap bags and an old chunk of canvas over him—the temperature was down around 10 degrees—and off he went. I thought the best he'd get out of that ride was pneumonia, but he thawed out in time to go dancing that night at the Palmer House."

In 1930, when Smitty moved off the copy desk to write college football, he abandoned coaching and teaching—permanently. “I didn’t play much basketball after that, either,” Smitty remembers. “But I was 31—just about retirement age.”

While covering a football game, Smith records each play—down, distance, ball carrier, and tackler—in a stenographer’s notebook. He uses three colored pencils—red, blue, and black. “The red pencil,” Wilfrid explains, “is for scoring plays, and I like to underline other important plays—say a fumble or a blocked kick—in blue. After the game, when I usually have to write quickly against a deadline, the colored notations are a big help in picking out the high spots of the game.”

Some 32 notebooks—containing Smith’s play-by-play accounts dating back to 1930—are in Wilfrid’s big desk. Recently, when Bernie Bierman, the ex-Minnesota coach, visited *The Tribune*, Smith asked:

“Bernie, how many times did your Gophers punt on second down against Pittsburgh in 1934?”

“Five times,” Bierman replied. “That was our strategy—punt them deep and wait for a break. It paid off, too.”

“Right,” agreed Smith, who was checking Bierman’s memory against his (Smith’s) notebook play-by-play, “and you punted five times on third down, too. I’ll never forget that game.”

Looking back over 22 years, Smith considers Minnesota’s 13 to 7 conquest of Pitt in 1934 as “the hardest fought game I’ve ever reported. It was for the national championship. Both clubs had tremendous personnel—big youngsters who played power football and loved it—and when those linemen bumped heads you could hear ‘em up in the press box.”

* * *

In addition to reporting some 300 college football games, Smith has covered virtually every important championship fight in the last 15 years. He’s made two trips to Europe on Golden Gloves (1937) and Olympic games (1948) assignments. He’s watched more than 1,000 college basketball games, from New York’s Madi-

son Square Garden to San Francisco’s Cow Palace, and he’s been an eyewitness to the setting of every track and field record now in the Big Ten book.

Next to a good football game, Smith’s favorite assignment is a heavyweight championship fight. “Nobody,” says Sports Editor Arch Ward, “can give a blow-by-blow fight description like Wilfrid. He’s the only writer I know who can sit down at ringside—probably the most tense writing conditions a sports reporter encounters—and dictate his blow-by-blow to a telegrapher as the fight progresses. Wilfrid’s eyes never leave the fighters, whereas other writers occasionally look away to make notes. Then, between rounds, when other writers are scrambling to transcribe their notes into a typewritten blow-by-blow, Smitty has time to check the fighters’ condition and analyze the action.”

So far as food, recreation, and hobbies are concerned, Smith has an immense fondness for oysters (in three dozen lots), veal cutlets, the legitimate theater (he saw “Streetcar Named Desire” four times), Civil war history, and ragtime piano playing. Wilfrid made a sedate musical start, playing the organ in his father’s church at Huntington, Indiana, but his classical style underwent considerable modification during his undergraduate days at DePauw, when he obtained a position providing piano accompaniment to silent movies in a Greencastle theater.

The Smiths, Wilfrid, Lillian, and 18-year-old Wilfrid Jr., who begins premedical studies at Northwestern university tomorrow, live in Park Ridge. Recently, Lillian and Wilfrid Jr., computed that Wilfrid Sr. has averaged five months per year away from home on assignments. Over 22 years, that adds up to 9 1/16 years of traveling.

Early last week, Wilfrid was on the road again, bound for Lafayette, Indiana, to report Purdue’s 1952 football opener against Penn State. If you’ve read the sports page this morning, you know that he has already started his twenty-third season, telling *Tribune* readers exactly what happened in the clear, analytical style which identifies him as Big Smitty—All-American sports writer.

Bowman Alumni House

(Continued from page 195)

decided that the House which he financed should bear his name.

A Phi Delta Theta Memorial Fund to assist in the furnishing and landscaping of Bowman Alumni House was started in 1951 in memory of Brother Bowman and in appreciation of all he had done for the Fraternity. Approximately \$15,000 has been donated to that Fund by Stanford Phis. A Memorial Book prepared for the opening of Bowman Alumni House, which is kept permanently in the lounge, pays tribute to Mr. and Mrs. Bowman and to their friends who also helped make Guy Bowman's dream come true.

Our Air Defense

(Continued from page 191)

the anti-aircraft artillery. The people must be the ground observers. For the Air Force to provide the 500,000 observers needed the cost would be prohibitive.

Phis throughout the country represent a great potential leadership pool. As individuals and as members of civic and social organizations, they can provide leadership in organizing observation posts in their communities. They can provide leadership in explaining America's need for more

volunteer observers through public talks and through sponsoring local ads available from the National Advertising Council. Their help is needed now. America can't wait until "an emergency is here," as is so often suggested, to organize the ground observer system. The "emergency" and the Russian bombers will arrive unannounced over our cities at the same time. And Russia has more than 400 intercontinental bombers capable of launching a devastating attack on many of our cities simultaneously.

Radar evasion *can* be successful at low altitude. Evasion of a complete trained observer system *on duty* would be very difficult. Individual American citizens by the hundreds of thousands must themselves form this vital weapon of defense and "patrol" the low altitude highway now open.

As a public service project, Phis can sponsor no more important a program to the nation than the Ground Observer Corps.

Is America worth a couple of hours a week of your spare time? If so, get in touch with the Air Force GOC Coordinator assigned to duty in your state civil defense department or contact your local civil defense organizations. A Ground Observer Corps network is required in all states *except* Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

Ted Schroeder (Stanford), veteran U. S. tennis star, was again in the Davis Cup picture. He went to Australia to broadcast the challenge round matches.

Karl Kluckhohn (Colgate), a three-letter man at Colgate last year, has been appointed freshman coach of basketball and baseball. . . .

Robert Hollen (Penn State), finished sixth in a field of 163 in the IC4A cross-country championship held in mid-November. One week later **Hollen** ran seventh in the N.C.A.A. cross-country championship at East Lansing, Michigan. . . .

Gordon Soltau (Minnesota) of the San Francisco 49ers was the leading scorer in the pro football league, though he suffered a fractured ankle on December 7 and was unable to see action in the final two games.

Soltau ranked second in pass receptions and **Bud Grant** (Minnesota), with the Philadelphia Eagles, was third in the same department. . . .

Norm Standlee (Stanford), player-captain of the San Francisco 49ers, suffered a polio attack in late November but there was no paralysis. . . .

In the 18th annual "football coach of the year" contest sponsored by the members of the American Football Coaches Association, two Phis were listed in the top ten. **Lowell Dawson** (Tulane), of Pittsburgh, and **Stu Holcomb** (Ohio State), of Purdue. . . . Phi stars **Cosgrove** (Maryland), **Gaut** (Oklahoma), and **Green** (Duke), were at center and the guard positions in the South's starting lineup in the North-South game.

A Corner With Phi Authors

"Mexican Vistas" by James C. Safley, Idaho '17
"The Papacy: A New Appraisal" by John P. McKnight, Davidson '28

James C. (Cliff) Safley, Idaho '17, is the author of a book, *Mexican Vistas*, published September 2. Brother Safley is editor of the San Diego (Calif.) *Union*, and the new volume is his third book. It stresses the life and progress of our sister Republic to the south, emphasizing the sincere friendliness that exists between the United States and Mexico and the spirit of good will that permeates their economic, social and industrial relations.

As a result of numerous trips to Mexico, Safley has made many friends there—from village natives to those high in political circles—and thus has had splendid opportunity really to see the country and observe its numerous phases of life.

The author's writing is clear and alive. He offers a thoughtful appraisal of the social, economic, and political life of the people, paying particular attention to vivid scenes in the smaller towns and limning the various aspects of Mexican life with factual accuracy derived from first hand information and contact. He emphasizes the development of the nation, combining traditional and actual history to present a clear picture of Mexico today, especially in its little-visited areas—those not listed on the average tourist's itinerary. The writing is rich in legend and folklore and is spiced with relevant humor.

Supplementing the interesting chapters and adding greatly to the intriguing story of our southern neighbor, are many photographic illustrations, ranging from a shoe-shine boy in central Mexico and a main street in Sinaloa to shrimp boats in Guaymas and members of a Russian colony in Guadalupe Valley, Baja, California. Many of these pictures were taken by Brother Safley. For those who have a warm feeling for our neighbor to the south and who would know more about Mexico, the book is a "must."

The introduction to *Mexican Vistas* is written by General Abelardo L. Rodriguez,



JAMES C. (CLIFF) SAFLEY, Idaho '17

President of Mexico in 1932-'34, a warm personal friend of the author. He states: "Safley's approach to the problem of better understanding between North Americans and the 'American of Mexico' (we are Americans, too, although this fact seems to be overlooked) is a courageous recognition of historical injustices. Several facts and direct quotations by great Americans of the past century regarding these 'lapses' in American liberty-loving policy are seldom included in American books on these disagreeable subjects."

To quote the General further, he states: "For those planning a visit to Mexico, Safley's book is most helpful and enlightening and in my opinion, is entitled to consideration as possibly the best book for this purpose of the many that have been written by American authors. If half of the books published about Mexico in English were on the same plane, and shared some of Safley's depth of understanding and feeling of good will, Mexico would be much better known and more highly regarded by

the people of the United States."

Brother Safley through his Mexican friends, has become an unofficial good will ambassador.

He has met President of Mexico Miguel Aleman on several occasions, and has interviewed President-elect Adolfo Ruiz Cortines.

The San Diego Alumni Club is indeed fortunate to have Cliff Safley as one of its active members. He is never too busy to attend meetings, and he speaks on numerous occasions, giving us a first-hand picture of his travels in Mexico. Cliff is as candid, truthful, and straightforward in all his dealings as he is in the simplicity with which he has written his latest book *Mexican Vistas*.—PERC J. PAXTON, *Washburn* '21.

* * *

John P. McKnight, *Davidson* '28, author of *The Papacy: A New Appraisal*, is a Protestant who served for many years as Associated Press correspondent in Rome and became personally acquainted with Pius XII. His book undertakes a weighty task in explaining the papacy and its impact and influence on the modern world. Emphasized is its relationship to the Western democracies, fascism, and communism.

Most people will be surprised that a Protestant has attempted such a task and Brother McKnight expresses realization of this fact when he sets forth his feelings very clearly in the book's Foreword. He writes: "I freely confess some anti-Catholic bias. I inherit the anti-Catholicism of my Presbyterian forebears. I share the historic American mistrust of Rome—mistrust going back to the threat of Catholic France and Spain to the new American colonies. I see in the Catholic Church tendencies and institutions (chiefest among the latter the absolutist papacy) that I think sort ill without liberal democratic civilization, and potentially threaten it.

"On the other hand, I have come to believe that, in the present imperfection of human institutions, most men need religious faith to live by, and that for such men a faith organized in an institutional church is perhaps the most satisfactory. . .

"Passages in this book will make it ap-

parent that I believe the Roman Catholic Church has much to offer the individual man in quest of a supernaturally based faith. But other passages will show that I think the Catholic Church (as well as some Protestant ones) has in great measure perverted the purposes of her Founder, and that her struggle for temporal power has betrayed her spiritual mission.

"I also necessarily dissent from many Catholic beliefs. To cite only one: I hold the doctrine of papal infallibility to be palpably absurd, on the evidence of the history written by the Church's own historians.

"But all my caveats are softened by my tenderness for the feelings of many dear Catholic friends, as they are by my very real liking and admiration for the man who is now head of the Roman Church—and this, as Protestants will surely note, also constitutes bias."

To give the context for his new appraisal, Brother McKnight expresses himself on a wide variety of religious topics. He opens with a chapter called Men and Gods, which is a discussion of comparative religion. Three chapters on the history of the problem of science and religion follow. He then discusses fully the current swingback to religion, after which he turns specifically to Catholicism, considering its allure. Two chapters entitled The Early Papacy and Some Modern Popes close Book I and lead the reader to a full dress treatment of Pius XII. Book II is concerned with a careful analysis of the Papacy's political attitudes and relationships with world order, fascism, communism, and American democracy.

Obviously, readers will agree or disagree with various elements of this analysis depending on their beliefs, but in any case they will be rewarded by analysis that is penetrating. They will find too a great deal of material that has never been set down in one place before—and they will find it presented in a very readable manner.

Author McKnight is a good Phi out of our North Carolina Gamma chapter. His two brothers, Colbert A., and William A., are also Phis from this chapter, classes of '38 and '32, respectively.—HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence* '31.

The Alumni Firing Line

Paul Rhame, Minnesota Phi, in High Position with GM

PAUL W. RHAME, *Minnesota '18*, has been assistant general manager of the Allison Division of General Motors Corporation, Indianapolis, Ind., since July, 1952. His appointment to this position marked the culmination of a distinguished career with GM that began in 1923 in the AC Spark Plug Division at Flint, Mich. By 1940 he was manager of this plant and was placed in charge of the gigantic task of readying the AC plant to produce .50 caliber Browning machine guns. Later he was placed in charge of manufacturing AC's many other war products, including highly advanced navigational instruments and gun-bomb-rocket sights for the Air Force.

In 1950 Brother Rhame received the "Outstanding Achievement Medal" of the University of Minnesota, an award reserved for former students of the University who have attained high eminence and distinction.

He was married to Della Foster on April 2, 1931. They have three sons—David, John, and Steven.

HARVEY B. JORDAN, *Penn State '17*, is the new executive vice-president in charge of operations of the United States Steel Corporation. He assumed his new office on January 1, making his headquarters in Pittsburgh, Pa.



HARVEY B. JORDAN, *Penn State '17*

Brother Jordan, recently was elected executive vice-president—operations of the United States Steel Corporation. He took office Jan. 1, 1953. He was formerly president of the American Steel & Wire Company in Cleveland.

Brother Jordan has had a successful and distinguished business career, most of which has been spent with American Steel and Wire in Cleveland. When he was elected president of this company in 1950 THE SCROLL carried a full length article about his "Horatio Alger" career (see SCROLL, May, 1950—pp. 382-383).

Mr. Jordan was born in Lansing, Mich., July 21, 1895, the son of a Presbyterian minister, and attended public schools in New Castle, Pa., and San Diego, Calif. During the summer vacation of 1914, he became an employee of the chemical laboratory of the Central Furnaces and Docks of American Steel & Wire at Cleveland, but took time out to matriculate at Pennsylvania State College, where he majored in industrial engineering. He graduated from Cleveland (night) Law School in 1929 with an LL. B. Degree.

In 1915, he returned to Central Furnaces and Docks as clean-up foreman, rising steadily to the post of superintendent of the plant in 1929 and joining the Cleveland operations office in 1933. He was successively director of manufacturing practice in 1934, manager of operations in 1935, assistant to vice-president in 1937, assistant vice-president in 1938, vice-president in 1939, and president on January 1, 1950. Brother Jordan has been very active in civic and charitable work in Cleveland, and an interested and loyal member of the Cleveland Alumni Club.

Pittsburgh This take note!—Ed.

MAJOR C. BREWSTER RHOADS, *Pennsylvania '12*, was re-elected president of the Union League of Philadelphia, Pa., for the coming year.

President Truman appointed OSWALD RYAN, *Butler '11*, chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board in October.

DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, left the U.S. in mid December for a five week stay in the Orient. He attended the meeting of the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches at Lucknow, India, and stopped at Jerusalem en route to make a recording of his Christmas message for the National Radio Pulpit. Brother Sockman was to make stops at Tel Aviv, New Delhi, Calcutta and several other cities while in that area.

ROBERT L. HEALD, *Miami '39*, special agent of the F.B.I., 1941-46, is chairman of the Junior Bar Section of the District Bar Association at Washington, D.C. While an undergraduate, he edited the 1938 *Recensio* and was a member of Φ B K. He received his M.A. from Western Reserve and his LL.B. from Georgetown University. He is associated with the firm of Welch, Mott and Morgan.



JOHN G. ACKELMIRE, *Wabash '33*
Gets post as Editorial Director.

JOHN G. ACKELMIRE, *Wabash '34*, has been named Editorial Director of the *Indianapolis News* after serving five years as an editorial writer on the *Indianapolis Star*.

A graduate of Wabash College, Ackelmire worked on the *Daily (Ind.) Clintonian*, the *Cincinnati Post* as reporter and city editor, and after distinguished service with the Army as copy editor on the *Indianapolis News*.

In 1941, Brother Ackelmire helped organize and direct the Office of Coordinator of Information, Washington, D.C., under Maj. Gen. William Donovan. He was a winner of a Freedom Foundation award for editorial writing in 1951. He is a member of $\Sigma\Delta X$ and the *Indianapolis Press Club*.

His wife is the former Beatrice Hynes, also a former member of the *News* staff, and they are the parents of two young sons.

LELAND C. PARKIN, *Iowa '25*, former Hawkeye football star, was advanced from assistant cashier to second vice-president of his concern, the Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company of Chicago.

DR. EMORY WYLIE LUCOCK, *Wabash '16*, former pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Wichita, Kan., has been appointed chaplain at the University of Pittsburgh.

A native of Bloomington, Ind., Brother Lucock received his bachelor of arts degree from Wabash College and holds Doctor of Divinity degrees from Wooster College and Northwestern University.

From 1922 to 1925 he was director of the community center in Siangtan, China, and shortly afterwards served ten years as pastor of the American Community Church in Shanghai.



PHILIP R. NALDER, *Washington State '33*
Manages Columbia Basin Project.

PHILIP R. NALDER, *Washington State '33*, was appointed district manager for the 1,029,000-acre Columbia Basin Project in central Washington, effective December 20. Brother Nalder is the second oldest employee in length of service on the Project, arriving before the formal ground breaking for Grand Coulee Dam in 1933. He has served continuously except for three years of military service, 1942-45, and a period from January, 1947 to July, 1948, when he was chief of the design and construction division on the Commissioner's staff in Washington, D.C.

Among six new members elected to the Cathedral Chapter of the National Cathedral Association for the Cathedral at Washington, D.C., is NELSON T. HARTSON, *Washington '12*, Washington, D.C., lawyer.

DR. WALTER C. JONES, *Emory '21*, was installed last month as president of the Southern Medical Association. Brother Jones, of Miami, Fla., is a past president of the Florida Medical Society and has taken an active part in the American College of Surgeons and other medical activities.

CHARLES R. WETHERBEE, *Knox '48*, has recently been appointed director of alumni affairs for Knox College.

Love That Golf is the title of a new book by DON HEROLD, *Indiana '12*, which, according to the publicity blurbs, "is guaranteed to make you a happier golfer, and therefore to give you a better score." It includes forty of the author's inimitable cartoons.



"SUNFLOWER"
Sculpture by Swarthmore Phi.

Sculptures executed by MARC DOWDELL, *Swarthmore '17*, were on display at a recent exhibition in the Public Library at Trenton, N.J. The exhibition also included paintings by Dorothy Dowdell Welden. The creation entitled "Sunflower," pictured above, was one of Brother Dowdell's works to be exhibited.

JOHN C. (Nip) McHOSE, *Stanford '24*, Los Angeles admiralty attorney, was recently installed as president of the Propeller Club of the United States, Port of Los Angeles-Long Beach. He recently returned from a nationwide tour inviting maritime industry people to attend the annual convention of the Propeller Club which was held in Los Angeles in October. Brother McHose, author of an article in this issue of THE SCROLL, is an all-time Stanford basketball great.

Reese Is District Governor of Rotary International in Ohio

HARRY B. REESE, *Ohio State '21*, is a District Governor of Rotary International, world-wide service club organization, for the 1952-53 fiscal year. As Governor, he coordinates activities of 31 Rotary Clubs in one of the four Districts in his state. During the year, he will visit each of the clubs to offer advice and assistance in Rotary service work and club administration.

Brother Reese is an attorney in Wellston. He became affiliated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and with $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ law fraternity at Ohio State University, from which he received the LL.B. degree. He has been Vice-President of the Ohio State Bar Association and President of the Jackson County Bar Association.

He was Prosecuting Attorney in Wellston for five years, and was a Director of the Chamber of Commerce and of the Ohio State Society for Crippled Children. He is a member and Past President of the Rotary Club of Wellston.

The *Christian Science Monitor* of October 18 carried an article entitled "Fraternity Helpweek

Spreads." Some of the material was furnished by FREDERICK P. SCHENCK, *Syracuse '95*, a Phi who has become much interested in the service projects of the fraternities. Brother Schenck has been collecting information from the stories in THE SCROLL on $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ service with a view to sending it on to the *Monitor*.

JAMES T. RUBEY, *Whitman '27*, is managing owner of the San Francisco Placement Bureau. This organization finds jobs and people to fill jobs in all professions and branches of industry in the San Francisco Bay area.

Memorial to Bob Patterson Is Established at Union

A memorial to the late ROBERT PORTER PATTERSON, *Union '12*, has been established at Union College, and the sum of \$100,000 has already been contributed. This will be used to endow the Patterson Professorship of Government at Brother Patterson's alma mater. It is hoped now that sufficient funds will be raised to make a number of Patterson Scholarships available to undergraduates for study in preparation for careers of public service, fellowships for graduate study, and internships in municipal, state and federal government offices. These will be awarded on the basis of open national competition. It is hoped also to establish a program of special conferences, work shops, publications and other activities designed to strengthen the two causes dearest to Robert Patterson's heart, the defense of his country and personal freedom.

GORDON C. INSKEEP, *Ohio-Ohio State '43*, has been named associate editor in charge of the European office of the American Chemical Society publications. He will be located in London, England. The American Chemical Society publishes *Chemical and Engineering News*, a weekly, and *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, a monthly technical journal.

Duties of the new assignment will include on-the-spot news coverage of scientific meetings held



GORDON C. INSKEEP, *Ohio-Ohio State '43*
Takes editorial post in London.

Phis Run Show for Colorado Republican State Central Committee



JUMPING on the Band Wagon for Ike early in the game, these Phis were among the top leaders for Ike and the Republican ticket in Colorado. From left to right are W. "WES" HAMILTON, Colorado College '25, who ran for State Treasurer; ARTHUR SHEELEY, Colorado A & M '21, Campaign Director; WILLIAM MITCHELL, Utah '35; Assistant Campaign Director; and GALEN E. BROYLES, Colorado College '26, Director of Advertising and Publicity. Eighty percent of the State Republican ticket was elected.

throughout Europe and preparation of technical reports on important industrial chemical installations in the British Isles and on the Continent.

Brother Inskeep is a graduate of Bellefontaine high school. He attended Ohio University and Ohio State University, graduating from the latter in 1943 with a Bachelor of Chemical Engineering degree. After one year of graduate study at the Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton, Wis., he accepted a position in the penicillin plant of the Commercial Solvents Corp., Terre Haute, Ind.

He spent six years with the Commercial Solvents organization and was production supervisor in the Peoria, Ill., plant when he resigned to join the American Chemical Society publications staff as an associate editor in Chicago.

Let's Get Together!

Another story of coincidence of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was reported to THE SCROLL recently by BARCLAY BROWN, McGill '13. In a letter, "CUKE" REID, McGill '10, casually mentioned, "You apparently are with the Electric Bond & Share of which one of our Phis, BILL ROBERTSON, McGill '10, is president." Brother Brown writes: "Bill Robertson and I have been with affiliated com-

panies for a number of years and I'm sure have passed each other by many times without ever meeting or surmising that we were both Phis and also from the same school. Our companies share the same office building in New York City."

CHARLES W. HAGUE, Syracuse '18, announced his retirement as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank of Santa Barbara, Calif., on December 15. Brother Hague, well known for his activities in civic affairs and prowess as an amateur golfer, will continue on the Board of Directors.

A native of Utica, N.Y., he spent many years in Canada in the banking and oil industries. He joined the First National Bank of Santa Barbara in 1934 as assistant vice-president; in 1941 he was elected a director and in 1951 was made chairman of the board. He has served as a director of the Chamber of Commerce, president of the Clearing House, chairman of the finance committee of the Museum of Natural History, and treasurer of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. In 1952 Hague spent several weeks in England and Scotland for the purpose of playing golf on many of the famous courses in those countries.

News of This in the Service

Phi Awarded Silver Star for Gallantry in Korea

LT. JACK LOWE, JR., *West Virginia '49*, has been awarded the Silver Star for gallantry in action against the enemy in Korea. In the action Brother Lowe led his platoon in a determined assault to retake an enemy-held hill. The platoon had advanced to within fifty yards of the hill crest when they were met by heavy bursts of small arms fire and countless hand grenades thrown down at them from the heights above. While the attacking platoon was thus halted and was returning fire, Lieutenant Lowe's carbine jammed. Without hesitation he tossed the weapon aside and, taking extra hand grenades from one of his men, he plunged forward alone through the hail of enemy fire. He advanced to within ten yards of the firmly entrenched Chinese and hurled his grenades accurately into their emplacements. Despite the still-

intense fire, he gathered up unexploded Chinese grenades and with these continued his one-man assault. Within a few moments the enemy were driven from their positions and fled from the hill in disorder. This supreme courage and selfless devotion to duty displayed by Lieutenant Lowe enabled his platoon to take its objective without suffering a single casualty, and reflect the highest credit on himself and the United States Army.

* * *

Dick Kempthorn Finds Grid Timing, Precision in Korea

2ND LIEUT. DICK KEMPTHORN, USAF, *Michigan '50*, of Canton, Ohio, described the rescue of a downed airman as "a lot like a high speed grid play," after a recent mission over the Korean battlefield.

Brother Kempthorn was piloting an F-51 fighter on a routine strafing patrol when his flight leader, Capt. Mike Encinjas, was hit by enemy anti-aircraft fire.

As the ex-Michigan linebacker described it, "As soon as Mike sent out a distress signal and prepared to bail out our T-6 spotter plane moved in to quarterback the rescue.

"The helicopter answering the distress call had trouble finding us in the weather so my wingman and I dropped in to cover Mike while the T-6 went after the 'copter.

"When the T-6 and the helicopter came in, the pick-up was flawless, the best piece of timing and precision I've ever seen, on or off the gridiron."

Dick Kempthorn held down the varsity line-backing spot for three years while attending Michigan and was picked on the All-American defensive team in 1949. He received his degree at Michigan in 1950 and after flight training at Connally Air Force Base was sent to a fighter squadron in Korea.—BRUCE WOODELL, *Michigan '52*.

* * *

Colonel Marshall Named Adjutant General of Inf. Div. in Japan

LT. COL. FURMAN W. MARSHALL, *Michigan '34*, of Silver Spring, Md., recently was appointed adjutant general of the 24th Infantry Division in Japan. Colonel Marshall arrived in Japan after four years as commanding officer of the Department of Army Staff Communications Office in Washington, D.C.

A graduate of the University of Michigan, Colonel Marshall received his commission as second lieutenant in 1932. After service at Fort Brady and Fort Custer, Mich., he was ordered to active duty as an Infantry first lieutenant.

He became adjutant of the 49th Armored Infantry Regiment at Fort Knox, Ky., and was intelligence officer in the 20th Armored Division at Fort Campbell, Ky.

After serving in France and Germany during 1945 and early 1946, Colonel Marshall became adjutant general in the Office of Military Government

Named to one of the three top posts in the auditor of state's office in Ohio is JOHN H. PRICE, *Ohio '16*. He was appointed deputy supervisor of the Bureau of Inspection and Supervision of Public Offices—a bureau, incidentally, established by legislation introduced in the Ohio house in 1902 by Brother Price's father.

Since 1926, Brother Price has been connected with state office work, and since 1937, he has been chief examiner for the city of Columbus, Ohio. A graduate of Athens high school and the University of Ohio, he later became a lawyer, being admitted to the bar in 1933. He is a veteran of World War I, having served with the 37th Division.



JOHN H. PRICE, *Ohio '16*
Named to high post in Ohio.

for Germany under General Lucius Clay. In 1948 he was assigned to the Adjutant General's Office for duty with the St. Louis, Mo., Records Administration Center.

* * *

SGT. RAYMOND S. BRENTON, *Colorado College*, Rocky Ford, Colo., represented his unit at a recent public information conference in Korea. Conducted by the medical section at U. S. Eighth Army headquarters, the conference was designed to familiarize field medical personnel with the Army's hometown news program.

In addition to his regular duties as first sergeant of the 1st Medical Field Laboratory, Brenton is the unit's public information specialist. He has been awarded the UN and Korean Service Ribbons with three Campaign Stars.

* * *

COL. NOEL E. HOBLIT, *South Dakota* '29, was one of the men reported missing aboard the giant Globe-master transport on a flight from McChord Air Force Base, Wash., to Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska. Brother Hoblit is officer in charge of all dental work in the Air Force's Alaskan Command and has been in the U.S.A.F. since shortly before Pearl Harbor. He was stationed at Hickam Field, Hawaii, on Dec. 7, 1941, but escaped injury in the Japanese attack. His family live at Anchorage, Alaska.

* * *

CAPT. LLOYD E. WILLIAMS, *North Dakota* '32, a helicopter pilot with the U.S. Air Force 3rd Air Rescue Squadron, made his third rescue in Communist waters in four days on November 24. All three pickups were made in a total record time of less than 15 minutes.

First, Williams and his crew snatched a Sabre jet pilot from the water six minutes after he had crash landed.

The next day, Brother Williams' 'copter plucked a Sabre pilot from the Yellow Sea 30 seconds after he hit the water.

Two days later, his H-19 picked up a Marine pilot eight minutes after he had ditched his Corsair fighter bomber.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. JACK W. BOOTH, *California*, recently graduated from the Far East Command Chemical School at Camp Gifu, Japan.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. SHELDON E. SWANK, *Ohio* '52, mound mainstay of the 1952 Bobcat baseball team, is with the 31st Infantry Division at Fort Sill, Okla.

* * *

RICHARD P. MCKINSTRY, *Ohio* '52, is a Link trainer operator at Clovis Air Force Base, Clovis, N.M.

FLOYD ALFORD, JR., *Mercer* '25, is owner and manager of the Hotel Charlotte Harbor at Punta Gorda, Fla.



WIN WINGS

Pictured above are three Ohio Gamma alumni who were awarded their wings by the United States Air Force at Reese Air Force Base, Texas, Sept. 13, 1952. The three are second lieutenants and their wings and diploma came after a year of intensive training. They are, left to right: DAVID I. HOLLENBAUGH '51, SAMUEL I. SIFERS, JR. '51, and JOHN R. GOLDSBERRY '50.

DOUGLAS G. ANDERSON, *Minnesota* '20, has been elected treasurer of the Boys Club of Santa Barbara, Calif. This is a club supported by civic minded people of Santa Barbara for underprivileged boys.

DR. BLAINE R. GOLDSBERRY, *Ohio* '14, prominent Athens physician, was for 27 years, team doctor for Ohio University. He still enjoys sitting on the bench with his players but serves now as adviser to Dr. Maytas Relle, the new team physician. A graduate of Johns Hopkins, Brother Goldsberry has been a practicing physician at Athens, Ohio, for many years. An ardent sportsman, he was at one time a nationally known figure in rifle shooting, having been a member of a team representing the State of Ohio in the 1913 International Rifle Matches and later was twice a member of the U.S. team in Dewar Matches.



DR. BLAINE R. GOLDSBERRY, *Ohio* '14
After 27 years, a new title.



GEORGE J. MATKOV, *Knox '38*
Holds labor relations for Maytag.



DR. SHERMAN S. WHEELER, *Iowa State '23*
Named Dean at Colorado A & M.

GEORGE JOHN MATKOV, *Knox '38*, of Galesburg, Ill., was appointed manager of labor relations for the Maytag Company of Newton, Iowa, effective November 3. He is responsible for administration of labor contracts in all areas of the Maytag organization. Before coming to Maytag, Matkov was industrial relations manager for the North Chicago division of the Houdaille-Hershey Corporation.

From 1939 to 1940, Brother Matkov was employed by the Owens-Illinois Glass Company as an industrial relations trainee where he served as assistant to the personnel director. In 1941 he became associated with the Victor Manufacturing and Gasket Company at Chicago as safety engineer. From 1942 to 1946 Matkov was employed by the American Steel Foundries. He was industrial relations officer with the U.S. Navy in 1945.

DR. SHERMAN S. WHEELER, *Iowa State '23*, director of the Colorado A & M College Experiment Station since September, 1951, has been named Dean of the School of Agriculture. The appointment was effective September 5. "Sherm" will serve as both Dean and Director. A graduate of Iowa State College where he obtained his bachelor of science degree in 1923, majoring in animal husbandry, Dr. Wheeler received his master of science degree in 1924 from Colorado A & M College and his doctor's degree from Iowa State in 1942. Dr. Wheeler came to Colorado A & M College as head of the department of animal husbandry in 1945 from Wyoming University where he had been a professor in the department of animal husbandry since 1925. He was named vice director of the Colorado Experiment Station in 1948.—W. D. THOMAS, JR., *Reporter*.

★

★

★

★

★

Coming Up in the March SCROLL

The March issue of THE SCROLL will, of course, feature the **Installations of Washington Delta and Colorado Gamma**, the Fraternity's 114th and 115th chapters. There'll be the story too of another outstanding set of All-Phi Basketball Teams for 1952-53. If you have not sent in your recommendations, do so at once. Several other features are on hand also, but THE SCROLL urges its readers to send in news of Phi activities—and story tips. Only through the help of its readers can the magazine cover adequately the glorious story of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ throughout its broad domain. **The deadline for March—February 10.**

Incidentally, we want a good cover picture for March. What chapter or Alumni Club will supply it?—Ed.



PHIS STRONG ON INTRAMURALS SCENE

The chapter letters in this issue are filled with notes and stories of intramurals winners, particularly of championship touch football teams. North Dakota Alpha squad, above, holds the record—winning again in 1952—for the seventh consecutive year. And at left Dick Fagin and President George Carnahan of Oklahoma Alpha watch carefully as University President Cross polishes the big Intramural Trophy. Dr. Cross's services were purchased by the Phis in charity fund-raising drive.



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.—The chapter has given three rush parties since the last issue of *THE SCROLL*. Rushees from all sections of the state enjoyed (with their dates) such occasions as the Annual Christmas house dance with orchestra, Santa Claus, tree, and presents. The chapter contributed to the campus organized fund for the underprivileged at Christmas time. In cooperation with the University plan to better school-city relations, Alabama Alpha has supplied its pledges to Tuscaloosa officials to be used in such tasks as tree planting and other city beautification jobs. This plan, called Work Week, was created to take the place of the traditional "Hell Week" on the campus. Alabama Alpha's gridmen took first honors in their football league, and Sports Chairman Lucky Lee is driving hard to push his basketballers into the hard court trophy. The chapter especially enjoyed the visit of Traveling Secretary Bob Miller and his attractive wife, during November. Members were impressed with Brother Miller's exceptional ability, attitude, and friendly manner. This was Bob's first trip down this way and we certainly hope there will be many more.—**JIMMY WEATHERLY, Reporter.**

ALABAMA BETA, Alabama Polytechnic Institute.—With the end of the Fall quarter in sight Alabama Beta planned a bang-up Christmas party for underprivileged children. About thirty children attended. The chapter helped carry out the Campus Safety Campaign by the printing of many signs and stickers entitled "Drive Safely, Arrive Safely." Congratulations to George Uthlaut for his selection to Blue Key and to Bill Larrimore and Jeff Davis and to Phikeia Ben Lightfoot for their fine showing on the football team this year. The chapter is pulling for Ray Downey and Jerry Bains to retain their Southeastern Conference Wrestling Championship title this coming Winter. In pre-season play, Alabama Beta's basketball

team has shown the same good form that won it the State-wide Championship last year in Interfraternity competition. The chapter contributed 100% to the All-Campus Community Chest drive which was considered a great success. Remodeling of the recreation room is finally completed, and the room has been put to much use. The members recently enjoyed a pre-final-exam party given by the pledges at Lake Chewacla. The brothers are very happy over the number of Phis that have visited us recently from Ft. Benning, Ga.—**BRADLEY DONAGHEY, Reporter.**

ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.—The highlight of Alberta Alpha's activities for the past two months was our Fall rushing period. Climaxing the seven days of entertaining Freshmen was the pledging of 28 potential Phis, November 23, bringing our present chapter strength to 83. We have at present the largest pledge class in the history of this chapter. Following our usual practice of entertaining less fortunate children on Hallowe'en, the Phis invited 32 youngsters from the Kiwanis home to be their guests. Candies, ice cream, cookies and all the usual Hallowe'en fare was provided and at the end of the evening it was a toss up as to who had the better time, the kids or the Phis. Athletically speaking, the Phis of Alberta Alpha continue to lead the field. Our intramural football team came through undefeated to take the championship and the trophy. To date our basketball team is undefeated with the season well under way. In tennis, three of the brothers copped first, second, and third place to take a second trophy. In campus sports we are as usual well represented, three of our members being on the basketball team. Of special note are the Macintosh brothers, Don and Norm, who consistently are top scorers. Around the house much in the way of improvements have been made. Several hundred dollars



NOTED PHI ARCHITECT DISPLAYS HIS WARES

Shown above during a tour of the University of Alberta's new Memorial Library, together with Canada's Governor General, the Right Honourable Vincent Massey (center) and members of the University administration, is John Rule, Alberta '32, (right). The all Phi firm of Rule, Wynn and Rule were architects for the building, one of the finest libraries on the continent.

have been spent for floor coverings, furniture, lamps, etc., with the result that we have a very enviable house on this campus. At present a project is under way to replace all of our old beds and mattresses with new units of a more permanent nature. In scholarship Alberta Alpha ranks well up among fraternities, having placed third out of eight for the last term. Our all-fraternity average was, by official count, 4.3 per cent higher than all-men's average for the University. Many of the brothers of this chapter have been engaged in campus activities, being the leaders in many. We have four men on the Student Council, including Graham LeBourveau who is the treasurer. In Interfraternity circles Alberta Alpha is also a leader. Bob Dinkel, president of the Interfraternity Council, deserves no small share of the credit for its highly successful functioning this year. The recently held I.F.C. dance was almost completely a Phi show, being under the directorship of John Higgin and Business Manager Len Holman. Many others contributed to its success by taking part in the floor show. Congratulations are in order for Bob Wright, star end of the Edmonton Wildcats, who recently competed for the national junior football title in Eastern Canada. The ever popular and ever successful Bowery once more lived up to its reputation this year. Held the last week in October with good cooperation from the weather man, it still remains the highlight of the Fall social season. For any who may read this who will be nearby during the first week end in March, a cordial invitation is extended by Alberta Alpha to attend our Founders Day.—LEN HOLMAN, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.—Arizona Alpha's activities for the past months have been primarily in the field of athletics where once again there have been noteworthy performances by Phis. Two newly pledged Phikias made their letters on the varsity football team in their first year of college football. Gary Friedman at end and Bob Umphrees at back were the

starring Freshmen. Kurt Storch at defensive back, Bruce McCauly at quarter, and Tommy Grimes, recently transferred from Loyola, held up the actives' share of the football team. For the second time, Rusty Rumney set a new cross country record at the University by beating out a field of about forty determined trackmen who wished to wrest $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s supremacy in this event away. In basketball Steve Burns was again high scorer in intramural play and also scored 69 points in a single game. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s intramural football team is well on the way to an unbeaten season. And, now that the so-called Winter is upon us, Chuck Register, president of the Ski Club is again organizing trips to the snow country. Social functions, too, are abundant, and, of course, the climax was the annual Christmas formal held December 12 at a down-town hotel. Perhaps we are proudest of our four brothers who were elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. They are: Kurt Storch, Jerry Buchanan, Steve Burns, and George Hill.—LAWRENCE GREEN, Reporter.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.—Arkansas Alpha held its big Fall social function this month—the second annual She Delta Theta Party. The customary dress (half formal, half informal) provoked interesting comments among the men. Following the pledging ceremony at 8:30, there was dancing until ten. The initiation program, which was the high point of the evening, lasted until 10:30. Another hour of dancing concluded the party. The two accompanying photographs are evidence enough as to the success of the evening. On the night preceding the party, we set the stage by entertaining each of the girls' dorms and sorority houses with two or three Phi songs. The outlook for our intramural volleyball is good. Our record to date is two wins and one loss. We are proud to announce the initiation of two new men: Norman Smith, Bucyrus, Ohio, and Bill Batson, Fayetteville. The three trumpet men in the Arkansas Symphony are Phis.—CHARLES S. PLOWMAN, Reporter.



SCENES AT ARKANSAS ALPHA PHI DELTA THETA PARTY

The dress—half formal, half informal.

CALIFORNIA BETA, Stanford University.—California Beta is busy preparing for the Winter rushing which starts as soon as school begins in January. Under the direction of Rush Chairman Mike Brand the chapter is sending out invitations and lining up alumni support and requests. The Fall rushing program was very successful with the addition of Von Morgan, Bill Wentworth, Jim Jones and Dick Frank, Vallejo, Calif. Wentworth saw a lot of action as defensive linebacker, while Jones and Morgan are saving their eligibility for next year's grid season. Mike Anderson, Len Kaprelian, and Pat Henry will be joined by Wentworth Jones and Morgan on the rugby team this Winter. Ash Jones and Lee Gunnerson are training for the national swimming championships to be held in March. Intramurally, our house football team won their league and went undefeated for eight games before losing a close one in the quarter finals of the University championship. The Phi team placed three men on the all-University team: ends Von Morgan and Tom Dandurand, and tailback Doug Shumway. Dick Lueck, chapter scholastic adviser, was elected president of the fraternity advisers and has succeeded in revamping the organization and has instilled it with new life. Dave Fletcher and Mike Brand made

the Dean's List for the quarter and with the help of a pledge study program the chapter remained near the all-University average. Social Chairman Dick Owens gave us a bang up Christmas party and initiation dance held in the Azure Room of the Marie Antoinette Hotel in San Mateo. The chapter received much aid this quarter from its new Alumni Adviser Vern Purcell, and almost extinct alumni relations are taking on new life. The downstairs of the house was renovated with funds provided by the Mothers' Club and labor directed by George Russel.—BUCK THOMPSON, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—The holiday season at California Gamma included a variety of activities and social events. The Mothers' Club held their annual Yuletide family dinner at which they presented the brothers with a beautiful radio phonograph. At the last meeting before vacation the chapter sponsored a dinner and party for underprivileged children. The kids, ranging in age from 9 to 14, had a full night what with turkey, gifts and general horseplay with the brothers. Everyone gets into the holiday spirit at the Christmas party, held the last night of school. The climax of the evening occurred when Santa appeared at midnight to pass out presents to all. Squirtguns, jacks, and toy dolls usually absorb the



CALIFORNIA GAMMA GAMBLING PARTY

Guns were checked at the door!



COLORADO BETA INTRAMURAL TEAMS

LEFT: The swimmers—champions; CENTER: the football squad, winners of second place; RIGHT: the championship cross country team.

crew and their dates from then on. With basketball season coming up, Steinman, Johnston and Porter are busy on the varsity squad. In intramural sports we are still neck and neck fighting for the lead as competition increases. Two of the members, Dale Cunningham and Alan Halkett have been recommended for $\Phi B K$ by the dean of their college; a too rare event at this chapter I fear.—ART MURRAY, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of Southern California.—As our highly successful Fall semester draws to a close, the brothers of California Delta are beginning to settle down for the approaching final exams. We have found that the past semester has been full of individual and group honors. We won "Operation Gift Lift," which was a drive to buy Christmas packages for our G.I.s in Korea. Because of our all-out support in this campaign we were feted at a banquet held in our honor. In a Red Cross blood drive held on campus recently, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ placed second in contributions. A traditional party was held for the McKinley Home for Boys, after which we took them to see S.C. beat Washington in a gridiron thriller. Furthering our aid to underprivileged children, we gave a Christmas party with the Gamma Phis for orphans from the Church Home for Children. Ron Bartholomew was initiated into Blue Key, and Don Stewart, because of his activities in athletics, received a life-time pass to all S.C. athletic events. He is now the varsity water-polo manager besides managing last year's and the 1951 national championship track teams. He was also the manager of the Freshman track team of 1951, and the cross country championship team in the same year. Phikeia Tom Mitchell became the 136th member of California Delta as we held a special initiation ceremony for him before he was called to join Uncle Sam's forces. Our dining room has taken on a new look with the addition of new chairs which were presented to us by our Mothers' Club. We have had a terrific social season this year. Before the S.C.-U.C.L.A. football titanic, we held a breakfast for California Gamma members and their dates, and following the game they invited us to a party at their house. A gangster party with the Kappas proved to be a lot of fun for all. In keeping with the Christmas spirit we helped decorate the Dee Gees' Christmas tree, and they reciprocated by adding the feminine touch to our tree. Also with the Dee Gees, we held our annual Christmas formal at the beautiful Bel-Aire Country Club. Follow-

ing an all-night New Year's Eve party, the brothers gathered to cheer our Trojan team on in the Rose Bowl classic against Wisconsin.—JACK HARDING, *Reporter*.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.—Under the able coaching of Howie Larson, the Phis became the team to beat in football, the toughest of the intramural sports. The Phis ended up tied for first place honors in this league, which is composed of all the large fraternities on campus. Two of our players were selected to play in the annual Creek-Independent All-Star game. Joe Hutchinson played at guard and Jim Lybarger at offensive end and defensive half. It was Jim who scored when he caught a pass and carried it over for the only and winning score for the Greeks. Although intramural basketball has not yet begun, the Phis have a very promising team that should place well. In civic activities, Colorado Alpha has shown well with 100% participation in the Campus Community Chest drive. The chapter also journeyed, en masse, to Denver before Christmas to give some much-needed blood. Socially, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has become known as a "singing fraternity" to all the sororities on campus as a result of our weekly serenades under the direction of John Cole. Modestly but truthfully, we have received only the highest compliments from all the houses visited. We are already looking confidently to a victory in the annual Spring song fest with the well-balanced group that we have to work with this year. Other campus recognition has come through the popularity of Woody Shelton and his football prowess during his three years of collegiate ball. The "little five-foot-six, 145-pound dynamo" has always been the favorite of the fans and the spark plug of the team. Many people feel that had he been able to play in the Oklahoma game two years ago as well as this year, Colorado might have knocked off the fourth-place team in the nation. As it was, we had to settle for a 21-21 tie this year. The chapter was presented with two wonderful gifts this Fall: a television set and a bronze $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Plaque. The TV came to us as a result of the kindness and initiative of Mr.

★

★

Let's Make the 1952-53 Scholarship Story of Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chapter Above That All-Men's Average!

Tom Dillingham, the father of one of the brothers, who financed the set until he could send out letters to all the fathers of the members for this purpose. We are very appreciative of the thoughtfulness and generosity of Mr. Dillingham and of all the fathers. The other gift, the beautiful and significant Plaque of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was donated by our alumni from the contributions received from our fiftieth anniversary celebration this Fall, and is now prominently displayed adjacent to the front entrance to the house where all who enter may see. We all looked forward to one other important event this Fall; that was taking part in the reception of the $\Phi\Delta\Gamma$ local fraternity into the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, December 12, at Colorado A. & M. The members of that chapter have been our close friends, and we are glad to welcome them as brothers. We are sure that they will be a credit to the Fraternity.—*DON LEWIS, Reporter.*

COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.—Colorado Beta has maintained the pace it set at the beginning of the school year. Mid-semester grades have been received and our average is 2.3, with Clint Cole the high man with a 3.6 average. We doff our hats to Tom Abel, scholarship chairman, who has certainly done a terrific job. Of our 35 pledges, only nine are on the study table. Through the courtesy of the Curtis Circulation Co. we have been selling magazines to obtain additional funds for house repairs. At the present time, we are in the midst of redecorating our basement. The walls and ceiling have been painted pastel colors. The floor will be covered with blue and white asphalt tile. Thus far, Colorado Beta has enjoyed a successful season in intramural competition. During the Homecoming celebration, we won first place in the cross country race and in the Homecoming float rivalry a first was also garnered. Phi-keia Jim Duque, followed closely by Tom Abel, won the medal in cross country. In other intramurals, Colorado Beta won first place in swimming and second place in football. In addition, we have good chances of winning tennis, volleyball, basketball, boxing and wrestling. The annual She Delta Theta dance was held in the house, November 22. All of the girls were initiated into the Mystic Order of She Delta Theta. Records were provided for dancing. Our Christmas formal was held December 12, in the Antler Hotel ballroom.—*EDDY CRAIG, Reporter.*

FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.—The Florida Alpha chapter has another trophy to add to its collection. In the closing of the intramural tennis tournament, the Phis were confronted with the league leading Σ Ns, for the final play-off. Led by Captain Russell Minardi, Bob Jackson, Dale Talbert, Paul Bosworth, Bill

Father, Son Schoolmates

JOHN BALLENTINE, U.C.L.A. '55, has the unusual experience of attending school with his father. The senior Mr. Ballentine, a retired business executive and inventor, is majoring in physics as a hobby, preparatory to earning his M.S. degree. He also has done work at the University of Chicago and at Northwestern following his graduation from the University of Illinois. In 1949, he retired and moved to California with his family. Like father, like son, John's major is physics too.



THE SOCIAL SIDE AT FLORIDA ALPHA

TOP: Phis hold "Listening Party" at Bungalow for the Tennessee game. BELOW: Serenade to a pinning. Joe Dunlap transferred his Sword and Shield to a $\Sigma\Omega$, marking the eighth pinning of the semester.

Pharr, Charles Parrish, and Bill Poe, the big Blues played stellar ball and copped the title with a breath-taking 3-2 score. Preliminaries for track have been run off, and in the field events Brit Simms and Wayne Kilgore tied for first in the high jump, while Bob Powell placed second in the discus. After falling to fourth place in over-all competition early in the season, the Phis have bypassed Σ A E and Σ X, and now are knocking on the door of first place. The annual Georgia-Florida week end in Jacksonville brought a first place float trophy home to Gainesville. At the writing of this article, the choristers were preparing to defend their Christmas Sing crown of last year. Mim Tatum, K A, is leading the singing again and to all indications a repeat is in store. Curtis King and Kent Stevens concluded their gridiron careers recently with the 27-0 win over Kentucky. Brother King caught a 60 yard pass and another for a touchdown. Our big campus social week end, Fall Frolics, was held during this week end. A French Party under the leadership of Joe Williams proved a tremendous success, followed up by Tommy Dorsey's band at the Gym. New Brothers in the Bond are Wendall Harris, Vero Beach, and Buster Murphy, Orlando. The unique charity football game with Σ N has been postponed until Spring this year due to the overload in campus activities this Fall.—*ROBERT JACKSON, Reporter.*

FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.—During the school year of 1951 the Phis of Florida State found themselves seriously hampered in all activities because of the lack of a fraternity house. The work on our new house, being built by the University, was proceeding slowly and construction had fallen behind schedule.



THE NEW FLORIDA GAMMA HOUSE, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

It was not until late in the school year that we were able to occupy our new house and then it was only partly complete. The school year of 1952 saw a complete change, our house was finished and the interior redecorated at our direction. A stainless steel shield for the front of the house is in the process of being made and we expect it to be ready in the near future. Bob Berto presented the chapter with stainless steel $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ letters which have been attached to the front of the house and are lighted at night by a spotlight. The Phis jumped into the intramural pileup early this semester, came out on top, and have not relinquished this spot yet. The highlight of the race for the intramural trophy has been our football team. "Rubber-armed" Kent Edwards alternated his passing between Charlie Johnson and Tom Overstreet for a TD which gave us a 6-0 victory over the KAs for the interfraternity crown. The first intramural football game, for the school championship, between the Phis and the winners of the dormitory league was scheduled. A crowd of about three hundred fans saw Kent Edwards, in the second half, toss two touchdown passes—one to Tom Overstreet and the other to Charley Johnson—for the game winning score of 12-0. This victory gave the Phis the distinction of having won the first intramural football

championship in school history. Dean Karl Kuersteiner, a Phi and our faculty adviser, conductor of the State Symphony of Florida, presented the opening concert of the season in Tallahassee. We happily welcomed the return of our housemother, Mother Rogers, who spent a week in the hospital recovering from an operation. Florida Gamma was honored recently by having our Traveling Secretary, Bob Miller, visit us.—STEVE BAILEY, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA ALPHA, University of Georgia.—As our Fall quarter draws to a close under the capable leadership of Jim Hickey, we at Georgia Alpha feel that it has been very successful. We have completed our intramural football season and finished high among the leaders. "Big Clève" Willcoxon, our star halfback, made the All-I.F.C. team and "Pee Wee" Barton made honorable mention. Our social activity consisted of many gay soirées, the most outstanding being the annual "Hobo Ball." "Sweet John" Thurston and his date, pretty Doris Dixon, were voted "The Exemplification of the American Hobo." The Phis celebrated Georgia's Homecoming with a series of successful parties, topped off by a second place in the decorations contest. We elected lovely Nancy Mayes, $\chi\Omega$, sponsor. Georgia Alpha becomes a truly Southern chapter next quarter as we will lose our only "Yankee" brother, Chuck Maurice. Our new house fund is steadily growing and we hope to build in the very near future.—KENNETH MALSBERGER, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.—Georgia Beta is still reigning supreme among the fraternities on the Emory campus. Three Phis were tapped for honorary societies this quarter. Sherwood Jones for $\Lambda\epsilon\tau$, honorary scholastic fraternity; and Frank Dolph and John Mills for $H\Sigma\Psi$, leadership fraternity. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was well represented in the elections of officers for the various school activities. George Eubanks is editor of *The Campus*, school yearbook; Sam Clark is president of $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$, service fraternity, and John Mills is secretary; Chuck Martin was elected vice president of the Sophomore class; and Phikeia Howard Bumgardner was chosen to lead the Freshmen as president. Georgia Beta is leading in number of points toward winning the fought-for and treasured in-



GRID CHAMPS

Winners of both Interfraternity and Intramural titles were these Florida Gamma football stars.

terfraternity athletic trophy. Two more inscriptions were added to the plaque of championships when the football team completed its undefeated season, and the swimming team came through with a record breaking victory. Five long-winded Phis placed $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ third in the cross country meet. Along charitable lines, Georgia Beta held a Christmas party for underprivileged children at the house, December 13, and is taking part in plans for a charitable project in which all the fraternities on campus will work together. The Phikeias are anxiously awaiting their initiation which will take place the latter part of January. A formal dance will be given in honor of the new brothers in February.—TOM DAVIS, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.—Georgia Gamma held its fifth annual Sweetheart Ball December 5 to present its sponsor for this year. The new Sweetheart is Miss Betty Jo Beard of Macon. The dance centered around a Christmas theme, the Volunteers' Armory being decorated with three large, lighted Christmas trees, holly wreaths, snow, and all the usual Christmas trimmings. Santa Claus, in the person of Phikeia Jerre Miller, was present to preside over the lead out and presentation. At the appropriate moment, he brought in a large, gaily-colored Christmas package and presented it to the brothers. When it was opened, out stepped the new sponsor. Following the dance, the chapter held a breakfast party at the Pinebrook Inn in her honor. Joe Stallworth, Don Lewis, Charles Culver, and Bob Hubbard were in charge of the dance and banquet. In the athletic field, Georgia Gamma placed second in intramural football, being defeated in the last game by the ATOs. The Phikeia class, however, won the annual Phi Delta-Sigma Nu Pledge Football trophy. The chapter is currently undefeated in intramural volleyball and is trying to retire the trophy, having won it twice previously. The chapter was very sorry to lose one of its most outstanding brothers, George H. Chamlee. Chamlee graduated after six years with Georgia Gamma, during which time he worked hard for the chapter. He was outstanding in scholarship, both in liberal arts school and later in law school. He sparked many athletic teams to win and to capture awards. He was very active in campus activities and held several major offices in the chapter. He was one of those very few men who work untiringly to keep $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on top. The chapter wishes him the best of everything to come. With the start of the Winter quarter, Georgia Gamma is now planning its annual Founders Day celebration. The Phikeia class at present is working hard individually to see who will be awarded the trophy for the Outstanding Phikeia of 1952-53. The presentation of this award is one of the high spots of the Founders Day Banquet.—KEITH WAGGENER BENNING, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia School of Technology.—On the night of December 12 the Georgia Delta chapter played host to a group of underprivileged children from Hillside Cottages at a Christmas party given at the fraternity house. George (Pongo) Poole acted as Santa Claus and distributed gifts to the children. Before the party each brother drew a name from a hat containing the names of the children invited to the party and then he played host to that particular boy or girl. The party was a great success and will probably be repeated next year. Also on that same week end, Sunday morning to be exact, the chapter participated in the annual Empty Stocking Drive which is sponsored by the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce. Each fraternity at Tech and Emory and other organizations in Atlanta was assigned a certain residential area to cover. On Sunday morning each person was given an armful of newspapers, a special edition of the morning paper, and instructed to sell them to the residents of their area. The drive, as usual, was a complete success.—DICK FINDLAY, Reporter.



CAKE FOR THE BOOK

Mercer University Professor Graydon L. Ware stands behind blue and white cake in the shape of a book and inscribed "The Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$," which he presented to Georgia Gamma chapter on the night of pledging last Fall.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.—The Idaho Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is driving for the intramural championship of the campus for the second straight year. After swimming, football, tennis, volleyball, and cross country, we are leading in total points. In football, the first event, we won the Greek championship in straight victories. A hall team won the campus championship and the trophy by the margin of a penetration (within our 15-yard line). Our swimming team took the campus championship for the second successive year. Rich Bradbury bettered his own intramural 50-yard backstroke record set last season with a time of 29.9 seconds. The four man 200-yard freestyle or speed relay team tied the intramural record. The whole team placed high in all

TROPHY-WINNING DECORATIONS

Idaho Alpha men must have labored long and hard to achieve the effect pictured above—but their efforts paid off when first place in the Dad's Day house decorations went to the chapter.



events to walk away with the trophy. Phikeia Tom Cook won the 1½-mile cross country run with a good time of 6 min. 34 sec. Taking the best four positions of each participating group, ΦΔΘ took third place. The tennis squad took third in that event. ΦΔΘ added another trophy to the trophy case by winning the house decora-

tion contest for Dads' Day. We got the idea from another Phi chapter's picture of their winning decorations. Varsity swimmers include letterman Bob Crawford in the dashes, Rich Bradbury in the 100- and 200-yard backstroke, Jim Stanton in the 100- and 200-yard breaststroke, and Phikeia Byron Richards in the diving. Varsity basketball

Ghouls, Vampires Frolic at New Mexico Alpha Party

By JOHN KEEFE, *New Mexico Alpha Reporter*

A FEW WEEKS ago New Mexico Alpha had a highly successful costume party which we called "The Charles Adams Monster Rally" masquerade dance. Social Chairman Pete Schram and the entire active chapter pooled their imaginative resources to decorate the chapter house in a bizarre and unique fashion. The windows were boarded up and the lawn was littered with gravestones made by the pledge class. Each gravestone had the epitaph of a pledge inscribed upon it. The entrance to the house resembled a white brick mausoleum while the doorway was adorned with chicken claws.

The dimly lit living room featured huge black yarn spider webs hanging in the corners with large luminous rubber spiders crawling on them. White sheets draped all the furniture and ghost-like apparitions dangled from the ceiling and picture frames. The clever invitations by Jim Woodman were a parody on "Goldilocks" and related her trials and tribulations with the ghoulish lonely vampire bat.

Guests were urged to dance to the strains of such old time favorites as "Oh What a Beautiful

Mournin'" and "A tisket a tasket—where the hell's my casket." We made a special record for the occasion that had the funeral march in the background with horrible screams and clanking chains in the foreground. This was played intermittently throughout the dance, adding a cheerful note to the festivities.

The refreshments were displayed on the handsome old table cloth which was hand painted and depicted grotesque gargoyles frolicking. The cobra venom punch, baboon's blood lemonade, a scarlet heart shaped cake with a dagger plunged in the center, and cookies baked in the shape of little bats, skulls, witches, and spiders were devoured in quantities during the evening.

As you can see from the picture the brothers and their dates were highly original when it came to selecting appropriate costumes which would fit the macabre atmosphere. After the party we all adjourned to various local restaurants in full costume for midnight snacks. It has been rumored that after the party several of Albuquerque's leading citizens have taken the cure.



THE WALKING DEAD . . . THEY DANCED TOO

PHIKEIAS! You have a responsibility to the chapter which has pledged you. Hit the books—help keep Phi Delta Theta above the All-Men's Average.

★

★

players include Dwight Morrison and Walt Meukow. Morrison is in his second varsity year while Meukow is playing his first. Morrison was second leading scorer and top rebound man for the second place Vandals in the Northern Division of the Pacific Coast league last season. Our annual Christmas dance was held December 13. Scenes depicting Christmas were displayed. General chairman for the dance was Jack Fairley.—**DWIGHT MORRISON, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.—As finals and the end of Winter quarter draw near, Illinois Alpha is once again battling for top honors in all campus activities. Since the last issue we have added one more name to our roll: Dick Mitchell, Fort Worth, Tex. Opening the football season with four straight wins, the team, riddled with injuries, lost the next two. This put us in a tie for second place only to be eliminated in the all-school play-off. Barry Burdick advanced to the semi-finals in the golf tournament, Paul Bennett was defeated 3-6, 6-3, 6-3, in the tennis finals, and Bob Johnson won the 175-pound crown in wrestling. The Blue and White mermen placed fourth in the swimming relays. At the present our efforts have placed us fourth out of 28 fraternities in the intramural sweepstakes race. In campus politics Mike Connor and Phikeia Bob Morgan are presently serving as presidents of the Junior class and the Interfraternity Pledge Council respectively. Gus Woerner is also serving as secretary of FIE, an honorary Geography fraternity. Uncle Sam has taken his first quota from this house by inviting Ronnie Pollock to join the NavCad program and Chic Hinkley to serve in his other air branch. In the Student Service Fund auction, the proceeds of which go toward supporting a school in India, the N. U. Phis were purchased by our neighbors, the EAes, to wash and polish all their cars. Our social calendar has been more than successful, being highlighted by a Fall formal at the internationally famous Tam O'Shanter Country Club. We also enjoyed an informal dance and an Arabian Knights' house party, at which the costumes proved to be most interesting and amusing. Next quarter the prospects for basketball look extremely strong although suffering the loss of two all-intramural ball players, Bill Hodgson and Lee Olson. The addition of Phikeia Steve Delaney at the center post will considerably bolster the team. Rob LaBuhn, John Beaver, and Frank Petransek are still holding down their positions on the varsity squad and continuing to play fine ball, accounting for 42 of the 76 points scored against Western Michigan in the opening game of the 1952-53 season. Frank was last year's leading scorer for the Wildcats, averaging 15.5 points per game. He also produced 28 in one evening's effort against the Big Ten champs, Illinois University.—**EDWARD B. BRANDON, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.—Illinois Delta-Zeta has gained recognition in many fields during the Fall quarter. In intramurals an enviable record has been compiled. Out of the three team sports this Fall, we have won two firsts and one second. The ping pong and cross country teams were champions while our volleyball team had to settle for second place. As a result of having won the cross country trophy three times in a row, it is retired permanently to our mantel. In the two individual competitions, Don Mosher is the all-school golf champ and George Smith took second in the all-school tennis tournament. Recognition in varsity sports



MERRY-GO-ROUND

Illinois Delta-Zeta's Homecoming Float.

matched our intramural record. Dave Eckley was elected co-captain of next year's football team, making it three straight years that a Phi has been so honored. Those who received varsity letters in football are: Gil Anderson, Bob Burden, Dave Eckley, Jordan Fifield, Pete Hosutt, Frank Scherer, and Rodney Stuart. This year's basketball team is dominated by Phis. Brothers who are on the varsity basketball team are: Dick Culbertson, Bob Hill, Karl Hurdle, Jim Krughoff, Don Mosher, and Don Woeltje. Pete Hosutt and Al McElwain bolster the ranks of the wrestling team. Scabbard and Blade selected Jim Johnson and Jim Kellett for membership. Homecoming festivities were a big success. Four hundred attended a buffet supper at the house following the game. Our Homecoming float we considered to be the best in years and this view was held throughout the campus. December 9 we held our annual Christmas party for the orphans, with Brother Peterson as Santa. Our house is now sporting a new television set thanks to the contributions of some of our most loyal alumni.—**JORDAN FIFIELD, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.—Another trophy now adds to the decor of our living room—this time it is the Homecoming Decorations Sweepstakes trophy. This year, over the Homecoming week end, all organized houses, both independent and fraternal, put up original displays depicting the rivalry of Illinois and the "Boilermakers" of Purdue University. Good ideas and a lot of hard work coordinated by Hugh Purnell, Don Peterson,

★

ILLINI CAGE STAR

Sophomore Ed Makovsky, Illinois Eta, is showing well with the high-ranking Illinois basketball team.

★





INGENIOUS DISPLAY

Illinois Eta Homecoming decoration for Illinois-Purdue game, which had "Boilermaker Pete" consistently denied entrance to the Rose Bowl's pearly gates and knocked back down into the pot of "P.U. STU." The "Stu," of course, refers to Purdue Coach Stu Holcomb, Ohio State '32, who probably thought nothing of this and other similar insults when his team won by a lop-sided score.

and Al Goettig turned the Phi display into an artistic piece of mechanical ingenuity. "Boilermaker Pete" climbs out of the pot of P.U. "STU" up a rope to the pearly gates of the Rose Bowl only to be knocked down into the "STU" again by an Illini Indian. The accompanying poem was "Roses are red, Violets are blue; The Rose Bowl is heaven, But it's not for Purdue." Milton R. Brown, Senior track manager, W. James Bunting, head cheer leader, and Robert Sonderskov, chairman of Campus Chest, are three Illinois Eta Phis honored at the Annual 100 Banquet sponsored by the University of Illinois as a final tribute to the outstanding members of the graduating Senior class in all major phases of campus activities. As the first semester nears a close, the chapter finds itself well in the lead intramurally with outstanding basketball, volleyball and water polo teams carrying the field. Ed Makovsky is now a member of the starting Illinois varsity basketball team and Phikeias Bob Reisch and Doyle Glass are both members of the Freshman squad. Through the efforts of John Sharp, chorister, the chapter has rounded into a really fine singing group as the many sororities we have serenaded of late can attest. "Phi Delt Drums" still remains the favorite. The annual Christmas formal was held Saturday evening, December 13, followed by a Sweetheart dinner Sunday afternoon at the chapter house.—W. JAMES BUNTING, Reporter.

ILLINOIS THETA, Lake Forest College.—Because of deferred rushing rules in force at Lake Forest College we didn't pledge until late in October, but our rushing program headed by Bob Studebaker was very successful and we pledged an outstanding group of men who show a lot of promise for the future. The eighteen men who became Phikeias are: Art Schaefer, Waukegan; Lee Miller, Chicago; Gene Waterfall, Rockford; Ev Cocalles, Evanston; Jerry Lake, Kewanee; Don Swanson, Chicago; Frank Cardio, Oak Park; Wink Nolte, Waukesha, Wis.; Joe

Phillips, Riverside; Dick Street, Evanston; Jim Panzer, Chicago; Noel Johnson, Highland Park; Dick Daluga, Waukegan; Jack Wolf, Belvedere; Bill Joor, Lake Forest; Dick Bauman, Golf; Gunnar Forrest, Winnetka; and Maurie Norman, Lake Forest. Our annual pledge dance was held in the middle of November as an informal affair which proved to be very successful and the Social Chairmen Joe Dempsey and Dirk Young were applauded for a fine job. In school activities our intramural football team wound up in third place, but our tennis team came through with an undefeated season. Jerry Kosmer, Keith Kurzka, Roy Porterfield, Bob Holmquist and Lee Kittel comprised the team. The active chapter placing second in scholarship for the Spring semester of 1952, we hope to regain the scholarship trophy this semester. Five men representing the chapter received letters in football this Fall. Joe Dempsey, Dirk Young, Welton Mansfield, Bob Thornton, and Jerry Patterson all helped to bring Lake Forest the C.C.I. championship. Bob Holmquist, and Phikeias Gene Waterfall, Ev Cocalles, and Don Swanson are currently representing Illinois Theta on the varsity basketball squad. In intramural basketball which is just getting under way, Roger MacDonald and Bill Whittaker have been elected team captains.—FRANK FORREST, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.—Several of our recent activities hinged on the Christmas season. To help the men get in the spirit of things we started with a tree decorating party and then an evening of caroling with the K A Os. The climax of this activity was a beautiful religious service held in the chapter house the night before vacation. A local minister gave a short talk and carols were sung by the men and their dates. On the lighter side the traditional Boress Christmas party was held, at which the members exchange inexpensive gifts and humorous poems. Other news since the last report must include mention of the fact that Kenny Pendry, one of our outstanding Seniors, has been elected vice president of the Senior class. The Indiana Phis also enjoyed several outstanding successes in the social field. All the brothers will agree that our recent costume dance "Phikeia Speakeasy" was an unqualified success. In furtherance of what we hope will become an established and reciprocal tradition, Indiana Alpha held a party in honor of the brothers from Wisconsin Alpha on the occasion of the football game between the two schools. Indiana University Music School was recently honored by being permitted to stage the American premiere of "Billy Budd," a new opera by England's leading operatic composer Benjamin Britten. The opera is currently being sung at the Metropolitan Opera in New York. Six members of the chapter made the chorus and put in many hours of practice: Lee Lacy, Ed Williams, Garth Conley, Tom Brodecker, Dick Kieymeyer and Herb Parks. All six of these men are also members of the "Singing Hoosiers." Phi Lou D'Achille, quarterback of this year's football team, was honored with and accepted an invitation to play in the Blue & Gray post-season game held this year in Montgomery, Ala., December 27.—JOHN BRADSHAW, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—The social chairmen of Indiana Beta have announced plans for the Miami Triad fiesta in March. A huge banquet will be followed by a dance, and the celebration will be held in Indianapolis. Special provisions are being made to add extra entertainment. The chapter lost Phikeia Jerry Crone at Thanksgiving when he transferred to Ball State Teachers College in Muncie. The other Phikeias are distinguishing themselves in campus activities, however. Phikeias Malcom Merrill and John Wendall had important parts in campus dramatic productions in December. The intramural ath-

letic season is thus far favorable for the Phis at Wabash. We are well up in the list of fraternities, and the intramural basketball season should distinguish us. The month of November was a month of good will for the Phis. The chapter played host to Mitsuya Goto, an exchange student from Tokyo, Japan. Brother Stith, who has just returned from the Mayo Clinic after a serious operation, is hoping to be able to return to Wabash the second semester.—JIM ADAMS, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.—During the months of November and December Indiana Gamma was very busy in campus projects. December 1, Butler University had a Red Cross Blood Drive and the good brothers and Phikeias went all out to donate blood for the fighting men in Korea. Also starting on December 1 was the school sponsored Cheer Drive. This is an annual event where the different organizations on campus go out and gather clothing, toys, canned goods etc. for the needy people in Indianapolis and Marion County. Indiana Gamma turned out to be among leaders in this drive. The students of Butler saw their way clear when they voted for class officers this year. They selected Douglas Hatton, chapter president, Senior class president, Richard Gharrett, Sophomore class president, and Phikeia Dan Englehart Freshman class vice president. December 6, Social Chairman Frank Marsella gave Indiana Gamma one of its finest Christmas dances. The dinner before the dance was held at the Hawthorn Room and the dance took place in the Rainbow Room of the Hotel Severin. In the race for the intramural all-sports trophy we are just six points short of first place. In volleyball we took second place after losing the last game to the Lambda Chis. Our volleyball record was eight won and one lost. In basketball, one of the few remaining intramural sports, we are expected to be very strong. Keeping in the yearly tradition Indiana Gamma gave their annual Christmas party for a group of orphans at the chapter house December 15. Two nights later the mothers gave us a Family Christmas party and on the 18th we held our annual Razz party.—JOHN J. ERICKSON, JR., *Reporter*.



NEW INITIATES OF INDIANA GAMMA

On Sunday afternoon, September 28, Indiana Gamma of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ accepted eight new brothers. They are: STANDING left to right, Paul D. Croyle, Union City; Edward Hughes, Indianapolis; Douglas Bates, Fairfield, Ill.; Barry Bartle, Indianapolis; KNEELING, Sid McKenna, Waterloo, Iowa; Robert Barnes, Indianapolis; Bill Chadd, Anderson; James Raub, Chalmers.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.—The Phis of Indiana Delta held one of their biggest social events of the year December 5. That was the date of the annual Christmas formal. The dinner-dance was held at the Severin Hotel in Indianapolis, where a delicious meal and a great dance were enjoyed by all. Jewelry boxes were presented by Social Chairman Fred Masten to each of the Phis' dates. Mother's Day spread, a pledges dance, and our annual Fall Serenade have highlighted our social activities recently. Randall Tucker and Vern Sheldon have been named to *Who's Who Among Students in*



INDIANA DELTA PHIKEIAS

Picture taken at annual Open House when we formally presented our 23 Phikeias to the campus. Our new trophy case serves as a background. FIRST ROW, KNEELING: Don Hicks, Dave Handy, Jack Davis, Ron Lightfoot, Ric Blackmon, Bob Triumph, Joe Roberts. STANDING, LEFT TO RIGHT: Jim Ward, Dick Johnson, Jack Sabo, Don Everdon, Lee Mook, Dick Mull, Gordon McCracken, Milton Alexander, Bill Bridges, John Atwell, Steve Burris, Dale Mulholland, Gene Wilson, Jim Allen, Keith Seal, and Dick Sharpe.



PHI ACTIVITIES AT HANOVER

LEFT: Members of Indiana Epsilon, their guests and rushees, at the annual Fall rush banquet, held in the newly decorated chapter house dining room. RIGHT: The chapter's intramural football squad pictured just after winning the final game and copping the championship for the second consecutive year.

American Universities and Colleges. Gael Swing has been elected Junior Prom Chairman, and Jerry Flanders has been named co-intramural manager. Bob Switzer, Jim Orlosky, Don Challis, and Bill Mendenhall are on the starting varsity basketball team, with Ralph Sterling seeing considerable action. A Thanksgiving dinner was held in the house Sunday, November 23. The campus saw in the recent play, "Dover Road," that the three male leads were handled by Fred Masten and Vern Sheldon, and Phikeia Jack Davis. Indiana Delta was well represented at the latest Red Cross Blood Donation Drive. "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin" has echoed across the campus several times recently as the chapter serenaded the pinned girls of Bob Tranter, Fred Winslow, and Vern Sheldon. Phikeia Gene Wilson became a married man Saturday, December 6. Grant McBroom and Phikeias Keith Seal and Gordon McCracken were awarded varsity letters in football.—GAIL D. SWING, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.—Twenty-five preferences have been guided to the Good Ship Phi by Al Paulton, rush chairman. These men will not be formally pledged until the beginning of the second semester, however, due to the deferred pledging system

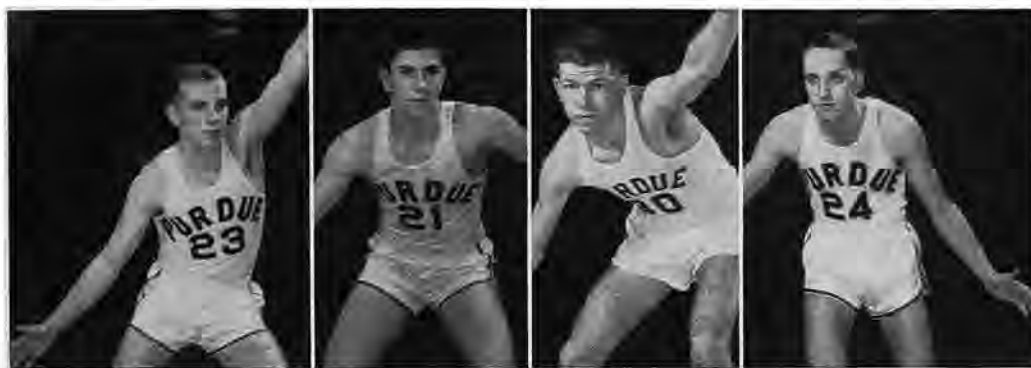
in existence at Hanover. Intramural football was swept by the Phis who won the league with a 6 and 0 record. Darrell McFall, who quarterbacked the "fighting eight," was elected "most valuable player," by the rest of the team. Suzie Grob, Darrell's pin girl, was elected the Phi Delt Sweetheart for 1952 and was presented with a dozen roses at the half-time ceremonies of the game between the underclassmen and the "old men" of the Senior class. This game marred by darkness and injuries to both pride and bones was garnered by the underclassmen, 33 to 32. To greet the opening of the intramural basketball league the Phis will have an aggregation on the court which should repeat last year's victorious season. Francie Terrell, Forrest Hamilton, and Rex Wells are the Phis' representatives on the varsity basketball team. Norm Gordon, Chicago, Ill., was initiated December 15. Bob Lewis was named as business manager of *Hill Thoughts*, literary anthology of the campus. The Hanover Interfraternity Council, headed by President Ben Wernz, a Phi, was successful in being voted the best Interfraternity Council for a school of this size in the nation. This is the third year in a row that Hanover has received this distinction. George Fulton was initiated into Hanover Players, Hanover's dramatic society. Fred Harlow was accepted into Pi Gamma Mu, national social science honorary and John Smith was ushered into Psi Chi, Hanover's scholastic honorary. Scholarship is definitely on the upswing.—JOHN R. SMITH, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, Depauw University.—Since the last report, five new brothers were initiated into the Fraternity. They are: Brandon Adams, Beatrice, Neb.; Robert Coolidge, Bloomington, Ill.; Arthur Kimball, Fort Wayne; Arthur Massena, Gary; and Bruce Snow, Chicago, Ill. The Toilet Bowl game, annual DePauw tap-football classic between $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and $\Delta\kappa\epsilon$ ended in a resounding 18-0 victory for the Phis, establishing a one game scoring record for the classic. A hard charging line and speedy backfield led by the sharp passing of tailback Bill Keller were the factors in bringing the fur-lined stool back among the Phi trophies. October 18, Dr. Russell Humbert was inaugurated as President of the University, culminating a convocation week which brought many noted Phis and visitors to the campus. It was our honor to meet and entertain Major General and Mrs. Paul R. Hawley, president of Kappa province who represented the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ national Fraternity at the inauguration; William Springer, DePauw '31, Congressman from Illinois; President Carey Cronis, Denison '22, of Beloit College; and Knut Orre, Consulate General from Nor-



HEADS PURDUE SENIORS

Charles Patrick of Indiana Theta was elected President of the Purdue Senior class this Fall.



BOILERMAKER BASKET STARS

Seeing lots of action with the Purdue varsity this winter are the four Phis pictured above, left to right: Dennis Blind, guard; Charles McMullen, guard; Jack Server, forward; Charles Reynolds, forward. Several others not pictured.

way. Socially, the Fall formal, "Go To Hell," was a tremendous success. The house was decorated in the supposed manner of Hades with flames around the dance floor and a twenty foot devil's head at the entrance highlighting the decorations. Homecoming found forty alums back at the campus to spend an enjoyable weekend. In athletics, Phi Garrett Boone and Dave Feagler won letters while Phikeias Jack Foust and Bob Rice won numerals in football. Intramurally, Phi keggers are running in second position in the intrafraternity bowling league and Bruce Snow won the 100-yard free-style in swimming.—Tom OLCOTT, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.—Bolstered by a great Senior class which is seventeen strong, we are holding a good lead that should bring home the interfraternity participation trophy for the fifth consecutive year. Charles Patrick of Indianapolis was elected president of the Senior class. Max Schmaling, hard driving Junior fullback on Purdue's football team, did a good job and very nearly put us in the Rose Bowl. Max is a 205-lb. speedster who runs the 100-yd. dash at under 10.5 in the off season. We have several varsity basketball players in our chapter. They are: Dennis Blind, Jack Server, Ted Server, Charles McMullen, Ned Boyer, Ted Dunn, Max Amstutz, and Charles Reynolds. Blind, the Server brothers, and McMullen are lettermen. So far this year, we have won the intramural trophy for American ball, melon ball, cross country, and golf. For the first time in thirteen years, we participated in "Varsity Varieties." Our own Marvin Karasek wrote the music, composed the skit, and directed the show. The audience, which totaled 12,000, was rather shocked to see the athletes put on a song and dance routine. Backing us in our ventures is our fine pledge class. They are: Maurice Lorenz and Edward Taylor, Madison; Tom Rea, New Castle; Hobart McVey, William Nay, Jim Thompson, and Gordon Graham, Indianapolis; William Reed, Peru; Deryl Denny, Columbus; Edward Jordan, Ft. Wayne; Richard Schmidt, Chicago; William Houpt, Bedford; Nick Krull, Jr., Kentland; Charles Little, Ambia; James Cahoon, Frederick Franz, Richard Liell, Gene Hammel, and John Anderson, Lafayette; Neil Armstrong, Wapakoneta, Ohio; and Robert Chadd, Anderson. November 2, we initiated last Spring's pledge class. We welcome Max Amstutz, Peter Kappes, Theodore Dunn, Charles McMullen, and Gaylord Crozier into our chapter. November 15, we held our pledge dance. Confederate ball was the theme of our dance which had an 1865 setting. Canons from a local museum were spotlighted in the front yard, and our colonial style house provided an appropriate background.—WILLIAM H. MEYERS, Reporter.

IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.—Iowa Beta is looking forward to a bright year with a bumper crop of 23 Phikeias. Rush week witnessed the opening of a house at Iowa boasting many improvements. Included in these was a renovation of the library and dining rooms together with a beautified backyard. Phis at Iowa can now enjoy their dates while dancing on a terraced patio overlooking the Iowa River. Already prominent upon the mantel is a trophy won by the athletic Phis for capturing first prize in intramural football. Their cohorts in volleyball were edged out in that sport in the final play offs; winding up in second place. The chapter was represented on the varsity football team by Tom Kerf, a tackle, and Dusty Rice and Don Inman, both halfbacks. Four Phikeias vied for honors on the Freshman squad: Boyd Green, Chet Findley, Tom Pitcher and Jim Freeman. The annual Masquerade party, held November 10, provided an opportunity for Iowa Phis to let off some of the excess steam built up after ten weeks of study. A month later they enjoyed the Winter formal, held December 15. The chapter was honored by a visit from Bob Miller early this year, and enjoyed entertaining Sanford Flickinger, president of Psi Province, on an informal visit December 6. Iowa Beta pledged the following Phikeias: Don Brown, Lincoln, Ill.; Jack Burnett, Des

ANOTHER GRID WINNER

Iowa Beta football team which won first place in intramural league, FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Ron Zirbel, Jack Burnett, Chuck Cutler, and Rick Sheldon. SECOND ROW: Coach Marshall Engelbeck, Rex Ruther, Pinky Conlon, and Jim Agan. THIRD ROW: Roy Ryden, Wally Nicholson, and Dick Hackmuth. Missing from the picture are Bob McCloskey and Bill Manley.





OHIO EPSILON CHORUS IN ACTION

At the Twilight Musicale held in Akron last August, the Chorus was one of two feature attractions. Pictured are, BACK ROW: Bob Lutz, Jerry Kuhrie, Rick Weiss, Bob Estes, John Ream, Glenn Morris, Stu Torgas (not seen); MIDDLE ROW: Chet Burnett, Chuck Church, Earl Johnson, Don Stallard, Gene Graham, Don Nelson, Bob Mitchell, John Chick; FRONT ROW: Ted Denison, Dick Moss, Moses Vidican, Tom Chapman, Ed Steinkerchner, Ralph Jusell, Dave Clinton (not seen), Bob Maxson. Conducting, Shelby Davis.

Akron Phis Are Proud of Their Chorus

By GENE GRAHAM, *Ohio Epsilon Reporter*

NEARLY five years ago the brothers from Ohio Epsilon were sitting about a warm fireplace when, as so often is the custom, the group began singing. In the midst of the group were a number of music majors who conceived the idea of dividing the group into sections for the purpose of harmonizing. So delighted were the men with their experiment that the group pledged themselves to practice their songs every day merely for the enjoyment of singing.

Shelby Davis, '48, from that day forth was chosen director of the group and he has led the chorus through four consecutive first places in Akron University's Song Fest. Also during this four year period the chorus sang for the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ National Convention in Chicago in 1950, at which time it

made several recordings for RCA that are now available at National Headquarters.

More recently the chorus sang for an alumni banquet in Cleveland and here in Akron it has appeared for a number of groups and organizations, the latest of which being the Akron Junior Chamber of Commerce. The University of Akron sponsored a Twilight Musicale to raise funds for the University and honored the chorus by co-featuring it with Opera Star Mary VanKirk to head the program.

Proud indeed are the brothers of Ohio Epsilon of the fine record their chorus has made. Under the superb leadership of Brother Davis, the chorus is looking forward to another eventful year of singing.

Moines; Don Bye, Cedar Rapids; Dick Carstensen, Clinton; Chet Findley, Davenport; Jim Freeman, Iowa City; John Gallagher, Oelwein; Bill Glasgow, Cedar Rapids; Boyd Green, Omaha, Neb.; Tom Hoyer, Esterline; Bob Johnson, Marshalltown; Paul Kromer, Waverly; Jack Looney, Waterloo; George Mariner, Oelwein; Bob Martin, Maquoketa; Dave Meyer, Davenport; Paul Parker, Rock Island, Ill.; Tom Pitcher, Emmetsburg; Al Porter, Oelwein; Dick Cheville, Lamoni; Burl Sutton, Clinton; Jack Traverse, Perry; and Ron Zirbel, Des Moines.—SHERMAN L. ANTHONY, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College.—With the completion of the Fall quarter, Iowa Gamma can look back

at several fine achievements, including the winning of the first place trophy for Homecoming decorations. Our intramural football teams started well but suffered defeats in the closing rounds of Class A and B. However, our volleyball team was not denied and won the college championship by defeating ΦK 38-29 in the finals. We are expecting great things from our four intramural basketball teams for there is a great deal of talent available in the chapter this year. With Fall quarter results not yet completed, indications are that Iowa Gamma will be first in total points when final tabulations are made. Stan Frahm is representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the varsity basketball squad, while Jim Allen, Dick Stuber,

and Larry Herbold have survived the cuts on the Freshman squad. David Hanna is the lone Phi competitor on the swimming team. Tom Willet and John Maney are members of the varsity indoor track team, and Chuck Maxwell is working out with the Frosh squad. Iowa Gamma inaugurated its first "Toilette Bowl" sorority football game this year. The pledges of the eleven sororities played a preliminary round, with the teams of $\Pi B \Phi$ and $\text{KK}\Gamma$ surviving. On the following Sunday, the two active teams of these houses battled for the trophy with the Kappas winning 7-6. The final game had all the festivities of a regular game with the Phi marching band adding considerable hilarity and color. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has joined with the Thetas and $\Pi K \Phi$ s in sponsoring Benefit dinners during the Winter quarter. After the food costs have been taken out of the ticket sales, the proceeds are donated to the Polio Fund. These three groups have taken the initiative in this project, for there was quite a discussion this Fall as to whether the chapters should give up their Homecoming decoration plans and contribute their funds set aside for this purpose to the Polio Fund.—DONALD D. GIBBENS, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—The New Year finds Kansas Alpha somehow placid again after the siege of activity preceding Christmas. A few days before vacation, the Phis consulted the Salvation Army to find out which Lawrence children needed someone to brighten up their Christmas a little. Dessert at the Phi House was waiting for 25 children, aged three to seven, when the boys brought them there. After a magician had shown them a few tricks, each of the youngsters was given a toy to take home. Frank Priest climaxed an invaluable, and much-appreciated, career of working out, and on, the parties at the Christmas formal. A royal-blue, angel-hair ceiling hovered above false walls of white, seamless paper covered with thousands of gold stars. Gold foil curtains divided the walls into fourteen panels, each of which set off a five-candle, two-tiered gold sconce. These, along with twelve nine-candle, two-tiered chandeliers made electricity unnecessary. From the distance of 100 feet between street and front door, couples trod red carpeting under a candle-lit, star-studded canopy, to be greeted indoors by a Christmas tree all gold and white. The Christmas stag was fun for its clever presents and suggestive poetry, and nice for its fellowship. A rousing football game between the Kappa pledge class and the Phi Sophomores added another slab of bacon to the Phi hearth. Afterwards, the boys and girls traveled en masse to the show and a party. Even when the mechanism proved to be founded on faulty physics principles two hours before the judging, Kansas Alpha netted third in Homecoming decorations this year. B. H. Born is doing well on the first five of the varsity basketball team, while Bob Allison, Don Martin and Tommy Matthews are showing promise on the Freshman squad. When freshman class elections rolled around, Fritz Heath entered the race for president and, after a campaign whirlwinded by Mike Getto, won the coveted office. Mike rashly wagered one of his pledge brothers a swim across Potter Lake that Lawrence High would defeat Highland Park in football by 20 points. The margin being not quite so great, Mike and the chapter adjourned to the shore of said lake, where Mike, nicely slicked with Crisco, cast off from an aluminum boat, which tipped over with his



MIKE PAYS OFF A BET

Greased with Crisco, Mike Getto of Kansas Alpha is ready for swim across Potter Lake. (See letter.)

two seconds. Hesitant about allowing a reporter to print picture and story in the *Lawrence Journal-World*, Mike was startled to observe the story on page 1, above the fold, of the *Kansas City Times* the next morning. Pledge class officers are the following: President, Dean Graves; Vice President, Dick Butler; Secretary, Bill Brown; Treasurer, Howard Sturdevant.—DICK SHELDON, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.—Our Tri-Phi dance in Topeka in November proved a success, with members of five chapters attending. Phis of Washburn played host to the chapters from Kansas State and the University of Kansas, while delegations from Oklahoma and Nebraska Universities made the party complete. Many voiced a wish to make the party an annual affair. The Phis of Kansas Beta took first place in the float competition at Washburn Homecoming, with a huge contraption built on a 26-foot trailer, complete with a bleacher section full of Phikeias and $\Delta \Gamma$ pledges. Late in November Ron Robb invited the chapter to cut its own firewood on his farm south of Topeka. The active chapter and pledge class turned out in force to load a truck with wood for the Winter. One highlight of our Fall semester was a visit from Paul C. Beam, executive secretary of the Fraternity. Brother Paul was a guest at Sunday dinner and was then cajoled into witnessing a double feature movie bill, consisting of our two home-made films, "The Return of the Rio Kid" and "Passion in the Pacific." After witnessing these silent thrillers, Brother Paul confessed to being a one-time sound-effects man for silent movies. More recently, Bob Miller arrived to pay the chapter a call and sat in on the monthly luncheon of our alumni club. He gave an extemporaneous speech which was well received, but for him the worst was to come as he happened to pick the day the alumni were to suffer through "Passion in the Pacific." Brother Bob sweated it out with the alums and recovered sufficiently to appear at dinner with the actives that night. With Bob came Brother Forrest Smith, a Topekan who has just returned from an exchange scholarship in Mexico City, after receiving his degree at New Mexico. December 19 was the date of our annual Formal Stag dinner and Orchid formal. The active chapter held a Christmas exchange and donated toys to needy children. The alumni bought a tree for the actives. Bob Chesnut, '50, has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the U. S. Army and assigned to the Third Armored Division at Fort Knox. Frank Welty, '51, is with the Field Artil-

★

★

Phi Delta Theta . . . Always at the Top in Varsity Athletics, Intramurals, Social and Campus Activities. Let's Put the Fraternity at the Top of That Most Important Activity of All—SCHOLARSHIP!



WASHBURN'S OPERATION FIREWOOD

As Kansas Beta chapter president Jay "Cyrano" Rollheiser and his henchman, Herb Schreiner, oversee the work, wood is sawed and split by Tom Chastain, Larry Schmidt, and Ty Lockett. Wally Smith, center, plants his weight where it will do the most good. Part of the chapter's wood-gathering project this winter, designed to save money and exercise the Phikeias.

lery in Korea. Sandy Mills, '52, is stationed at San Antonio, Tex., with the gold bars of an Air Force second lieutenant. A Kansas Beta tradition was continued this Yuletide as Ye Dickens Christmas Carolers again donned their 1840 English costumes and serenaded the sororities and Dr. Bryan Stoffer, Washburn president. Complete with lantern, top hats, and cold weather, the sniffing singers made another hit and completed another chapter project.—DICK MECKEL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State College.—The latest big party here at Kansas Gamma was the annual Triad held November 22. We had a stag exchange at the ΣΧ, ΒΘΠ, and Phi chapter houses before the formal dance. Guest of honor at the Phi house was Edward F. Arn, Governor of Kansas. The Phikeias took a sneak November 14, and spent the week end in Oklahoma City. Parents' Day was held November 16, and many parents visited the house for dinner. We held our Christmas party December 14 and had an exchange dinner with the Tri Deltis the following week. We have just finished complete redecoration of the powder room thanks to many willing Phikeias. In the athletic spotlight is the intramural basketball semifinals. Under the capable leadership of Coach Steve Parsons, the Phis will pit their ability against the Betas for a chance at the trophy. Formal initiation was held for John McKone, Phil Reid, and Dick Waugh. We were happy to have a visit from Bob Miller, assistant secretary.—BILL J. HOWARD, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.—The chapter again reigned supreme on Centre's campus in rushing this year. The new Phikeias are: Buster Long, John Knight, Jim Howard, Gene Scott, Curt McCall, Jim Adams, Jerry Hitchell, Tom Jennings, Jim Tucker, Jim Johnson, Logan Cruch, Warren Millian, Micky Harmon, Jim Lee, Henry Dickenson, and Washy Miller. On the intramural gridiron this year, the defending

champ came in second by having only one loss. The members who were chosen on the all-star team are Jim Ratcliffe, D. L. Huston, Milt Waldron, Bill Cottrell, and Billy Humston. As yet the basketball season has not opened, but we are expecting a much better team than last year's, third place group. Homecoming was a big event with many famous alumni returning. Among those to return were: Mr. and Mrs. Ed Rall, Mr. and Mrs. Buddy Ernst, Mr. Louis Straub, Mr. Eddie Mercer, Mr. and Mrs. Henry V. Pennington III, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Penna, Mr. and Mrs. Ed McIntosh, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Reneau, Mr. Val House, Mr. Marion Korestanji, Mr. Bill West, and Mr. Henry Pryse. Of course, these are not all who returned, but just a few. An old alumnus Lt. Dynes Leach is now having a short visit at the chapter house. After his leave expires, he will leave immediately for Korea. President Ratcliffe has had a very successful rule. All of the good brothers seem to be cooperating wonderfully. President Ratcliffe, who is also president of Ye Olde Round Table, and Edwin H. Walker IV were selected recently to OΔK.—BILLY B. HUMSTON, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.—The chapter has had a busy Fall. Louisiana Alpha has not hit her full stride yet as far as athletics are concerned, but nevertheless has placed in Panhellenic competition with a third place in bowling. Two of the brothers, Walter Lee and Harry Beverungen, both from New Orleans, were recently named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Harry is editor of *The Hullabaloo*, Tulane's newspaper, and Walter is active in many school affairs, among them OΔK and the Glee Club. The social side of chapter life has not been neglected either. Almost every week end the house has been alive with a party of some description. Some of the best of them were the party after the Ole Miss game, the Homecoming open house, the party after the L.S.U. game and

the annual Christmas party. Every year the chapter plays Santa Claus for a group of the city's orphans, and it has come to be one of the most enjoyable parties of the year. At the present time the chapter, in conjunction with the newly formed alumni club, is working on plans toward financing the remodeling of the chapter house. The alumni are very interested in the project, and with their help, we hope to be able to put the plans into effect in the not too distant future.—H. H. GALLOWAY, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University.—From Korea comes news that Carroll Brown, '51, has been awarded an Oak leaf cluster to the air medal for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial reconnaissance flights in Korea. Brother Brown is serving as an aerial observer. He has been in Korea since April. Louisiana Beta continued its domination of Homecoming decorations by winning first place in the fraternity division of the AΦΩ-Samurai sponsored Homecoming decorations contest. We were runner-up for over-all honors and received a beautiful gold trophy for our efforts. Congratulations to Al Parks, head of the decorations committee, to Perry Whisner for his art work and to all the other Phis and Phikeias who helped make the project a big success. Louisiana Beta pledged John Miller recently. Phikeia Miller hails from McCanna, N.D. John is working on his Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology. During the past two months, Louisiana Beta was honored with visits from Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Barrett Herrick, General Council Member, and Robert J. Miller, assistant executive secretary. The chapter has

initiated a series of formal dinner parties. The first, which was held on the evening of November 5, was a big success and another was held December 10. It is a novel project and is one of the first of its kind on this campus. During October and November, we had several excellent parties. One was a combination wiener roast-jazz session which was enjoyed by all. Then there was the Halloween party held at the Dattler residence, at one time the old Jefferson Country Club. Our annual Christmas party which was also held at the home of the Dattlers, took place December 12. Each Phi brought two inexpensive presents, writing a humorous poem to accompany each. The Phikeias gave the party for the actives and a highlight of the evening was the skit which they presented. In athletics, Ray Granger and Al Parks won the Beta Bracket team golf championship in interfraternity competition. Granger also won the individual title, shooting an 83.—JOHN R. MUNSON, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College.—Maine Alpha has just successfully inaugurated a student-faculty program at Colby which has been hailed by both faculty and administration as a great step in cementing the relations between faculty and students. The program is one of bimonthly discussions among the various academic department staffs and the brothers. These discussions are held after the fraternity meeting. Our Christmas formal was held in the house, December 12. Dionne, Ferraguzzi, Hughes, and Stewart deserve praise for the fine job they did in planning the event. Seven Phis received the Var-

It's a Small World

By JAMES O. BROWN, *Pennsylvania Alpha Reporter*

WHEN Lafayette's football team met Yale University at New Haven, Conn., there was a special interest in the game for all the Lafayette Phis. Brother Ed Greaves, co-captain of Lafayette, met with his home town buddy—Joe Mitinger, captain of the Yale team. This in itself would be a special occasion, but this is just the beginning of their complicated relationship.

Along with both of these captains having Greensburg, Pa., as their home, and both having played on the same team at Greensburg high school, Joe's father, Bob Mitinger, '24, and his uncle, Charlie Berry, '24, are both graduates of Lafayette and brothers in Pennsylvania Alpha. They played together on the famous undefeated Lafayette team of 1923. To add more to this complicated relationship, Joe's father at one time coached the Yale

150-lb. team. This father-son-alma mater-fraternity brother combination produced an interesting sidelight at the game.

Brother Greaves, in addition to being co-captain of the football team, is President of the Senior Class, member of the Knights of the Round Table, Commissar of the house, and is listed in *Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges*.



BOB MITINGER, Lafayette '24; Joe Mitinger, and Ed GREAVES, Lafayette '53.

Only by Pulling All of Our Chapters Above the All-Men's Scholastic Average Can Phi Delta Theta Rise Above the Stigma of Mediocrity in This All-Important Phase of College Life!

★

★

★

★

★

sity C for football this year. They are: Ray Billington, Paul Dionne, Lou Ferraguzzi, Richard Froniciari, John Herbert, Bob Hudson, and Charlie Windhorst. Billington was selected offensive halfback on the All-Maine team and Windhorst was voted the co-captain elect for next year's varsity squad. Although the basketball season is very young, Captain Frank Piacentini has broken the field house record in his first game of the season with 34 points. This was accomplished while he played less than three quarters of the game. Coach Lee Williams expects a lot from this All-New England Phi this year. Much is expected from Jake Peirson, one of Colby's outstanding skiers this year. Jake is a Junior and secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—RICHARD NOONAN, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.—Led by Captain Dean Steliotes we captured the interfraternity football championship with a 6-0 win over ΘX . The "Little Boy-Girl" party was considered a campus success. Maryland Alpha recently held an "introduction tea" for their new house mother, Mrs. E. B. Cullpeper. A full Phikeia class of 24 was pledged and they are: Gary Cox, George Simmons, Don Welkner, George Giavaiss, Jack Armstrong, Denny Carroll, Walter Burkhart, Jim Ford, Russ Clark, Rodger Lueck, Terry Schroder, Jack Boyagian, George Atwell, Jim Habermehl, Jack Moseman, Jack Hundley, Bob Velehny, Al Neuman, Tom O'Rourke, Jim Bailey, Fred Thompson, Dick Bromwell and Paul Douris. New wearers of the Sword and Shield are: Don Ames, Danny Melchior, Andy Matusky, Dick Yates, John Peterson, Bob Messersmith, Paul Lawson, George Henneberger, Harvey Betz, Brian Bailey, Art Monigle, Bob Smith, Frank Harrison, Bill Ward and Jim Garcia. The Phi raised \$250 for the Campus Chest Fund by sponsoring the now annual "Powder Puff Bowl" played between $\KK\Gamma$ and $\K\Delta$. Tom Cosgrove and Ed Fullerton participated in the North-South football classic in December and Bill Vondersmith is a member of the soccer squad. A banquet was held honoring George Ward, newly elected president of the General Council. At present the chapter is rebuilding the chapter room, and with the help of a few generous alums will add pine paneling and a tile floor.—RONNIE BROOKS, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, Williams College.—The big news around here is the election of Massachusetts Alpha President Pete Connolly to the presidency of the Senior class. Pete walked away with the election as he has numerous other campus honors. Pledgemaster Bob Murdock has been doing an excellent job with his charges, and with Warden Hugh Weedon, is supervising the pledges in the painting of the dining room. John Dew has been elected president of the pledge class and Tom Lincoln was one of the co-captains of the freshman soccer team. This Winter Don Noel is representing us on the basketball court and Max Rogers and George Montgomery are on the swimming team. Last year, in his first year on the varsity, Max set a new Williams diving record and George broke the freshman backstroke record. Paul Quinn and George Woods are playing varsity squash and Al Fletcher is running lead man on the relay team. The Freshmen are carrying their own on the swimming, wrestling, squash, fencing, and rifle teams. Early this year, a very successful alumni homecoming was held, with wide-spread interest shown by the alumni in this chapter's affairs. A record number returned and re-elected Brother Fred Chapman as Cor-

poration President. Umler Cutbach is busy laying plans for the college Winter Carnival. He reports that the top ski teams in the country will be competing here for the various trophies in February. Dave Burgher, president of the Williams Flying Club, is proudly displaying the New England College Flying Trophy which he won.—ROBERT K. MORRISON, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, Amherst College.—Alumni returning for the chapter Homecoming banquet this Fall found a house improved by the diligent work of actives and former pledges. A brightly painted social room and a redecorated goat room have been completed under the direction of House Manager Paul Allodi. John Cronkhite can also boast about the paved driveway which he planned. The chapter as a whole has worked toward several noteworthy projects. We succeeded in exceeding the all men's average on campus last year following strenuous efforts by Karl Lemp, scholastic chairman. Considerable effort was also put into the Homecoming effigy contest under Bob Rotner and Jim Ahearn. A giant plaster-of-paris bovine creature and milk churn was the result of their efforts to mimic Williams' cow. Hoyt Long and John Cronkhite fashioned an ingenious Mardi Gras booth to attract money for the Chest Drive Saturday night of Williams Weekend. Incidentally, Norm Vander Clute is chairman of the Chest Drive on campus while Curly Price was chairman of the Mardi Gras booth committee. Norm is a member of the Junior honorary society, Sphinx. A number of the chapter members have distinguished themselves on campus. Paul Allodi has been elected soccer manager for next year. Jack Orr is assistant basketball manager. Bob Rotner is planning another all school musical. Steve Coy won first prize of fifty dollars in the school short story contest. John Holcolm, ski team captain, is organizing his team for another snowy Winter. Norm Vander Clute and Bob Lansdowne won their varsity letters in soccer and cross country respectively. Dick Cutting has been keeping his eye on the funds of the college newspaper as treasurer while Andy Galef and Johnny Leigh hold high positions on the business board of the college magazine. Casual visitors to the nearby woods would meet Than Dickinson and Mike Johnson hunting pheasants or Bob Chipman looking for bats and other specimens in swamps and bogs as part of a biology project. Just before Homecoming we initiated seventeen new brothers. They are: Norman Brown, Pelham; William Crook, Roslindale; James Endriss, Mansfield, Ohio; James Good, Melrose; Lewis Greene, Ardsley, N.Y.; John Hiatt, Rolling Green, Minn.; Walter Hinrichs, Lake Success, N.Y.; Robert Lansdowne, Eggertsville, N.Y.; Robert Long, Los Angeles, Calif.; Joel Minster, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Carl Oestermeyer, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Louis Reagner, Ossining, N.Y.; J. Tyler Resch, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Carl Stern, Yonkers, N.Y.; Peter Swinchatt, Larchmont, N.Y.; James Woodburn, Williamsville, N.Y.; and Robert Zimmerman, Pottsville, Pa.—JOHN SHERMAN, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—This fall the Tech Phi have seen much action as far as social life is concerned. The highlights of the season were the pledge party and the Miami Triad. The Phikeias did a fine job on their beach party by providing a realistic beach of sawdust and decorated the rest of the game room with "palm trees" and tents. The traditional Miami Triad was given at the Hotel Somerset in Boston December 5, where four hundred

Oregon Alpha's Ambassador of Baseball

By WALTER HINSON, Oregon Alpha Reporter

THE record books will prove that the United States has spent countless billions of dollars trying to win friends and establish allies in the continents abroad. Perhaps there is no way to evaluate the amount of good that has come out of this investment in friendship, yet we all realize the necessity of such a program. There is, however,



DARYLE NELSON

another program that was put into effect this spring that will undoubtedly reap its due reward. To tell this story, let us turn the calendar back to June, 1952, and introduce the main character involved.

Picture, if you will, a blonde headed lad of 21, standing 5' 8", weighing 158 when he is soaking

wet, and possessing that innate ability of making friends. We at Oregon Alpha proudly hail him as "Oregon's Ambassador of Goodwill." The house freshmen will long remember him for the imprint that he has left upon their souls while functioning as slavedriver, and his name should also be familiar to many Phis because of the fact that he has won a place on the last three All-Phi baseball teams. His name is Daryle Nelson, known to all of us as "Nellie."

With the advent of June 2, the mailman gaily walked in the door possessing, along with the usual bundle of post cards and bank statements, a letter addressed to Daryle, written by John Scolinos, head baseball coach of Pepperdine College. Daryle had, at this time, just finished his college baseball career and had, for the third straight season, won a berth on the All-Northern Division team. The gist of Mr. Scolinos' letter was to invite Daryle to become a member of an All-Star baseball team for a tour of the Japanese Islands.

When Daryle accepted this offer, he had no idea of what he was getting into. Before the tour was completed, Daryle found himself not only burdened with the duties of a second baseman, but was also serving as the team's manager, necessitated by the forced return of Coach Scolinos, due to his father's sudden death.

Undaunted by the added responsibility, Daryle managed the team to a series record of ten wins, five losses, and two ties (resulting from games called on account of darkness). Not content to stop there, Daryle went on to win the team batting crown with a hitting average of .448.

Playing before crowds of as high as 25,000, the team won not only two-thirds of its games, but also the friendship of the Japanese fans. Donating his time and services, as did all other members of the squad, Daryle turned in an accreditable job, for which he should be duly proud. This is simply our way of saluting "Nellie" for a job well done.

couples danced to the music of Hal Reeves and his orchestra. Phi Bill Phinney's "Tectonians" played dixieland music at the intermission to add variety to the evening. November 22, Collin Scarborough, '52, was married here in Boston and the Tech Phis were happy to be able to attend the ceremony and reception. Scarborough is now stationed at Fort Devens, Mass. Massachusetts Gamma finished the 1952 social activities by throwing a Christmas party for underprivileged children December 13, followed by a small party for the brothers and dates. In the line of sports, the M.I.T. wrestling team is receiving a lot of support from Phis Chuck Seymour, Jim Wolfe, Dick McCammon and Pete Pratt who have all turned out for the sport. Our intramural football

team finished third in the league; however, we were only beaten by a slim margin by the team that eventually went on to win the championship. Our outstanding trackman Jack Farquhar was recently elected captain of the cross country track team for the 1953 season.—TED KNOWLES, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.—Twenty-six rushees affiliated as Phikeias with the Michigan Alpha the first semester. The new Phikeias are: Jim Andreae, Yale; Lee Bertling, Bud Deloria, Woody Dare, Jim Newman, Birmingham; Buck Breiholz, Jack Lichty, John Cartwright, Denny Whitely, Ann Arbor; Ken Copp, Monroe; Dick Courtney, Highland Park; Dick Harrison, Bob Walker, Tom O'Keefe, Grand Rapids; Dick Little,



PHI LIFE AT OLE MISS

LEFT: "There's nothing like being rich!" Norvell Noble and Sarah Doxey at Mississippi Alpha's "Suppressed Desire" party. Sarah is a Tri Delt and a Phi daughter. RIGHT: The chapter serenades following another pinning.

Huntington Woods; Bill Rexford, Grosse Pointe; Doug Roby, Marv Wisniewski, Detroit; Joe Yope, Coldwater; Jack Corbett, Westfield, N.J.; Mitch Drake, Portland, Ore.; Bob Fritts, Oak Park, Ill.; Fred Grove, Shirleyburg, Pa.; George Muellich, Bowling Green, Ohio; Fred Pistilli, Pelham, N.Y.; and Don Sawyer, Greenbrae, Calif. They will be under the leadership of Pledgemaster Duke Layland and his assistant Paul Geyer. The above named Phikeias all took part in the I.F.C. "Help Week," which consisted of painting cabins at the Fresh Air Camp. Ann Arbor children were again feted by the brothers at the annual Christmas party held at the chapter house. Pledges and their dates were honored at the annual Christmas pledge formal, held this year at the Washtenaw Country Club. Varsity football letters were awarded to Ted Kress, George Dutter, Bob Matheson, and Dave Tinkham. "Tink" was also awarded the scholarship trophy, given to the outstanding letterman. It was the third year in a row that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has won the award—winners in the past were John Powers and Tom Kelsey. The relandscaping project, under the guidance of Tom Edwards, is progressing rapidly. Over 75 bushes and shrubs have been planted thus far. The front drive has also been repaired. This year's Michigan Union Opera, which played in six cities during the Christmas vacation, was under the leadership of Phi Herb Harrington. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has been giving Michigan's revitalized basketball team some assistance in the person of Captain Doug Lawrence, who is again sparking the Wolverine cagers in scoring. At the present time, we are holding third place in the intramural sports program.—DAVE KRUPP, *Reporter*.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.—The activities of Mississippi Alpha are in full swing and a full calendar of events is planned for the remainder of the year. A "Suppressed Desire Party" opened the social season when everyone came dressed as their secret or suppressed desire. The Phikeias entertained with a skit and gave prizes for the best costumes. Modern and abstract paintings were used to decorate the house. A party was also given for our "Little Sisters," the $\Delta\Gamma$ s. In recent campus elections, Bob Looney was elected president of the College of Liberal Arts; Faser Triplett, president of the Sophomore "Y"; Phikeias Bobby Philp, Carl Downing, and Luthur Power, officers in the Fresh-

man "Y." Jimmy Lear was unopposed for Colonel Rebel, which is the highest popularity honor on the campus. In the field of sports, Phi quarterback Lear has been chosen on Red Grange's All-American first team, as well as leading the Rebel team through its first undefeated season and to a bid to the Sugar Bowl. Intramural basketball is underway with a very promising looking team. Mississippi Alpha joined the other fraternities in making contributions to needy families in this area during the Christmas season. Second semester rushing is not far off and we would appreciate it if the alumni, who intend to send in recommendations, would do so as soon as possible. The chapter enjoyed seeing the many alumni who came by the house after the football games. Their interest and devotion to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is an inspiration to all of us.—O. SHAW JOHNSON, JR., *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.—The Winter social season started with a banquet for those girls on campus who are sisters, daughters, pinned or engaged to Phis. Bud Werner was in charge, and it was such a success that we are going to make it an annual affair. Our Christmas formal was, as it has been in the past, the climax of the first semester social calendar. We had steaks at the banquet and then came back home where an eleven piece orchestra provided the music. Bill Tweedie with the aid of the Phikeias turned the house into a Swiss ski resort with all the trimmings. However, we did more than party all Fall, and when Homecoming came around, one of the best liked members of Missouri Alpha was in the hospital with polio. The chapter decided to donate the money that would have been spent on decorations plus contributions from men in the house to the Polio Fund. Around \$200 was raised. The Missouri Alpha Christmas party for underprivileged children was held on December 10. A local civic committee recommended five needy children and the chapter had a wonderful evening entertaining them. There were toys and trains, clothes and food for the kids, and a real spirit of Christmas for the brothers. The basketball team has the material for an all-school championship sparked by Bud Cox, Larry Neal, Tony Scardion, Bill Wickersham, and Jerry Keathly who participated in last year's play off. We hope to regain first place in the all sports rating with basketball and volleyball.—HANDY MOORE, *Reporter*.

Allegheny Phi Wins State-wide Speaking Contest

By SILVIE ALFONSO, *Pennsylvania Delta Reporter*

SILVER tongued William A. McCartney, a 19-year-old Allegheny senior from West View, Pa., added to the honor of Pennsylvania Delta by winning the Allegheny Men's Extemporaneous Speaking contest. This victory gained permanent possession of the cup for his fraternity and for himself, an opportunity to participate in the state wide contest. Bill proved himself indeed worthy of the opportunity by going on to win the Pennsylvania Men's Extemporaneous Speaking Contest.

A psychology major planning to enter Drew School of Theology, "The Reverend," as he's called by brother Phis, will leave a creditable mark on Allegheny's campus. Bill has been a member of the Allegheny debate team for four years, served a term as president of the Philo Franklin Speech Union, and is a member of ΔΣΠ, national honorary speech fraternity. He was elected president of the Penn State Teachers College debaters' convention, was called upon to act as treasurer, then president of the Allegheny Christian Association, and is now serving as vice-president of the Allegheny Undergraduate Council, chairman of the Student Affairs Committee, and of the Allegheny Activity Committee.

All this has been accomplished by Bill while working as head waiter in the dining hall, participating in intramural sports, and earning recognition on the dean's list.

As a result of his many and diversified activities, Brother McCartney has been elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.



WILLIAM A. MCCARTNEY

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.—As we of Missouri Beta expected, our current pledge class has given us the welcome shot in the arm needed to improve our campus record for this year. Thus far we have rated a close second on the campus in softball, a fourth in swimming; and, what is most important, we stood second on the campus in scholarship at midsemester. When intramural basketball begins in January, Missouri Beta will boast one of the most promising teams seen in years. As an added incentive to team play and spirit, the chapter has appropriated funds for new uniforms for the Phi team. Speaking of new things, the Parents' Club plans to present the chapter with a new television set, and a radio phonograph combination, to add to the beauty of the newly redecorated chapter home. Such additions to our home will make life at Westminster even more enjoyable, and will provide entertainment for social functions. We are indeed grateful. In the social field also Missouri Beta has been successful. Perhaps the most entertaining Pledge formal in years was planned and enjoyed by our fine pledge class this Fall.—DICK CRAIG, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.—The new officers of Missouri Gamma have taken over with zeal and interest that promise our chapter one of its biggest years. We are proud to announce the selection of Jim Hamilton as our president. Jim, who is also president of the Business School, carries a load of nine activities and still manages a 2.4 average. He did an excellent job for us as social chairman last semester, and has taken

over the presidency with ideas, ideals, and projects that make a chapter proud. We again have leaders in several campus organizations. Besides Jim Hamilton, Jerry Lee, who was a first string tackle on the football team, is president of the Student Senate. Ron Winkler is president of Lock and Chain, the Sophomore men's honorary fraternity, and Ed Presnell is Squadron Commander of the A.R.O.T.C. Command Squadron. John Hamilton was named outstanding cadet of the A.R.O.T.C. ΦΔΘ can be proud of Missouri Gamma's Christmas project. In groups of five we visited about twenty unfortunate families and presented each with enough food to last the better part of a month. It gave us a wonderful feeling to work together for the good of others. Our Christmas formal, along with a wonderful dinner for the members and their families, have been the highlights of a successful social calendar. Since this is the University's centennial year, we are also making plans for an alumni party at the house. We are again well represented on the varsity basketball team with two Phi starters, Bill Lahrman and Carl Hohengarten. Jim Burst has taken over a second string guard spot while Phis Erv Dunkel and Monte Shomaker and Phikeias Don Wolfsburger and Chuck Wolff have played in many of the varsity games. We are represented on the junior varsity by Bill Buckmiller and Phikeias Guy Kahmann, Jerry Bader, Denny Frank, Jim Campbell, and Jack Hohengarten. Our intramural basketball team led by Chuck Wallace, Ed Potter, and John Roseborough, is on its way to an undefeated season. We won the swim-

Sound Learning . . . A Fundamental Principle of Phi Delta Theta! Is Your Chapter Measuring up with the All-Men's Average on Your Campus?

ming trophy for the second straight year, again spearheaded by a Phikeia. This year Phikeia Jeff Rice, Missouri State champion in the 100-yard free style, won easily the 50- and 100-yard free style and also anchored the 150-yard medley relay team.—JIM BURST, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.—For the first time in four years our chapter has been represented in the annual Kosmet Club show, a musical put on by the various fraternities on campus. With a skit entitled "The Comedy Hour" and talent galore the Phi delegation managed to provide fifteen minutes of rollicking entertainment. Homecoming furnished the usual competition among groups for the winning display. A huge television set featuring movies of Phi football players in action proved to be one of the major attractions. Phi intramural players have continued to dominate the race for trophies and high point honors. B football, tennis, and cross country first places have been garnered by Phi athletes already, and an exceptionally good start gained in both A and B basketball. Representing the Fraternity in varsity basketball this year are Don Muenster and Frank Falloon, both Sophomores showing a lot of promise. In track Irv Thode, Jim Sommers, Bob Seldon, and Cliff Dale are figured to gain many places in the indoor and outdoor seasons. Contributions for the Phi Christmas baskets this year have exceeded all previous years and much good will is generated from this aid to needy families. The Christmas party, our annual chapter formal was eagerly awaited by all the brothers. It topped off a busy social season highlighted by a Bowery party in which the Phi house became a roaring twenties speakeasy.—CLIFF DALE, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Dartmouth College.—Here is the list of one of the finest groups of pledges we have had in years—20 Phikeias from twelve different states: Jack Porvaznick, Duquesne, Pa.; Gale Roberson, Wilmette, Ill.; Lou Miano, Pelham, N.Y.; Tom Calloway, Baltimore, Md.; Bob Garver, Winnetka, Ill.; Jud Snyder and Jay Olson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Dick Forsberg, New Haven, Conn.; Fred Starling, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bill Wilbur, Lebanon; Roy Pfeil, Carmel, N.Y.; Rick Hollyer, Wyckoff, N.J.; Bob Hadley, Columbus, Ohio; Dean Allard, Kansas City, Mo.; Mike Plummer, Marblehead, Mass.; John Kerr, Dallas, Texas; Bob Lenker, Wayne, Pa.; Jon Kropper, Needham, Mass.; Linc Miller, Garden City, N.Y.; and Phil Kleinschmidt, Altoona, Pa. So far, this has been one of the very best years on record. We finished high in the Interfraternity football competition with Fred Chase and Joe Picarelli playing the ends and Rex Schirmer throwing the passes, and we are now doing well in basketball. There have been two excellent turnouts for blood contributions to the Red Cross with more to come when we recuperate. The annual Christmas party for underprivileged children was a real high spot of the year. There have been the usual good chapter parties, too, which have drawn alumni Perry Anderson '49, Paul Rouillard '50, Don Cox '51, and Ben Hadley '52, back with their wives for a visit over the Fall Houseparties weekend. The Phikeias have painted several of the neediest sections of the house with an exuberance which has kept the brothers on their toes. Joe Picarelli, the Warden, has worked hard with the new pledges who have elected John Kerr their pledge king. Soon we will

have formal initiation of the Phikeias, followed by a banquet with Faculty Adviser Al Demaree speaking to us. New Hampshire Alpha is busily engaged in a building fund campaign to make some much needed repairs on the house. Chairman Dave Godschalk, an architecture major, has been conferring with alumni and business advisers, sending out letters, surmounting one obstacle after another, and generally doing an excellent job. The plans for remodeling and repairs are extensive, and the contributions are beginning to appear as interest grows. We desperately need work done on the house, and through the efforts of those who are interested we will soon be able to improve our physical plant. The following Phis and Phikeias are outstandingly active on the campus this year: Jon Krepper and Bob Lenker are on the football squad, Mike Plummer is playing varsity soccer, Pete Gartland was recently elected to a senior honorary society, Larry McCurdy is a member of Green Key, Bill Beutel is chief announcer for the college broadcasting system, while Larry Barnett is doing an excellent job coaching the house athletic teams. The outstanding members of the chapter basketball squad are Bill Hutchins, Fred Starling, Jud Snyder, Ben Hadley, Joe Picarelli, Dick Forsberg, Wayne Keller, Jim Love, and Jack Koerner. We have recently heard from alumni Read Perkins '51, who is ranching in Montana; Courtney C. Brown '26, assistant to the Chairman of Standard Oil of New Jersey, who recently lectured at the College; Howie Markt '52, and Fritz Harrel '53, both in basic training for Uncle Sam down in Kentucky; Jack Hoeven '52, who was recently elected Secretary of the Junior Chamber of Commerce in Aberdeen, N.D.; Bill Montgomery '52, and Jack Flitner '52, with the Marines at Quantico, Va.; Ted Lewis '52, at the Naval Officers' School in Newport, R.I.; John Barto '52, at the Yale Law School; and the Cory twins '52, at Michigan Law school.—PETER GARTLAND, *Reporter*.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.—New Mexico Alpha sincerely welcomes Colorado Gamma to Xi Province and to the brotherhood of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The annual Blue and White formal dance was held at the Fez Club December 5, and the danceable music, attractive favors and orchid corsages for the girls made a sure fire combination that added sparkle to the Christmas season. The athletic scoreboard finds New Mexico Alpha third in interfraternity basketball with an excellent chance of winning first place in the finals; first place in intramural handball thanks to the skill of John Holroyd and Phikeia Ken Hansen. At the present time New Mexico Alpha stands third in the all school intramural program with bowling as the next competitive sport. Jim Woodman and Phikeia Orville McCallister are representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the varsity hockey team as are Stew Rose and Dave McClean on the varsity swimming team. With the end of football season New Mexico Alpha boasts Senior Dick Breet, varsity right end and Phikeias Fred Hiller and Ed Condra of the first string Freshman squad qualifying as nominees for the Little All Phi and Honorable Mention football teams. Three of our industrious brothers, Cameron McKenzie, Hank Parkinson and Jim Woodman, have authored a fine humor magazine entitled *The Barrage*. It has been patterned after the best university humor magazines in the country and with its original copy promises to be a great success. Since the last newsletter President Tom Hail has at long last surrendered his pin along with Fortner and Ashby. A serenade marked the occasion. We announce with pride the initiation of Russ Ashby, Albuquerque; Don Bartholomay, Albuquerque; Carl and Fordy Ruthling, Santa Fe; Dave Fortner, Santa Fe; Ron Durckle, San Francisco, Calif.; Dav McClean, Altadena, Calif.; Wayman Robertson, Wood-

stock, Ill.; Wally Skibicki, Hartford, Conn.; Phil Sterling, Little Rock, Ark.; Larry Tretbar, Stafford, Kan.; and Don Ward, Orange, N.J. The Albuquerque Alumni Club in conjunction with the active chapter participated in a gala banquet and cocktail party which included a skit by the pledges and after dinner speeches at the Fez Club, December 9. This event commemorates the founding of our local chapter and is an occasion all New Mexico Phis look forward to.—JOHN KEEFE, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.—Last Fall found $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ making its bid for the intramural trophy. We placed fourth in the cross country meet, out of a field of 25 entries. Dick Rutledge was fifth man across the tape, and he has been approached by the track coach to help out the squad in the middle-distances next Spring. A so-far-unbeaten basketball team gives the chapter high hopes of adding another trophy to the collection on the mantel. Interestingly enough, the first team averages just under 6'3", which is better than the varsity squad can boast. Those over 6 feet include C. O. Rodes, Tom Peterson, Poe Fratt, Dave Dawson, Dick Triebel, Joe Hinsey, B. K. Johnson, Wally Hyde, and George Brinkman. Rounding out the squad is Stretch Haviland. December 6 was the Pledge formal, which was undoubtedly one of the best parties of the year. Later on in December, the chapter entertained underprivileged children from Ithaca at a Christmas party. Jerry Clark handled things for Santa Claus and distributed the presents. Bob Messner was chairman of a committee that succeeded in raising \$250 which was donated to the I.F.C. for use in promoting worthy projects. Right now the brothers are pretty well occupied with approaching finals, but Junior Week and houseparty right after finals will quickly erase bad tastes left from such academic pursuits.—JOE HINSEY, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College.—Brothers of New York Beta are preparing for the annual Miami Triad Dance which has easily become the most popular dance of the year since its inception on the campus three years ago. Deferred rushing has set Freshman rushing at the opening of the second semester and we are optimistically looking forward to an outstanding class of Phikeias. If transfer student Richard Nash and upperclassman Robert Gilfillan, who were recently pledged, are a criterion of things to come, our hopes will be well fulfilled. We at the Union chapter are justly proud of the recently instigated Robert P. Patterson Memorial Fund in behalf of this famous Phi from Beta chapter class of 1912. Several substantial contributions have been received by the college to date. Post season election of varsity football captains resulted in Bill Snyder, chapter president, being elected co-captain. George Batkiewicz is representing the chapter on the varsity basketball squad for his third and Senior year. Prospects look good for another intramural championship cup this year. To date our volleyball and basketball teams are undefeated in intramural competition. The chapter was recently the victim of vandalism but the local sleuths are still optimistic. Ad-interim scholarship reports showed substantial improvement for chapter men in this important aspect of college life. Several of the brothers who graduated last June are now serving in the armed forces: Air Force Lieutenants William Fulton and James McGrath, Ensign Louis Hoornebeck, and Jack Walsh. We were very glad to welcome such a large number of alumni and their families back for Homecoming and appreciate alumni suggestions on prospective pledges.—ELWYN HARR, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.—The Fall semester of 1952 has been a very profitable one for the members of New York Epsilon. Our greatest accomplishment was in our scholastic improvement. Last year's record raised us seventeen notches in the fraternity



SYRACUSE PHIS TITLISTS

New York Epsilon intramural football team—all-University champions.

standings; and, after a relatively poor showing in 1950-51, our chapter average is now well above the all men's average as well as the all fraternity average. Our fine intramural football team finished the season undefeated and captured the all-university intramural football trophy. The Phis outscored their opponents by more than one hundred points. Our intramural swimming team tied for the top position and was edged out in the finals by a very slight margin. As of now the Phis are well ahead of all other fraternities on campus in the race for the over-all intramural trophy. When Syracuse University went to the Orange Bowl, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was well represented on the playing field. Phikeia Pat Stark, who was named as all-east quarterback on many of the leading polls, led the Orangemen into battle New Year's Day. Several of Pat's pledge brothers along with Brother Mike Jaso, who has performed very well all year as punter and defensive end, also were members of the squad. More alumni returned Colgate Weekend for their annual reunion than ever before; moreover, our brothers from Colgate were well represented at our evening festivities and a good time was had by all. Incidentally, our "Beat Colgate" poster won honorable mention in a campus wide poster contest. Fall rushing produced for us a class of nineteen new pledges. They are performing very well and are sure to be fine Phis in the near future. Finally I would like to take this opportunity to thank Dr. Paul Ward who has been our chapter adviser for the last several semesters. Dr. Ward, a professor at the University, is leaving Syracuse for a while and will be unable to continue as our adviser. All of the members here have found him to be a fine friend and an understanding party to all of our problems. We appreciate all of his efforts; and on behalf of the New York Epsilon chapter I take pleasure in extending to him our sincerest gratitude.—RICHARD M. RANDALL, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.—Rushing season is fast approaching and the chapter is busily engaged in preparing for the coming activity. November saw twenty new men initiated into the chapter. The new brothers are: Peter Hanson, Bogota, N.J.; Hugh Laumeister, Rochester; Louis Piccareto, Kenneth Hopkins, Montclair, N.J.; Bruce Dursema, Ridgewood, N.J.; John Warner, Albany; Hovey Larrison, Geneva; Neal Price, Auburn; George Williamson, Jack Magavern, Bob Davis, Buffalo; Mike Cassell, Frank Patterson, Chatham, N.J.; Len Krause, Princeton, N.J.; Dan Moriarty, Wallingford, Conn.; Ted Armstrong, Hamden, Conn.; Kevin Cogan, Tom Forman, Beacon; and Tom Miller, and George Gardella, White Plains. As the basketball season gets underway, four of the starting five are Phis. Captain



PRIZE-WINNING FLOAT

North Carolina Beta entry in the annual "Beat Dook" float parade. Yes . . . it won first place.

Dan Warren, Bill Dodd, Dick Osborn and Frank Patterson are the four while Bruce Pulling and Harvey Billingham and Bruce Dusema are all members of the squad. The Thanksgiving-Christmas interim was marked by the resumption of the annual Christmas party given by New York Zeta for the faculty. Attendance was well over the one hundred mark and faculty and brothers all enjoyed themselves. In addition, at the annual Christmas banquet, John Dunn, chapter adviser, was given a watch in appreciation for the years of unselfish service he has devoted to the chapter. The Colgate football team completed its most successful season in years winding up the season with a 6-3 record. Prominent in the success of the squad were Phis Jack Owens, Tom Miller and George Gardella.—JOHN VANAMBURGH, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.—At a recent pledging ceremony North Carolina Alpha installed what we seriously believe to be the best pledge class on campus. The following men were pledged: Charles Gerhardt, Charles Jordan, Reynolds Price, Wally Bishop, Ralph Barry, Ed Labry, Jim Nelson, Henry Conner, Jerry Kocourek, Bob Pascal, Bob Carter, Jesse Birchfield, Bob Murray, Bill Biggers, Bill Noyes, Joe Stover, Phil Rhees, Clark Brick, Kent Wiley, Bill Richardson, Bert Oastler, Jim McCall, Herb Wysard, Ed Crossingham, Lou Wilke, Al Finley, Inge Johnston, Steve Erickson, John Black, Don Guy, and Don Snowberger. In athletic circles, the Phi bowling team of Vic Hobby, Charlie Hammerberg, Pat Wall, Harry Howard, Joe Hands, Sammy Stephens, and Captain Dave Kennedy, is holding a respectable second place with every anticipation of finishing at the top. We also find the R.O.T.C. rifle team being led by capable marksmen Buzz Cordozo and Vic Hobby. In the intramural handball tournament Johnny Poppenberg copped second place to win a much prized trophy. Poppenberg also retained his number one position on the Duke diving team. Vic Hobby, Chuck Gerhardt, and Captain Bob Burrell are sparking the Duke wrestling team to another winning season. Around the campus we are proud to have Luther Barnhardt and Charles Rackley tapped for B.O.S., honorary leadership fraternity. Fred Schoonmaker, commanding officer of the Arnold Air Society, has been promoted to the position of Group Commander of the Duke A.R.O.T.C. nit. Vic Hobby is a squadron commander. Jack Critten, Charlie Levergood, and Bob Burrell recently lost their pins to three lovely East campus coeds.—SAMMY STEPHENS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Caro-

lina.—North Carolina Beta is proud to report the results of a most successful rush week. The new pledges and their officers are: President, Jim Diffie, Washington, D.C.; Vice President, Phil Thomas, Roxboro; Secretary, Pete Knight, Tampa, Fla.; Treasurer, Jimmy Durham, Durham; Al Long, Washington, D.C.; Wendy Ligon, Durham; Clawson Williams, Sanford; Tommy Williford, Wilson; Bill Marshall, Greensboro; Bill Joyner, Summit, N.J.; Fred Hooper, Burlington; Tommy Ferguson, Sylva; Will Frye, Hickory; Bill Cauble, Hickory; Sherwood Smith, Jacksonville, Fla.; and Henry Cheney, Florence, Ala. The teamwork and cooperation of the brothers were well displayed in our prize-winning entry in the "Beat Dook" float parade. Great credit must be given to Gene Ross, chairman of the float committee. Representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the float parade was $\chi\Omega$ pledge, Miss Judy Landauer, Red Hook, N.Y. Another campus beauty, Miss Page Moore, a Tri Delt pledge from Charleston, S.C., will be sponsored by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the *Yachety Yach* beauty court. Dan Allison is now engaged to Miss Carmen Ostler of Atlanta, Ga. All the brothers were happy to welcome the Duke Phis to a dinner party at the house following the Duke-Carolina football game. A good time was had by all. Congratulations are in order for Bob Page and Cam Stubbs. Brother Page was recently pinned to Miss Luke Hill and Miss Martha Revelle is wearing Brother Stubbs' pin.—BUDDY HEINS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.—The Davidson Phis' annual Christmas party, held the first weekend in December, used the idea "Roaring Twenties" and really turned out to be quite an event, with Don "The Moose" Lazenby as toastmaster at the banquet. Charlie Hooper and James Montgomery put in a lot of work on our Homecoming decorations and came out with some good results. The Phi "Junkyard" took second place in the running. The Phikeias placed everything in the yard from an automobile body to a pile of old socks. The intramural picture is looking good so far. We placed second in football, being led by Don Lazenby and Max Devane, who were placed on the first team all-league. Our wrestling team, led by Bill Nelson and Stan Topple, gave us fifth place. The next two things that will be coming up are swimming and basketball. We have a much stronger swimming team and "Bullet" Bill Bivins is back to lead us in basketball again. Although it is early in the season Gene Craven and Roy White have been doing very well for the varsity wrestling team. Scott Ball has also been coming along very fast. Gerry King is currently leading the Davidson basketball team with an average of twenty points for the first two games. Scott Reams, Buddy Brown, and Ish Bennett have also been looking good for the Wildcats. These four are all Sophomores and should lead to a better Davidson team in the future. Our annual party for the children from the Barium Springs Orphanage was as enjoyable for the Phis as it was for the kids. The Davidson Blood Drive is fast approaching and the Phis hope to lead the rest of the fraternities in percentage given again this year.—BOB WEARN, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.—The big news from North Dakota Alpha is the seventh consecutive touchball championship in intramural competition. The team finished an unblemished season and have not been defeated since 1949. The champs were well coached by Chuck Wolfe and Torgie Olson. Phis on the varsity basketball team include All-Conference forward Chuck Wolfe and Bill McGinley, with Phikeias Bob Constantini, Don Augustine, and Dick Bjorkman also holding down varsity berths. Nine more pledges have been added, to increase this year's pledge class to 32. New Phikeias are: Gary P. Anderson, Roger Williamson, Thief River, Minn.; Lowell Larson, East Grand Forks,

Minn.; Bob Constantini, Iron Mountain, Mich.; John Edling, St. Croix, Minn.; Ron Kubesh, Pine City, Minn.; Dick Wenberg, Morris, Minn.; Gene Boyle, Fargo; and Ed Gooselaw, Grand Forks. Outstanding end, Dick Ryan, received All-Conference honors in football. The "party of the year," the annual Phi Barn dance was again a huge success. Phis John Smith, Gus Hoverson, and Russ Stebleton were recently initiated into B A Ψ, honorary accounting fraternity. The Christmas formal was held Friday, December 12.—RUSS STEBLETON, *Reporter*.

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.—Election of officers was held early in December. President is Bob Vaughn, who was recently elected as outstanding Phi on Miami's campus. "Punky" Williams was voted Miami's most outstanding defensive lineman for the past football season. The Sunday following our Christmas formal, which was a big success, the chapter in conjunction with X Ω held a Christmas party for the orphan children of Oxford. As a pledge project, our class, which was recently initiated, painted the home of a needy family in town. Those initiated October 31 are: Gene Allen, John Srofe, Cincinnati; Don Black, Newark; Ed Breda, Findlay; Jack Fitzgerald, Bob Wagner, Dave Horn, Dayton; Frank Gorman, Cleveland; Denny Fuglsang, Ed Schoenfeld, Elmhurst, Ill.; Bob Greenwood, Gardner, Mass.; Fritz Haring, Mansfield; Ted Keller, Larry Wright, Toledo; Chuck Pietsch, Miami, Fla.; Jim Lawson, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Jim Millikan, Indianapolis, Ind.; and Ron Tappan, Schenectady, N.Y. Our new Social Chairman Don McCarthy seems to have an overabundance of good ideas for parties that should keep us on top socially.—KEN KLEIN, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.—We are happy to report that the following 29 men are now Phikeias: Clyde Battin, Dublin; Ed Bircher, Springfield; Ivan Bowman, Findlay; Bob Bowman, Don Patchin, Mentor; Bob Brink, Waverly, N.Y.; Dick Brunn, Alliance; Dick Clark, Fostoria; Lee Davis, Kingston; Al Eden, Dick Semple, Washington, D.C.; Dwight Easty, Avon Lake; Paul Gallagher, Paulding; Lloyd Gardner, Bill Tilden, Bill Ufferman, Bob Watson, Delaware; John Harding, Hal Sawyer, Toledo; Dallas High, Oil City; Jim McGuire, Mel Smith, Groveport; Dick MacPherson, Sewickley, Pa.; Frank Martin, Marion; Bill Murphy, Zanesville; Ed Westwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Jerry Ritter, Bellefontaine; Karl Schuele, Cleveland; and Sam Williams, Monroeville, Ala. Our freshman volleyball team fought its way to the second place slot out of the fifteen participating Freshman teams on this campus. Ed Westwood, a Freshman Phikeia, has just made the varsity O.W.U. basketball team and racked up eleven points in the first game of the season. Dallas High, another Freshman Phikeia, recently retired as national vice president of the F.F.A. and is at present Ohio Conference president of the M.Y.F. Ivan Bowman, Bob Bowman, and Dick Brunn received good parts in the coming Freshman play. Bob



OHIO ALPHA'S "DREAM GIRL"

And a beautiful one too is Miss Clare Morris, sophomore in the school of education at Miami University and a member of A X Ω. She is pinned to Chapter President Bob Vaughn.

Maseroni and Dave Huit have major roles and Bob Schwinn has a supporting role in another play which will be presented in the near future. Ohio Beta had five lettermen in football this Fall. They are: Marion Lightfoot, Joe Cremean, Jim Wyatt, Jerry Ritter, and Ed Bircher. Those men who won their numerals this Fall are Jack Short, Bob Watson, and John Harding. Radio work, as an extracurricular activity, has become increasingly popular at O.W.U. and about ten brothers from this chapter are working on various programs. Chris Kookootsedes, our president, is planning to strengthen the financial structure of the chapter by initiating a depreciation fund and enlarging the scope of our building fund. Upon the completion of the redecoration of our housemother's suite, Mrs. Volk, our housemother, moved in and is filling this important position very well. The evening before Thanksgiving vacation Ohio Beta served its annual Thanksgiving banquet. The Phis on the faculty at O.W.U. and from the community of Delaware, Ohio, together with their families, were invited to enjoy the turkey dinner with the active brothers and Phikeias. The evening proved to be a successful, gala occasion and we of Ohio Beta heartily recommend the plan to other chapters.—RICHARD A. DONNENWIRTH, *Reporter*.

OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.—Many activities are in progress at Ohio Gamma this year, but none so much as the chapter and alumni consideration of a new chapter home. Beginning formally at Homecoming in October, when many alumni poured in from all over this region, plans began to take shape which have resulted in frequent conferences between the active chapter and local alumni. Meanwhile, the chapter has received two new brothers, both initiated October 20: Frank E. Reynolds, Clarksburg, W.Va., and John V. Pezzoni, Monongahela, Pa. New Phikeias are: Richard Lee Miller, Tampa, Fla.; Willard Max O'Dell, Chillicothe; Harold Dean Robinson, Mansfield; and Lloyd A. Wittenmyer,



OHIO GAMMA GRIDDERS

Ohio University football stars, left to right: Sam Carpenter, defensive back and end; Gene Wetherholt, field goal specialist; and Don Eskey, speedy offensive back.



POWDER BOWL FOOTBALL CLASSIC AT OHIO UNIVERSITY

LEFT: Pi Phi Captain Joy Mahan and Phi Coaches Jim Runyeon and John Saunders show signs of worry at this point in the game. RIGHT: Coach Runyeon searches for a sub to pit against the Alpha Xis. Note huge crowd in background. The Powder Bowl game is played each year for the benefit of the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund, and this year the Pi Phis, coached by "Damon" Runyeon and Saunders, tied the Alpha Xi Deltas, 0 to 0.

East Cleveland. They join the Fall pledge class led by Harry "Butch" Weinbrecht, Springfield, president. Alumni will be pleased to learn that the chapter's rise in scholarship last year has earned its recommendation for removal from scholastic probation. Ohio Gamma's president, Jim Runyeon, serving as Interfraternity Council president, is leading the group in sponsoring sound legislation concerning Interfraternity scholarship. In the social limelight, Ohio Gamma Phis entertained returning alumni at Homecoming at the traditional Phi party at the Athens Armory and with a buffet dinner following the game. Also on the social agenda were a celebrity party, farmer's party, night club party, yuletide party, and the Winter Formula dance. Best of all was the Phi Christmas party for the youngsters of the Athens County Children's Home. On the varsity sports scene, Ohio Gammans Don Eskey, Bill Bevan, Sam Carpenter, and Gene Wetherholt bolstered the Bobcat pigskin squad. In basketball, Captain Ralph Readout and Phikeia Dick Murphy hold berths on the varsity quintet, while Phikeias Dick Miller and "Butch" Weinbrecht are members of the junior varsity squad. On the activity front, John "Whitey" Gibbs and Dave White were tapped for the Junior men's honorary, J-Club; White will serve as its president. Campus elections brought us two class vice presidencies, Freshman veep Tom Guthrey, and Sophomore veep Don Way. Coaching $\Pi B \Phi$ in the Powder Bowl football classic were Jim Runyeon and John Saunders. New Scabbard and Blade members are Hal Bolton, Ron Chapman, and Dave White. Pershing Rifles commander is Jim Ritz. Harry Osburn was co-chairman of the O.U. Homecoming, while Spenny Steenrod has already worked on the direction of a University Theatre production and a campus variety show this season. Don Kreis is a new member of Varsity "O," while Brother Runyeon becomes a new member and treasurer of the local radio honorary, X P B.—DAVE WHITE, *Reporter*.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.—With the approach of the holidays, we found our chorus in great demand for benefit shows; but, nevertheless, the chapter arranged a complete Christmas musical production for the Ohio Summit County Old Peoples' Home. An hour and a half program of dancing, singing, and magic talents was presented to the old people December 22 with a sincere desire to bring the less fortunates our blessings for a

merry Christmas. December 7, seven Phikeias began their Help Week. A Help Week committee headed by Dick Rennick, house manager, planned the week's activities and the main project was the redecorating of a room for the children at the Summit County Children's Home; in addition, a number of house repairs including washing and painting walls, replastering ceilings, and general house cleaning were scheduled. The formal initiation and banquet were held at the house December 14. Rushing Chairman Bob Maxson has reorganized our rushing program with the introduction of novel rushing tactics and procedures. Because of the revisions of rushing and initiation rules by Interfraternity Council, the Fall semester at the University was a transitional semester from nine-week to semester rushing. Fall semester formal rushing was voted illegal by Council; consequently, our first formal rushing period arrives on the second week of the Spring semester. With Maxson at the helm of his new rushing program, the chapter feels confident of a successful rushing season.—GENE GRAHAM, *Reporter*.

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.—The tinkle of glasses at the luxurious Winding Hollow Country Club, the hiss of a newly-tapped keg, and brassy Dixieland music echoing through the crumbling halls of the "Castle-on-the-Hill" were part of the social scheme set up by Dave Call in an effort to keep up with Fall's social whirl. But all will not be entirely social for the jolly Phis, as last year's rank of "the top large social fraternity at O.S.U. in scholarship" must again be obtained. In varsity football the two Phi regulars, Jim Merrell and Jim Hietikko, were sidelined with injuries most of the season. Hietikko, before he was hurt, was on his way to possible All-American honors as he was game captain for the Washington State game, invited to play in a bowl game in Hawaii, was one of the three Ohio State players asked to the East-West game, and distinguished himself at the tackle position. However, the Phis will have top-notch players for several years since fullback Jack Campbell and quarterback Bill Booth were two of the four players on the O.S.U. Freshman team selected as "outstanding." Campbell, incidentally, is one of the best scholars on the Freshman squad even though he's in Engineering. Further demonstrating the excellence of our great Fall pledge class are Jim Bagley and Joe Kirwin who will try to live up to their well-

known basketball talents on the O.S.U. courts. Phikeia Joe Porter is on his way to Romophos honors as he is business manager of a campus publication and chairman of the Pledge Princess Prom in addition to his other activities, while Phikeia Tom Neal is pepping up the parties with the Ohio Zeta Quartet. In order to give the active chapter some credit it should be noted that Keith Welborn was dance chairman for Homecoming and Bob Winzeler was elected vice president of the powerful Buckeye Political Party on campus. Disaster almost descended upon the Phis when it was learned that a sorority had the same Homecoming house decoration, but in noble fashion hordes of angry Phis returned from Larry's, Gunner Welsh and Snerb Jones lept out of their sacks, and "Mother" McCabe delayed Uncle Sam in order quickly and completely to revise our decoration to a "Moby Dick" theme. The huge white whale that fortunately hid our house from view was awarded "Honorable Mention."—JIM MERRELL, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.—Commencing a successful three-week rushing season led by Rush Chairman Tom Goetz, the local brothers pinned the Phikeia button on 23 men, who but for one man are all Ohioans. The new Phikeias are: Bob Bahney, John Budko, Jim Dawson, Dick Gould, Tom Leiderbach, Mark Morris, Conrad Rogerson and Bob Rozek, Cleveland; Bob Kinney, Chuck Marchant, Chuck Mertler, and Jim Willard, Mansfield; Joe Fabish, Don Leichty, and John Steadmen, Youngstown; Rich Fye and Jim Masline, North Canton; Larry Reichenbach, Hartville; Bill Baker, Conneaut; Jim Buxton, Warren; Dave Graeser, Dayton; Don Glasenapp, Park Ridge, Ill.; and Lloyd Hagloch, Dover. Another climax to rushing was the Homecoming game with Ohio Wesleyan, where the 30-inch Homecoming trophy was won by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s entry float entitled "Mouse-trap the Bishops." Hot after another all-sports award the local volleyball team failed to retain the championship as they were nosed out in the finals by their next door neighbors the Σ Ns. The bowling team is currently in third place with a good chance of walking off with the bowling trophy. The I.M. basketball squad successfully opened defense of their basketball title with a decisive victory over the $\Phi\Psi$ s. On a rainy afternoon in November the pledges eked out a lucky 13-0 win over the actives. This semester two transfer students found their way to the Case $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house. They are: Harry Farmer, Pennsylvania Gamma, and Barry Harrison, Ohio Iota. As a combined active-pledge project, work has been started on the basement party room to remodel it on the theme of the Good Ship Phi. With the opening of the basketball season, Phil Cole, Tom Goetz, Augie Haack, Dick Hon, Dick Mazzarella, and Phikeia Dave Graeser are bolstering the Rough Rider varsity hardwood squad. Forming the nucleus of the Case swimming team are Dick Anderson, Frank Hamilton, John Hirsch, Roger Lindahl, and Frank Matter. Wrestlers Al Peterson and George Hoffman will be $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s contribution to the varsity grapplers. As an effort to raise the scholastic average, Scholarship Chairman Ray Marshall has set up a competitive system between the actives and the pledges with the losers treating and serving the winners at a post-semester party. Congratulations are in order for Dan Galaba, Al Hancock, and John Hirsch, who were elected to Θ T, national engineering honorary. Al Hancock also was elected to Blue Key.—RICHARD MAZZARELLA, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.—The annual Homecoming game crowd, saw the Bearcats walk off the field with a decisive 47 to 6 triumph over the Bobcats of Ohio University and the Phis of U.C. walk off the field with the trophy for the funniest float in the pre-game parade. Dick Orth, Chuck Weister, John Socol, and the



OHIO ETA PARTY

Rushing the theme; pretty coeds and a dance; result, 23 Phikeias!

entire pledge class put in long hours the night before on a float which had for a theme "Gillman's T Is Running Wild" in order to convince the judges that Ohio Theta wasn't to be denied this year. With the football season as a thing of the past, the coaching staff decided on the standouts of the 1952 squad. Of the four men receiving trophies for their efficient play in the past season Dick Goist, was named as the most efficient defensive back. This has great significance because Dick is only a Sophomore. $\Theta\Delta K$ summoned Tom Woodworth and Carl Aufermarsh, November 21 for their noticeable efforts displayed in campus activities and scholastic achievements during their years at Cincinnati. ULEX, an upperclassmen's honorary selected Dick Orth and Dick Goist to be members at their recent tapping held in the student union building. $\Phi H \Sigma$ tapped two brothers as members,

"MOST HUMOROUS"

Ohio Theta float at Cincinnati-Ohio University Homecoming game. Brothers in uniform are the foes U.C. had run over thus far. The float won the Most Humorous Trophy award.





OHIO KAPPA ACTIVITIES

LEFT: Prize-winners in chapter's "Suppressed Desire" party—Phikeia Bill Bradshaw, President Ralph McKinney, and Phil Kilpatrick, with dates. RIGHT: Homecoming decorations, winner of first place in fraternity competition.

namely Bill Friend and Otto Budig. They were chosen for their 2.5 grade averages during their Freshman year. In intramurals we saw Bill Grabo lead the Phi footballers into the finals only to lose to the Nu Sigs 14 to 0. With volleyball just at the half way mark the chapter has yet to taste defeat. They have topped their first three rivals with ease. The pledge-active football game, played in ankle deep mud, wound up in a victory for the active chapter to the score of 21 to 0. It was quite a fierce contest and before it was over Brother Lan Stocks was seen walking toward the infirmary where he found it necessary for the doctor to set his wrist in a plaster of paris cast. Seems as if he blocked a defensive pledge with the wrong part of his body.—HAROLD KRESS, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, Denison University.—In the field of athletics DeJong was elected to the first team of the All-Ohio Conference for his outstanding performance on the gridiron. He is now sparking the basketball team of the Big Red also. Jack Keegan, forced to drop out of football because of injuries, opened with the junior varsity cagers but was forced to drop that team when his injury became worse. On the intramural scene the newly-uniformed A and B teams have lost no games at the time of writing and Ohio Iota expects them to retain the championship which they have held for the past few years. The social aspect has continued to be outstanding under the direction of Endres. It has been highlighted by weekly open houses for the sororities, the Christmas formal at which the excellence of the decorations alleviated the disappointment of no snow, and the Christmas party given for the children of the Newark Children's Home. This party is always looked forward to by all the brothers, perhaps because we are always helped by the sororities. The pledge class has even done its part in the social program by sponsoring exchange-housework with their coed counterparts. In the new R.O.T.C. program at Denison, Ohio Iota has literally taken command with Rownd as Cadet-Captain, Peckham as Personnel Officer, and Barth and Bell in the offices of squadron commanders. Garrett was recently named as co-ordinator of the Red Cross blood campaign and fund raising drive for all of Denison University. Miller and Hunting were elected as co-captains of the new varsity soccer squad and Miller was given further honor by being elected captain of the lacrosse squad. Ohio Iota's Alumni Secretary Bill Morrison, with the aid and direction of two of our most active alumni, Col. Edward Taylor and Mr. John L. Rosensteel, has been hard at work on improving rela-

tions between the alumni and the chapter—in hope of soon being able to build a memorial wing to the members of our Chapter Grand. Ohio Iota would like to welcome at this time newly-initiated John Macklin.—RICHARD LORD, Reporter.

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.—Ohio Kappa, after topping off the Spring semester with first places in the ΣX derby day and the $K \Sigma$ chariot race, is once again on the way for another good season and hoping for a good year. With part of a semester gone, we have already taken an early lead in campus activity with a first place in the men's division on Homecoming decorations and a total of fourteen pledges from Fall rushing under the guidance of Don Preston. This was more than was taken by any other fraternity on campus. The Phikeias are: George Ensign and Ott Beindorf, Defiance; Glenn Freimark and Bill Robinson, Oak Harbor; Jim Cornell, Zanesville; Jim Dysinger, Findlay; Kermit Knowles, Portland, Me.; Bill Bradshaw, St. Clairsville; Orin Slagle, Springfield; Dick Zinn, Dayton; Dwight Rangelier, Fostoria; Dick Moss, Akron; Martin Keipp, Mansfield; and Kurt Rockel, Cincinnati. The Phikeias have begun a number of projects, the main one of which is building bookshelves at the local orphanage. They obtained the material from local merchants. We were not to be outdone in athletics either, as we placed fourteen men on the University football team, which ended with a seven won, two lost record. Special recognition goes to end Jim Ladd who not only made All-Ohio but also first team Mid-American Conference and second team Little All-American. Jim caught eleven touchdown passes for a total of 650 yards and a new school record. Another prominent Phi on campus is Ralph McKinney, who not only heads the fraternity as president but is also an $A \Phi \Omega$, and cadet commander of the Pershing Rifles, an R.O.T.C. honorary. Scholastically, we kept well near the top with a position of third out of sixteen fraternities. Coming back from the Summer vacation, we found that the house had been considerably redecorated, with further petitioning off of the rooms and other minor improvements. Socially, we capped the Fall season with a "suppressed desire" party, in which the members and their dates came dressed as unfulfilled desires. Needless to say there were many original costumes and an evening of enjoyment was had by all.—GLENN SMALLEY, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.—A Campus Chest Drive to raise money for all of the different charities was held here on campus. A carnival was held to stimulate this project and the pledge class, headed by Tom



OKLAHOMA ALPHANS IN ACTION

LEFT: The chapter football team puts out in final game against Sigma Chi. RIGHT: Foster Dorenbos and Ted Cobb in a bit of spot entertainment.

Ford, offered an enticing gambling booth that placed second in the fund raising department. At an auction held in conjunction with the carnival the Phis purchased the services of the Theta pledge class and Dr. Cross, the University president, for an evening. Dr. Cross was put to work polishing trophies while the Thetas entertained with a skit. Election of officers placed George Carnahan of Wichita, Kans., at the helm of Oklahoma Alpha for the Spring semester. The Phis were nosed out of the intramural football championship by a close game with the Σ Xs in the finals. We pay tribute to Tommy Jones, Koehler Thomas, Bob Jeffries, Ed Baker, Dave Engle, Jennings Nelson, Jerry Mandeville, Bob Bailey, Howard Keith, and the many others for a fine showing. The basketball season has started looking bright, with the new Intramural Manager Jennings Nelson organizing a

well rounded squad. They began the season by knocking off the Pi Lams and the Phi Psis in smooth style. Oklahoma Alpha has acquired two new Pikeias, since the last report. They are Bill Cheadle, Dallas, Tex., and Bill Brock, Ardmore. Pikeia Cheadle was one of the standouts on the University Freshman football team this Fall. Our first social event following the Thanksgiving Day vacation was our annual Christmas party, which was held December 14. The party was a great success, and was climaxed with the dates receiving their gifts from Santa. Bob Gaut, Senior guard, was selected to play in the annual Blue-Gray football game.—DEWEY W. NEAL, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma A. & M. College.—Oklahoma Beta rounded out the first semester with one of the best records on the campus as far as activities were



AFTER DINNER SONG FEST AT OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Phi visitors join Oklahoma Alpha men in Fraternity songs at chapter house following dinner, left to right: Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Bob Schick, Mrs. Beam, Tom Parker, Province President Hobby McCall, Chapter Adviser Scotty McDermott, Bob Best, Jim Lewis, and Tim Reiman.

Tennessee Alpha's Beloved "Chief" Retired

By RUSSEL HIPPE, *Tennessee Alpha*

WE call him "chief" and we've been calling him that ever since we lured him from the Deke's eighteen years ago. By "we" I mean the brothers



TENNESSEE ALPHA'S "CHIEF"

of Tennessee Alpha on the Vanderbilt campus. By "chief" we mean a grand old man—our retiring chef, Walter Whitaker, who has been with us eighteen long, faithful years. During this time he has reigned over the kitchen, supervising the satisfying meals that have been so welcome to hundreds of Vanderbilt Phis. For eighteen years "Chief" has allowed no one to bring out the hot java at the evening meal except himself.

Just this past month an aging body-caught up with a lively spirit that had for so long concealed the inevitable. Though ever so willing but no longer physically able to continue his obligations as head chef, "Chief" has had to be retired. That is the purpose of this short piece. We wish it to be a token tribute to a deserving gentleman.

I remember at our Phikeia banquet my freshman year "Chief" came out of the kitchen and entertained us for a half hour with spirituals, rendered as only he can. Wearing a big smile and swaying from side to side he thumped out, "I'm gonna lay down my burden down by the riverside. . ."

They say that alumni come back to the house not only to check on how things are getting along with the chapter, but rather to have a chance to see and talk with the Chieftain.

A couple of the brothers took him home one night not too long ago and his wife came out and smilingly said, "You know, he loves to be down there with you all more than being at home."

concerned. Highlighting the first semester's activities was the prize winning sweep of the Homecoming trophies. Our "show boat" float came away with top honors in the contest and also won grand prize for the Homecoming festivities. We are now ranking high in intramural athletics after taking honors in both basketball and football. The football team was edged out in the semi-finals and the basketball team is still undefeated. Santa Claus came to our chapter in the form of the Mothers' and Wives' Clubs in the state. They purchased a new television set for the chapter as a Christmas gift and it is being enjoyed by all. After receiving the present, the brothers decided we needed a good place to put it and as a chapter project, remodeled the basement into a recreation room. After tearing down a wall or so and many hours of fellowship working laying tile the room was completed in time for the Christmas house party. It will give us much more room to entertain and have more room for our numerous house parties. The entire project was financed by chapter donation and most of the labor was done by the brothers and pledges. Two of our Phis were tapped for Blue Key and one brother was chosen on the *Who's Who* list. John Speaker, Stigler Senior, was selected for *Who's Who* and Mack Matthews and Bill Greer made Blue Key. Speaker is editor of the campus paper and is vice president of Blue Key. Our social program functioned near perfection with the Half-formal costume dance and house parties. The chapter

celebrated its sixth anniversary with a Founders' Day banquet. Dr. John Green, our faculty adviser, talked to the chapter. The pre-Thanksgiving and Christmas dinners held in the house were somewhat of a novelty. Meat for the dinners was elk donated by Rusty Ramey's father. The boys enjoyed quite a feed thanks to Mr. Ramey. As the semester closed, Oklahoma Beta lost six brothers graduating. New officers have now taken over the wheel of the Good Ship Phi and the future is still bright for Oklahoma Beta.—BILL ETCHISON, *Reporter*.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.—November 3 marked the initiation dance at the Royal York hotel and the final acceptance of seventeen new members into the ranks of our chapter. During the week end a delegation of eight Phikeias "donated" their services to the University Settlement House and it is hoped that in future years this or a similar type of practice will be carried on. In the way of social events, the Freshmen held their annual Christmas party and a formal dance is being planned for February. It is hoped that a large number of alumni will be present and will come well equipped with tales of "how we did it in my day." The athletic program so far this year has been extremely dynamic. Phis were in first team rugby lineups for almost every college and the now traditional in-house, out-house game showed this training well. Hutch's committee reports that we're also due for "a real basketball team" and notice has been given that anyone not out to eight o'clock

practices will be cut. Of general interest to the younger alumni will be the news of Dr. D. Willoughby's return from Korea and all parts West. His wanderings now are to the squid jigging land and the Royal Naval Hospital, Stadacona in Halifax. Word also has been received from Ma Hughs that she is back in the fight again after a short illness and is in swinging with both fists as usual. Apologies are forthcoming from this office for the failure to have a letter appear from this chapter for the last issue. It seems that our carrier pigeon express got caught in the cyclones caused by election speeches to the South and was unable to fight through in time to go to press. Finances have since improved and T.C.A. will handle this edition personally.—R. J. McPHERSON, *Reporter*.

OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.—The chapter may well be proud of the part played by the active brothers in various campus activities. Not only has the number of Phis working with the school's various social organizations increased markedly, but the chapter as a whole has been ready and willing to pitch in at all times. Perhaps the most outstanding example of this is the Halloween Party that was staged for the grammar school children of the Eugene-Springfield area. This is the second year that such a party has been held, and, although it was in competition with other parties sponsored by various city groups, the brothers left at the end of the evening feeling that their time had been well spent. The Phis have contributed regularly and generously to the campus blood drives that are held each Fall and Spring. Our mantel is now graced by the Homecoming Noise Parade Trophy, which was a reward for an evening spent literally "letting off steam." It seems that one of the more ingenious brothers went into the country and returned with an old fashioned steam tractor, the noise of which could not be topped by the various other living organizations. The evening of November first found the Phis greatly subdued, and we must admit that it was quite a shock to look out and find all the brothers neatly attired in their Sunday best. This evening found us giving our annual Fall house dance, which was a formal affair, entitled "The Blue and White Castle." Although the clean clothes seemed to quiet the brothers down a bit, it was unanimously agreed that the affair was a rousing success. The Fall intramural program closed with the Phi teams firmly entrenched in first place among the fraternities. Smooth sailing is expected in the Winter term sports, which finds the Phis fielding experienced teams in all events. Coach Bill Borchers' 1952-53 basketball team finds the Phis represented by Bud Covey and Bob Hawes at guards, and Kieth Farnam (affectionately called "Spider") at forward. All three are returning lettermen. Team Manager Bill Perl completes the chapter contribution. Among the letter-winners in football are Phis Wayne Johnson, Chuck Laird, Farrell Albright, Dean Van Leuven and Don Holt. All but Johnson will return next year.—WALT HINSON, *Reporter*.

OREGON BETA, Oregon State College.—Oregon Beta was proud to initiate the following men December 7: John Perrott, Fred Robertson, Doug Wray, Mel Ediger, Wes Ediger, Ed Young, Jack Stevenson, Dave Turner, and Bob Boub. For the fourth consecutive year Oregon Beta won the fraternity intramural touch football title and in the playoffs defeated McNary Hall 60-0 for the all-school championship. This score set a new scoring record. Eight members of the team gained all-star recognition. The chapter also won the intramural foul-throwing championship for the third consecutive year, setting a new record in the process. At the recently held Senior Ring banquet Phis Sam Baker, Captain Jim Cordial, Doug Hogland, Ernie Madsen, and Jim Norton were among the football Seniors honored. Baker was also selected for the most



ALL-COLLEGE CHAMPS

Oregon Beta touch football team pictured shortly after winning intramural championship. BACK ROW: Dick Farnes, Bruce Boylen, John Ferrell, Art Oakley. KNEELING: Steve Croley, Del Scott, Bill Turner, Jim Hagenbacher, and Jim Houck.

valuable player award for the third straight year and was voted the best downfield blocker. Captain Cordial was chosen the best defensive lineman and also the best all around lineman. Other honors received by Baker were his selection for the All-Coast first team and an invitation to play in the East-West Shrine game in San Francisco. Representing Oregon Beta on the varsity basketball team are Bob Edwards, Tex Whiteman, John Thomas, Ted Romanoff, and Ron Fundingsland. Socially, our annual Barn dance was a huge success as were several parties held in Portland following football games.—CHARLES BRACKETT, *Reporter*.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.—December 4 Oregon Gamma welcomed home four of its football players who had been among those chosen to go with the team to play the University of Hawaii in the Aloha Bowl, Honolulu. On the defensive platoon Bob Dyer started at end, Dennis Elsasser at safety, and Pledge Dave Anderson at tackle. John Kent saw a lot of action in the quarterback spot. The game ended in a 7-7 deadlock. In the meantime Willamette has been getting ready for basketball. When the team swung into action December 9 Bill Colvard started at forward, and Phikeia Robert (Pete) Reed alternated at the center spot. Also in the varsity lineup are Phikeias Duene (Lefty) Shield and Jerry McCallister, making strong bids for positions among the first five. The chapter also has six Phikeias playing Freshman ball. Bill Jessup has been given the honor of being one of the two Juniors chosen each year to be sent to American University in Washington, D.C. Willamette is the only school west of the Mississippi which offers this opportunity, and Bill is the only student who has



"PIGALLE"

Scene at Oregon Gamma's Fall house dance. Figures in picture are mannequins at the coke bar.



PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA PHIKEIA CLASS

TOP ROW: Arthur Tetzlaff, Jake Hanneman, Hans Zuern, Roger Georgion, Charles Sitkin, Jim Phelps, Norman Riley. SECOND ROW: Bill Farmer, Art Herrmann, Ken Moberg, Tony Brodfuhrer, Al Kottler, Bill Lohr, Jim Cassell, George Fisher, pledgemaster. SEATED: Don Mitchell, Charlie Myers, John Schildwachter, Dick Faust, Bob Harner, Dick Howell, Bud Jost.

not majored in Political Science to be chosen by the faculty to attend. In campus affairs we have been active. The yearly fund-raising show for athletics, Varsity Varieties, was again directed by a Phi this year. Loren Ranton did a fine job and found much of the talent in our own house. We had our big Fall house dance, December 5. The name was "Pigalle," the theme being the slums of Paris. The entire chapter house was temporarily remodeled with new partitions, doors, and large properties such as a full-scale fishing boat and an 18-ft. bar in the shape of a wine bottle. Bill Jessup was in charge, with Phikeia Wayne DaMetz doing the art work. Wayne also did some fine work under the direction of George Buland on our second place Homecoming sign. This year Dave

Wisnom was in charge of our Christmas party for underprivileged children.—WILLIAM O. JESSUP, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LaFayette College.—A successful rushing season was completed by Pennsylvania Alpha October 20, with the pledging of 22 top men. Those pledged are: Tony Brodfuhrer, Bronxville, N.Y.; James Cassell, Bound Brook, N.J.; William Farmer, Smithton; Richard Faust, Binghamton, N.J.; Roger Georgion, Wayne; Howard Hanneman, Denver, Colo.; Robert Harner, Taneytown, Md.; Art Herrmann, New York, N.Y.; Richard Howell and William Lohr, East Aurora, N.Y.; Marshall Jost, Upper Darby; Albert Kottler, Meadville; Donald Mitchell, Hazleton; Kenneth Moberg, Hatboro; Charles Myers, Red Bank, N.J.; James Phelps, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; Norman Riley, Buffalo, N.Y.; John Schildwachter, New York, N.Y.; Charles Sitkin, Arlington, Va.; Arthur Tetzlaff, Tuckahoe, N.Y.; Arthur Zeimer, Tom's River, N.J.; and Hans Zuern, Stamford, Conn. November 4 was a day to be remembered by the actives. As the brothers sat watching the election returns on television, fire struck the chapter house by means of a giant leopard on the front porch, which was to have been part of our house display. The fire totalled an estimated damage of \$4,000. An arsonist has been suspected in connection with this and three other fires on campus, but as yet has not been caught. The house has undergone expert repairs and is now in good shape for the All-Phi Alumni week end to be held March 7 and 8. This week end is completely separate from that sponsored by the college, and has the purpose of creating better active-alumni relations at Pennsylvania Alpha. The bigger the turnout, the bigger success the week end will be.—JAMES BROWN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.—As the first semester comes to its end, the chapter can recall with pride its accomplishments, the most noteworthy of which are those concerned with public service. The nearby Hoffman Orphanage had the talents of a group of Phikeias early in December. They did some decorating in the chapel and raked leaves. Later in the same month twenty orphans were entertained at a Christmas party which we held in



LAFAYETTE GRID STARS

STANDING: Charlie Spies, Bill Miller, Frank Dubar, Russ Hedden. KNEELING: Scott Rennebacker, Bob Atchison, manager, and Ed Greaves, co-captain.

conjunction with the Δ Ts. Close to forty brothers and pledges have answered the call for blood for Korea, sponsored by the local I.F.C. The chapter wishes well to Bud Knoettner and Bill Vignola, our Winter grads. The chapter's football team had a rough season, finishing in the middle of the division, but prospects are better with volleyball where we now have a 4-2 record, with most of the tough teams out of the way. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ dominates the college basketball team with seven men on the squad, four of them regulars. These seven are: Bob Pizolato, captain, Joe Lang, John Habeeb, Bill Snyder, Sam Shaulus, Bill Shull, and Don Holland. Pizolato was also honored by being named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Earl Yost of Shippensburg has been pledged. Earl was a defensive standout for the college football team. The pledge dance was a great success. It was called the "Dogpatch Stomp" and both people and property were decorated accordingly. We are glad to see so many alumni dropping back for visits and hope they keep coming.—BRIAN H. FITZPATRICK, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington and Jefferson College.—The brothers and pledges have been working together to keep the Phis tops on campus again this year. The campaign was started with an almost complete renovation of the house. Our young but increasingly active alumni chapter was of invaluable aid in helping us realize this goal. The chapter then pitched in to compete in the first intramural function of the year, the "Smoke Eaters" contest. The result was another first for the Phis. Everyone put forth effort in creating a float for Homecoming which secured us a second in this intramural contest. Three of the brothers helped our football team establish its best season record since 1941. And now that the varsity basketball season is getting underway, two Phis, McGlumphey and Oblum, are key men who figure in the hopes for another fine basketball season. The pledge class, composed of Val Rongaus, Harry Langley, Ron Moore, Skip Carson, Jack Rugh, Pat Howard, Chuck Richards, and Jack Patterson, has shown fine spirit and ability. The scholastic average will have to be shouldered more squarely by all of us this year due to the loss of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Al Rabenstein and Wally Miller through graduation.—CLAYTON JOYCE, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.—When Pennsylvania Delta began its seventy-third year on the campus, our fine old house on "The Terrace" opened its doors to 45 active members. For the first time in some six years the chapter football team failed to win the interfraternity football championship. The boys made the playoff game, but snow and an unfortunate pass lost us the intramural cup. This loss has only increased the spirit among the brothers to win the other cups. This year our Homecoming banquet featured Barrett Herrick, member of General Council, as our guest and speaker. The largest alumni turnout in many years heard and met Brother Herrick. His visit will be a memorable one for both active members and alumni, and even our dates will remember the song fest led by Brother Herrick at the reception held in his honor. For the first time in many years, the chapter has organized its mothers into a Mothers' Club. At the first meeting some fifteen mothers spent the week end at the house making draperies and planning for other meetings. Several rooms took on added color, and afterwards several mothers picked up a few pointers on bridge. Saturday, December 6, found the



PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW: John Runkle, Don Mawby, George Hobaugh, Lew Wilkinson, George Easley; SECOND ROW: Ed Mosko, Bob Gilbaugh, Chuck Garwood (President); THIRD ROW: Bob Ackroyd, Larry Fink, Grey Rolland, Thad Hoppe; FOURTH ROW: Barry Brown, Jim Fredericks, John Swift, Dudley Johnson, Tim Waite, and Jack Newcomer.

chapter entertaining 48 orphans at an annual Christmas party. The afternoon was filled with stories, gifts from Santa, refreshments, and a wonderful time for the orphans, the brothers and their dates. To further improve and maintain our splendid faculty relationship, we entertained the entire faculty at what has now become our annual Apple Polishing party. Apple pie and coffee served as suitable refreshments and enjoyable entertainment was provided by our ensemble and group singing around the piano. The evening itself was worth while and the results more than gratifying. Probably the greatest boost for the chapter this year was the very successful rushing program conducted November 17-18 and November 22. The week was filled with activities, and Saturday thirty new Phikeias signed the pledge book. Pennsylvania found itself with the largest and best pledge class, largely because of the hard work and sleepless nights of Tom Beagan, our rush chairman. The new Phikeias are: Robb Benson, Sam Biondolillo, and Dave Button, Jamestown, N.Y.; Tony Book, Merchantville, N.J.; Chris Dietz, Willoughby, Ohio; Bert Dunlop, Williamsport; Joe D'Vittorio, Warren; Dick Feffer, West View; Bill Foley and Glen Gardinier, Dunkirk, N.Y.; Larry Griggs, Emlenton; Harvey Hefley, San Bernardino, Calif.; Tom Mawn, Ridgeway; Bob McChesney, Erie; Jerry McCutcheon, Bradford; Bill McDowell, Annapolis, Md.; Clyde Metzger, Etna; Will Neil, Ashville, N.J.; Dan Newcomb, Gowanda, N.Y.; Jim Pomroy, Dunkirk, N.Y.; Jim Sexton, Titusville; Max Shofstahl, Tyrone; Tom Smith, Saegerstown; Horstmar Stauber; Chuck Thorne, Union City; Frank Todd, North East; Pete Van Strum, Northvale, N.J.; John Wilson, Erie; Tom Wisniewski, Rutherford, N.J.; Ron Zehner, Ridgeway; Ron Bolin, Meadville; and Mike McGrew, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. At the Spring meeting of the board of trustees a building and capital fund was established for Pennsylvania Delta's future. A group has been formed to launch the first drive and is looking forward to successful results. The success of this group will result in either a complete rejuvenation of our present house or the beginning of a new fraternity house on Allegheny's campus.—SILVIE L. ALFONSO, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.—As the year progresses we are managing to stay in our usual top positions in every activity on campus. The close of rushing found us out in front with eighteen top men,

★ ★
Let's Make the 1952-1953 Scholarship Story of
Phi Delta Theta One of Which We Can All
Be Proud. Point Now to Getting Your Chap-
ter above That All-Men's Average!



NEW LEHIGH PHIS

Pennsylvania Eta presents six newly initiated brothers. STANDING: David Fenton, Norman Kaelber, John Vallotti, Robert Savage. KNEELING: Lawrence Reynal and Edwin Arnold.

The new Phikeias are: John Runkle, Middleburg; Donald Mawby, North Plainfield, N.J.; George Hobough, Indiana; Lew Wilkinson and Barry Brown, Haddonfield, N.J.; George Eisley, Myerstown; Edward Mosko, Nesquehoning; Robert Gilbaugh, Coatesville; Charles Garwood, Downingtown; Robert Ackroyd, East Orange, N.J.; Lawrence Fink, Harrisburg; Grey Rolland, McKeesburg; Thaddeus Hoppe, Basking Ridge, N.J.; Jim Fredericks and John Swift, Asbury Park, N.J.; Dudley Johnson, Hammonton, N.J.; James Waite, Bellefonte; and John Newcomer, Ocean City, N.J. The I.F. intramural football league saw a dark-horse Phi team finish in second place, only one-half game back. Two of our men were named to the all-star team. The varsity football team took the field each Saturday with an All-Phi starting backfield. They were Bob Jones, quarterback; Bob Gasull and Captain Jack Smith, halfbacks, and Phikeia Chuck Garwood, fullback. At the present time it also appears that there will be at least two Phis on each of the basketball and swimming teams. The chapter is also out in front in campus activities. The new R.O.T.C. unit is commanded by John Rhein, Cadet Colonel. Several of the other top officers and many members of the Drill team are also Phis. Bob Gasull has been elected president of the class of 1953, an office he will retain for life. Harold Krueger and Alby Clark were honored with membership in the Pennsylvania All-State Intercollegiate Band. Frank Oglesby and Bob Gasull were named to *Who's Who in American Colleges* in recognition of their campus leadership. Oglesby is also student director of the Men's Glee Club, whose thirty members include twelve Phis. The award for the outstanding Homecoming display has also found a home on the crowded mantelpiece. We were happy to have a good crowd of Alumni with us for Homecoming day. The Christmas social season was as crowded as ever, but in spite of everything we still managed to win a scholarship plaque.—ARTHUR P. BALITSARIS, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.—Concluding two weeks of very intensive rushing, Pennsylvania Zeta pledged 25 men—the cream of the rushing

crop at Pennsylvania. The Phikeias are: Larry Brownson, Dick Brettle, Monty Bretherton, Nick DiCrocce, George Onthrup, Ray Green, Wolfe Springer, and Jack Cahill, Philadelphia; Gene Meyle, Ardmore; Charlie Anderson, Kermoor; George Feltovich, Sharpville; Stan Chaplin, Kennett Square; Neil MacLean, Lumberville; Hershey Groff, New Cumberland; Jack Lawson, Johnstown; George Campbell, Merion; Bill Swartz, Wilmerding; Frank Burns, Erie; Rufus Cushman, Brookline, Mass.; Bob Ely, Farmington, Conn.; Dick Gott, Packonack Lake, N.J.; John Rawson, Plainfield, N.J.; Arnold Halberg, Valhalla, N.Y.; Bob Dymaza, Newton Center, Mass.; Sidney Congdon, Girdletree, Md.; and Ken Royall, Englewood, N.J. To say we are proud of this class would be a complete understatement! We also have several other good reasons to be proud. George Bosseler was not only named to the All-Ivy League team as safety man, but was also chosen captain of Penn's football team for the 1953 season—all this even though he had missed action in five games as a result of an injury incurred in the Columbia game. Paul Raudenbush was named captain of next Fall's cross country team, and Bob Moore has been elected to the post of assistant football manager. Roger Craton, Paul Klahr, and Don Jacoby are in the cast of this year's Mask & Wig show, "Here's Howe." President Charlie Stewart brought home the bacon for the second consecutive year in the Annual Interfraternity Sailing Championship. Don Jacoby has been named chairman of the University's Senior Participation Drive. On the social side, our Homecoming party on Army Weekend was a great success, with many alumni and parents of both brothers and pledges in attendance, while Pennsylvania Theta was here en masse for our Penn State game, and a fine time was had by all. Tony Gabriel and alumnus Chuck Redifer were married over the Christmas holidays, while Hugh Dawson became engaged at the same time. Hall Butz, Roy Aruffo, Karl Knox, and Rog Craton form the most recent additions to the pinned list.—JAMES SEARS, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.—Pennsylvania Eta experienced a very impressive initiation ceremony recently as Norman F. Kaelber, Maplewood, N.J.; Robert C. Savage, Larchmont, N.Y.; David H. Fenton, Camphill; Edwin A. Arnold, Amherst, N.H.; Lawrence S. Reynal, East Orange, N.J.; and John Vallotti, Ossining, N.Y., received their pins. We were fortunate to have with us at this time Brothers Robert Savage, *Ohio Wesleyan*, father of one of the initiates; Richard Johnson, *Lehigh '44*; Ed Faga, *Lehigh*, past president of Chapter House Association; Ed Howells, *Lehigh*, president of Chapter House Association; Don Hayes, *Colorado*, president of New York Alumni Club; Claude Kurtz, *Lehigh '44*, secretary of Chapter House Association; Ed Knowles, *Virginia*, past president of New York Alumni Club; Thomas Thompson, *Lehigh*, past president of New York Alumni Club; Oliver Lee, *Williams*, member of New York Alumni Club. Everyone enjoyed the cocktail party which followed the initiation and preceded a banquet honoring the initiates. We are happy to announce that Richard Johnson, *Lehigh '44*, is our new Alumni Adviser. Dick is successor to Sam Harleman who served as Alumni and Faculty Adviser to Pennsylvania Eta for many years. Lehigh-Lafayette week end was also one of the most successful alumni week ends at Pennsylvania Eta. There was a great turnout despite the terrible traveling weather; the classes from '40 on had an exceptionally large turnout. To make the week end even more successful, Lehigh beat Lafayette 13-7 with Bob Morgan having the honor of receiving the winning football from the captain. Recently the dining room was painted by the brothers. Many Phis were initiated into honoraries. Among them are: Frank Young, A I M, In-

dustrial Engineering Society; Bob Albright and Ed Arnold, Business Society; Bruce Mooney, T.B.I. Norm Kaelber was elected Co-chairman of I.F.C. athletic committee and John Vallotti ably represents the Phis in varsity basketball.—BRUCE MOONEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State College.—Pennsylvania Theta's recent construction week was used to good advantage when we lent a helping hand to the Centre County Home in Bellefonte, Pa. Our Phikeias spent several hours doing heavy-duty chores such as cleaning and arranging storerooms where canned foods were stored. More than a thousand cases of canned goods were moved to more convenient quarters. We sent out word to many organizations to the effect that we were willing to help in any way possible, but the Home was one of the few to answer. We are quite proud of the way our Phikeias responded to the call, and we feel that we have helped greatly in cementing public relations in the area. Our annual Christmas dance was another successful, colorful affair. As soon as things get back to normal after holidays, we will start another strenuous rushing campaign. Our Rushing Chairman Jerry Hayes is capably handling the situation by lining up a choice group of prospects. Despite the confusion which prevails at present, Jerry is hustling in an effort to line up as many contacts as possible. Football season ended with good news for one Phi. Bill Leonard was invited to play in the Blue-Gray game at Montgomery, Ala. Bill, the "toe," and Humphrey Kemmerer, the "foot," handled all the kicking chores for the Nittany Lions. Phikeias Keith Horn and Don "Beetle" Bailey should be watched since we expect great things of both of them after their outstanding play this year. Old Reliable Red, Bob Hollen, captured sixth in the I.C.A.A.A.s and seventh in the N.C.A.A.s. The Williamsport "wagon" will roll on for another year on the cross country team. Soccer season found State's defense made up of "Hap" Irvin and Phikeia Paul Dierks at fullbacks, yielding less than one goal per game. Dierks should get All-American recognition. Bruce Schroeder, head photographer for *The Collegian*, campus paper, survived football season after nearly being trampled in a couple of efforts to get shots for his paper. Bruce is invaluable around the chapter with his help in taking pictures on special occasions. His photos have been chosen in preference to many others by various publications. Physically, with John Berry keeping the house in top shape, and financially with Rod Snyder keeping us out of the "red," Pennsylvania Theta is in top shape.—HAROLD R. IRVIN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, University of Pittsburgh.—With the school year well under way, the Pennsylvania Iota chapter house has had many improvements since last Spring. Over the Summer vacation, the house was completely painted on the outside and at the beginning of school one of the living rooms was redecorated, with a wall to wall carpet given by the alumni and a stone fireplace purchased by the chapter. And to complete the room, the Mothers' Club has just presented the chapter with a television set. At present we are busy enlarging one of the rooms in the basement, which we plan to make into a den. On the football field, Dick Deitrick, Ray Ferguson and Bob Kennedy have well represented the Phis with Deitrick playing first team offensive end and filling in at defensive positions, Ferguson playing first team linebacker and Kennedy playing defensive end and doing some of the kicking. In I.F. football, Jim Trebac won honors as first team center on the I.F. all-star team. Dick Deitrick has just been honored by being tapped to OΔK, for his activities on campus and high scholastic average, for in addition to football he has been first team center on the basketball team and at the same time maintained better than a B average scholastically.

The chapter has just elected as Faculty Advisers two Phis on the University Staff: Capt. Robert B. Burns, U.S.A.F., of Maryland Alpha, who is Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, and Dr. Emory W. Luccock of Indiana Beta, who is the University of Pittsburgh Chaplain. Dr. Luccock was just recently appointed to the position of Chaplain and is the first man to hold the position at the University. The chapter is very proud to have two such prominent Phis on the University staff serve as their advisers. Socially we have enjoyed a very full calendar this Fall, highlighted by the Miami Triad dance at which the Phi Delt Sweetheart was named, the party for the active chapter and alumni after the Pitt-Penn State football game and the annual Mothers' Club party. We also entertained a group of underprivileged children at a Christmas party December 16.—WILLIAM LEE, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, Swarthmore College.—The chapter rounded out its activities of last Spring with a very successful Alumni banquet at the lodge the evening before Alumni Day. This Fall we returned to find the chapter virtually intact, except, of course, for the graduated Seniors. We were glad to welcome back Gene Bentley, after two years in the reserves. This Fall the chapter pledged four Sophomores: Terry Baker, Wilmington, Del.; John Clark, Philadelphia; Paul Gottlieb, New York, N.Y.; and Lou Hand, Summit, N.J. Bids to Freshmen will go out two days after this report is sent in. The social season saw some of the traditional parties, such as Monte Carlo Nite, together with such innovations as a Sunday night supper at the lodge. Homecoming day we were happy to welcome quite a few brothers of all college generations at our after-game reception.—RICH LAUX, *Reporter*.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.—The first term of the school year saw Quebec Alpha plunge directly into an extensive social season. Rushing was confined to ten days during which the chapter held two smokers, one swimming party, two dances and a Sunday outing. The energy expended by Rushing and Social Chairman Fred Reid and his committee of Ed Burger, John Haire, Mike Crombie and Barry Powder was not wasted. This year fifteen Phikeias were initiated into the Bond. They are: Tim Arnold, Jack Doyle, Peter Dufresne, Herb English, Bob Findlay, Lin Johnston, Pat Judge, Harty McKeown, Bill Pagram, Roger Renolds, George Robertson, Al Sulyok, George Suttie, Bill Tous and Bill Westaway. Several alumni cocktail parties were held during the football season at which both the pledge class and others in the house were introduced to the alumni. With Christmas near at hand a committee was set up to arrange for the annual Christmas dinner and carol sing. The ΔTs were invited to assist in the vocalizing. December 13 the traditional Santa Claus party was held. Jolly old Bob MacLellan acted as Mr. Claus. Presents were distributed to all the dates amid an air of jollity and seasonal well-wishing. The New Year's Eve party was held again this year under the able direction of alumnus George Seely. Quebec Alpha led the way in Senior football. There were eight Phis playing this Fall including Harry Biewald, Geoff Crain, Rod Foster, Norm Hall, Bob MacLellan, John McGill, Gerry O'Flanagan and Al Sulyok. Special mention should be made of Geoff Crain who was captain of the Senior team, selected as quarterback on the first intercollegiate all-star team and was named the most valuable player to his team by the coaches and sportswriters of the five team league. Bob MacLellan also received first team all-star rating. Brian McGuigan, taking over from alumnus Bob Hall, led the McGill Senior golf team to another championship. Peter Constable was named to the Senior tennis team as were Bob Findlay and Al Sulyok to the Senior basketball squad. Pete Constable,

Memo to Chapter Scholarship Chairmen:

At the beginning of this new year your job was never more important. Phi Delta Theta's chapters MUST rise above the ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE. Do something about it NOW!

Herb English, Bob MacLellan, Jim McGowan and Ron Robertson are having a successful season with the Senior hockey team. Plans for the Winter Carnival activities are underway and a prize-winning snow sculpture is anticipated. Chorister Ed Burger and his quartet of Pat Judge, Bob MacLellan, Jim McGowan and Drew McTaggart practiced diligently throughout the Fall and added considerably to the parties which followed. Plans for the house formal are almost finalized. Judging from the extensive preparations thus far, this, as in former years, will be the party of the year. It is tentatively planned for February 7.—ALBERT H. DORMER, *Reporter*.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Brown University.—Fraternity spirit is really at a high pitch here at Rhode Island Alpha this Fall. Ample proof of this is the high position of the chapter in the Blood Bank Drive and the one hundred per cent contribution to the Brown Charities Fund. The Christmas party for underprivileged children at $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was made a success by personal contributions of the brothers in excess of our allotted budget. We are making plans to refurnish the living room with full leather couches and utilize some of the previous furniture in the library and in the new and separate TV lounge. The new President, Bob Jacobsen, wishes to tell all alumni and brothers to stop in and see the new improvements. Homecoming week end was an overwhelming success and it was good to see many of the old faces back again. One of the highlights of the week end was a joint dance with Wheaton College, arranged for by Brother Cutler. Rhode Island Alpha's traditional Christmas dance was held December 13 and it was decided by the brothers that the cocktail party beforehand be eliminated this year. The alumni secretary reports a sizeable contribution by O. D. Weed who was recently elected secretary of the National Association of Instrument Makers in Chicago, Ill. If mid-semester grades are any indication, Rhode Island Alpha will make another tremendous jump up the ladder of scholastic averages and we are all striving for a well rounded and active chapter.—RICHARD EUGENE MELLISH, *Reporter*.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.—Because of the tremendous success of last year's Christmas party for the third and fourth grade boys of Austin Grade School, plans were laid and another gay party held December 12. Presents were distributed by Saint Nick himself, an appetizing lunch was served and entertainment was provided for the inactive moments. Social Chairman Tom Brasel organized a 'before Christmas house party and has taken steps toward making the annual Miami Triad bigger and better. This battling for varsity positions on the cage team include Larry Kennedy, Jim Rath, Pete Cole, Jim Lassagard, and Bob Hofer. Phikeia Mike Nickel seems a sure starter on the Freshman squad. Intramurally the Phi basketball team is well organized under the capable direction of Jim Delfs. Varsity football letter winners include Dick Day, Jim Delfs, Phil Treick, and Freshman Jim Kolb. Numeral letter winners include Pat Porter and Francis Chase. Phikeias entertained the actives with a party at the Club Varsity. The "Mr. Bottoms of 1952" was John J. Pappas, which was noted in the last SCROLL. However, John's roommate, Robert Mosher, was again runner up in this University contest. Congratulations!—JIM RATH, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.—At Tennessee Alpha, we are very proud to present one of our finest pledge classes in recent years: Chuck Smith, Dick Overbey, Bob Miller, Tom Cate, Carey McNeilly, Gran Uzzle, Joe Richardson, John Adamson, Bob Quattlebaum, Bob Smith, Lewis Fowler, Carroll Toups, Ted Merry, Walter Courtenay, Fred Poe, Jim Anderson, Dean Gillespie, Bill Puryear, Bill Hoffman, Charlie Horton, Claude Jarman, Tom Woodruff, Charlie Harrison, George Bolin, Tom Blalock, Stan Kistler, Bill Ahrens, Bob McGregor, Floyd Teas, Ben Adams, Art Demas, Ridley Wills, and Harrington Witherspoon. Each member of the chapter did a fine job of rushing under the direction of Art Paty and Bill Coble. The Phi footballers placed first in our intramural league. Co-captains Bill Price and Gordon Robinson were outstanding along with Chris Kliros, George Clark, and Tommy Sanders. Further intramural news: our new I.M. representative, Wayne Moore, has recently announced that Fontaine McDaniel is currently leading the tabulations for the Intramural Man of the Year. In other fields, Gordon Robinson has been illustrating many of the recent football programs. His cover on the dedication program for the new Vanderbilt Memorial Gymnasium was "the Best." Terry Dornbush and Bill Coble have recently been elected to the Interfraternity Council. The chapter has undertaken the support of a European War Orphan and is proud to report 100% contribution to the Cerebral Palsy Clinic. Just initiated into Tennessee Alpha are: Chris Kliros, Kingsley Weatherly, Lewis Allen, and Bill Estes. In conclusion, I'd like to say that our last social function, a Christmas party for twenty underprivileged children was a wonderful climax to this term's activities.—VERNON SHARP, *Reporter*.

TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.—Beginning the intramural race with a first place in football, Tennessee Beta expects to win the Intramural trophy for the second time in three years. Special credit for this victory should go to Captain John Fletcher and Dick Corbin, who was selected for the All-Star team. A much-needed second place in volleyball is practically assured with only one game lost so far. The chapter also will be a high contender for the Scholarship Trophy if the pledges' grades continue to improve. For the third consecutive year, the Phi representative has been selected Homecoming queen, and with the fine efforts of the entire pledge class and the artistic work of Bert Tanner, the chapter placed second for the best Homecoming decorations of the season. Several parties have interrupted the academic life of the members, the most notable being the Thanksgiving week end set. Ably managed by Party Chairman John McWhirter, an open dance was held on Friday, and other functions occupied the remainder of the week. Tennessee Beta wishes to congratulate Palmer, who made the winning touchdown against Hampden-Sidney, Al Granning, and Phikeia Lee Glenn, star tackle, for their outstanding performances on the gridiron this Fall. Campus honors were many this year: Henry Langhorne, Joseph Thomas, John McWhirter, and Bert Wyatt-Brown were tapped by Blue Key; and President Jim McIntosh, Bill Austin, and Wyatt-Brown also will be included in the next edition of *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. A fine spirit of co-operation and fellowship has pervaded the fraternity life this Fall and with the addition of 21 new members in



TENNESSEE ALPHA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Bob Smith, Dick Overbey, Chuck Smith, Bob McGregor, Bob Miller, Tom Cate. SECOND ROW: Fred Poe, Tom Woodruff, Charlie Horton, Gran Uzle, Bob Quattlebaum, Carey McNeilly, Carroll Troups, Dean Gillespie, Harrington Witherspoon. THIRD ROW: Bill Puryear, Bill Ahrens, Art Demas, Bill Hoffman, Joe Richardson, John Adamson, Lewis Fowler, Ted Merry, Walter Courtenay (who took the picture, believe it or not). FOURTH ROW: Jim Anderson, Claude Jarman, Floyd Teas, George Bolin, Tom Blalock, Charles Harrison, Ben Adams, Stan Kistler, Ridley Wills.

January undoubtedly will continue throughout the rest of the year.—BERT WYATT-BROWN, *Reporter*.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.—The Phis almost slipped away with the interfraternity football crown recently, but finally had to settle for a tie for the honor with the Kappa Sigs. After going through the entire season without a loss the Phis came to the final game of the season and should have won it, but the Sigs came from behind to tie up the game 13-13 in the final 40 seconds of play. The Blues started the scoring in the first when Jim Cardwell threw to Bob Ford on the goal. Then in the third Cardwell, who was the big gun in the attack this year, tossed to Ray Watson for the last one. Cardwell, incidentally, was elected to the all intramural football squad and John Rentfro was elected the outstanding coach who will tutor in the all-star tussle, an honor to which he was also elected last year. Phis also represented in the all-star football game are: Roland Folse, end; Frank Tyson, Jack Albright, and Dick Werner, guards; and Charles Goss, back. December 20 the Phis had their annual Christmas party for the underprivileged and orphan children at an Austin orphanage. Intercollegiate basketball is well underway at Southwestern and out for varsity is Don Lilljedahl, a Phikeia who will attempt to hold down a birth on the team. The Pirates this year will have the extra tough job of attempting to fill the big shoes of 6'6" Don Pennington, All-conference and Little all-Phi selection of last year who has graduated and is now serving with the U.S. Air Force. The beginning of intramural basketball at S. U. finds the Phis top contenders for the crown. The same five men are back who paced the Phis to a winning season last year along with some good squadmen and many Phikeias who are able to fill in at any position should the others falter. Some of the first year men who look good in practice are Bill Glazé, George Lewis, Ray Watson, Jerry Fuchs, Charles Goss, Charles Anderson, Ray Watson, and Frank Eddins.

Many improvements have been made on the house under the direction of Pat Young and Russel Van Norman, and they have plans of more to come soon. Texas Gamma is again proving to be well above the all men's average at Southwestern as mid-semester grades prove.—BOB FORD, *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.—Continuing its third undefeated season in intramural football, Texas Delta has again made a good start in campus intramural activities. Under the able quarterbacking of Ivan Irwin, and the outstanding teamwork exhibited by



STANDOUT PHIS AT VANDERBILT

LEFT TO RIGHT: Albert Pennybacker, editor of the *Hustler*, student newspaper; Art Paty, president of men's intramural board; Vernon Sharp, president of Student Senate, Student Christian Association, and O Δ K; Andy Spickard, chapter president and editor of the *Commodore*, student yearbook; Pat Garner, president of JAAVU, student pep organization.

Washington Gamma Home Acquires New Look

By LEE SORENSON, Washington Gamma Reporter



BEFORE AND AFTER

ABOVE: The Washington Gamma living room prior to remodeling and refurnishing project. BELOW: Two Phis, their dates, and the Chapter housemother chat in the "new" room. Note furnishings, draperies, and modernistic facing of fireplace.

IN keeping with the latest, ultra-modern styles, the old house acquired a new look this summer. Returning Phis were met by a most enjoyable change when they stepped in the front door of 600 Campus Ave. After twenty years, our home had undergone a complete metamorphosis. The change

from the utilitarian to the modern is a complete and a welcome one also.

Spearheading the drive to "Keep ahead of the Joneses" were the house committee, abetted by Brother Dale Gentry, and the Delta Corporation of Pullman, who handled the financial backing in such a way that our house bills will remain at their present low level.

In touring the lodge, we find in front of the house, a new rock retaining wall extending the full length of our lot. When we open the new front door, we look first to the attractive trophy case, replete with its glittering array. New rugs and furniture and fixtures are the order for the front hall and living room. In the dining room, there are new tables and chairs, while new chandeliers furnish the light. The walls are now of corrugated, dark brown plywood, replacing the old plaster.

In the kitchen and back hall, asphalt tile has replaced the linoleum. The old rugs from the living room and front hall furnish carpeting for the stairs. The upstairs hall has a fresh coat of paint plus new asphalt tile. In the study rooms, again asphalt tile furnishes the flooring while the walls are of knotty-pine panelling. Full length closet doors have replaced the older door length openings and new desks, chairs and bureaus are in each room.

Back down to the living room, there is a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ crest above the fireplace set off by light brown plywood wall. Outstanding here is the custom made daveno along the west wall, while mahogany coffee tables and furniture pieces augment the colorful scheme. The brothers remained after school's end last year and helped strip the house to its bare essentials, which made a big difference in the final cost, and a vote of thanks should be given them and to Brothers Dale Gentry, Bob Hoskins, Don Franklin, and Gene Patterson who supervised the remodeling during the summer. We earnestly hope that all Phi alumni who find it convenient, will drop in to meet us and take note of the changes in the Washington Gamma house.

the entire team, the football trophy of '52 has been secured with an undefeated, untied, and unscored on season. The swimming championship also was added to the list of Phi achievements. Dick Bernet and Jack Hickman took honors in diving, while John Hendry and Phikeias Dick Snelling and George Black earned high-point honors during the season. Speaking of swimming, Bill Farrell is captain of the varsity team this season, as well as president of the student body and Knight in the Cycen Fjodr. Named for *Who's Who* were Farrell and Bob Thomas—Thomas being secretary of Blue Key, finance chairman of the Campus Chest, and a member of $\Phi \Psi \chi$. The S.M.U. Homecoming week end was enjoyable,

with five of the fourteen Homecoming Queens being escorted by Phis. The escorts were: John Hendry, Howard Crow, Bill White, Benton Musslewhite and Bill Farrell, who incidentally is pinned to the nominee chosen as Queen—Tyke McFarland. Taking part in the Pigskin Review, the Homecoming entertainment production, were Bob Irby, and his "Hilltop Ramblers," who are Dick Bernet, Ed Bernet, Tommy Hughston, and Charles Webb. The Homecoming parade, the biggest ever presented in S.M.U.'s history, was under the direction of Don Ewan. Assisting the growth of the new campus magazine, *The Hoofprint*, are Don Ewan and Tony Bridge, directors of publicity. The Christmas season included a party at the



VIRGINIA BETA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Pete Thomas, Billy Johnson, Bill McEwen, Bobby Greer, Bo Hopkins. SECOND ROW: Jack Edwards, Bruce Forward, Glenn Holloman, Charlie Modlin, Al Smith, Chuck Morgan. THIRD ROW: Jim Miller, Charlton Schelhorn, Hank Strempek, Chris Crowell, Jim Bates. FOURTH ROW: Harry Frazier, Sid Kinhead, Marty Millar, Wally Hatch, Ray Quillen.

house for members, pledges and dates, and a Christmas party for an orphans' home, which was given December 14 with K K T. Taking the lead in Freshman football was Phikeia Don McIlhenny who was setting new Freshman records throughout the season. Phis lettering in varsity football are Ed Bernet and Benton Musslewhite. One of the two captains of Varsity basketball this season will be Jack Kastman who was high point man last year. Kastman will be ably backed up by Arthur Barnes and Phikeia Nelson Alexander. Added to the pledge ranks are Phikeias George Black and Chapin Burks, Houston; Bill Bragg, Dick Snelling and Don Murdock, Dallas; Dick Courtney, Burlington, Ia.; Dave Criddle and Dave Wooley, Corsicana; Oscar Fields, Terrell; Dick Gravett, Corpus Christi; Gib Hatcher, Amarillo; George Henderson, Lufkin; Johnny Hollingworth, Harlingen; Don McIlhenny, Nashville, Tenn.; Gene Marshall, Huntsville; Bill Murphy, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Law Sone, Fort Worth; Don Baldwin of Lawrenceville, Ill.; and Pete Butler of Dubuque, Ia.—BILL CALLAHAN, Reporter.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.—Utah Alpha is again concentrating on scholarship in an effort to remain in first place among fraternities on the Utah campus. The chapter's rise from ninth out of ten to first for the 1951-1952 school year was featured by an overall average of better than 2.5 or B—, which bettered the average for all sororities for the first time in many years. Utah Alpha, by placing its two teams third and fourth in the touch football tournament, became the only fraternity team to win more than entry points in the gridiron intramurals. Their fine showing, plus a fourth in the bowling tourney, gives the Phis a good lead over the usual leading contenders, I K A and B O I I. Intramural Captain Paul Shrum, former Utah hoop star who paced the third-place football team, will coach Phi basketball entries. Though I-M footballers John Kuhr, Hugh Stringfield, and Dave Oldroyd are now wearing varsity basketball uniforms, the intramural five will number football stars Jim Dublinski, offensive tackle and linebacker, and

Don Kalicki, defensive end, and high jumper Barney Dyer, Skyline conference champion who placed sixth in the Olympic trials. The Fall quarter social season saw its usual whirl of parties, stags, and a Homecoming open house. First event on the Winter calendar will be the Miami Triad formal, revived last year as an annual affair with great success under the chairmanship of Phi Reuel Ware. An all-out rushing program will soon be in progress, to be climaxed by the annual Forty-niners' party to be given by the new Phikeias.—MALCOLM BROWN, Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.—When the brothers returned to Virginia Beta this Fall they found that the downstairs of the house had been completely painted and redecorated. This "new look" was a great asset in rushing and consequently we can now boast of 22 new Phikeias. They are: Jim Miller, president, Arlington; Sid Kinhead, Lexington, Ky.; Wally Hatch, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Charles Modlin, Smithfield; Henry Strempek, Baltimore, Md.; Ray Quillen, Waynesboro; John Tabb, Richmond; Bo Hopkins, Staten Island, N.Y.; Bill McEwen, Wakefield; Glenn Holloman, Ocean Park; Bob Greer, Bel Air, Md.; Al Smith, Ft. Mitchell, Ky.; Bruce Forward, Penn Laird; Harry Frazier, Louisville, Ky.; Jack Edwards, Seaside Park, N.J.; Marty Millar, Charlottesville; Jim Bates, Arlington; Chris Crowell, Garden City, N.Y.; Pete Thomas, New Canaan, Conn.; Carlton Schelhorn, Alexandria; Billy Johnson, Falls Church; and Chuck Morgan, South Hill. As the football season came to a close the Phis were proud of having seven of Coach Gueppe's regular players. Tom Ford, defensive guard, was honorable mention All-American by the A.P. and Bob Tata was chosen to play in the North-South game. Bill King, Bob Tata, Tom Ford and Hank Strempek were also nominated to the A.P. All-State team. December 6, the brothers and pledges had their annual Christmas party, which was, as usual, a great success. The house was decorated in fine fashion, with a huge tree in the living room with presents for all underneath. The open-



WHITMAN PLEDGE DANCE

Two scenes from successful dance sponsored by Washington Beta Phi Kappa. Its theme—"The Chivalrous Knight."

ing of these presents brought the party to its climax. So far this year the chapter has taken a very active part in intramural athletics with the men trying to keep the Intramural High Point Trophy which they won last year.—DERWARD PHIPPS, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.—With the close of rush season, Virginia Gamma Phis were able to extend a well deserved thanks to Thrift Tyson, rush chairman and pledgmaster, for a job well done. Fourteen new Phikeias, swelling the chapter ranks to 37 men, evidenced a climax to a successful rush program. Our new Phikeias are: Cary Fitzgerald, Bob Smethie, Hunter Henderlite, Richmond; Henry Gravely, Danville; Harrison Simons, Neil Leverenz, Alexandria; Jim Hennings, Falls Church; John Taylor, Waynesboro; Bill Birdsong, Suffolk; Armen Turnamian, Otho Sledge, Glen Brice, Judson Vaughan, and David Christian, Ashland. The annual Homecoming celebration provided a very pleasant interruption in rushing activities and gave us an opportunity to welcome back a large number of alumni among whom were Frank Cross, '50; Al Jarrett and Dan Henchman, '49; and Jim York and George Struthers, '52. *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* saw the selection of two of our brothers: John Werner, president of IITM and past president of the Walter Hines Page Club—Randolph-Macon's International Relations group; and Reid Sinclair, publicity director for the school and past editor of *The Yellow Jacket*, weekly newspaper. Congratulations are in order for Ben Chappell and his new wife on their recent wedding and also for Jim Lewis and Thrift Tyson on their election to IITM, honorary social science fraternity. Gene Mason has been elected president of the Intramural Athletic Council and with this group has set up a full schedule of events for the entire student body. The intramural football season saw

the Phis come from behind to fight their way to the playoffs with the strong support of Bill Robertson, Ed Wickham, Ham Meador, Charlie Wells and Coke Stuart with other brothers contributing greatly to the effort.—R. D. EVETT, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.—Dick Moseley was married to Miss Ora Sue Strong of Wilmington, N.C., on November 15 at Lawrenceville, Va. Parsons and Oglesby spent the last of December in New York City as representatives of the Richmond Light Infantry Blues for the 127th anniversary celebration of the Old Guard of New York State. Booker spent a most enjoyable Christmas holiday, thanks to the hospitality of Penn Theta chapter at Penn State College. The end of rushing season disclosed the following pledges: Wallace Agee, Richmond; Sidney Foster, Brookneal; Francis Gary, Richmond; Robert Leaville, Richmond; Louis McClellan, Richmond; James Moorholt, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Paul Stotts, Richmond; William Tuggle, Keysville; Richard Woodfin, Richmond. We were above the all-men's average and all-fraternity average for the mid-semester grading period. Capt. Robert Cole has recently returned from active duty in Korea and is now stationed in Miami, Fla. Dick Gleeck and Coleman Rice were initiated December 15. The lodge is nearing completion and is expected to be ready for opening sometime during the last of January or the first of February.—CHARLES L. FINKE, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.—The Fall season was entirely successful for the chapter both in rushing and in extracurricular activities. With Roy Craig at the head of our rushing program we acquired thirteen top-notch Phikeias. They are: Joe Lovering, Manhasset, L.I.; Tom Wilson, Birmingham, Ala.; Ed Tanguy and Dick Johnson, Baltimore, Md.; Gordon Gooch, Jim Pruitt and Sam Berry, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Bill Dixon, Townsend; Bill Northrop, Alexandria; Ralph Cusick, Washington, D.C.; Dave Simpson, Louisville, Ky.; Milam Turner, Selma, Ala.; and Bob Beale, Shaker Heights, Ohio. Roy deserves much credit for his excellent job as rush chairman. In sports, Bob Thomas, All-Southern end last year, completed his last college season and turned in his usual fine performance as the co-captain of the team. Ben Walden was elected captain of varsity basketball team for the coming season and Sophomore John Huddle is on the first string. The Phis have completed the first phase of the intramural athletic program and were runners-up in both football and tennis. Prospects appear bright for a successful intramural record for the whole year. We are extremely proud to have a Phi, I. M. Sheffield, in the highest student office of the school, that of president of the student body for the 1952-53 school year. The annual Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Lexington was given. The annual Triad party with BΘΠ and ΣΧ was held at Natural Bridge, Va., and included a cocktail party, a dinner and a dance. As always the party was a complete success. The plans for the new kitchen of the house are becoming a reality and the renovation was completed by the end of the Christmas holidays.—ROBERT FISHBURN, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.—On the weekend of December 5, Washington Alpha welcomed the ΔΚΦ fraternity at the College of Puget Sound into the Bond. The local chapter in Tacoma became Washington Delta, as sixty-nine members and alumni were newly initiated at the University Union Club. We were happy to see Paul C. Beam with us for the first time since before the Centennial in 1948. He joined us for a Monday night chapter dinner following the initiation at C. P. S. Ray Gardner of the Executive Council accompanied Brother Beam and was instrumental in keep-



PHIKEIAS OF WASHINGTON GAMMA CHAPTER

FIRST ROW: Del Tingwall, Bob Allesandro. SECOND ROW: Doug Phillips, Dick Cedergren, Ron Webb, Don Hurlbert, John Braun, Carl Strand, Bud Barker, Dick Medlock. THIRD ROW: Tom Thompson, Ron Lynn, Doug Riggs, Ev Gust, John Cavallini, Jerry Hanks, Jerry Bartow, Al Perry, Bob Whitehead. FOURTH ROW: Dick Allen, Tony Kiggins, John Duke, Larry Aho, Bill Kreitz, Don McKellar, Dave Newman, Gene Bartlett, Wally Thomas.

ing the ceremony running smoothly. The football championship cup of the intramural schedule at Washington is now resting on the Phi mantel. Our squad, led by Coach Chuck Coleman, battered and bludgeoned its way through an undefeated season. The volleyball team is yet undefeated in the intramural league and is favored to go all the way. The ping pong trophy is also within reach. Washington's varsity basketball team, picked fourth in the nation in pre-season polls, is strongly augmented by Doug McClary, a 6-foot-8-inch starting forward, Don Tripp, a 6-foot-1-inch forward, and by big Dean Parsons, a reserve center. "Big Horse," as he is called, is another "tiny" eighty incher. Stalwarts of the undefeated Frosh squad are Bob Morris, Bill Parker, Bill Lindell, and Rusty McClary, a red-head who is about as big as his brother. Socially, the Phis will soon be having their annual Winter formal, in Seattle's Olympic Hotel. Social Chairman Charlie Moore is working out the last minute arrangements. A party which all Washington Phis look forward to is the orphans' Christmas party, and it was held this year just before the holidays. A big dinner and an evening of presents and rough-house made a lot of parentless kids feel a little closer to home.—HOLLY YOUNG, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.—Recent events which featured Washington Beta were highlighted by Homecoming, our pledge dance, and a Christmas party held for underprivileged children. Over three hundred people, including many alumni and their families, were guests at our buffet Homecoming supper held November 1. In the annual Homecoming parade the Phis entered a float which was constructed to look like a large football shoe, on which appeared the words "Marching on to Victory." The Phikeias, 41 strong, held their dance December 5. The house was decorated as a castle and the costumes were medieval, the theme being "The Chivalrous Knight." A Christmas party, honoring about

thirty-five underprivileged children, was held December 19 at the house. Santa arrived later in the evening to distribute gifts and candy to all. Earlier in the Fall an old chapter newspaper, *The Farrago*, was revived after some thirty years of absence. It is to be edited three times a year and sent to all Washington Beta alumni. In class elections, three out of the four presidents elected are Phis. They are: Freshman class, Phikeia Lou Clayson; Sophomore class, Paul Panagakis; Junior class, Scott McFadden. October 14 William Goettel and Paul Panagakis, both from Spokane, were initiated into the chapter. Don Jacobson was chosen to represent all the students of the state of Washington at the annual National Association of Manufacturers' Convention held in New York during the week beginning December 1. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has taken a three point lead in the intramural contest with four sports out of the way and five yet to come. Golf and football skins were successfully retained. Second places were picked up in tennis and volleyball. The intramural debate trophy is now in our possession, thanks to the talents of Phikeias Ned Lange and Fred Shields. A second place was achieved in the choral contest held November 22. "Drums of Phi Delta Theta" and "The Trumpeter" were our selections. The Phis are well represented on the basketball court. The starting team consists of Dick Fain, who was all-conference last year, Bill Klise, and Phikeia Earle Walker. Other Phis on the squad are Don Jacobson and Phikeias Don McLeod and Denny Michaelson. Phikeia Don Robinson, also an all-conference selection last year, is ineligible until second semester.—SCOTT MCFADDEN, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State College.—Sparkling new blue and white Phikeia pins are being sported by 29 new Phikeias, potentially the best class seen here in three years. The Phikeias are: Del Tingwall, Chelan; Bob Allesandro, Ev Gust, Tacoma; Doug Phillips, Medford, Ore.; Ron Webb, Lewiston; Don Hurlbert,



BADGER TRADITION

Jim Berglund, Wisconsin Alpha Phikeia, going through the Pi Phi lineup. In this way fraternity pledges at Wisconsin meet the actives and pledges of the sororities.

Tonasket; John Braun, Al Perry, Dick Allen, Yakima; Dick Cedergren, Longview; Carl Strand, Bremerton; Bud Barker, Gene Bartlett, Spokane; Dick Medlock, Kelso; Tommy Thompson, Clarkston; Ron Lynn, Doug Riggs, Seattle; John Cavallini, Larry Aho, Cle Elum; Jerry Hanks, Ellensburg; Jerry Bartow, Taft, Ore.; Rob Whitehead, Everett; Tony Kiggins, Vancouver; John Duke, Auburn; Bill Kreitz, Almira; Don McKellar, Seattle; Dave Newman, Highland; and Wally Thomas, Astoria, Ore. In football, Phis Jim Head and Bob Hoskins both turned in creditable jobs on the varsity. Prospects continue to rise since Frosh footballers Strand, Riggs, Gust, Thomas and Medlock show good promise and will be top candidates for next year's varsity. With the beginning of basketball, four Phis, Foley, Ray Breum, Myron, and Morgan, are playing regularly on the varsity. On the Frosh outfit, we find Phikeias Webb, Hanks, Perry, Bartow and Kiggins, all seeing a lot of action. In intramurals, Coach Walt Karlson will have his boys out hustling for some more trophies to add to our present plentiful collection and we hope to go one step higher and grab the championship trophy this year. Proud wearers of a new Sword and Shield are: Dave Newman, Don Wright, Jim Canary and Gene Bartlett—Newman and Bartlett being second semester pledges from 1952. Our annual Thanksgiving Day banquet was held with Phis and wives and Dr. and Mrs. West, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Sherman, Mr. and Mrs. Lindsey Titus, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Pratt, and Mr. and Mrs. William Voris, as guests. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is prospering financially under the astute guidance of House Manager Tom Zimmerman—a vote of appreciation is due Tom from the chapter for his outstanding job. Last month, we had the pleasure of a visit from Wayne Davis, assistant general secretary. We all enjoyed meeting Brother Davis and look forward to seeing him again. The annual Pledge dance, with the theme of "Stairway to Paradise," was enjoyed by all of the one hundred couples attending. With the snows descending here at Pullman, we are "fervently preparing for the annual gala snow fight with our neighbor sorority, $\Delta\Gamma$."—LEE SORENSON, *Reporter*.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.—The house was brightened considerably recently when

the chapter entertained the $\Delta\Gamma$ s at a Saturday afternoon buffet dinner and tea dance. As Christmas approached it brought on many activities and social events. In rapid succession came the annual Christmas house party, the dinner for underprivileged children, and the fraternity Christmas Serenade. After the Serenade a Christmas party and gift exchange was held among the brothers. The pledge class was increased with the pledging of John Gilligan of Charleston. Likewise, the active chapter welcomed the affiliation of J. C. Pickett from Massachusetts Beta (Amherst). Brother Pickett resides in Morgantown. The Fraternity received its first volleyball setback at the hands of $\Phi\Kappa\psi$, but many games remain before the winner of the tournament is decided. Spencer and Shrout have secured positions on the University and R.O.T.C. rifle teams. The recent deer season attracted many of the brothers to the forests, though to date no venison steak dinners seem forthcoming. The chapter welcomed Mrs. Gallaher, the housemother, home after a six-week stay in Texas. A high-gear rushing program has been set up to obtain a new roster of Phikeias for the second semester.—SANDERS LATIMER, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, University of Wisconsin.—"California here we come," was the main topic of conversation around campus from the time Wisconsin was chosen to go to the Rose Bowl until school recessed for the holidays. Two of the brothers, Roy Burks and Jim Craine, played in the game and about twenty men went to California and included visiting some of the West coast chapters. Our rushing program did not suffer with the Rose Bowl excitement. In November we pledged Jack Marvin, Jim Murphy, John Smilanich, Charles Huber, Jesse Lawrence, Tom Sprackling, and Tom Tracy. It is a custom around Wisconsin for the new pledges of the fraternities to meet the actives and pledges of the sororities by means of a line up. Our line up this year was with the Pi Phis, with both chapters having a lot of fun. December 6 we were proud to add these names to the Bond: Ed Arnold, Gene Sultze, and Ken McCormick. Our new brothers along with the rest of the chapter thoroughly enjoyed the Christmas formal held December 19 at the Loraine Hotel.—CORBETT A. NIELSEN, *Reporter*.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.—Election fever was in the air for the Phis at Wyoming Alpha as we elected a new president, treasurer, and social chairman. Our new officers are: John Crow, president; Aldo Zueck, treasurer; and Grant Teeters, social chairman. Their terms officially began January 8. In the intramural race, the Phi teams are holding their own. We were all-school champions in football, placed second in wrestling, but took a disappointing fifth in swimming. This puts us in second place in the over-all race, but with the excellent form shown by our basketball team in pre-season practice, we stand a good chance of being back in first place after the winners in that sport are decided. The mantle in our house is graced by two more first-place trophies as a result of our performance during the Cow-boys' Homecoming. Few people will forget our huge, silver P.T. Boat, which won us the cup for "the most original float." Our house decoration, which was awarded the "most beautiful" prize featured a running waterfall and Indians sending real smoke signals. Two of the Phis have been pinned this year. They are: Chuck Fuller to Miss Marilyn Bogue, $\Kappa\Kappa\Gamma$, and "Doc" Stoddard to Miss Vivian Osbourne, $\Delta\Delta\Delta$. Both girls were serenaded by our chapter. They were very pleased and impressed by our unusual ceremony in which we make a heart of railroad flares with the lucky man standing in the middle. We are planning a short rush period at the beginning of Winter quarter, and hope to add several new Phikeias to our chapter.—JACK O'NEILL, *Reporter*.

The Alumni Club Activities

CINCINNATI

EACH YEAR, and for many years, the Cincinnati Alumni Club has held a Christmas party for its membership and for members of the nearby active chapters. Heretofore such parties have been stag affairs. This year something new was tried. December 5, at the D.A.V. Hall in uptown Cincinnati, the Club held a "Free Christmas Dance" which was a gay affair indeed. The dues-paying members were circularized well in advance and the party was consequently well attended. To enliven the evening further, the committee awarded substantial prizes, one prize every hour on the hour. The weekly luncheons and monthly dinners will continue through the Winter. The next "main event" will be the Founders Day banquet, plans for which already are under way.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

EUGENE

JOHN WALKER, *Oregon '27*, was elected president of the Eugene $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association during the last meeting. Bill Skade, *Oregon '41*, was elected vice president, and Travis Cross, *Willamette-Stanford '49*, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. The group meets every third Wednesday, the next session coming January 21, at the Eugene hotel. A questionnaire was sent out to alumni in the area preparatory to publishing a directory. A committee was appointed to help develop the active chapter's patio with French doors and a barbecue pit. Congratulations are in order to the Portland Alumni group for the fine postgame dance, November 22, and to Gov. Douglas McKay, *Oregon State '17*, upon his selection by President Eisenhower to the post of Secretary of the Interior.—TRAVIS CROSS, *Secretary*.

FORT COLLINS

THE FALL MEETING of the Alumni Club was a noon luncheon at the college cafeteria. President Thomas reviewed the Convention activities which culminated in a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ charter to Colorado A. & M. College. A written report was accepted for filing with the minutes. A committee was appointed to work with the chapter on installation plans. The committee consisted of Dick Baker, chairman, Jim Stewart, and Floyd Cross.

President Thomas summarized the recent situation regarding chapter property as administered by the House Corporation. About \$11,500 is currently outstanding. Inquiry is being made into the possibility of obtaining an option to buy the vacant lot on the north for future building or trading purposes.

The group discussed the possibility of expanding the Alumni Club to include Weld, Morgan, Logan, and Boulder Counties with a meeting in Greeley once a year as a possibility. The Club would then be known as the Northern Colorado $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club. Motion was made and passed that the secretary sound out the sentiment of the various county groups.—W. D. THOMAS, JR., *Reporter*.

KANSAS CITY

THOUGH THE regular football season is over, the excitement of it still lingers, at least for the Missouri fans. Barclay Brown proved to be our best football prognosticator by winning the Hess Handicap prize of two tickets and sundries for the Missouri-Kansas Thanksgiving game.

Our annual Christmas Fellowship luncheon was held at the Hotel Continental, December 19. Undergraduates

home for the holidays as well as alumni turned out in force.

A portion of the profits from our annual Harvest party have been set aside to purchase a badly needed refrigerated water cooler fountain for the Boys Club of this city, an organization which is carrying on a good program of planned recreation and sports for underprivileged children. A number of the brothers volunteered as Christmas tree salesmen to assist several of the brothers, who are active year round in the program of the Country Club Community Center. Profits from tree sales will be used by the Center in its supervised social and sports program for teenagers and pre-teenagers.—WM. H. WOODSON, *Secretary*.

LOS ANGELES

TWENTY-TWO BROTHERS assembled at the weekly luncheon of the Los Angeles Alumni Club October 31 to view some excellent colored movies of the Olympic games held at Helsinki, Finland, this past Summer. We are indebted to H. Lee Hansen, *Oregon State '30*, for the showing of these films and for his interesting account of his experiences in Finland during the games.

Our November 7 meeting was highlighted by the election of officers for the ensuing year. The new officers are as follows: Thomas P. Phelan, president; Bill Rohlf, vice president; Donald C. Phinney, secretary; Elmer E. Callen, treasurer; and Louis G. Tellner, reporter.

Plans are already under way for Founders Day. It will be a banquet at the newly completed Statler Hotel in Los Angeles and will be held in the beautiful Golden State room. Friday, March 13, is the date. Chin-fest starts at 6:00 P.M., followed by the banquet at 7:30 P.M. It is a bit too early for further details except that tickets will be sold in advance this year. For further information write or call Donald C. Phinney, secretary, 849 S. Marengo, Pasadena, Calif., phone Sycamore 2-7321. We cordially welcome all Phis, and if you expect to be in Los Angeles on March 13 we hope that your plans will include being with us at our Founders Day Banquet.

We also wish to remind all Phis living in Southern California, as well as those visiting here, that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ luncheons are held every Friday at 12:15 P.M. at the Hotel Hayward, 6th and Spring Streets. Reservations are not necessary. A cordial welcome awaits all Phis. At recent luncheons we were happy to have with us the following out-of-town Phis: Steele Clark, Cherry Tree, Pa., and D. B. Stouffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Stouffer is the father of Bill Stouffer, former secretary of our club.—LOUIS G. TELLNER, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK CITY

THE NEW YORK CITY Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Christmas cocktail party at the Williams Club, December 29, and a good time was had by all who attended. The gathering of kindred spirits, singing of fraternity songs, and revival of reminiscences is always anticipated by the alumni. This year's arrangements were made by Ollie Lee, *Williams '20*.

We have also recently completed our annual visitation of the Lehigh and Lafayette chapters. Those of us who have been privileged to make one of these trips were well pleased to have had the opportunity to meet the fine young men characteristic of these chapters once again. We all look forward to increased modernization of available transportation facilities to a point where our coverage of active chapters can be extended.



TOLEDO ALUMNI CLUB PICNIC

We are surely sorry to announce the departure from our ranks of Dick Creps, currently serving as our secretary. Pittsburgh is Dick's new home and we trust that the Alumni Club in that city will have the good fortune to have him as a member.

Brothers employed in Midtown Manhattan, please be notified that a group of Phi is now taking lunch on Mondays, 12 noon, at Rosoff's second floor. Drop in when you have a free Monday.—RON YOUNG, *Reporter*.

PITTSBURGH

MORE THAN 135 alumni, actives and fathers of actives attended the annual Christmas party of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club held Dec. 30, 1952, at the Roosevelt Hotel. This party has a dual significance because it is also the Club's birthday party. Our Club was founded in 1887, so this represented our 65th annual birthday and Christmas party. The actives who live in the Pittsburgh vicinity were invited as guests of the Club. Also invited were the fathers of the actives whether or not they are Phi. It was one way to show the Dads what our Fraternity really stands for.

Bob Prince, *Pittsburgh '39*, renowned Radio and TV Sportscaster, acted as master of ceremonies. Professional entertainers also were engaged to liven up the party. It was a grand affair and thoroughly enjoyed by all.

The Annual Founders Day Banquet has been scheduled for March 21, 1953, at the Webster Hall Hotel. Thus far our program is shaping up with a definite acceptance from the inimitable "Jim" McWilliams. We also hope to have with us Roger D. Branigin, *Franklin '24*, but a specific reply from him has not been received at the time this goes to print. All brothers are most welcome both at our Christmas Party and Founders Day Banquet if they find themselves in Pittsburgh at the times indicated. There is also a weekly welcome for all every Friday noon at Danny's, 516 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.—TICE F. RYAN, JR., *Reporter*.

ROSS COUNTY, OHIO

THE SEMI-ANNUAL meeting of the Ross County alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held September 18 at the Fox Farm Restaurant near Chillicothe. After a delicious steak dinner, the meeting was opened and business conducted by the

President, Howard DuBois.

The highlight of the evening was a talk by Wilson Dumble, *Ohio State '27*, professor of English at Ohio State University. His ramblings through the halls of literary fact and fiction were both entertaining and enlightening.

The attendance was good with about twenty-eight of the brothers present. It was suggested that the names of boys starting in the various colleges and universities this Fall be submitted to the secretary or president for the purpose of sending recommendations for those we know to the various Phi chapters.—DAVID DICKY, *Secretary*.

SANTA BARBARA

FRIDAY NIGHT, December 5, the Club held a special dinner meeting at the Pierpont Inn in Ventura to hear Stan Brown, acting province president, tell about this year's General Convention. Stan, as usual, gave a most interesting talk; the sixteen members present listened attentively until Stan had finished. There were then several very probing questions which took another half hour of talk by Stan. After the meeting had adjourned a further discussion took place among a half dozen members and Stan until after midnight. Without doubt Brother Brown has reawakened the interest of many of the brothers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Those present were as follows: Ventura: Carl Phleger, George Randall, John B. McConica; Ojai: Ralph C. Davis, E. V. Procter; Oxnard: Dick Williams; Santa Paula: Ralph H. Bennett; Santa Barbara: C. C. Christiansen, Eldon Ford, Al Rathbone, Berry A. Watson, Tom Baskerville, R. W. Hutton, Robert E. Eyre, Glen R. Allen, Ed Dow.

Robert E. Eyre, *Willamette '36*, was elected vice president to replace Hal Durham who has moved to San Francisco.—EDWARD P. DOW, *Secretary*.

TOLEDO

THE TOLEDO ALUMNI CLUB of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held a picnic at the Toledo Edison Club, October 2. A goodly crowd of Phi and Wives turned out for the affair. We meet for lunch every Tuesday noon at Dyers Chop House, 216 Superior St. In addition, we usually hold a monthly meeting on the third Thursdays in the evening.—ROBERT E. OSMUN, *President*.

ALUMNI CLUB SECRETARIES, REPORTERS—PLEASE NOTE

Have you made plans for your 1953 Founders Day dinner? Have you contacted candidates for the Golden Legion in your locality? Tell of your Founders Day plans in your SCROLL report for the March issue. The deadline—FEBRUARY 10!

Chapter Grand

DR. PAUL DEWITT, *Vanderbilt* '05, died at his home in Madison, Tenn., Nov. 5, 1952. He was 74 years old. Until his retirement four years ago, he had practiced medicine at Nashville, Tenn., following his internship at Polyclinic Hospital, New York City. He received his pre-medical and medical education at Vanderbilt.

A veteran of World War I, when he served as a captain in the medical corps, he also taught for a short time at the Vanderbilt Dental School. He was a member of the state and local medical societies as well as the American College of Surgeons. He was one of the organizers of the old Protestant Hospital and a life member of the Red Cross which he had served as county chairman. The first surgeon to join the Nashville Rotary Club he was also an honorary life member of that organization. An active Mason, he was a past potentate of the Al Menah Shrine temple and a leader of the Trinity consistory of Scottish Rite.

A brother, the late John Hibbett DeWitt, *Vanderbilt* '94, was a past member and President of the General Council, 1906-08. Although Dr. DeWitt was childless, many of his nephews are members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

HAROLD EMERSON BAILEY, *Montana* '28, died at his home in Eugene, Ore., Dec. 7, 1952, following a heart attack.

Brother Bailey went to Oregon from Montana in 1926 and spent more than twenty years with the Pacific Fruit and Produce Company. He also owned several retail produce markets in Eugene.

He was active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni affairs during his years in various parts of Oregon, and was a member of the Masonic Lodge.

Brother Bailey is survived by his widow and son, Harold E. Bailey, Jr., *Oregon* '48, his mother, two sisters, and five brothers, four of whom are Phis.

* * *

JOHN C. TREDWELL, *Pennsylvania* '18, nationally known real estate appraiser and head of his own concern in New York City, died in Good Samaritan Hospital, Suffern, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1952. Long a Suffern resident, Brother Tredwell was a past president of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers and had served as co-appraiser for the Atomic Energy Commission in assembling housing sites at Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Los Alamos, N.M. He also helped to assemble sites for Army airports and Navy waterfront facilities during World War II.

A veteran of World War I, he served in France with the field artillery. Following his discharge he became associated with his father's real estate firm in New York. Later he became a governor of the Real Estate Board of New York, serving from 1931-

33. Author of many articles on the economic value of real estate, Brother Tredwell also lectured on the subject at Harvard, M.I.T., Northwestern University and the University of Southern California.

He was a member of the University Club in New York City and of the Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents of Great Britain.

* * *

DR. J. KARL LEAVERTON, *Washington State* '20, veterinarian and sportsman of Portland, Ore., died at Rockaway Beach, Ore., Sept. 28, 1952. He was on a week-long fishing trip with a group of his closest friends and died of a heart attack shortly before they attempted to awaken him for the final day of fishing the Nehalem river.

Brother Leaverton was one of the state's most ardent sportsmen, and was especially active in the Multnomah County Hunters and Anglers Club and the Oregon Wildlife Federation. Twice president of the club, he was a member of the executive board of both organizations.

He was a past president of the Portland Veterinary Medical association and chairman of the board for School District No. 2 from which, during his term, Vanport College, now Portland State College, originated.

Brother Leaverton was born Oct. 31, 1901 in St. Mary's County, Md. He attended Washington State College, where he was a member of Washington Gamma. Graduating in 1929, he began the practice of veterinary medicine in Portland. At the time of his death he was joint owner of the Portland Dog and Cat Hospital. He was a member of Alpha Zeta, veterinary honorary, and Columbia-Edgewater Country Club.

He is survived by the widow, Louise; a son, Gary, *Oregon* '52, second-year medical student at Oregon Medical School; and a daughter, Nancy.

* * *

DR. CHARLES ALLEN PROSSER, *DePauw* '97, director of Dunwoody Institute at Minneapolis, Minn., from 1915-1945, died at Minneapolis, Nov. 26, 1952. He was 81 years old and had retired in 1945. In 1949 he was designated among Minnesota's "100 living great" citizens.

A native of New Albany, Ind., Brother Prosser received his education at DePauw University, the law school of the University of Louisville and Columbia University, where he received his Ph.D. He had been awarded honorary degrees by Hanover College, Alfred University, DePauw, and Stout Institute.

After several years in the teaching field, he became assistant commissioner of education for Massachusetts and in 1912 was named secretary of the National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education. He came to Minneapolis in 1915 to make

an educational survey and the same year was chosen to head Dunwoody Institute in that city. From 1917-19 Brother Prosser was first director of the then newly formed federal board for vocational education. He was a former president of the National Society of Vocational Education, a prolific writer on educational projects, and a member of the Cosmos Club of Washington, Minneapolis Club, Six O'clock Club and of Rotary. Among the survivors is a son, William Lloyd, *Minnesota* '28, dean of the Law School at the University of California.

★ ★ ★

OWSLEY BROWN, *Centre* '98, Harrods Creek, Ky., died at Norton Memorial Infirmary, Louisville, Ky., October, 1952. He had been chairman of the board of Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation, founded by his father, since retiring in 1945 after 28 years as president of the concern.

A native of Louisville, Brother Brown was educated at Centre College and received his law degree from the University of Virginia in 1902. He became associated with his father's firm and succeeded him as president in 1917. Brother Brown also was president of the Distilled Spirits Institute from the time it was founded in 1933 until 1945, when he became chairman of the board. Last year he was named "Man of the Year" by *Spirits* magazine "In recognition of his contributions to the alcoholic beverage industry and the public it serves."

Interested in many things, Brother Brown was a past president of the River Valley Club, a past president of the Pendennis Club, a member of the Elks Club, the Filson Club, the Masonic Order, Louisville and Farmington, Va., Country Clubs, and of Calvary Episcopal Church. A racing fan of long standing, he bred thoroughbreds at his farm and entered several horses in races at Churchill Downs. A former chairman of the Distillers' Code Authority, Brother Brown was also secretary of the Jefferson Island Salt Co., a director of the First National Bank of Louisville, the Kentucky Trust Company and the American Arbitration Association. During World War I, he was chairman of the Kentucky Council for National Defense, Fifth District and during World War II, served as a member of the Advisory Committee for Alcohol and Heavy Chemicals.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS RANDOLPH MARSHALL, *Brown* '07, died in Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1952. He was 69 years old. A native of New Jersey, Brother Marshall attended Brown University where he was a member of $\Phi B K$. He received his M.A. from Yale in 1908 and was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Law School in 1911. Formerly president of the Elwood Allen Lumber Co., he retired from the lumber business in 1941, but remained vice president of the Pennsylvania Lumbermen's Mutual Insurance Co.

Brother Marshall was a member of the Union League, Miller Law Club, Shakespeare Club, the Old York Road Country Club, and of the Seaville

Methodist Church. He had been active in the Philadelphia Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and served on its board of directors for many years.

★ ★ ★

ARTHUR EDWARD LOVETT, *Vermont* '00, died suddenly of a heart attack Nov. 7, 1952, in South Pasadena, Calif.

Brother Lovett retired in 1942, after 32 years as principal of Philip G. Vroom School in Bayonne, N.J., and he and Mrs. Lovett moved to California to be near their daughter and son-in-law. He was a native of Middlebury, Vt., and a graduate of Troy Conference Academy in Poultney, Vt.; Mamaroneck, N.Y., high school; and University of Vermont, and took postgraduate work at Columbia University, New York University, and Rutgers. He had been principal of schools in Nutley, Hackettstown, Chatham, and Bayonne, all in New Jersey, and was very active in educational circles throughout the state.

He had been a member of the New Jersey and New York Schoolmasters' Association, president of the Bayonne Teachers' Association, president of the Bayonne Rotary Club, and an active worker for the Boy Scouts, Y.M.C.A., and Christ Presbyterian Church in Bayonne. At the time of death, he was in his third year as secretary of the University of Vermont Alumni Association of Southern California, and a 51-year member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Last year he and other 50-year members were honored at a dinner in Los Angeles and he was awarded his Golden Legion certificate. During World War II, he contributed much time to the ration board in Pasadena. He was a member of Pasadena Presbyterian Church.

★ ★ ★

DANE E. MACKENDRICK, *Toronto* '24, died at Vancouver, B.C., Can., Sept. 25, 1952. He was 52 years old. Brother MacKendrick was born in Toronto, Ont., Can., in 1900 and received his degree in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Toronto. In 1923 he went into the Warren Bituminous Construction Company as superintendent and remained with the firm for 25 years.

During World War II, from 1939 to 1945, he served with the Canadian Army in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada as an instructor of the Army administration school in Ottawa.

In 1949, Brother MacKendrick came to Vancouver to become president of the Columbia Bitulithic Construction Company, a sister firm of the one in Toronto. When in Vancouver, he took an active interest in the Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and also became a director of the Vancouver Symphony Orchestra—W. G. MACKENDRICK, JR., *British Columbia* '53.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT HARVEY MAUPIN, *Georgia Tech* '17, died at his home in Athens, Ga., Oct. 18, 1952. He was 59 years old. A native of Richmond, Va., Brother Maupin attended Georgia Institute of Technology, and following graduation became associated with the Star Thread Company at Barnett Shoals near

(Continued on page 256)

By DEAN M. HOFFMAN, P.P.G.C.

God at times endows some men with sublime traits of character and temperament in such high degree as to defy mortal man's measuring standards. Such a man was Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius. One reaches in vain for words and terms to reveal to those who did not know him intimately or even casually the full stature of the man he was.

This is by no means placing an intensely human being among the demigods or on a pedestal reserved for saints. It is more purposely an attempt to show what an unusual man Brother Cluverius was.

What made Admiral Cluverius a great Phi Delta was his greatness as an American, a churchman, a naval officer, an educator and a father and husband. All his Phi Delta brothers were aware of his devotion to the Fraternity but the great depth of his devotion was best known by those intimately associated with him in administering the affairs of the Fraternity and keeping its Sword and Shield spotless.

Admiral Cluverius believed in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a brotherhood and as a medium by which stout friendships were formed and maintained, but he believed the Fraternity had a higher mission than a social club. It was his conviction that the primary purpose of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was to serve young men, build them into solid and useful citizens, keep them decent and inspire them with the principles of the Bond they signed. In speech after speech, conference after conference and in casual fireside chats with undergraduates, he never failed to be a missionary in the cause of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and its high purposes.

And to his everlasting credit, Admiral Cluverius was proud of his membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Unlike some other Greeks who rise to eminence in post graduate life, the Admiral never apologized for his interest or membership in his Fraternity. He not only addressed alumni clubs; he helped organize them. He not only recommended young men for chapters; he rushed them. His enthusiasm for the Fraternity glowed so much so long that it was wholly natural his brothers in Philadelphia proposed him for the General Council and ultimately the Presidency.

No fraternity officer could serve more faithfully or conscientiously than did Brother Cluverius. Despite his presidency of Worcester Polytechnic Institute and other demands, he found the time to carry on for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Again here was the evidence of his greatness as a man.

So into the "pantheon" of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ goes another Brother worthy of the distinction, with a legacy for his brothers which is beyond computation.

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

BROTHER HERRICK, R.G.C., REPRESENTED FRATERNITY AT WORCESTER SERVICES

Funeral services for Admiral Cluverius were held Thursday, October 30, at All Saints Episcopal Church in Worcester.

The Church was filled to absolute capacity and it is one of the largest in New England. The streets for a full half block in all four directions radiating from the Church were packed with additional mourners standing with heads bared to hear the Word of God from the lips of the Rev. Richard Greeley Preston, spoken and read over the body of our beloved Admiral as it lay under the National Emblem which covered it, the Emblem which represents the Country he has been so proudly serving for nearly sixty years.

The representative of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ called at the president's mansion of Worcester Tech to present the sympathy of the Fraternity to the Admiral's family on the funeral day. From that moment on until it was necessary to leave, he was a part of the Cluverius family.

Greeted by the Admiral's lovely daughter, Mrs. Martha Cluverius Parsons, wife of Rear Admiral William S. Parsons, now active in the U.S. Navy and by Admiral

Parsons himself and by Wat Tyler Cluverius, Jr., now a civilian of Chicago, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ representative was made thoroughly at home.

At the funeral, large delegations from every school, college and university in Worcester attended. Some forty Admirals, Generals, and other officers of high rank attended. A total of 19 of 20 of the Board of Trustees at Worcester Tech attended. The Community Chest, the Red Cross, various Naval Training Units, and the ROTC of Holy Cross University were there.

The Choir of 70 boys sang a group of anthems which had been selected by the Admiral himself months before and left among his memoranda. The hymns sung by the congregation had also been selected by the Admiral.

The longest to be remembered of all the events of this deeply moving funeral were the words of the Pastor, spoken in brief eulogy to the departed.

Basing his theme around the Leadership and Example set by this superb "Christian Gentleman," who had long since learned the value of the word, "Duty," he described

(Continued on page 256)

FROM COL. RALPH W. WILSON, $\Sigma\chi$, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

4 November 1952

We pause in the midst of our scholarship tabulations to pay tribute to the memory of a great Phi Delta Theta! . . . Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius is dead! The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity has lost a man that can never be replaced! . . . We close our desk for the day, and we realize how trivial some of the important things of fraternity life seem, for we knew and loved this man! Time heals, but not instantly! We just seem to have lost our grip today! Maybe we will have a different outlook tomorrow? . . . Admiral Cluverius was interested in his Fraternity and in fraternity scholarship in general! It was the great honor of your Executive Director to sit at the head table at the last $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention and hear this great man speak, for he issued the challenge to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the fraternity world! . . . After the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention it was the privilege of your Executive Director to drive Admiral Cluverius from French Lick Springs, Indiana, to Mitchell, Indiana, to meet his Baltimore and Ohio train to the East! This great man knew then that his days were numbered, for he told us that his doctor had given him "one year," but that he felt that he simply could not allow that to stand in his way when $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was having its convention and had honored him by asking him to be its main speaker! We are now beginning to understand better why $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has greatness—it must instill something that lasts and lasts! . . . Admiral Cluverius was interested in fraternity scholarship, and after seeing some of the CFSP tabulations asked us to let him know the instant the Tulane standings arrived! He said in substance: "I do so hope $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will be above the All-Men's Average, for good scholarship now is the crying need for fraternities!" Phi Delta Theta at Tulane University in 1951-52 was above the All-Men's Average, and we flashed the news to the Admiral at once! He replied back almost instantly, and in less than two weeks he joined the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Founders! My, he was so proud of his Tulane Phi! . . . May the memory of this great $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ be an inspiration to the ones down here to do something about college fraternity scholarship—whether Beta, $\Sigma\chi$, $\Sigma\alpha\epsilon$, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, $\Phi\epsilon\pi$, or all the rest! For the invisible caravan will soon beckon to all of us, and the time is so short!

(Continued from page 254)

Athens. In 1925 he established the Athens Elastic and Braid Company which he operated with his son, Robert, until his death. He was a member of the First Methodist Church and had served on the Board of Stewards of that church; a Mason; a member of the Knights Templar, Kiwanis, and the Athens Country Club.

★ ★ ★

LYNN MASON SCOFIELD, *Union* '97, died June 17, 1952, in Los Angeles, Calif. He was born May 3, 1873, in Hermon, N.Y., the son of George V. and Emily Mason. He entered Union College from Norfolk high school, Norfolk, Neb., and was graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Engineering. He was a member of ΣΞ.

After graduation he was employed as chief engineer for the American Meter Company in Albany, N.Y. In 1905 Brother Scofield moved to California where, for the ensuing forty-seven years, he was associated with the construction industry either as a contractor or as a manufacturer in the building specialties field. During World War I he was General Superintendent of Concrete Ship Yard, San Diego, Calif. He was a member of Durant Lodge, F. & A.M., Berkeley, Calif.

★ ★ ★

HORACE MCCALL CLEMENTS, SR., *Georgia* '16, of Buena Vista, Ga., died in November, 1952. During his undergraduate days, he was an all-star baseball player, having been All-Southern shortstop for four years, and was also a member of the Gridiron Honor Society. ΦΔΘ was always close to his heart. Among the survivors is a son, Horace, Jr., *Georgia* '49.

★ ★ ★

BLODGETT WELLS MINNIS, *Dartmouth* '21, died suddenly at Long Beach, Calif., May 3, 1952. He was a veteran of World War I, enlisting following his Freshman year at school, and of World War II, during which he served three years overseas with the U. S. Army. During the years in between, he was engaged in the securities and investment field at Los Altos and later at Long Beach, Calif.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD F. PAUL, *Dartmouth* '11, a past state commander and national vice commander of the Ameri-

can Legion, died in Chelsea Veterans' Hospital Nov. 4, 1952. He lived in Boston, Mass.

A graduate of Boston Latin School and Dartmouth College, Brother Paul was a high school teacher briefly, entered the insurance field and later was appointed executive secretary of the Massachusetts Petroleum Industries Committee and secretary of the Massachusetts Highway Users' Conference. He also was vice president of the Boston Evening Clinic. Active in Republican affairs, he served two terms as representative from his former Canton, Mass., residence and was a veteran of World War I, having served in France. He later became active in American Legion affairs and served as state commander in 1930.

★ ★ ★

FRED C. VOGELSANG, *Ohio State* '21, died at his home in Troy, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1952. A native of New Bremen, Ohio, he received his education there and at Ohio State University, receiving a degree in law there. Brother Vogelsang had been with the Wagner Manufacturing Company as a salesman for many years.

During World War I, he was a captain in the United States Infantry. He was a member of the American Legion, Kiwanis, Elks Club, and the Troy First Presbyterian Church. Among the survivors is a brother, Dr. A. D. Vogelsang, *Ohio State* '20, Toledo, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT HARDIN GILTNER, *Kentucky* '49, of Eminence, Ky., was killed in a plane crash in Korea this Fall. A jet pilot in the Air Force, he had been stationed in Korea about six months.

Following graduation, Brother Giltner had helped his father with the latter's experimental farm at Eminence, then joined the Air Force in September, 1950 and received his wings a year later. Survivors include his mother and father, Robert M. Giltner, *Centre* '27.

★ ★ ★

REV. JOSEPH LYONS EWING, D.D., *Washington & Jefferson* '90, died at Rahway, N.J., Nov. 28, 1952, on his 86th birthday, after a long illness. A native of Pennsylvania, he received his degree from Washington and Jefferson and his degree in religion from Western Theological Seminary in 1893.

Brother Ewing held pastorates in Presbyterian churches in Aspinwall, Jersey Shore, and Blawnox,

CLUVERIUS SERVICES

(Continued from page 255)

the work of the Admiral as head of the now prosperous and valuable Worcester Tech, his recent work as Chairman of Worcester's Board of Education, as Head of the City's Community Chest, as President of its Red Cross Chapter and the invariable success of each of these undertakings under the Admiral's leadership.

As this is written four days after the services, the ΦΔΘ representative is still under the spell of this great man and the astounding accomplishments of his happy, useful life.

Little do we of Phi Delta Theta know of the Admiral's great work in fields of Community, Educational and Naval activity of which we heard only as hearsay.

When a man, in leaving our world, can make 7 Admirals visibly weep, it is an awesome and, yet, an inspiring thing to witness.

Back at Tulane, in the '90s, when Brother Cluverius was a Freshman, he came upon some Phis who obviously helped him to build the strength of his character and his love for his fellowman. Here was a great contribution so often overlooked by Phis, a gift which the men of every active chapter can make to ΦΔΘ and posterity.

Pa., and in Jamesburg and Bridgeton, N.J. For sixteen years prior to his retirement from that office in 1936, he was Superintendent of National Missions in the Synod of New Jersey and came to be one of the outstanding leaders in his Synod.

He was a trustee, Presbytery of Elizabeth; trustee, Synod of New Jersey; member of the advisory board, Beaver College; and a member of the Board of Corporators of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund. Among his publications are: *Ewing Families*; *The Westminster Shorter Catechism—A Key to the Holy Scriptures*; and many articles in the religious press. He also had served as editor of *The New Jersey Presbyterian*.

* * *

ANTON P. WRIGHT, *Sewanee* '88, prominent lawyer, banker and railroad president, died at his home in Savannah, Ga., Nov. 14, 1952. He was 80 years old, and had practiced law in Savannah since 1894. He had been president of the South Western Railroad since 1937, and was a former president of the Savannah Bank and Trust Company. An outstanding leader in civic and fraternal affairs, he had been particularly interested in his work for the Society of Colonial Wars, of which he had been chancellor for a number of years. He was a leader in the Georgia Bar, of the Oglethorpe Club, and had been a devoted member of Christ Episcopal Church for 58 years. A son, Anton Pope Wright, Jr., *Georgia Tech* '22, died in 1935.

* * *

DANIEL ASHTON ROLLINS, *Dartmouth* '01, died at Faulkner Hospital, Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 19, 1952. A native of Washington, D.C., he graduated from Washington high school, attended Dartmouth, and following graduation entered Harvard Law School. He received his law degree in 1904 and was admitted to the Massachusetts Bar the same year.

For nearly 50 years he had been associated with the Brookline, Mass., Court and was active in the town's affairs, having served as selectman, chairman, and was formerly the town moderator. He was appointed a special justice of the Court in 1917 and was made a presiding justice in 1939. He was a past master of Beth Horon Masonic Lodge.

* * *

DONALD N. CONRAD, *Akron* '16, died at his home in Akron, Ohio, Nov. 24, 1952. For about fifteen years he had been manager of the brokerage firm of Paine, Weber, Jackson and Curtis at Akron.

Following graduation from college, Brother Conrad joined Otis and Company, stock brokerage firm, interrupting his career there to serve in World War I in France. He later went with the firm of Paine, Weber, Jackson and Curtis. He was a Mason and a member of the Akron City Club and St. Paul's Episcopal Church.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

HUMPHREY WILLIAM JONES, *Kansas* '14, died at his home in Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 27, 1952. He had headed the Veterans Administration Advisement and Guidance section at Kansas City for the past seven years. His work involved advising veterans on educational and guidance programs.

Before coming to Kansas City, Brother Jones had spent his life teaching, and directly preceding his move had been high school principal at Emporia, Kan. He was a graduate of the University of Kansas and obtained his M.A. from the Univ. of Chicago.

* * *

PAUL JOSEPH STEINBERGER, *Ohio State* '30, Columbus, Ohio, printer, died in White Cross Hospital, Columbus, in November. Formerly with *The Dispatch*, he recently had been employed by *The Ohio State Journal*. Brother Steinberger graduated from Ohio State with a major in journalism, then later attended Franklin University Law School. He was a member of the Aladdin Shrine and New England Lodge No. 4, F. & A. M., and of Maynard Ave. Methodist Church.

* * *

FRANK JOHNSON HAZEN, *Dartmouth* '89, died in March, 1952, at Richfield, Utah. A native of Vermont, he attended St. Johnsbury Academy and Dartmouth College. For a few years following graduation he was associated with a real estate firm in Boston. In 1899, he moved West and took up residence at Lewistown, Mont., where he was cashier of the Empire Bank and Trust Co. In 1918, he became interested in a ranch at Acushnet, where he devoted himself to raising cattle and grain. From 1930-36 he served as county commissioner of Fergus County, Mont. Somewhat later he went to live at Logan, Utah.

* * *

JULIUS IRVING READ, *Dartmouth* '94, died July 18, 1952, in an automobile accident while on his way to his home in Alameda, Calif. He studied for college at Omaha, Neb., high school, returning there to teach in 1898. He later decided to make California his permanent home and served as school principal or teacher in a number of communities. In 1920, he moved to Mt. Shasta where he was principal of the school. In 1938 he retired from teaching and moved to Oakland where he was engaged in real estate and insurance until his death.

* * *

MAX CYRIL BARTLETT, *Washington State* '13, nationally known authority in the field of public power utilities, died at his home in Pasadena, Calif., Dec. 8, 1952. Brother Bartlett had been general manager of the Knoxville, Tenn., Electric Power and Water Board since 1938. He served as a technical adviser of the National Power Board during World War II.

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Treasurer—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Reporter—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.
Member-at-Large—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS
Assistant Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—To be appointed.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John J. Tigert, 640 Valencia Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.; Dr. Levering Tyson, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; Major Gen'l Paul R. Hawley, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; Dave D. Price, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Francis D. Lyon, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA NORTH (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

ALPHA SOUTH (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 28 High St., Glen Ridge, N.J.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, 137 Tahoma Rd., Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON NORTH (Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

OMICRON SOUTH (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

PI NORTH (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

PI SOUTH (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

SIGMA (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, NILE DUPPSTADT, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCES PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER, 213 Rock Island Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, Gene Bromberg; *Reporter*, James Weatherly; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, James T. Tatum, Jr.; *Reporter*, Bradley Donaghey; *Advisers*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.; Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Robert L. Brower; *Reporter*, J. L. Holman; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Jerry Buchanan; *Reporter*, Larry Green; *Advisers*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St.; Bill Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Richard Hargraves; *Reporter*, John D. McLain, Jr., *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, Dick Underhill; *Reporter*, Rod Filer; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Dick Boberg; *Reporter*, Ted Lawson; *Advisers*, John M. Grubb, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, Calif.; C. Hooper O'Sullivan, 2750 Soda Canyon Rd., Napa, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Doug Shumway; *Reporter*, Buck Thompson; *Adviser*, Vernon K. Purcell, 2231 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Donald O. Pettit; *Reporter*, Arthur Murray; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Stanley Brown, 2858 Selby Ave., Los Angeles 64; William Handy, 6143 Colgate Ave., Los Angeles 36; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffiori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Tom Taylor; *Reporter*, Jack Harding; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, Apt. 2, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 814 S. Kenneth Rd., Burbank, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Raymond McDonald; *Reporter*, Donald Lewis; *Advisers*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Gabe Duque; *Reporter*, Eddy Craig; *Adviser*, Linzee Packard, 1819 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Matthews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, Dan S. Scott; *Reporter*, James A. Bowles; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, Dave Hoffman; *Reporter*, Robert Jackson; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Charles D. Jones; *Reporter*, Steve Bailey; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Jim Hickey, Jr.; *Reporter*, Kenneth Malsberger; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, George Eubanks; *Reporter*, Stell Huie; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, Don Lewis; *Reporter*, Keith Benning; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, James F. Watson; *Reporter*, Richard F. Findlay; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, John Kaylor; *Reporter*, Dwight Morrison; *Adviser*, Dr. Ralph Alley, Box 111, University Station, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Don Tittle; *Reporter*, Ed Brandon; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Robert H. Sharkey; *Reporter*, Carl D. Dalke; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Hugh A. Strickland; *Reporter*, Jordon A. Fifield; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Milton R. Brown; *Reporter*, W. James Bunting; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Roger MacDonald; *Reporter*, Frank Forrest; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus; George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club; Dr. H. Nicholas, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, Wilbur H. Dremstedt; *Reporter*, John Bradshaw; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Robert Stith, Jr.; *Reporter*, John A. Goffinet; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Douglas Hatton; *Reporter*, John E. Erickson, Jr.; *Advisers*, Boris Dimancheff, 5227 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.; J. Russell Townsend, 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Thomas Randall Tucker; *Reporter*, Gael D. Swing; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, E. Alan Paulton; *Reporter*, John R. Smith; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Robert Lichtenhauer; *Reporter*, Thomas W. Olcott; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, David Kelly; *Reporter*, William H. Myers; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, Robert Weston; *Reporter*, David Bridges; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Rex Ruther; *Reporter*, Sherman Anthony; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Robert W. Glotfelty; *Reporter*, Donald D. Gibbens; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodlawn, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Blaine Scheide-man; *Reporter*, Dick Sheldon; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Jay Rollheiser; *Reporter*, Robert D. Baker; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 634 Saline, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Charles Thomas; *Reporter*, Bill Howard; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1531 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, James M. Ratcliffe; *Reporter*, Billy B. Humston; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Robert Scherer; *Reporter*, Lewis Flowers; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, John R. Mayer; *Reporter*, Howard H. Galloway; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, John M. Brown; *Reporter*, John R. Munson.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, Nicholas Sarris; *Reporter*, Richard Noonan; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Grant McKillop; *Reporter*, A. Gardiner; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 10 Chelsea Court, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, James P. Coyne, Jr.; *Reporter*, Robert Townsend; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, Peter F. Connolly; *Reporter*, Robert K. Morrison; *Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, Karl C. Iemp; *Reporter*, John C. Sherman; *Adviser*, Nathaniel Sage, Jr., 83 Gray St., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Laurence Gleason; *Reporter*, Theodore Knowles; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, Center St., Dover, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, Henry Heil, Jr.; *Reporter*, Dave Krupp; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Jim Sailors; *Reporter*, Dick Miller; *Adviser*, John F. Chandler, 523 Grove St., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, Pete Ammentorp; *Reporter*, Charles Spring; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, Robert H. Weaver; *Reporter*, O. Shaw Johnson, Jr.; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Bruce Gordon; *Reporter*, Handy Moore; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Dean Macris; *Reporter*, Dick Craig; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, James Hamilton; *Reporter*, James Burst; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Malford Ingram; *Reporter*, Jim Reid; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, William Hodder; *Reporter*, Clifford Dale; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 3727 Sheridan, Lincoln; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, Thomas Bradley; *Reporter*, Peter Gartland; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Tom Hail; *Reporter*, John Keefe; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Charles O. Rodes; *Reporter*, Joseph Hinsey; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, William J. Snyder; *Reporter*, Elwyn V. Harp; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Peter Yaman; *Reporter*, Richard Randall; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Preston Strazza; *Reporter*, John VanAmurgh; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Bob Berger; *Reporter*, Sammy Stephens; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, John Boushall; *Reporter*, James E. Heins.

- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Robert L. Poston; *Reporter*, Robert M. Wearn; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, Waldo Varberg; *Reporter*, Russ Stebleton; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, Herbert D. Wyman; *Reporter*, Joel Matheson; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-Adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, Bob Vaughn, *Reporter*, Ken Klein; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene E. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Chris J. Kookoosedes; *Reporter*, Richard Donnenwirth; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, James E. Runyeon; *Reporter*, David L. White; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Floyd H. Heckert, 18 W. Carpenter; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Jack Renner; *Reporter*, Eugene Graham; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Dr., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, C. Keith Humbert; *Reporter*, James R. Merrell; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, William E. Kruse; *Reporter*, Richard Mazzarella; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Thomas G. Woodworth; *Reporter*, Harold Kress; *Adviser*, Amor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave., *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Wallace Dunbar; *Reporter*, Richard Lord; *Adviser*, G. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Ralph V. McKinney; *Reporter*, Glenn Smalley; *Adviser*, John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, George Carnahan; *Reporter*, Dewey W. Neal; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, Paul Yard; *Reporter*, Bill Etchison; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *President*, J. R. Denton; *Reporter*, R. J. McPherson; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Richard K. Morse; *Reporter*, Walter B. Hinson; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Don Benson; *Reporter*, Charles Brackett; *Adviser*, A. G. Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, George Collins; *Reporter*, Bill Jessup; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, John J. Murphy, Jr.; *Reporter*, James O. Brown; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Carl D. Wanamaker; *Reporter*, Brian H. Fitzpatrick; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Robert Duffy; *Reporter*, Clayton Joyce; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Thomas D. Gladden; *Reporter*, Silvie L. Alfonso; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Clifford A. Rogers; *Reporter*, Arthur P. Balitsaris; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Charles A. Stewart; *Reporter*, James A. Sears; *Adviser*, Donald Colasono, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, Richard A. Walbrecker; *Reporter*, Bruce C. Mooney; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 204 Rockledge Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, C. Kenneth Myers; *Reporter*, Harold R. Irvin; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William Forsythe; *Reporter*, William P. Lee; *Advisers*, William Fiand, 3432 Meadowcraft Ave.; Ray Funk, 330 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Dave Morgan; *Reporter*, Richard Laux; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, A. N. McTaggart; *Reporter*, A. Dormer; *Adviser*, M. Robinson, c/o Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Kenneth O. Gilmore; *Reporter*, Richard E. Mellish; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods and Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, Roger Chaussee; *Reporter*, James Rath; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Andy Spickard; *Reporter*, Vernon Sharp; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Jim McIntosh; *Reporter*, Bertram Wyatt-Brown; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson and Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Texas. *President*, William H. Clark; *Reporter*, O. F. Jones, III; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, David Lehmberg; *Reporter*, Bobby Ford; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.

- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, John R. Butler; *Reporter*, Bill Callahan; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, William M. Browning; *Reporter*, Malcolm C. Brown; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2280 S. 7th E.; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Roy A. Weber; *Reporter*, William B. Crosby, Jr.; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, William R. Edwards, Jr.; *Reporter*, Derward Phipps, Jr.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, James T. Lewis; *Reporter*, Russell D. Evett; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. *President*, Robert C. Parson; *Reporter*, Charles L. Finke, Jr.; *Adviser*, Wilbur L. Skinner, 10 South Drive, Richmond 25, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Robert H. Thomas; *Reporter*, Robert Fishburn; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Joe C. Donoghue; *Reporter*, Hollister Young; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue, 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Ross B. Fortner; *Reporter*, Scott McFadden; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Don Franklin; *Reporter*, Lee Sorenson; *Adviser*, William Voris, 109 Scott Pl., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. *President*, Richard Lane; *Reporter*, George Pearson; *Adviser*, John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Bruce G. Wells; *Reporter*, Robert A. Reed; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Archie Roy Burks; *Reporter*, Corbett Nielsen; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Ronald Myers; *Reporter*, Don Carlsen; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, Boyd Sneddon; *Reporter*, Jack O'Neill; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM**—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE**—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile (9).
- MONTGOMERY**—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.
- OPELIKA**—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX**—Bruce Dickey, 4263 N. 17th Ave., 12 Noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
- TUCSON**—D. M. Lovitt, 11 E. Pennington, Box 5073. Tucson, Ariz., 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday Pioneer Hotel.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS**—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD**—J. S. Stoddard, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Apt. 2, Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant, 875 S. Western Ave.
- LONG BEACH**—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif. Tel. Cl 1-5487. 12 Noon, 1st
- LOS ANGELES**—Donald C. Phinney, 849 S. Marengo, Pasadena, Tel., Sycamore 2-7321 or Mutual 4397. 12:15 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th and Spring.
- OAKLAND**—(East Bay of Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts., (12) Tel. Glencourt 1-7261.
- PASADENA**—Dan Clay, 2605 S. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
- SACRAMENTO**—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO**—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 334 Pie St., San Diego.
- SAN FRANCISCO**—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St., 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.
- SANTA BARBARA**—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- DENVER**—George Kaub, 1035 S. Garfield, Denver, Colo., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- FT. COLLINS**—W. D. Thomas Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON**—John P. McKay, 21 York Rd., Deerpark; Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON**—Harlan McGregor, 3838 S. Capitol St., Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 8400.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY**—Robert Bratzel, President, Box 96, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE**—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.
- JACKSONVILLE**—Harris Ball, Graham Bldg. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY**—Warrens M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.
- MIAMI**—Robert Kurtz, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg., 12 Noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO**—F. T. Pfeiffer, Box 3068. Meetings Noon monthly. Time and place to be announced.
- ST. PETERSBURG**—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.
- SARASOTA**—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.
- TAMPA**—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

- AMERICUS**—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.

ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M., last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.
 COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
 GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
 GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
 MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 604 LaVerne Pl., 4th Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA—Bob Castelo, 1118 W. Daniel. First Wednesday of each month, Urbana-Lincoln Hotel.
 CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meetings; Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St., and Wabash Ave.
 GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.
 PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.
 COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 2021 20th St., Columbus, Ind.
 EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.
 FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday Noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
 FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.
 INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.
 KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
 LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville. Ind.
 SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.
 ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 1322 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
 SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.
 TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, Monthly meetings on call of the President.
 CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
 DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.
 MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.
 SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13), 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.
 MANHATTAN—Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
 TOPEKA—J. M. Brier, III, Brier Inc. Service, 1002 Kans. Ave. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon.
 WICHITA—Marvin J. Martin, 1104 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Last Tuesday Noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.
 NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 Noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—E. Randolph Wootton, 701 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md., 12:15 Noon, Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Robert S. Bedig, 9 Malcolm Rd., Cambridge 38. 2nd and Friday evening each month. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Dwight S. Wegener, 313 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.
 GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E., June and Dec. meetings.
 LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Bruce F. Thompson, 654 Midland Bank Bldg. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M. Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
 JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.
 TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank.
 JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.
 KANSAS CITY—William Woodson, 2000 K. C. Power and Light Bldg. (6). Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.
 SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.
 ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday Noon, Fobidoux Hotel.
 ST. LOUIS—George L. Stemmler, 4541 Maryland Ave., Friday at Noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th and Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
 MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
 OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.
 LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary James M. Webb, Box 782, Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.

The Plaque of Phi Delta Theta



Every chapter in the Fraternity should own one of these beautiful plaques for the front entrance to the house. Of high grade Government bronze with polished satin finish, the Plaque measures $11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$.

*Recommended as a Project
for Alumni Clubs*

Order through General
Headquarters

Oxford, Ohio. Price—\$47.75
Donor's Plate—\$4.25 additional



Additional Phi Delta Theta Supplies

A Guide to Successful Chapter Management by Paul C. Beam	\$1.00
The songs of Phi Delta Theta, Ninth Edition	\$1.50
Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta	\$1.50
(\$1.25 in lots of 15 or more)	
Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance	\$2.00
Membership Certificates (Shingles), Beautifully Engraved	\$1.00
Golden Legion Button	\$3.50

SPECIAL

Double-face 10-inch recordings of	
Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00
All Four Records (limited number)	\$2.50
(Includes cost of packing and mailing)	

PHI DELTA THETA · BOX 151 · OXFORD, OHIO

The Plaque of Phi Delta Theta



Every chapter in the Fraternity should own one of these beautiful plaques for the front entrance to the house. Of high grade Government bronze with polished satin finish, the Plaque measures $11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$.

*Recommended as a Project
for Alumni Clubs*

Order through General
Headquarters

Oxford, Ohio. Price—\$47.75
Donor's Plate—\$4.25 additional



Additional Phi Delta Theta Supplies

A Guide to Successful Chapter Management by Paul C. Beam	\$1.00
The songs of Phi Delta Theta, Ninth Edition	\$1.50
Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta	\$1.50
(\$1.25 in lots of 15 or more)	
Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance	\$2.00
Membership Certificates (Shingles), Beautifully Engraved	\$1.00
Golden Legion Button	\$3.50

SPECIAL

Double-face 10-inch recordings of	
Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00
All Four Records (limited number)	\$2.50
(Includes cost of packing and mailing)	

PHI DELTA THETA • BOX 151 • OXFORD, OHIO

FORTY YEARS OF BALFOUR CRAFTSMANSHIP



Write for complete price list of your insignia

Dedicated to Fraternity Service

As we celebrate our 40th Anniversary year, the L. G. Balfour Company is proud to look back on its record of service to the fraternities and sororities. Founded on December 13, 1913, the L. G. Balfour Company was dedicated to serve the fraternities in the manufacture of their insignia, made for the first time in exact accordance with official contract specifications.

Such insignia is made from dies to give uniform gold content and exact design assuring the fact that each pin or key is identical.

Having surmounted the difficulties of two world wars providing vital defense work while serving the fraternities all the while, the L. G. Balfour Company on this 40th Anniversary pauses to rededicate itself to the service and satisfaction of the fraternity men and women.

You may be proud to wear your pin or key, fashioned by the skilled and experienced hands of Balfour craftsmen.

Mail Coupon for Your FREE COPY
The 1953 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK
40th Anniversary Edition

CRESTED RINGS to identify you for a lifetime.

PERSONAL JEWELRY for accessories and gifts.

FAVORS to make your parties unusual and different.

MING CHINA, Wedding Gifts, Baby Gifts, Zoo Parade, Chapter house door plates and other gifts.

Mail Coupon below—or write letter—for YOUR FREE COPY
(Please mention fraternity)

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts

In Canada . . . contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE

L. G. BALFOUR CO.
 Attleboro, Mass.

.....date

Please send

☐ 1953 BLUE BOOK

☐ Diamond Ring Booklet

☐ Ceramic Flyers

☐ Military Insignia Flyers

Name

Address

Φ Δ Θ

ONLY BALFOUR Gives You

This Complete Service

100 REPRESENTATIVES throughout the country to
 make PERSONAL chapter displays.

50 STORES from coast to coast to serve you.

THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

The Palladium Number

January
1953



Volume 77
No. 3, Part 2

A Journal devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity
HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor*

Strengthening the Delta in Phi Delta Theta

*Address by RAY BLACKWELL, Franklin '24, at Founders
Day Dinner of the Wilmington, Delaware, Alumni Club*

SOMETIME ago while attending a meeting of one of our chapters, the discussion became deeply involved over the question as to whether a planned party was to be formal or informal. Now, as Province President, my only interest in chapter discussions was to observe the method of conducting a meeting and the extent to which all members participated in the discussions. After hearing the pros and cons of formal dress for affairs in many chapters and over a period of many years, I confess that it is difficult for me to get excited about such matters, as important as they may be momentarily for the active brothers.

So, as the discussion continued beyond the point of diminishing returns, my mind began to drift to other thoughts. My attention became focused on a plaque in the chapter hall bearing the Greek symbols for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Now this plaque was materially no different from similar plaques to be found in nearly every $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter hall. It would be impossible for me to estimate the number of times my eyes have exposed my mind to these symbols. But for some reason on that particular evening and in that

particular chapter hall, I suddenly became aware, as I had never before been aware, of the Delta in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. I asked myself if there was some special significance in the Delta which had, up to that time, escaped my attention and, so far as I know, a significance in symbolism which had escaped the attention of others interested in our beloved Fraternity. I believe that in those few moments of concentration, I read a new meaning, at least a new meaning for me, into the Delta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

To those who can recall the ritualistic interpretations, the original meaning of the word for which the Delta stands needs no further elaboration and I would not want my thoughts to detract, in any way, from the ritualistic interpretation of the Delta. Rather, it is to be considered as supplementary. And there is nothing about this added significance which I wish to give the Delta which needs to be considered secret.

We all know, of course, that the Delta is the Greek equivalent of our capital "D."

The most obvious description of the Delta is that it is an equilateral triangle composed of

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.

three intersecting straight lines of equal length united at each intersection. It is this physical appearance of the Delta which furnishes the basis of the interpretation of its meaning in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ about which I want us to think.

Three straight lines of equal length form the Delta. What does each line represent?

I like to think of the base line as representing the individual chapter because I am sure that to the great majority of fraternity men, the individual chapter is the basis of his fraternity interest. It is not necessary for me to do more than call attention to this basic line which represents your chapter. You are a part of that chapter. While in the active chapter you, and your brother actives, served as temporary custodians of the charter for your chapter. You are proud of its successes and elements of strength; concerned with its failures and weaknesses. You praise it. You defend it when under attack. By and large you support it in varying degrees of intensity.

How can we as alumni give even better support to this basic line of the Delta? Let me suggest several ways:

By expressing your personal interest in the current activities of the chapter in the form of personal visits as often as possible, a personal note of commendation upon a worthy achievement, or a note of disapproval when its record is not pleasing to you;

By recommending worthy prospective members, always with the full realization that the choice of members is exclusively vested in the active chapter;

By faithfulness in attending alumni functions of your chapter;

By contributing to the physical needs of the chapter consistent with your ability to do so;

By giving your personal energy and time to serve as chapter adviser, alumni officers, trustee, or committee member when asked to do so;

By keeping yourself informed as to the chapter's activities and its problems, and keeping the chapter informed as to your activities; and,

By exercising patience and understanding in working with your active chapter, remembering always that you, a man of experience are passing judgment upon men less mature and experienced but who are, for the most part, just as interested in the important aspects of the future welfare of your chapter as you are.

Just one more thought before leaving the base line of the Delta. In reality that basic line is a double line for the base line of your Delta exists only because an institution exists. Your chapter's future and your institution's future are parallel. In giving support to your college



LT. CMDR. R. E. BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*

or university you are simultaneously giving support to your chapter. Contrary to a few opinions, it is my sincere belief that no chapter can be stronger than the institution of which it is a part.

What of the second line? What is its significance in the Delta?

I think of the second line as presenting the claim of the General Fraternity. In contrast to the basic line, far too few Phis have given sufficient thought to this line representing the General Fraternity. It elevates the base line from a local club to fraternity status. It gives added significance to the base line. It is an ever present reminder of the Founders and early pioneers of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. It represents the 114 other chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in all sections of the United States and Canada, and the more than 75,000 men in every part of the world who are your Brothers in the Bond. It represents your General Council and other General Officers, and the General Headquarters staff at Oxford composed of brothers who are working diligently and constantly, most of them without any remuneration, to improve all our chapters. It is this line that adds prestige and strength to the basic line of your chapter's Delta.

How can you help strengthen the General Fraternity line?

The simplest way is by sending in your annual contribution of two dollars or more. Each of you paid into the General Fraternity at the time of your initiation forty dollars. You are not *required* to make any additional pay-

ments during your lifetime to support your General Fraternity. Do you know that no other comparable fraternity has a membership fee as low as ours? Do you belong to any other organization that does not require annual dues? Do you realize that if you live out your normal life span, your original \$40.00 will not even cover the cost of your copy of THE SCROLL? Do you know that many worthwhile fraternity projects cannot be undertaken because of insufficient funds? Are you aware of the fact that unless more alumni send in voluntary contributions each year, there is no alternative but to raise the amount of the initiation fee, thus making it more difficult and perhaps even, in a few cases, prohibitive for some desirable men to accept an invitation to membership in your fraternity and in your chapter?

If every interested alumnus would send even the minimum contribution of two dollars each year, the General Fraternity would have sufficient funds not only to carry on its present program more effectively but to inaugurate new projects such as the much-needed Chapter Officers Training School, the publishing of an up-to-date alumni directory, and other desirable undertakings. Ask yourself the question, "Have I sent in my contribution this year?" Or perhaps, "Have I ever sent in a contribution?" And if your answer is "no," as I am afraid it will be in many cases, won't you, while it is on your mind, write your check for two, five, ten, or more dollars and send it to General Headquarters?

I have emphasized the financial contribution as a way of helping your General Fraternity because it is the one way every alumnus can strengthen that line of the Delta and because, just now, financial support is one of the pressing needs of your Fraternity.

But there are other ways in which you can help strengthen this line of the Delta. The General Fraternity is constantly in need of alumni who are willing to serve as Province Presidents, committee members, commissioners, and in many other capacities. Local alumni clubs always need more workers as officers and committee members. They should have more participants in their activities.

Are you willing to give your General Fraternity some of your time?

The General Fraternity welcomes ideas for fraternity improvement. Are you giving any thought to the problems of your Fraternity? What is your solution to the problems faced today by your Fraternity: finances, restrictive membership, scholarship, public relations, etc? Are you, as an alumnus, supporting the entire

Fraternity or are you limiting your support to your own chapter? Are you suggesting to chapters other than your own desirable members? Have you participated in one or more General Conventions of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$?

We have now identified two of the three lines of the Delta. What does the third line symbolize?

To me, the third line of the Delta stands for the American College Fraternity System of which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is a part.

We all agree that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is a great fraternity. Most of us would say that it is the greatest of all fraternities and certain recent impartial surveys would back us in that claim. But, as great as we think $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is, it probably could not exist today on any campus if it were the only college fraternity.

Since the very origin of the college fraternity in 1776, the very year of the birth of our nation, the college fraternity has been the subject of criticism from many sources, criticism which at times has been so strong that fraternities have been required to exist for certain periods *sub rosa*. In spite of this constant and continuous criticism, the college fraternity has continued to grow until today there are some 75 recognized fraternities with some 4,200 chapters and a membership of over one and one-third million men. And the growth continues. Why?

In my opinion, the college fraternity has continued to grow in spite of its unprecedented opposition because, with all its faults and let us not deceive ourselves, we have our vulnerable spots . . . it has served well the college youth of the United States and Canada. That is true of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. It is equally true of other fraternities. As one fraternity prospers, we all prosper; as one fraternity deteriorates, we all suffer. "United we stand; divided we fall" might well have been written for the college fraternity. We must always remember that while you and I may differentiate between fraternities, the non-fraternity public does not. The past and present attacks are not upon any one fraternity. They are upon the fraternity system.

How may we help strengthen the third line which represents the American Fraternity System?

We can develop within ourselves and encourage the development on the part of our undergraduate brothers the concept that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is but one of many great fraternities and that our own future is interwoven with the future of all fraternities. As one of the leading fraternities we have an obligation to continue our tradition of furnishing leadership to the fraternity world, a tradition established by such

Current Scholarship Data Brings Revision of Chart III

By DONALD M. DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*, Scholarship Commissioner

SUBMITTED with this note, for the first time but not for the last, is a revised edition of Scholarship Chart III, which indicates the current standing of all reported chapters which are in the lowest third among fraternities on their own

campuses and also below their institutional All-Men's Average.

The tables are self-explanatory, and are so arranged as to indicate chapters which have effected substantial improvement over previous

Phis as George Banta, Judge William Bayes, and others. Let us keep our competition and friendly rivalry within our fraternity circles but let us never be guilty of saying any word or performing any act in our rushing activities or in our public discussion of fraternities that would in any way reflect unfavorably upon another fraternity. Rather let us be quick to defend a rival fraternity from unjust criticism and slander.

Above all, let us constantly seek to improve our own chapters and our own fraternity so that no unfavorable results on the fraternity system can be charged to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Let us eliminate the basis for valid criticism and meet with courage the challenge of unjust criticism.

In closing, may I call your attention to one qualifying symbolism in the Delta. We have considered the three sides of the Delta; the individual chapter line, the general fraternity line, and the fraternity system line. But three lines do not necessarily make a Delta. It is only when these three lines are bound together at each point of intersection that a Delta is formed. Each line taken by itself is fragile and is easily broken. It is only when the three lines are firmly united in an unbroken and nearly unbreakable continuity that the maximum strength of the Delta is realized. Just as the three lines of the Delta are inter-dependent, so the local chapter, the parent fraternity, and the fraternity system are inter-dependent.

When I was initiated I became a member of three separate but closely integrated organizations: my own chapter, my general fraternity, and the American College Fraternity System. Each has made a significant contribution to me. To each I owe my loyalty and my support in terms of financial aid, time, energy, and thought. The three form my interpretation of the Delta in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

May I never again observe the Delta in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ without realizing my obligations and pledging myself to meet those obligations to my individual chapter, our General Fraternity, and the American College Fraternity System!

Calling All 1953 Candidates for The Golden Legion


THE 1953 Founders Day season is approaching and Phi Delta Theta wants to recognize at that time all of those brothers who are eligible to be inducted into the exclusive ranks of the Golden Legion!

All brothers who were initiated before Sept. 1, 1903, are eligible for this Order which honors only those men who have been Phis fifty years or more.

Candidates for the Golden Legion are urged to contact their nearest Alumni Club (see *Scroll Directory*). Reproduced below is a picture of the beautiful new Golden Legion certificate, executed in Gold and Blue, which will become one of your treasured possessions.

Don't miss your chance to be a Golden Legionnaire—through participation in the impressive ceremony at a Founders Day dinner this year!

The
GOLDEN LEGION


50 Years a Phi

OF PHI DELTA THETA

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

This is to certify that

was made a member of Phi Delta Theta by

Chapter on

and is therefore entitled to membership in the

GOLDEN LEGION *composed of Phis of Fifty*

Years or more.

President of the General Council

Executive Secretary

years as well as to show those which are currently delinquent.

Most notable is the very great improvement shown by a number of the chapters which have redeemed themselves by last year's academic record. Most notable of all are Utah Alpha, which ranked first on its campus after a wretched previous record, and Maryland Alpha, New York Epsilon, Colorado Beta, Ohio Gamma, and Oregon Gamma, which showed improvement

ranging from Plus 21.54 in the case of Maryland Alpha to Plus 13.80 for Oregon Gamma.

Your Scholarship Commissioner intends to continue to keep this particular chart current, and to submit it to the Editor of THE SCROLL for publication from time to time as changes in these listings occur. It does not, of course, replace the complete annual statistical report which will be available for 1951-1952 later this year and which will be published at that time.

CURRENT CHART III
LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

CHAPTER	INSTITUTION	1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952
<i>Four Years</i>					
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee University	13 of 17	15 of 17	13 of 16	14 of 17
<i>Three Years</i>					
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota		7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont		8 of 8	9 of 10	11 of 11
<i>Two Years</i>					
California Alpha	University of California			33 of 41	33 of 41
California Beta	Stanford University			19 of 24	22 of 24
Florida Gamma	Florida State College			11 of 14	13 of 14
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho			8 of 9	10 of 12
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago			9 of 10	Not reported
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College			6 of 6	6 of 6
Missouri Beta	Westminster College			7 of 7	7 of 7
Montana Alpha	Montana State University			7 of 9	7 of 8
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina			17 of 23	18 of 23
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Technology			10 of 11	10 of 11
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University			17 of 17	13 of 17
<i>One Year</i>					
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado				21 of 22
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia				16 of 19
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University				7 of 8
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois				36 of 50
Illinois Theta	Lake Forest College				3 of 3
Indiana Zeta	DePauw University				13 of 13
Maine Alpha	Colby College				7 of 8
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College				16 of 22
New York Alpha	Cornell University				45 of 50
New York Zeta	Colgate University				11 of 13
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University				19 of 19
North Dakota Alpha	University of North Dakota				10 of 11
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati				12 of 16
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College				9 of 10
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming				9 of 11

Cleared, so far, on 1951-1952 Grades

		1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952
Previously Reported:	Ohio Gamma, Indiana Epsilon, Oregon Gamma, Indiana Theta, Iowa Beta, Ohio Iota, Pennsylvania Gamma, Wisconsin Beta.			
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	21 of 22	22 of 22	7 of 24, and above all-men's average
Massachusetts Beta	Amherst College	9 of 10	8 of 10	7 of 10 and above all-men's average
New York Beta	Union College	15 of 16	16 of 17	11 of 17
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	24 of 31	32 of 32	14 of 32 and above all-men's average
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	9 of 11	9 of 11	FIRST of 11 and above all-men's average
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University		15 of 17	7 of 16 and above all-men's average
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania		28 of 36	17 of 37

Official Minutes of Meetings of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta

Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building at Oxford, Ohio, May 11, 12, 13, 1952

The meeting was called to order at 7:45 P.M. on Sunday, May 11, by President George E. Housser. In attendance besides Brother Housser were Treasurer of the General Council, George S. Ward; Reporter of the General Council, John H. Wilterding; Members-at-Large, Barrett Herrick and Frank S. Wright; Executive Secretary, Paul C. Beam; and Assistant Executive Secretaries, Robert J. Miller and Wayne M. Davis. Additionally, at later sessions of the meeting there were in attendance at various times President of Zeta Province, Jack E. Shepman; Advisers to Ohio Alpha, Harry M. Gerlach and Eugene Klise; as well as numerous members of the Ohio Alpha House Corporation and active chapter.

1. It was moved by Ward, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that the accounting firm of Ernst and Ernst with offices in Cincinnati, Ohio, be engaged to take charge of the annual audit of the financial records of the Fraternity for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952.

2. Upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Herrick, the General Council unanimously approved the appointment of Mata Mory as an official outfitter to the chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

3. After having heard the proposal of Louis L. Mitchell to manufacture and sell special $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ playing cards, Secretary Beam was authorized to try to arrange the most advantageous deal possible with Brother Mitchell on a basis which will involve the smallest possible capital investment on the part of the Fraternity and which will in no way impair the dignity or prestige of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. This action was taken subject to the approval of the Treasurer of the General Council.

4. Ward moved and Wilterding seconded that the sum of \$5,000 be removed from the Contingency Fund and transferred to the Catalogue and History Fund. The General Council acted unanimously upon this motion.

5. The letter of Stewart Howe, President of the Stewart Howe Alumni Service, warning the officers of all fraternities represented on the campus of the University of Michigan to be on the alert with respect to deteriorating chapter-alumni relations was received with deep interest and concern. Having heard the reading of the letter, Wilterding moved that the Executive Secretary be instructed to write Mr. Howe and thank him for his interest and kindness in calling this important matter to the attention of the General Council.

6. Upon hearing the report of the Executive Secretary that Dr. Ernest H. Hahne, President of Miami University and a member of Acacia Fraternity, has been seriously ill and upon leave of absence from the University for the better part of the 1951-52 academic year, it was moved by Ward, seconded by Wilterding and passed unanimously

that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting a resolution of good cheer and best wishes for the prompt and complete recovery of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s good friend and fellow Greek, Dr. Hahne.

7. The Executive Secretary transmitted the sad news to the General Council that Robert Duncan Kreger, *Case '47*, Lieutenant J.G. in the United States Naval Reserve, went down with the ill-fated ship *Hobson* on April 29, whereupon the General Council upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Herrick, directed that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting a resolution expressing the deep sympathy of the General Council to Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Kreger, the parents of Robert, Dr. Kreger being Vice-President of Miami University and a devoted friend of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

8. Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami '30*, who had been previously named chairman of a commission to administer the Arthur R. Priest Foundation, was present at this juncture to name as his fellow commissioners Dr. Burton L. French, *Idaho '01*; Dr. Walter E. Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*; A. Robert McHenry, Jr., *Gettysburg '38*; and Lee S. McDonald, *Knox '47*. Gerlach's nominations were unanimously approved upon the motion of Wilterding, seconded by Herrick.

9. With further reference to matters pertaining to the Arthur R. Priest Foundation, it was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Herrick and unanimously approved by the General Council that the Arthur R. Priest Commission be given full discretionary powers in the investment and administration of the Fund subject to the rules and regulations which apply to the investment of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund. It was further ordered that the Commission report annually to the General Council through the Executive Secretary.

10. The General Council and Brother Gerlach heard with deep interest the suggestion of Brother Wilterding that the income from the Arthur R. Priest Foundation be used as an award annually to Phi Delta Theta's outstanding undergraduate member whereupon Gerlach announced that this excellent proposal would be taken under advisement by the Arthur R. Priest Commission.

11. Having heard the reports of certain Province Presidents and members of the General Headquarters Secretariat that Theta Nu Epsilon, and other similar outlaw fraternities, are flourishing in certain sections of the United States, it was moved by Ward, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously by the General Council that each and every chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ take cognizance of Section 154 of the General Statutes which states in part as follows:

"Membership in organizations having a secret membership or those opposed by the authorities of the institution where located, is prohibited."

This resolution further ordered that every effort should be made by the officers of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity,

in all echelons, to fight these secret organizations and to make certain that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Code provisions are fully enforced with respect to membership in such organizations.

12. At this point in the proceedings the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to entertain the petition of Jerome Pat Rhodes, Bond #39, New Mexico Alpha, for reinstatement into Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. After giving this matter the careful attention which it deserved, the petition was denied by unanimous action of the Board of Trustees upon motion duly made and seconded because of Rhodes' admitted membership in Theta Nu Epsilon Fraternity in direct defiance of Section 154 under Title VII of the General Statutes of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

Having heard a motion for adjournment, President Houser declared the meeting adjourned at 11:10 P.M. on Sunday night, May 11, to be reconvened at 9:30 A.M. on Monday, May 12.

All those in attendance at the previous session answered the roll call when the meeting was called to order by Brother Houser.

13. The General Council unanimously supported the motion of Wright which was seconded by Herrick that Georgia Alpha be placed on probation for an indefinite period of time for flaunting the rules and regulations of the University of Georgia and Section 255 under Title XIV of the General Statutes with respect to the use or presence of alcoholic beverages in the chapter house. This action was taken in harmony with similar disciplinary action by the University of Georgia authorities.

14. The Executive Secretary submitted a letter which had been received by him from John L. Ballif, Dean of Men at the University of Utah, under date of May 6, 1952, exposing certain misconduct on the part of Utah Alpha during the University of Utah's "U Days." Having heard Dean Ballif's indictment, the Executive Secretary was directed to write a stern letter of censure to Utah Alpha reminding that chapter that it has only recently been on probation imposed by the General Council and further reminding the chapter that its age in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s family of chapters would dictate that it conduct its affairs with a greater degree of maturity. This action was taken upon motion duly made and seconded.

In order that the General Council might accept Ohio Alpha's invitation to take lunch with the chapter, the meeting was recessed at 11:30 A.M. and reconvened at 1:35 P.M. after a most delicious lunch and enjoyable social hour in the Ohio Alpha chapter house.

15. Because of his removal from the geographical boundaries of Eta Province, Paul B. Price, *Davidson* '24, was compelled to submit his resignation as President of Eta Province effective June 1, 1952. Upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward, the General Council accepted Brother Price's resignation with deep reluctance and with deep appreciation of his devoted and worthwhile service on behalf of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity in the states of Kentucky and Tennessee during his brief tenure of office.

Expulsions

Dean Pic'l, Bond Number 39, by California Delta chapter on Sept. 30, 1952, for financial delinquency.

Warren D. Kiefer, Bond Number 54, by New Mexico Alpha chapter, on Feb. 4, 1952, for financial delinquency.

Keith M. Crompton, Bond Number 913, Ohio Gamma chapter, by the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity on recommendation of the chapter, Chapter Adviser, and Province President, on Aug. 23, 1952, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

Joseph P. Metz, Bond Number 405, Maryland Alpha chapter, by the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity on recommendation of the chapter, Chapter Advisers, and Province President, on Aug. 23, 1952, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

Samuel Gilkenson, Bond Number 602, Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter, by the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity on Dec. 16, 1952, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

James Silas Brooke, Jr., Bond Number 186, Virginia Zeta chapter, by the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity on Dec. 16, 1952, on recommendation of Province President for financial delinquencies.

Resignation

Richard Daniels, Bond Number 746, at request of Ohio Epsilon chapter on May 28, 1952.

16. Wilterding further moved and Ward seconded the motion that Brother George A. Swinebroad, *Centre* '23, be named as Brother Price's successor as President of Eta Province. This motion was very enthusiastically and unanimously adopted and Secretary Beam was directed to extend the invitation to Brother Swinebroad to serve and to request the approval of the chapters of Eta Province in conformity with Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

17. President Houser heard a motion which was duly seconded that the next meeting of the General Council be held at the French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, on Saturday and Sunday, August 23 and 24, in advance of the 49th General Convention which will open at the same place on Tuesday, August 26. This motion was unanimously adopted by the General Council.

18. The activities of the various Province Presidents for the 1951-52 college year were reviewed after which it was moved by Herrick and seconded by Wilterding that the Province Presidents be accorded a hearty vote of thanks for their excellent and efficient services during the academic year just

now coming to a close. This resolution was unanimously approved by the General Council.

19. The General Council unanimously approved the motion of Herrick which was seconded by Wilterding that all Assistant Province Presidents be certified for full participation in the 49th General Convention and that their Convention expenses be absorbed by the General Fraternity treasury. Such certification was made contingent, however, upon the attendance by the Assistant Province Presidents at the pre-Convention Officers Conference which will take place on Monday, August 25.

20. Having heard the proposal of Assistant Secretary Davis that the General Council make standard equipment for the active chapters the booklet *Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance*, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously by the General Council that the Executive Secretary be directed to purchase 150 copies of said booklet for distribution among all active chapters and General Officers at the beginning of the 1952-53 college year.

21. Executive Secretary Beam announced to the General Council that he would shortly enter into negotiations with the L. G. Balfour Company for a renewal of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s official jewelry contract. Upon inviting suggestions from the General Council, the Executive Secretary was directed to renew the contract with the Balfour Company as of September 1, 1952, provided there were no price adjustments upward and provided a mutually satisfactory arrangement with respect to jewelry commissions could be worked out with the Balfour Company. This action was taken upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward.

22. Assistant Executive Secretary Davis and Assistant Executive Secretary Miller presented a most enlightening "State of the Chapter" report dealing with all important functions of chapter operations, including finances, scholarship, pledge training, extra-curricular activities, etc. Upon receiving and studying this information, the General Council issued certain directives to the General Headquarters Secretariat looking toward the correction of unsatisfactory conditions which exist at a few chapters including Alabama Alpha, California Alpha, Colorado Alpha, Idaho Alpha, Illinois Theta, Indiana Zeta, New York Epsilon, Pennsylvania Epsilon, and Rhode Island Alpha.

23. Because of that chapter's admitted violation of Section 137 under Title VII of the General Statutes with respect to pledge training, Colorado Alpha was placed on probation for an indefinite period of time by the unanimous action of the General Council on motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick.

24. Because of certain observations which have been made by visiting officers of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity, the Executive Secretary was directed to write a stern letter of reproach to Ohio Zeta for pledge training practices of a questionable nature which may not violate the letter of Section 137 but which in the opinion of the observers violates the spirit of the law. This action was unanimous upon

motion duly made and seconded.

At this juncture the meeting was recessed at 6:10 P.M. for dinner and reconvened at 8 P.M. on Monday, May 12.

25. Present at this session was Jack E. Shepman, President of Zeta Province, and a substantial number of officers, both active and alumni, of the Ohio Alpha chapter several of whom addressed themselves to the question of Ohio Alpha's recent alleged misadventures, both with respect to the chapter and certain individual members thereof. The General Council listened with the deepest attention and concern to the reports after which the Ohio Alpha members were excused until such time as the governing board of the Fraternity could review the evidence and deal with the situation concretely.

26. The General Council heard the proposal of W. T. Peck and Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as transmitted by Brother R. W. Baily, to publish in offset, partially by photographic process a new catalogue or directory. The General Council expressed deep gratitude to Brother Baily for the time and trouble to which he had gone but was reluctantly compelled to reject the proposal upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick, because of the lack of funds at this time for such a project. The Executive Secretary was directed to write to Brother Baily on behalf of the General Council expressing the appreciation of the governing board.

27. Secretary Beam announced the impending meeting of the Survey Commission to take place in New York City on Friday, May 16, and at the same time inquired whether there were any suggestions to be transmitted to the Survey Commission preceding the meeting. It was moved by Herrick, seconded by Wilterding, and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam be directed to communicate with the Survey Commission promptly, calling the attention of these brothers to the fact that there are several chapters presently on the chapter roll in institutions which might very well come under the surveillance of the Survey Commission with a view toward withdrawing those charters. The Survey Commission was directed to make the necessary investigation of the institutions and report its findings to the next meeting of the General Council.

28. Brothers Beam, Davis and Miller presented a well received and unanimously approved report of General Headquarters chapter visitation work for the 1951-52 college year and their recommendations for similar coverage during the 1952-53 year.

29. Secretary Beam presented a report of chapter delinquencies as of May 10, 1952, whereupon the Secretary was fully empowered to take whatever steps may be necessary in his judgment and in accordance with Code requirements, to see to it that every chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is in good standing with respect to report requirements before the 49th General Convention. It was further ordered that the Executive Secretary be authorized to notify all delinquent chapters that the credentials of their official delegates will be in serious jeopardy if all outstanding delinquencies are not promptly removed.

30. Assistant Secretary Davis, Secretary of the Founders Room Committee, announced the results of the competition among the Ohio Alpha members for occupancy of the Founders Room in Elliott Hall for the 1952-53 college year. The General Council received Brother Davis' report with great pleasure and promptly and unanimously approved of it.

31. The attention of the General Council was called to the eighth annual Purdue University Housemothers School to take place on the Purdue University campus on June 15-28, 1952, after which it was moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously that Executive Secretary Beam be authorized to appropriate a sum of money from the General Fraternity treasury, not exceeding \$100, which will be used as a scholarship for a housemother of Secretary Beam's selection to attend and participate in the forthcoming Housemothers Training School. It was further ordered that the Executive Secretary make the necessary arrangements promptly and transmit to the recipient of the scholarship information that it will be necessary, in reciprocation for the scholarship, to take somewhat copious notes of the Training School and assemble such notes for transmittal to the General Council and all of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s other housemothers.

32. It was moved by Brother Ward, seconded by Brother Herrick and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam be directed to make certain important adjustments in the Bonds, including a faithful performance clause, now covering both the General and Chapter officers at the expiration of the present contracts, such expiration dates being September 1, 1952, and February 1, 1953, respectively.

33. Assistant Secretaries Davis and Miller presented a first preliminary report and dummy for the 1952 edition of the General Fraternity's rushing booklet—*The Crew That Sails the Phi*. The General Council received the report with great interest and directed that plans be developed further for a final report to the General Council preceding the August 1 publication date. This action was taken on motion of Brother Wilterding and seconded by Brother Ward.

At the conclusion of the above item of business, President Houser adjourned the meeting at 12:10 A.M. on Tuesday, May 13, and announced that the meeting would reconvene at 9 A.M. the same day.

34. Treasurer Ward presented a most excellent report covering certain recommendations which he, as the financial officer of the General Council, proposes to present to the Committee on Constitution and General Statutes at the 49th General Convention. Said proposals will be incorporated in amendments to the Constitution and General Statutes and are designed to provide additional, and much needed, revenues with which to administer the affairs of the Fraternity. Ward's recommendations received the hearty approval of the General Council upon motion of Wright, seconded by Wilterding.

35. Secretary Beam offered for advance study a proposed operating budget for the 1952-53 fiscal year, such budget being accepted in its entirety on

an interim basis for use between the close of the present fiscal year June 30, 1952, and the date upon which the next General Council will take office, August 29, 1952. This action was taken upon motion duly made and seconded, contingent upon the preparation and submission of a new, and if necessary, revised budget at the conclusion of the 49th General Convention.

36. Upon the motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick, the contract for the printing of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium* for the 1952-53 edition was renewed with the George Banta Publishing Company under the same terms and conditions which prevailed for the previous edition.

After having disposed of the above item of business, the President of the General Council recessed the meeting at 12:20 P.M. for lunch. The meeting was reconvened at 1:40 P.M.

37. Turning to matters dealing with the 49th General Convention, the Executive Secretary presented a new and revised program of events which, with a few revisions, was unanimously approved by the General Council upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward.

38. Convention matters were interrupted at this juncture in order to resolve the Ohio Alpha matter concerning which previous action had been postponed. After additional discussion, President Houser entertained the following motion which was offered by Wright and seconded by Ward.

"Following a meeting with the President of Zeta Province the Chapter Advisors of Ohio Alpha, certain Trustees of the House Corporation and officers and members of the active chapter, the General Council entered into a full discussion of the existing situation at Ohio Alpha as disclosed by the statements and admissions of the active chapter members themselves. Admittedly the chapter has in direct contravention of the University rules and regulations and of Section 255 of the Code permitted the use of intoxicating liquors in the chapter house with the inevitable result that the chapter and certain of its members have been involved in a series of episodes which brought discredit not only to the members involved but to the chapter and the Fraternity. It was, therefore, unanimously resolved that the Executive Secretary be authorized and empowered, in collaboration with the University authorities, the Province President and Chapter Advisers, to take such actions as may be necessary to remedy this unsavory situation and to bring about an improvement in the conduct of Ohio Alpha and a proper realization by its members of their responsibility to their University, their chapter and to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and to this end that the Executive Secretary seek the co-operation of other fraternities on the campus and particularly its fellow members of the Miami Triad, $B\Theta\Gamma$ and ΣX .

After the above resolution was adopted by the General Council, the President and Advisers of Ohio Alpha were invited into the Council chamber

to hear the resolution read in their presence and to be presented with copies for their files.

39. The proposed budget of Convention expenses as prepared by the Executive Secretary in his capacity as Convention Manager was examined and unanimously adopted by the General Council upon motion by Brother Ward and seconded by Brother Herrick.

40. The Executive Secretary presented to the General Council a list of Convention Committees and Panel Groups, all of which were unanimously approved by the General Council without revision, following which the General Council, with the advice of the Convention Manager completed the task of appointing the Chairmen of the Various Committees and Panel Groups and the delegates, both alumni and active chapter, who will serve with and under them.

41. The Convention Manager sought and gained permission to call a pre-Convention organization meeting at the site of the Convention sometime during the early summer, such meeting to be attended by representatives of the host alumni clubs in Indiana and Kentucky and the President and Assistant President of Kappa Province. This action was taken upon motion duly made and seconded.

42. The Convention Manager presented a proposed pre-Convention Officers Conference program which, with certain revisions, was unanimously adopted by the General Council upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Wright. It was further ordered that the proposed Conference take place on Monday, August 25, and that the Executive Secretary be directed to notify all General Officers that their attendance would be required at French Lick Springs for that meeting.

There being no further business to transact, the meeting of the General Council was adjourned *sine die* at 3:45 P.M. on Tuesday, May 13.

GEORGE E. HOUSSE, Q. C.
President, General Council

PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

**French Lick Springs, Indiana,
August 23, 24, 1952**

The meeting was called to order at 11:20 A.M. on Saturday, August 23, by President George E. Housser with Brothers Ward, Herrick and Wright in attendance, as well as Executive Secretary Beam and Assistant Secretaries Miller and Davis. Because of the delay in the arrival of Brother Wilterding, Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium* was authorized, by unanimous consent, to take a place at the council table pending Wilterding's arrival. At various times during this and subsequent sessions, numerous Commissioners and Province Presidents were admitted to the meeting.

1. Upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Ward, the Executive Secretary was directed to complete the negotiations and enter into a contract with the

Frazer Insurance Agency, Oxford, Ohio for adequate Fidelity and Faithful Performance bond coverage on the financial officers of the General Fraternity and General Headquarters effective September 1, 1952, at which time the present contract expires.

2. Upon Herrick's motion, seconded by Ward, the Executive Secretary was directed to complete similar negotiations with the Frazer Insurance Agency for the same type of bond coverage, as provided for the financial officers of the General Fraternity, on all chapter treasurers effective February 1, 1953, at which time the present contract expires. It was further ordered that the Executive Secretary advise all house corporation treasurers that they may join in this type of Schedule bond coverage if they wish to do so.

3. Having regretfully received and accepted the resignation of Charles T. Stuart, *Nebraska* '33, as President of Psi Province, the General Council unanimously approved the appointment of Sanford L. Flickinger, *Iowa Wesleyan* '46, as Stuart's successor, Flickinger's appointment to become effective immediately. This action was taken upon motion of Wright seconded by Herrick.

4. Upon motions duly made and seconded, Brothers Carrigan Wilson, *North Carolina* '29, Clem E. Bininger, *Centre* '31, and Stanley Brown, *Nebraska* '36, were appointed Interim Presidents of Eta, Mu, and Omicron Provinces, respectively, for the transaction of business at the 49th General Convention.

5. Upon President Housser's recommendation, it was moved by Wright, duly seconded and passed unanimously, that Secretary Beam take charge of that portion of the final session of the 49th General Convention dealing with the presentation of citations, trophies and other awards to certain meritorious chapters.

6. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council was unanimous in its opinion that the President-elect of the General Council should make the testimonial presentations to Brothers Hilton U. Brown and Dr. John Edwin Brown at the Banquet session of the 49th General Convention.

7. It was moved by Herrick, seconded by Ward and passed unanimously, that Secretary Beam be directed to draft and transmit congratulatory telegrams to Beta Theta Pi and Phi Gamma Delta fraternities both of which were in Convention assembled simultaneously with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity.

8. On Herrick's motion, which was seconded by Wright, the Executive Secretary was directed to notify Indiana Alpha, or the initiation team thereof, that in addition to initiating its own candidate at the Model Initiation Ceremony at the French Lick Springs Convention, it should also, if possible, initiate a selected Phikeia from the Kentucky Epsilon chapter.

9. Having heard the proposal for the mass initiation of a large number of Digamma Alpha Upsilon alumni of what is now Illinois Theta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity at initiation fees somewhat below those required by the Constitution and General Statutes,

the General Council unanimously rejected the proposal upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Ward.

10. Following a careful review of the various chapter situations, the General Council voted unanimously to call before it a selected list of chapters during the days of the French Lick Springs Convention for a discussion of the problems with which those chapters are presently beset. The chapters which were so notified and interviewed were: Louisiana Beta, Colorado Alpha, Florida Gamma, Georgia Alpha, Idaho Alpha, Indiana Zeta, Kansas Beta, Maine Alpha, Maryland Alpha, North Carolina Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Pennsylvania Zeta, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Utah Alpha, Virginia Zeta, West Virginia Alpha and Alabama Alpha.

At this point in the proceedings the meeting adjourned at 5:30 P.M. for dinner to reconvene at 9:15 P.M. the same evening.

11. The first order of business for this session was a report by Editor Biggers of his activities as Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium* during the biennium just ended. Upon Wright's motion which was duly seconded, Biggers' report was unanimously and enthusiastically approved.

There being no further General Council business to transact, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 10:00 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 P.M. for the transaction of the following business:

12. Based upon a careful study of the evidence as presented by his chapter, the Chapter Advisers and the Province President, Keith M. Crompton, *Ohio Gamma '53*, Bond number 913, was expelled by unanimous action of the Board of Trustees for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

13. Based upon a careful study of the proceedings of a trial by his chapter, and the evidence presented by his chapter, the Chapter Advisers and Province President, Joseph P. Metz, *Maryland Alpha '51*, Bond number 405, was expelled from $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

There being no further business to be transacted, the meeting of the Board of Trustees was adjourned at 10:45 P.M., Saturday, August 23, 1952.

GEORGE E. HOUSSE, Q. C.
President, General Council

PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND SURVEY COMMISSION

A joint session of the General Council and the Survey Commission was called to order at 10:00 A.M. on Sunday, August 24, by President Housser. In attendance at this meeting besides the President of the General Council were: George S. Ward, T.G.C.; John H. Wilterding, R.G.C.; Barrett Herrick and Frank S. Wright, Members-at-Large; Henry K. Urion, Chairman of the Survey Commission; Levering Tyson; Joseph C. Hinsey and Henry S. Barshinger, Members of the Survey Commission; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary and Robert J. Miller

and Wayne M. Davis, Assistant Secretaries; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of *THE SCROLL*. Additionally, and at various times during the meeting, Province Presidents Jack E. Shepman, Ray L. Gardner, Herbert E. Case, Robert R. Downing and Sam P. McKenzie were present.

The joint meeting was held for two purposes, in the first instance in order to discuss the various petitioning groups and the institutions which they represent which are presently under consideration for charters. Secondly, the meeting was held for the purpose of discussing broad policies with respect to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s future expansion.

Inasmuch as the Survey Commission has complete autonomy in conducting its affairs, this somewhat extraordinary meeting took the form of a round table discussion. After both morning and afternoon sessions the joint meeting of the General Council—Survey Commission adjourned at 4:10 P.M. on Sunday, August 24, 1952.

GEORGE E. HOUSSE, Q. C.
President, General Council
PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

French Lick Springs, Indiana August 29, 1952

The meeting was called to order at 7:45 P.M. by the President-Elect of the General Council, George S. Ward. In attendance at this meeting were: John H. Wilterding, Treasurer of the General Council; Barrett Herrick, Reporter of the General Council, and Frank S. Wright and Ray L. Gardner, Members-at-Large, the latter having been elected to the General Council during the sessions of the 49th General Convention just concluded, and Executive Secretary Paul Beam. In attendance also for part of the meeting was Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of *THE SCROLL*.

1. Upon motion of Gardner, which was duly seconded, Paul C. Beam was reappointed Executive Secretary by unanimous action of the General Council.

2. By unanimous consent, President Ward named John H. Wilterding as Treasurer of the General Council and Barrett Herrick as Reporter of the General Council to serve with him as members of the Executive Committee for the ensuing biennium.

3. The General Council unanimously reappointed Hayward S. Biggers Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *Palladium*.

4. Donald M. DuShane was reappointed Scholarship Commissioner by unanimous action of the General Council upon motion of Herrick, which was duly seconded.

5. Upon the motion of Wilterding, which was duly seconded, Brothers Harold A. Minnich, David A. Gaskill and Fred M. Bosworth were re-named as Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, the first named to continue in his capacity as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

6. Upon the motion of Herrick, which was duly seconded, William F. Murray, William O. Rice, and

Richard S. Cutler were reappointed as Trustees of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund, the former to continue in his capacity as Chairman on the Board of Trustees.

7. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Henry Q. Middendorf was reappointed President of Alpha Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, William H. Mitchell was reappointed President of Beta Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

9. Upon motion duly made and seconded, H. L. Stuart was reappointed President of Gamma Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

10. Upon motion duly made and seconded, W. Roland Galvin was reappointed President of Delta Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

11. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Sam P. McKenzie was reappointed President of Epsilon Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

12. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Jack E. Shepman was reappointed President of Zeta Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

13. Upon motion duly made and seconded, George A. Swinebroad was reappointed President of Eta Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

14. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Cmdr. J. Foster Geise was reappointed President of Theta Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

15. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Herbert E. Case was reappointed President of Iota Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Major Gen. Paul R. Hawley was reappointed President of Kappa Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

17. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Robert E. Cross was reappointed Assistant President of Kappa Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

18. Upon motion duly made and seconded, W. E. Neal was reappointed President of Lambda Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

19. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Hobby H. McCall was reappointed President of Nu Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

20. Upon motion duly made and seconded, C. C. Bledsoe was reappointed Assistant President of Nu Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Robert R. Downing was reappointed President of Xi Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

22. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Francis D. Lyon was reappointed President of Omicron Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

23. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Fred A. Hunt was reappointed President of Sigma Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

24. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Francis Pearson was reappointed President of Tau Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

25. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Robert W. Richardson was reappointed President of Upsilon Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

26. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Sanford L. Flickinger was reappointed President of Psi Province subject to the consent of the chapters of that Province as provided in Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

27. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Brother Gardner was commissioned to search for his successor as President of Pi Province and report to the General Council as soon as a satisfactory man has been found.

28. The General Council examined the draft of an operating budget for the fiscal year 1952-53 which had been prepared jointly by Brothers Ward and Beam. In view of the fact that certain important changes were indicated as the result of amendments passed by the 49th General Convention affecting financial matters, the General Council gave its unanimous consent for Treasurer Wilterding and Secretary Beam to draft a new budget for subsequent presentation, by mail vote, to the General Council.

29. The question of stimulating annual Alumni Contributions was discussed with the result that a regional type of organization was strongly considered to lend its support to this project. As the first step in this arrangement, Brother Ward was commissioned to communicate with Brother Frank Neal, Tacoma, Washington, in order to determine whether or not the latter might consent to head-

ing up the Northwestern area in this important matter. This action was taken upon motion of Gardner which was duly seconded.

30. Inasmuch as it was considered that the state of South Dakota is historically, culturally and economically more closely tied to Lambda Province than to Psi Province, this state was restored to the former Province upon motion of Gardner and seconded by Wilterding. The Executive Secretary was instructed to notify all interested brothers and to make the necessary changes to THE SCROLL Directory.

31. Acting upon the motion of Wright, the General Council voted unanimously to retire the present Founders Trophy into the hands of its many-time winner, Tennessee Alpha and to secure and place in competition a new Founders Trophy. (Note: it will be a matter of great gratification to the entire Fraternity as it was to the General Council that Judge William R. Bayes, the donor of the original Founders Trophy in 1929, has eagerly consented to purchase and place in competition a new Founders Trophy.)

32. The Executive Secretary presented a chapter visitation schedule for the General Headquarters staff for the first semester of the 1952-53 academic year which, with a few revisions, was unanimously approved by the General Council.

33. Secretary Beam presented a bid from the Glendale Nurseries, Glendale, Ohio, for the replacement and trimming of certain trees and shrubs to the General Headquarters gardens and grounds. The proposal was unanimously approved by the General Council upon motion of Wilterding.

34. At the suggestion of Gardner, every effort will be made to conduct the installation exercises for the newly-chartered Washington Delta chapter at the College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington, during the first week of December, 1952. The General Council unanimously approved the idea of re-installing the Colorado Gamma chapter at Colorado A. & M. College immediately subsequent to the Washington Delta installation followed by a meeting of the General Council at a time and place to be selected by the President of the General Council.

There being no further business to be transacted, the meeting of the General Council was adjourned *sine die* at 10:45 P.M. on Friday, August 29, 1952.

GEORGE S. WARD

President, General Council

PAUL C. BEAM

Executive Secretary

**Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri
December 15, 16, 1952**

The meeting was called to order in the English Room of the Chase Hotel at 10:15 A.M. on Monday, December 15, with all members of the General Council in attendance except Brother George S. Ward, President, who had entered Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore, Maryland, for surgery on December 2. In Brother Ward's absence, Brother John H. Wilterding, Treasurer of the General

Council and second in command, was named acting President of the General Council and, therefore, the presiding officer at this meeting. In addition to Brothers Wilterding, Herrick, Wright and Gardner, Brother Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, was also in attendance.

1. The office of Alumni Commissioner having been vacated with the resignation of Brother William Shaw, *Kansas '06*, the General Council unanimously approved of the appointment of Brother Emmett Junge, *Nebraska '26*, P.P.G.C., to serve in this important capacity upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Gardner.

2. By reason of a technical error of omission, the office of Finance Commissioner not having been filled at the conclusion of the French Lick Springs Convention, the General Council unanimously approved of the re-appointment of Brother John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '05*, upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright.

3. It was moved by Gardner and seconded by Herrick that the official duties of the Finance Commissioner be re-defined and that in the future, among other things, the Finance Commissioner be requested to serve as liaison officer and act in close collaboration with the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund, the Province Presidents, the General Headquarters and the various local Chapter House Corporation officers to the end that the greatest possible amount of concerted and coordinated action might be maintained in maintaining $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s fiscal policies. It was further ordered that the Finance Commissioner be named the permanent Chairman of the Committee on Chapter Houses at each General Convention and that the Executive Secretary be directed to write to all House Corporation officers advising them of the organizational arrangements stated above.

These actions were taken by the unanimous vote of the General Council.

4. Upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick, the Survey Commission was re-constituted to include the full complement of five members as provided in Section 16 under Article VI of the Constitution and Brothers Levering Tyson, *Gettysburg '10*; John J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt '04*, P.P.G.C.; Dave D. Price, *Oklahoma '28*; Major General Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana '12*; and Francis D. Lyon, *U.C.L.A. '27*, were named as members of this Standing Committee by unanimous action of the General Council.

5. The operating budget for the fiscal year 1952-53 as prepared and submitted by Brothers Wilterding and Beam was unanimously approved by the General Council after careful study and several important adjustments had been made, upon motion of Gardner, seconded by Herrick.

6. Executive Secretary Beam presented a substantial amount of information concerning possible sites for the 1954 General Convention and reported to the General Council that tentative reservations have been placed at several hotels over a wide geographical area in order to provide necessary "insurance"

for the desired dates. After having received this information with great interest, the General Council directed Beam to obtain certain important facts and figures concerning two or three additional locations and to be prepared to make a report by mail to the General Council at an early date. In the meantime, the Executive Secretary was authorized to release the tentative reservations which had been procured at certain of the hotels where it was considered impracticable to hold the Convention.

7. It was moved by Wright, seconded by Gardner and passed unanimously, that the Executive Secretary be re-appointed as Convention Manager for the 1954 General Convention.

8. Secretary Beam presented a most interesting and enlightening recapitulation of General Convention expenses for the past eight Conventions indicating that, despite constantly spiraling costs, the net cost of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s General Conventions has been kept well within bounds over the years.

9. After a considerable amount of interesting discussion on the subject, it was moved by Herrick, seconded by Wright and passed unanimously, that there be inaugurated during the summer of 1953 a "Workshop" for a selected group of General Officers, such a Workshop to be conducted for a period of at least three days at the General Headquarters of the Fraternity in Oxford, Ohio. It was the unanimous opinion of the General Council that the General Officers Workshop should be conducted on a trial basis and the Executive Secretary was directed to enter into prompt negotiations with the officials of Miami University with respect to board and room facilities and to submit promptly to the General Council by mail a suggested budget of expenses for such a Workshop, including transportation for the various General Officers involved to and from Oxford, Ohio.

10. It was moved by Herrick, and seconded by Gardner that Secretary Beam be directed to transfer \$5,000 from the Contingency Fund to the Catalogue and Directory Fund. This action was taken upon the unanimous vote of the General Council and in pursuance of a policy previously established.

11. Upon the recommendation of Scholarship Commissioner Donald M. DuShane and upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick, the Scholarship Probation previously imposed upon Ohio Gamma was removed and the Scholarship Commissioner requested to so notify the chapter.

12. In accordance with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Scholarship Resolution and by reason of three successive years of substandard scholarship, South Dakota Alpha and Vermont Alpha were placed on Scholarship Probation upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner. The executive Secretary was directed to notify the two delinquent chapters and to remind them of the more severe punitive action which will be imposed if they fail, during the 1952-53 academic year, to raise their scholastic status to a satisfactory basis.

13. Upon the recommendation of Scholarship Commissioner DuShane, Virginia Zeta was given a reprieve from the threatened suspension of its charter and permitted to remain on Scholarship

Probation for the 1952-53 academic year by virtue of the fact that the chapter's scholastic record for the second semester of the 1951-52 academic year showed substantial improvement over the previous five semesters to the extent that the chapter had raised its relative rank among fraternities at Washington & Lee University from the fourth to the third quartile. This action was taken unanimously upon motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright.

14. The General Council acted unanimously to activate a recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner made at the 49th General Convention which provides for the creation of a "Scholarship Trustee" for chapters which have been below $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s good academic standing level for two consecutive years. This resolution was passed upon the motion of Wright, seconded by Gardner and it was ordered, in further pursuance of this agenda, that Virginia Zeta's present status of "ordinary" probation be changed to one of "social" probation; that a Scholarship Trustee be appointed to act as conservator of the chapter's scholastic activities and that the Dean of Men at Washington & Lee University, the President and Adviser of the Virginia Zeta chapter, and the Province President be notified of these actions and directed to promptly effectuate them.

By further action of the General Council, the Executive Secretary was directed to take charge of all mechanical details in connection with the above resolution.

15. Upon motion of Gardner, seconded by Wright, Scholarship Commissioner DuShane was directed to issue a warning to South Dakota Alpha and Vermont Alpha that they, too, are seriously threatened with action similar to that described in the preceding paragraphs.

16. The General Council unanimously approved the appointment of Brother George E. Houser, P.P.G.C., to act as Chairman of a Committee of his own selection to revise and rewrite the Constitution and General Statutes of the Fraternity, such revision to be completed, if possible, by March 1, 1954, and the manuscript to be submitted to the General Council for approval on that date. This action was taken upon the motion of Herrick, which was seconded by Wright.

17. Having received and read the report of Brother Robert J. Miller, Assistant Executive Secretary, of the depressing and deplorable condition of the grave and tombstone of Founder Ardivan Walker Rodgers in Brighton, Iowa, it was moved by Herrick, seconded by Gardner and passed unanimously, that Secretaries Beam and Miller be commissioned to provide for all necessary repairs to Founders Rodgers' tombstone and to arrange for perpetual care of the grave.

18. Upon the motion of Wright, which was duly seconded, the General Council was unanimous in its decision to divide Alpha Province into two separate and distinct geographical units to facilitate administrative details in the Fraternity. As a result of this action, Alpha North Province was created which shall henceforth embrace the Canadian Provinces of Nova Scotia and Quebec and the

United States of Maine and Vermont.

In further pursuance of this resolution, Alpha South Province was likewise created, which Province will embrace the United States of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island.

19. Having received and accepted with deep reluctance, the resignation of Brother Henry Q. Middendorf as President of Alpha Province, the General Council unanimously named Brother Edward J. Walz, *M.I.T.* '47, to serve as President of Alpha North Province. This action was taken upon motion of Wright, seconded by Herrick.

20. Herrick moved and Gardner seconded the nomination of Brother Edward A. Knowles, *Virginia* '39, as President of Alpha South Province. The General Council unanimously approved this nomination.

21. Having received and accepted, with deep reluctance, the resignation of Brother Edward D. Claycomb as President of Mu Province, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Gardner and passed unanimously, that Brother Clem E. Bininger, *Centre* '31, be named to fill this vacancy.

22. Upon motion of Gardner, seconded by Wright, Omicron Province was divided into two separate and distinct geographical and administrative units of the Fraternity. The General Council unanimously approved this motion and directed that henceforth Omicron North Province shall consist of that part of the state of California north of the Tehachapi Mountains and the state of Nevada.

In further pursuance of the re-districting of Omicron Province, Omicron South Province was created and it shall henceforth consist of that part of the state of California lying south of the Tehachapi Mountains and the state of Arizona.

23. Having received and accepted, with deep reluctance, the resignation of Brother Francis D. Lyon as President of Omicron Province, the General Council unanimously approved the appointment of Brother Stanley Brown, *Nebraska* '36, to serve as President of Omicron South Province, such action having been taken upon the motion of Herrick, seconded by Wright.

24. It was moved by Gardner, seconded by Wright and passed unanimously, that Brother Ed Callan, be named as President of Omicron North Province.

25. It was moved by Gardner, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously, that, for proper administrative purposes, Pi Province be re-constituted into two separate and distinct governmental units to be known as Pi North Province and Pi South Province. It was further ordered that henceforth Pi North Province shall consist of the Canadian Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia and the western half of the state of Washington.

And further, it was directed that Pi South Province shall henceforth consist of the western half of the state of Oregon.

26. The General Council acted unanimously on the motion of Gardner, seconded by Herrick, that Brother Robert Behnke, *Washington* '43, be appointed President of Pi North Province.

27. It was moved by Gardner, seconded by Wright,

that Brother Grant Swan, *Oregon* '21, be named President of Pi South Province.

28. Having received and accepted, with deep reluctance, the resignation of Brother Fred A. Hunt as President of Sigma Province, the General Council acted unanimously in appointing Brother Nile Duppstadt, *Case* '35, to fill this vacancy. This action was taken upon the motion of Wright, seconded by Gardner.

29. In order that chapter supervision might be more nearly equalized as between Zeta and Sigma Provinces, the General Council directed that Zeta Province be enlarged and extended northward in the state of Ohio so as to include the Ohio Beta and Ohio Iota chapters at Ohio Wesleyan University and Denison University, respectively.

30. By reason of the appointment of Brother Paul R. Hawley to the Survey Commission, the General Council unanimously approved the appointment of Brother Robert E. Cross, *Purdue* '37, formerly Assistant Province President, to serve as President of Kappa Province. This action was taken upon the motion of Herrick, seconded by Gardner.

31. Brothers Gardner and Beam, who had been in charge of the Washington Delta chapter installation recently conducted, gave a most interesting and enlightening report of this successful event.

32. Brother Wilterding, who had been in charge of the Colorado Gamma re-installation recently conducted, similarly gave a well-received report of this important event.

33. At the invitation of a special Committee of Massachusetts Alpha alumni and active members, the Executive Committee of the General Council, or at least two members thereof, was empowered to meet with the special Massachusetts Alpha Committee during the week of January 4-10, 1953, such meeting to take place either in New York City or in Williamstown, Massachusetts. It was further ordered that the Executive Committee of the General Council be fully empowered to act for the General Council and to report to the governing board the results of the meeting with all possible speed.

This resolution was passed upon the motion of Wright, seconded by Gardner.

34. At the request of President Ward, the Executive Secretary submitted a complete set of all the documentary material which is provided each of the Chapter Advisers. The General Council reviewed this material with great interest.

35. Secretary Beam submitted an up-to-date information report concerning new pledges acquired by the chapters up to, and including, November 30, 1952. This most interesting and enheartening report indicated that the average number of pledges acquired per chapter (22) represents an almost exact duplication of the situation which prevailed during the 1951-52 college year. The successful pledging activities among $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s chapters was particularly enheartening when it is known that male college enrollments, generally, have slightly declined for the current college year.

36. In accordance with a budget appropriation already approved by the General Council, the

Expulsion

David E. Day, Bond Number 108, by Ohio Kappa chapter in December, 1952, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

Suspensions

John L. Forker, Bond Number 936, by Ohio Gamma chapter on May 19, 1952, for a period of twelve months.

William D. Bevan, Bond Number 967, by Ohio Gamma chapter on Dec. 12, 1952, for a period of twelve months.

Executive Secretary was authorized to employ one additional full-time Assistant Executive Secretary to join the Headquarters staff with all possible promptness. This action was taken upon the motion of Gardner, seconded by Wright.

37. Within the framework of the operating budget already approved by the General Council, the Executive Secretary was authorized to purchase such additional mechanical equipment, as, in his judgment, would best meet the needs of the General Headquarters at the present time. This action was taken upon the motion of Gardner, seconded by Wright.

38. Having carefully studied the evidence in the case of Samuel Gilkenson, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Bond No. 602, the circumstances surrounding such case not having been reported by Pennsylvania Epsilon for several months after it had occurred, and then only at the request of the Executive Secretary, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Gardner and passed unanimously that Pennsylvania Epsilon be placed on general probation for an indeterminate period of time for unseemly conduct involving the withholding of information as stated above and for past dereliction of duties as a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity. This action was unanimous on the part of the General Council.

39. Succeeding General Conventions and General Councils having given considerable careful thought to the stimulation of alumni relations within the Fraternity, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously, that the Executive Committee of the General Council, when it meets in

New York or Williamstown, Massachusetts, during the week of January 4-10, 1953, be authorized to confer with any interested candidate or candidates with respect to their employment as Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity under terms and conditions which will be mutually agreeable and which will be within the budgetary limitations of the Fraternity.

There being no further business to be transacted, the meeting of the General Council was adjourned *sine die* at 2:15 P.M. on Tuesday, December 16, 1952.

JOHN H. WILTERDING, *Acting President*

PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DECEMBER 16, 1952

1. All the provisions of Section 167 of the General Statutes of the Fraternity having been fully complied with by the Province President, the Board of Trustees acted unanimously on the recommendation of said Province President and expelled, for financial delinquencies, James Silas Brooke, Jr., Bond No. 186, Virginia Zeta. The Executive Secretary was directed to notify the Virginia Zeta chapter of this action and to notify the Editor of *THE PALLADIUM* in order that this expulsion may be made public in accordance with statutory procedure.

2. Documentary material previously requested by the Executive Secretary not being complete, the Board of Trustees directed that the application for the initiation by Indiana Alpha of Lt. Col. Robert C. Patrick be denied unless and until such time as all necessary documentation has been filed with the General Headquarters.

3. Having made a careful study of the evidence in the case, the Board of Trustees acted unanimously in expelling Samuel G. Gilkenson, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Bond No. 602, for conduct unbecoming a Phi. The Executive Secretary was directed to notify the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter of this action and, likewise, to notify the Editor of *THE PALLADIUM*.

4. The request of Tennessee Alpha for the initiation of a former pledge of the chapter who is no longer enrolled at an institution where a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is located, was denied by unanimous action of the Board of Trustees.

There being no further business of the Board of Trustees to be transacted, the meeting was adjourned at 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, December 16, 1952.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

President Ward Elected to N.I.C. Executive Council

George S. Ward, President of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was elected to the Executive Committee of the National Interfraternity Conference at the annual meeting at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, November 28-29. He will serve until 1954. Illness prevented Brother Ward's attendance at the meetings, but the Fraternity was represented by Hayward Biggers, Editor, and Barrett Herrick, R.G.C. Other Phis in attendance included Judge William R. Bayes, P.F.G.C.; Donald DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner; Henry Q. Middendorf and Ray Blackwell, past presidents of Alpha and Beta Provinces, respectively; Wes Moulton, *Brown '31*, Dean at Brown University; Ovid Bell, *Davidson '39*, and several active chapter men who participated in the Undergraduates' Conference.

★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MARCH

•
1953

VOLUME LXXVII NUMBER 4



AWARDS FOR THE WINNERS

Chapter leaders at Midwest Phi basketball tournament sponsored by Minnesota Alpha. Ardy Aafedt (right), who managed meet, shows trophies to Charlie Hunley, Nebraska; Wendell Hester, Iowa Alpha; and Bill McGinley, North Dakota. Large trophy in center went to winning Minnesotans; others to individuals. (See p. 312.)



GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash '14

The Williams Case

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., P.P.G.C., Wabash '14
Editor of Banta's Greek Exchange

[The statement which follows was prepared by Brother Banta for the Greek Exchange, Interfraternity Journal of which he is editor. It states so well what we believed readers of THE SCROLL should know and understand that it is reprinted here with his permission.—ED.]



THERE has been another wave of unfortunate publicity in the public press because a chapter of a fraternity having a restrictive membership clause in its Constitution chose to disregard that restriction. This made it necessary for the governing body of that fraternity to carry out the duty it assumed when it took office, and suspend the chapter until the next general convention of the society. Since the fraternity happens to be my own, Phi Delta Theta, I feel qualified and obliged to explain the circumstances, and defend its general officers who had no other alternative but to take the action which they did.

I am reluctant to do this because I consider the matter the private concern of a private organization; but since the officers have been the subjects of public condemnation I feel that it is my duty to speak out in their defense. In doing so, I am not passing upon the merits (nor expressing my opinion) of the so-called restrictive clause, which was placed in the basic laws over forty years ago by the action of a substantial majority of the accredited delegates to two successive conventions of the fraternity, one held two years after the other. My opinion of that clause is well known in Phi Delta Theta.

In order to remove or amend that provision of the constitution it is necessary to pursue the same method, and the question has been the subject of exhaustive debate and discussion at the last three conventions of the organization, in 1948, 1950 and 1952. The debates were carried out in the truly American way and I can vouch for the fact there was no pressure exerted upon any delegate and no one was denied the right to express himself completely. But the effort to remove the restrictive clause failed to pass any of these conventions by the necessary majority, though there was a decided increase in the number of votes to amend in the 1952 convention over the number in the 1950 meeting. Proponents of both sides of the question seemed to be about equally divided between alumni and undergraduate delegates.

So the basic law has not been changed, though progress has been made toward a change. The officers who were elected at the last convention raised their right hands when they were inducted and swore on their honor as gentlemen to uphold and carry out the constitution and code of laws of the fraternity. They were officially given the entire conduct of its affairs in accordance with that constitution until the next convention, which will be held in 1954.

The officers of the Williams chapter also took such an oath when they assumed the duties and responsibilities of operating the chapter for the current year. Nothing in the constitution of the fraternity or the by-laws of the chapter gives them the right to change or interpret, according to their own ideas, the basic laws of the fraternity. Whether they agree with it or not, or whether its meaning may, in a strict sense, be vague, every member of Phi Delta Theta knows its intent and the society has operated under it for more than forty years.

(Continued on page 289)

THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1953



Volume 77
No. 4

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

THE WILLIAMS CASE	<i>Inside Front Cover</i>	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	290
COLORADO GAMMA, WASHINGTON DELTA CHAPTERS INSTALLED	267	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	293
BOB AKERS TELLS FAR EAST HOW AMERICA FINDS TRUTH	272	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	301
"OPERATION BLOOD DROP" AT LAWRENCE	273	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
PHI LEGAL ADVISER TO STATE DEPARTMENT	275	ILLINOIS ETA PHIS ENTERTAIN MISS SWEDEN	309
A GREAT PHI FAMILY OF GEORGIA	276	MINNESOTA ALPHA SPONSORS AND WINS PHI CAGE TOURNEY	312
THE 1952-53 ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS	279	JIM BURST—FOUR STAR PHI AND ATHLETE	318
NEW GEORGIA DORMITORY MEMORIALIZES BELOVED PHI	283	WILLAMETTE PHI KNOWN AS "HOMER THE CLOWN"	324
GRADUATE PHIS GET TOGETHER AT HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL	284	ALLEGHENY ORGANIZES BUILDING FUND CAMPAIGN ..	327
A LEADER IN EDUCATION IN PENNSYLVANIA	286	WHITMAN PHIS CONTINUE FAMED MINSTREL SHOW ..	333
PHI BOTANIST SEEKS SOUTH PACIFIC "PIPERS"	288	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	334
		CHAPTER GRAND	339
		FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	346

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.
35 Wall Street
New York 5, N.Y.

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
Tampa Tribune
Tampa, Florida

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



At Fort Collins, Colorado . . T.G.C. John H. Wilterding delivers the charge to Phi Delta Gamma members at Colorado A & M College, marking the rebirth of Colorado Gamma.

THE INSTALLATIONS

At Tacoma, Washington . . . G.C. Member Ray Gardner presiding at ceremony which brought College of Puget Sound local, Delta Kappa Phi, into Fraternity as 114th chapter.



THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March

1953



Volume 77

No. 4

Colorado Gamma, Washington Delta Chapters Are Installed

Fraternity's 114th, 115th Units Added to Roll in December

By GEORGE CHAMPION, JR.*

By FRED HOLMES, Reporter

COLORADO GAMMA of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was reborn in Fort Collins on December 13, marking the culmination of many years of sacrifice and hard work for the members of Phi Delta Gamma local. The installation marked the achievement of one goal, but at the same time presented a greater challenge for the members of the new Colorado Gamma.

Brothers Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, and John H. Wilterding, and Ray L. Gardner of the General Council, arrived on December 12 to instruct, initiate and install the new chapter. "Ding" was his usual colorful self as he conducted the initiation of the first few groups of neophytes. Later the duties were taken over by Dan Scott, president of the chapter.

Brother Beam had instructed the prospective initiates the night before the ceremonies began as to their duties, responsibilities, and heritage. Brother Gardner assisted his two fellow officers with the initiations and gave the chapter a short talk on the necessity of a

(Continued on page 269)

* A member of $\Delta\kappa\epsilon$ before he joined $\Phi\Delta\Gamma$ at Colorado A & M, George was one of the local's hardest workers in the campaign to regain the charter, though not eligible for initiation.

SIXTY active members and alumni of Delta Kappa Phi local fraternity allied themselves with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in impressive ceremonies at Tacoma, Washington, December 5 and 6. This 114th chapter was planted at the College of Puget Sound, a Methodist sponsored school located in our great Northwest. The initiation ceremonies climaxed six years of hard work and patient waiting on the part of the Delta Kaps.

Individual initiations were taken care of during the first day and a half, and the formal installation of the chapter took place on the afternoon of the second day. The University-Union Club, near the center of Tacoma, was the scene of the individual

initiation exercises. Noon luncheon was served both days at the club and many Phis from the city took time from their work and spent their noon-hour with their brothers.

Installation teams from Washington Alpha and Beta; Oregon Alpha, Beta, and Gamma; and British Columbia Alpha took turns introducing the initiates to the secrets and mysteries of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The only chapter in the province that was not represented was Alberta Alpha, which was too far away to warrant sending delegates. Men from the



A CHAPTER IS REBORN

Colorado Gamma nears the start of a new era as President Dan Scott receives charter from T.G.C. Wilterding.



WASHINGTON DELTA CHAPTER

Members and Phikeias don their tuxedos for dinner dance following installation ceremonies. Secretary Paul Beam and Adviser John Darnell in front row, join group for the celebrating on this memorable occasion.

far corners of the state did come, however, to be initiated. Many of the initiates were prominent Northwest business men and educators, who had been members of the local thirty years before.

On Saturday afternoon the chapter was formally installed at the First Congregational Church in a public ceremony. A chorus of Phis from surrounding chapters provided the music for the program, which was attended by hundreds of local Phis and friends of the infant chapter.

Principal speaker at the installation was George D. Housser, P.P.G.C., who gave a scholarly and vital charge to the new members and renewed Phi spirit in the hearts of the many older Phi Delts. Ray Gardner,

Member-at-Large of the General Council, acted as master of ceremonies. Other participants included John Darnell, new adviser to Washington Delta; Rev. Chester Fiske, newly initiated Phi; Francis Pearson, President of Tau Province; and Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity. Dr. John D. Regester, Dean of the College of Puget Sound, accepted the charter in behalf of the College.

After the initiation there was a buffet supper at the new Phi Delta house for everyone participating in the two days of ceremonies and for the families of the newly initiated members. In the evening as a climax the Fraternity held a dinner-dance at the Tacoma Golf and Country Club located in the beautiful suburban lakes district. Among those at the dance were: Dr. and Mrs. R. Franklin Thompson, the president and first lady of the college; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Neal, Iowa '99, a trustee of the College; Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. Beam, many local Phis, and the newly initiated men.

* * *

DIGNITARIES AT C.P.S. INSTALLATION

Left to right: Sanford Shaub, Jr., Secretary Paul Beam, Dr. John D. Regester, Dean; George E. Housser, P.P.G.C.; Ray Gardner, M.G.C., Frank Neal, Iowa '99, a trustee; Francis Pearson, President of Tau Province; Rev. Chester Fiske, and Chapter President Dick Lane.



Young as fraternities go, Delta Kappa Phi was founded on May 22, 1922, at the College of Puget Sound. The Delta Kaps, or DK's as they were known, came from the Philomatheon Literary Society which split in 1922 to give birth to Delta Kappa Phi
(Continued on page 271)

Colorado Gamma Reborn

(Continued from page 267)

sound financial program. He complimented the group on its present system of operation.

The high point of the ceremonies occurred on Saturday afternoon in the Congregational-Unitarian Church when the chapter was formally installed and the charter reinstated. The program was a very colorful one, assisted greatly by the appearance of a double quartet from Colorado Alpha. Many guests from the faculty and other fraternities on campus were on hand, including President William E. Morgan, Vice-President Harold L. Dotson, and Dean of Students Robert E. Bates, all of the College.

The new Colorado Gamma had its beginning in 1946 when a group of young men organized under the leadership of Rod McLennan, recently arrived from Wyoming Alpha, for the express purpose of building the finest fraternity on the campus, and then offering this group to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, in the hope of reclaiming the charter that had been lost some years earlier. At the time, there were twelve national fraternities strongly entrenched, but none could offer these young men of purpose the high ideals and standards of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It was an uphill



COLORADO GAMMA INSTALLATION TEAM

Left to right: Dr. Walter D. Thomas, Colorado A&M '39, faculty adviser; Robert Downing, President Xi Province; Emmett Junge, P.P.G.C.; John Wilterding, T.G.C.; Ray Gardner, M.G.C.; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; Fred Secrest, Colorado Gamma '19; Robert Miller, Assistant Secretary.

struggle all the way, but year after year the Phi Delta Gammas were able to attract the best freshman prospects to their ranks, and successfully develop them into top notch Phi material.

These men were not without help in their quest. Brother Bob Downing, President of Xi Province, watched over the hopefuls and gave them help and advice, and in the end contributed an inestimable amount to the final achievement. Brother Walter D. Thomas of the Old Colorado Gamma chapter, took the local under his wing, and their goals became his goals. He offered his services and acted as chapter adviser and president of the local alumni club.



THE CHAPTER—BACK IN THE FOLD

Members of the newly re-chartered Colorado Gamma, the installing committee and visiting Phis in front of Congregational-Unitarian Church following the installation.



POST INSTALLATION TEA

Colorado Gamma Mothers' Club sponsored a tea following the installation. Shown pouring for visitors and guests above is Mrs. Smith, Housemother.

When the group finally felt it was worthy a petition was submitted to the General Convention of 1950. At this time, however, the Fraternity—though recognizing this organization to be one of the best—voted that it should stand a further test of time and changes in leadership before being brought into the Phis' international brotherhood.

All out effort was aimed at the 1952 Convention scheduled for French Lick Springs, Indiana. The chapters of Xi Province couldn't have been more helpful to the petitioners. Constant contact was maintained with our friends at Wyoming Alpha and Colorado Alpha. A large contingent of pe-



BUFFET SUPPER

Served by Colorado Gamma men the night before installation.

titioners made a trip to visit New Mexico Alpha, the then newest province chapter. The officers of Colorado Beta made the trip north from the Springs to inspect the local, and offer their support. Brothers Henry Barshinger and Frank Wright of the Survey Commission and General Council, respectively, both visited and subsequently approved the group.

Fifteen members of the active chapter and three alumni started the long trek to the Indiana rendezvous as the last week in August approached, financed in part by the generous aid of alumni of the old Colorado Gamma chapter. The Convention so absorbed the interest of the visitors that there were few opportunities to recognize the feelings of misgiving that lurked in the back of their minds.

We were good, and we knew it; but would the Phis recognize it?

Friday morning, August 29, at approximately 2:15 o'clock the goal was realized. Word arrived from the Convention that the chapter had been accepted, and our first job was completed.

* * *

When the installation team arrived, everything was in readiness. Initiations were held in the new Student Union. The installation took place in the Congregational-Unitarian Church, followed by a tea at the chapter house given by the Mothers' Club. The banquet Saturday night was held on the campus in Ammons Hall. Friday night several amusing incidents were brought about by some of our eastern brothers who were not used to drinking cider at such an altitude as we enjoy.

Saturday evening's final banquet was tremendously inspiring for the new chapter. Brothers Wilterding, Junge, Gardner, Beam, Downing, and Thomas addressed the group and were able to draw all types of response, ranging from hearty laughter to serious meditation on the problems that lie ahead.

Colorado Gamma is grateful to be once more a part of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and it faces the future determined to be one of the brotherhood's greatest assets.

Washington Delta Chapter at C.P.S. Installed

(Continued from page 268)

fraternity and Delta Alpha Gamma sorority.

The fraternity was conceived as a Christian fraternity by ten men who drew up the covenant of the group and held their first meeting just before school adjourned for the summer.

During the years from 1922 to the beginning of the Second World War the fraternity grew and prospered and became the leading men's group on the campus. During the war the spark of fraternal life was kept alive by a few men on the campus and then in 1946, with the return of the soldiers from the battle fields to the class rooms, Delta Kappa Phi was revived and again became the leading fraternity on the campus. In 1947 a house was purchased and it has served as the fraternity home ever since.

When the Delta Kaps bragged about themselves, they had plenty of material to talk about. Up until the chapter's initiation into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ last December, Delta Kappa Phi had taken the college Fraternity Scholarship Cup seventeen out of the previous twenty years. In addition to being an intramural power and placing many of its men on varsity teams, Delta Kappa Phi had the student body president in the house for fifteen of the previous twenty years.

Until 1947 all of the six fraternities and four sororities on the campus were unaffiliated nationally. In this year $\Sigma\chi$ became the first national Greek organization at the College of Puget Sound. In the next five years ΣN , ΘX , ΣX , and $\Sigma A E$ moved on the campus as the local fraternities nationalized. This trend was completed with Delta Kappa Phi's affiliation with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Of the four sororities there are two nationals, $\Pi B \Phi$ and $\Delta\Delta\Delta$, leaving two sororities still local in scope and affiliation.

The College of Puget Sound, as colleges go, is also young, being founded by the Methodist Church in 1888, just one year before Washington became a state. At its founding it was known as the University of Puget Sound, but in 1903 the name was changed and has remained since. In 1922



SUCCESSFUL DELEGATES

Trio which attended French Lick Convention—Nick Nicholas, Don Charleson, George Pearson with Washington Delta's brand new charter.

the college moved to its present location in the residential district of Tacoma, a city of 140,000. Since 1922 the facilities have grown by leaps and bounds and now there are twelve major buildings on the campus, with two more to be finished by the spring of 1954.

The school of Music and the Science departments are very well known on the Pacific Coast and the College is fully accredited and accepts graduate students in most academic fields. The enrollment is about 1200, with the ratio of men to women being about 3 to 2. It was just a year and a half ago that the college was granted an Air Force R.O.T.C. unit.



INFORMAL LUNCHEON

At Washington Delta during day of individual initiations.



ROBERT W. AKERS, Washburn '27
 "... The penalty of living in a Democracy, I will tell them, is that you must think. ..."

BOB AKERS has a new assignment and he is as worked up about it as a cub reporter at his first fire.

His assignment: To go to India and the Far East and talk to the people there. Tell them how newspapers are operated in the United States, answer all questions as frankly as he can, help the new India understand the new U.S.

Robert W. Akers, a 47-year-old newspaperman whose white hair has a streak of near-black pulled back from the forehead is editor of the Beaumont *Enterprise*.

He's been reporter, city editor, managing editor—but a reporter he has remained.

Last December 17, a plain, white envelope from the State Department landed on his desk.

The State Department was asking certain Americans to go abroad to address groups in foreign countries. The aim was a better understanding between peoples. Would Editor Akers accept such an assignment to India and beyond?

Akers' work on the *Enterprise* had been interrupted by World War II. He began as an enlisted man, fought as a captain with the 276th infantry regiment in Northern

Bob Akers Tells Far East How America Finds Truth

By TIM PARKER, AP State Editor for Texas

[ROBERT WOOD AKERS, Washburn '27, editor of the Beaumont, Texas, *Enterprise*, is now in the Far East on a lecture tour for the U. S. State Department. The story of Brother Akers' assignment and how he plans to carry it out is described splendidly in the accompanying article by AP State Editor Tim Parker, written following an interview with Akers. The Parker article was released to the press throughout Texas and the nation on January 27.

Always an interested Phi, Bob Akers is active in the Beaumont Alumni Club and is a past president.—ED.]

France. In February, 1945, as the regiment moved through the rubble of a small village, Akers was spun around by a bullet. A hidden sniper, firing from the rubble, had found his mark. Akers spent several months hospitalized with a serious chest wound.

After four years of war, should he now add three months more which might help keep the victory? Akers decided "it was the finest opportunity that has ever come to me—an even greater opportunity than serving in uniform in war."

Off to the State Department went his tentative "yes." Akers wanted to know—as a good reporter would—the answers to Where? When? How? He knew the Why?

The State Department is complex. Akers was dealing with Harold E. Howland of the leaders and specialists branch of the educational exchange service of the U. S. International Information Administration of the U. S. Department of State. But Howland was on the phone Jan. 6 with the answers:

Akers was to leave New York by plane February 1 for India. The trip expenses come from a State Department grant. After about six weeks in India, Akers may make similar appearances in Indonesia, Burma, Siam, Japan, Korea and the Philippines.

The Texas editor was given to understand that his government will give him all available clues as to what he will be asked—but that the answers are up to him.

"They're not telling me what to say," Akers grinned. "I'll be facing people skepti-

(Continued on page 274)



"OUR PLEDGES WANT YOUR PLEDGES"

With this slogan Lawrence fraternity men secured pledges for more than 1100 pints of blood in Appleton. ABOVE: Wisconsin Beta Chapter Adviser Al Zupek (left), and with other Red Cross officials tabulate results as the drive gets under way. AT RIGHT: Brian Lunney, Wisconsin Beta Phikeia, brother of Jim Lunney, chapter steward, and son of J. M. Lunney, Wisconsin '23, signs a donor. He is, incidentally, Charles McClure of Appleton who was the navigator on General Jimmy Doolittle's famous bombing raid over Tokyo in World War II.



Wisconsin Beta Phis Promote Interfraternity "Help Week," Resulting in "Operation Blood Drop" at Lawrence

By BILL CERNY, Wisconsin Beta Reporter

AT the suggestion of Wisconsin Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, a new brand of "Help Week" was instituted at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, last month. It was a co-operative Greek project known as "Operation Blood Drop," through which residents of the Appleton community were confronted by an integrated army of fraternity actives and pledges with a single motive—to secure pledges for much needed blood donations.

The nucleus of the plan was suggested to the chapter by Adviser Al Zupek, *Lawrence* '44, Red Cross campaign chairman for residential collections in Outagamie County. It was his belief that personal contact throughout the residential areas would bring pledges for blood donations. After the chapter and Zupek had developed the idea and had the endorsement of Dean of Men George Walter, *Lawrence* '39, the plan was presented to the Lawrence College Interfraternity Coun-

cil (Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Tau, Beta Theta Pi, and Phi Delta Theta).

With an immediate "go-ahead signal" from the Interfraternity Council and the blessing of the county Red Cross blood committee, final plans were formulated. A slogan, "Our Pledges Want Your Pledges," was adopted, and it was found that 150 men could canvass the city of Appleton (30,000) in two nights. Therefore, each fraternity was to contribute 30 men, actives or pledges.

Not only did $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ almost entirely guide Zupek's suggestion into final coagulation, but the chapter also greatly aided in the final, highly successful outcome of "Operation Blood Drop." Mory Locklin, Sparky Adams, Tom Kloehn, and Spyro Notaras were ward captains. Locklin, who is president of the Fraternity, conducted the drive through his ward so successfully that his team, composed entirely of Phis, collected

the highest number of blood pledges, nearly 200. The next closest ward secured 116 contributors. Phikeias Tom Steger and Tom Lesselyoung, two Appleton youths who enrolled at Lawrence this Fall after fighting in Korea, also had a large part in the success of the project.

One of the highlights of the campaign occurred when Carl Stumpf, Phi Delt co-captain of the 1953 football squad, went up to one house and knocked. When the occupant refused to allow him to enter, Brother Stumpf said, "Don't say NO to me; say NO to the boy in Korea!" Local Red Cross officials stated that Stumpf's slogan will be sent in to national headquarters as a suggestion for future blood drive slogans.

Although the communal project follows a previous list of similar worthwhile efforts in other colleges where fraternity pledge masters eliminate the old conception of "Hell Week" and substitute "Help Week"

plans, the co-operation of rival fraternities here was outstanding. According to several observers, this is probably the first time all fraternities on a college campus have bridged their differences to unite in a joint venture of this sort.

With more than 1100 pledges for blood donations secured in the two-night drive, the results far surpassed any predictions which were made, and as a result future projects will probably become an annual affair. Every Spring students will clean up the campus after the snow thaws. Other tentative plans which are already blossoming out of the initial project are: to plant a few trees each year to conserve the beauty of the campus; to enhance the bank of the Fox river which flows through the campus, and to build a picnic area along the shore of the river. These projects, it is hoped, will be joint fraternity, sorority, and non-Greek efforts.

Bob Akers Tells Far East About America

(Continued from page 272)

cal and doubtful of American intentions. It will be up to me to tell the answers."

What are you going to tell them?

"I'm going to tell them here, just a minute, I've been trying to get it down in black and white," Akers said as he shuffled the papers on his desk.

"I must tell them how we arrive at the truth in a free country. I will tell them that the truth is what each individual in his own mind decides is the truth: Not what someone tells him.

"The penalty of living in a Democracy, I will tell them, is that you must think. Pravda won't do your thinking for you. You must keep yourself informed. You must draw your own conclusions.

"I will tell them that America is still growing, that we are still in the process of evolution as a Democracy, that if the people who drew up our constitution had their way, women couldn't vote, our senators would not be named by the people—and even our President would be chosen by electors, not by the people."

Born in Topeka, Kansas, Akers learned his first newspapering handling sports for

the Topeka high school paper. He was still a student when he went to the San Antonio *News* as a reporter, and when he went to the Chicago city news bureau, covering courts. After another stint on the San Antonio *News*, Akers studied at the University of Texas, then came to the Beaumont *Enterprise* in 1926 as a reporter.

"I've been interested in understanding between the peoples of the world for a long time," Akers recalled.

"I've never forgotten an old German housewife in a Rhine valley home where I was billeted during the war. She was teaching me some German. I was teaching her some English. One day she was trying to explain to me the German word 'hate.'

"'You don't hate me,' she explained. I said 'No.'

"'I don't hate you,' she said. I said 'No.'

"'But Germany hates the United States and the United States hates Germany,' she said.

"And that's what we must avoid," said the Texas editor.

"That's what I hope to tell the people of India."

Phi Legal Adviser to State Department

By GEORGE D. KIERULFF, *California '96*

ANOTHER high position in the Eisenhower administration was accorded a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ recently when Herman H. Phleger, *California '12*, was appointed legal adviser to Secretary of State John Foster Dulles. The post is vested with the rank of assistant secretary of state.

The 62-year-old Phi, one of San Francisco's leading attorneys, said after accepting the appointment that it was "completely unexpected and unsolicited." Brother Phleger added that his first inkling of the honor came when he was in Washington late in December to argue a case before the United States Supreme Court. At this time he was asked to communicate with Mr. Dulles, who extended an invitation from himself and President-Elect Eisenhower to take over the job.

"It is a great responsibility, and a great opportunity for public service which I hope I will be able to discharge satisfactorily," the attorney commented.

Brother Phleger had known both Mr. Dulles and President Eisenhower previously, having met the former at the United Nations Conference in San Francisco in 1945 and Eisenhower in Germany the same year. From July through December of 1945 he was associate director of the legal division of the office of military government for Germany.

To accept the appointment Mr. Phleger will take a leave of absence from his law firm, Brobeck, Phleger, and Harrison. With Mrs. Phleger he left for Washington immediately following the inauguration and his confirmation by the Senate.

A native of Sacramento, Brother Phleger



HERMAN H. PHELEGER, *California '12*
Named aide to Mr. Dulles.

received his bachelor's degree from the University of California in 1912. He and his brother, Carl A. Phleger, had affiliated with California Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as freshmen and both were initiated Sept. 5, 1908, as Numbers 187 and 192 on the Bond Roll.

He studied law at Harvard University and passed the state bar in 1914. He also holds an honorary doctor of laws degree, awarded him by Mills College. During the first World War he served in the Navy.

Brother Phleger has long been active in San Francisco civic and social affairs. He is a founder-member of the San Francisco Opera Association, and was named a trustee of Stanford University in 1944.

Phleger is a director of a number of institutions on the west coast, among them American Trust, Union Oil, Pabco Products, Inc., Fibreboard Products, Inc., Moore Drydock, and Matson Navigation. His clubs in San Francisco include the Pacific Union, the Bohemian, and the Burlingame Country Club. Brother Phleger is married and the father of three children.

Dulles Phi Grandson

Though not a Phi, Secretary of State John Foster Dulles is the grandson and namesake of one of the most famed and distinguished Phis of the 19th century—the late John W. Foster, *Indiana '55*.

A Great Phi Family of Georgia

By LT. G. PAUL JONES, JR., *Georgia Tech '52**

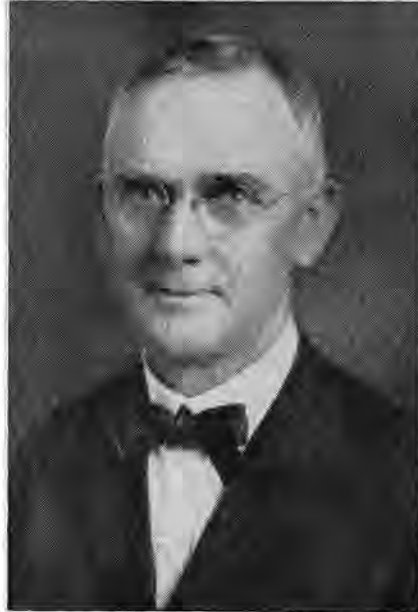
IN 1871 Phi Delta Theta chartered its first chapter in the state of Georgia. The same year my grandfather, George S. Jones, was born. He was to become the first of a family of Phis, of which I am a member of the third generation.

George S. Jones was born in Rockdale County, Georgia, on Sept. 12, 1871, and moved to Macon when only a few months of age. He attended Mercer University, became a member of Georgia Gamma on Oct. 10, 1885, and was graduated in the class of 1888, A.B., LL.B. Throughout his life he enjoyed a state-wide reputation as a lawyer of exceptional force and ability and his practice was extensive.

In 1920 George S. Jones went to New York as one of the senior vice-presidents of the Guaranty Trust Company, but finding the practice of law more to his liking, returned to Macon after less than a year. Probably the paramount reason for his return to Macon was his desire to be near his family. His wife, Roberta Elizabeth Harde- man, Daughter of Colonel Isaac Harde- man, had died in 1912, leaving nine children, all of whom lived in or in the vicinity of Macon.

A man of active and energetic mind and body, George S. Jones throughout his life- time took part in the business, civic, and religious life of Macon and Middle Georgia. For many years he was chairman of the Board of Directors of the First National

First Generation



GEORGE S. JONES, *Mercer '88*

Bank and Trust Com- pany, Continental Trust Company, and Standard Realty Company. He served on the Board of Directors of the Y.M.C.A. and was at various times chairman of the Commu- nity Chest. He was a trustee of the Georgia Acad- emy for the Blind and the Methodist Orphanage in Macon.

A devoted Methodist, George S. Jones, at one time or another filled every position of trust and responsibility in the Vine- ville Methodist Church of which he was a member. He was also teacher of the Men's Bible Class, which class still bears his name.

A man of firm convictions, he was an in- dependent in politics, often exerting him- self tremendously in a cause, no matter how unpopular, which he held to be right. He never sought a political office of any kind, however.

In 1925 he was married to Allee Horton of Heath Springs, South Carolina, and Macon. She survives him.

The nine children of George S. Jones wanting to get together for a reunion chose October 25, 1952, the weekend of Georgia Tech's Homecoming game with Vanderbilt, which incidentally, Tech won. Since six of the seven sons are Phis—and three of them members of Georgia Delta, it seemed a good idea to assemble at the fraternity house. Here the members of this second generation had their picture taken on the recently com- pleted terrace. (See cut on facing page).

Thumbnail sketches of these second gen- eration brothers, as they are pictured from left to right, are as follows:

Richard L. Jones, *Georgia Tech '32* B.S. in Chemical Engineering, Georgia Tech.

* Our thanks to Brother Jones, now in the Army at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, for this story which was written at specific request of the editor of THE SCROLL.—ED.

Second Generation



REUNION AT THE CHAPTER HOUSE

The six Phi sons of Brother George S. Jones as they assembled on the terrace of the Georgia Delta house at Homecoming last Fall, left to right: Richard L., Georgia Tech '32; C. Baxter, Mercer '14; George S., Jr., Georgia Tech '12; I. Hardeman, Mercer '14; G. Paul, Georgia Tech '21, and R. Bruce, Georgia '25. See text for thumbnail sketches of each of these second generation members of the Joneses of Georgia.

Manager of Sales for Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, Houston, Texas.

C. Baxter Jones, Mercer '14, A.B., LL.B. Mercer, LL.B. Yale Law School. Attorney in Macon, Georgia. Member of law firm, Jones, Jones and Sparks, of which his father, George S. Jones, was senior member at his

death in 1938. Member of Georgia State Legislature 1927-28. Served as Captain Infantry, U. S. Army, First World War, Trustee of Macon Y.M.C.A., Methodist Orphan's Home, and Wesleyan College. Member of American Bar Association, member of Judicature Society, and life member of Ameri-

Third Generation



THE HERITAGE THEIRS TO CARRY ON

Left to right: George Jones Williamson, Colgate '55; G. Paul Jones, Jr., Georgia Tech '52, author of this article; Robert Holmes Jones, Davidson '55, second son of G. Paul Jones. They look forward to the fourth generation of Phis.

can Law Institute. He is also teacher of the George S. Jones Bible Class.

George S. Jones, Jr., *Georgia Tech* '12, B.S. Electrical Engineering, Georgia Tech. Vice-president in charge of sales (retired) Servel, Inc., of Evansville, Indiana. Executive vice-president of Evansville Committee of One Hundred, Inc. Twice president of National Sales Executives, past president of Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Machinery Association, Director of Chamber of Commerce, co-founder of Evansville Council for Community Service, member of Board of Trustees of Salvation Army and Red Cross. State Chairman of Republican Finance Committee and member of the Board of Trustees of the Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation.

I. Hardeman Jones, *Mercer* '14; served in Navy during World War I, 1913-18. Sales manager for O'Shield's Buick Company, Decatur, Georgia.

G. Paul Jones, *Georgia Tech* '21, B.S. Mechanical Engineering, Georgia Tech. Vice-president of Cornell-Young Company, Macon, Georgia; member of American Society of Civil Engineers and National Society of Professional Engineers.

R. Bruce Jones, *Georgia* '25, A.B., LL.B. University of Georgia, LL.B. University of Michigan. Colonel in U.S. Army, Artillery, World War II. Saw action in Battle of the Bulge. Attorney in West Palm Beach, Florida, where he is actively identified with civic, business, and religious affairs.

Other members of this second generation (children of George S. Jones) not

shown in this picture for obvious reasons, include:

Bascom S. Jones, U. S. Naval Academy '20, Captain, U. S. Navy (retired), San Diego, California.

Elizabeth Jones Williamson (Mrs. Homer B.), Wesleyan College '23, Chatham, New Jersey.

Roberta Jones Gardiner (Mrs. Alfred S.), Wesleyan College '28, Macon, Georgia.

As to the third generation, three of us have made a brave beginning. Much remains to be seen:

G. Paul Jones, Jr., *Georgia Tech* '52, Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, Georgia Tech. President of chapter '52; member of $\Pi\tau\Sigma$; member Ramblin' Reck Club and American Society Mechanical Engineers, Freshman swimming team. Second Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri.

Robert Holmes Jones, *Davidson* '55, son of G. Paul Jones.

George Jones Williamson, *Colgate* '55, son of Elizabeth Jones Williamson, member of Colgate soccer team.

Needless to say, I am very proud of my $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ heritage. I might add also that in addition to the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ tradition on the paternal side of my family, my mother has three Phi brothers, besides several cousins, who are brothers in the Bond.

Convinced that there can be nothing finer than such a heritage it will be my duty and my privilege to look forward to the fourth generation of Phis but that will be another story.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Beg Your Pardon

In Col. James T. Emott's excellent article, "Air Defense and the American People," in the January issue of THE SCROLL there occurred a regrettable printer's typographical error. The phrase, " we can consistently rely on radar to track low flying planes. " should have read " we *can't* consistently rely on radar to track low flying planes. " This was an unfortunate error as it is this very deficiency in radar which is the basis for the country's need for an aircraft spotting system.



DOUG MCCLARY
Washington



DENNY BLIND
Purdue



B. H. BORN
Kansas



BILL DODD
Colgate



DWIGHT MORRISON
Idaho

The 1952-53 All-Phi Basketball Teams

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, Secretary of All-Phi Board

A PAIR of Junior cage stars, B. H. Born of Kansas and Dwight Morrison of Idaho, were unanimous choices of members of THE SCROLL's Board of Experts for the varsity All-Phi basketball team of 1952-53. The other three honorary positions were awarded to Sophomore Denny Blind, Purdue, and Seniors Doug McClary, Washington, and Bill Dodd, Colgate. This trio scored a first team rating on four out of five ballots cast.

B. H. Born, 6' 9" Kansas center, lead the Jayhawkers to their second consecutive Big Seven title. He was a unanimous All-Big Seven selection and boasted an 18-point average per game. On March 2, Born hit for 44 points against Colorado to establish a new all time Big Seven Conference single game scoring record. He also scored 34 points against Nebraska and 31 points against a tough Kansas State club. These

performances help reveal his vital contribution to the champion Jayhawkers. *Colliers* magazine named Born to their N.C.A.A. District Five All-Star team.

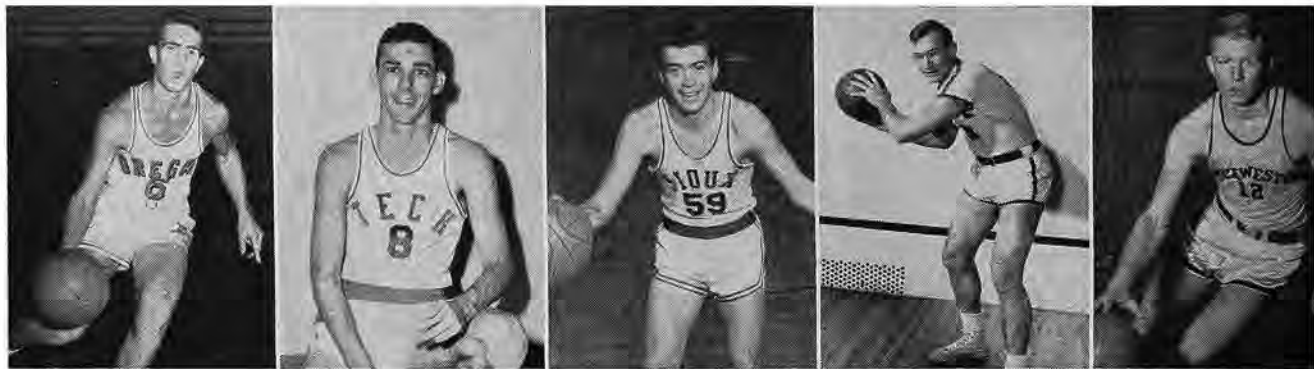
Dwight Morrison, 6' 9" Idaho forward, began the season by being selected on the Oklahoma City Tournament Pre-Season basketball team as his club bumped Oklahoma A & M in the finals. As the season progressed, Dwight ranked as the leading rebounder in the Northern Division of the P.C.C. and placed among the top five Division scorers with a 13-point average per game.

Doug McClary, 6' 8" forward on the championship Washington club, is a repeater from last year's All-Phi team. He is the Huskies' finest rebounder and ace defensive player. In several contests while the opposition were concentrating on other Huskie scoring aces, McClary carried the

THE SCROLL'S ALL-PHI BASKETBALL BOARD OF EXPERTS

The 1952-53 All-Phi basketball teams were selected by the panel of authorities pictured below. They are, left to right: HOWARD HOBSON, Oregon '26, head basketball coach at Yale; WILBUR JOHNS, U.C.L.A. '25, Director of Athletics at U.C.L.A. after many years as head basketball coach; OMAR (BUD) BROWNING, Oklahoma '35, coach of the Phillips 66 Oilers and of the 1948 American Olympic basketball team; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, SCROLL sports expert and Secretary of the Board; and WILLIAM (TIPPY) DYE, Ohio State '37, head basketball coach at the University of Washington.





ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM: Bob Hawes, *Oregon*; Pete Silas, *Georgia Tech*; Chuck Wolfe, *North Dakota*; Dick Dietrick, *Pittsburgh*; John Biever, *Northwestern*.

★ 1952-53 All-Phi ★
Basketball Teams

VARSITY

Pos.	Name	College	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	Dwight Morrison,	Idaho	25	Jr.	6'9"
F	Doug McClary,*	Washington	23	Sr.	6'8"
C	B. H. Born,	Kansas	25	Jr.	6'9"
G	Denny Blind,	Purdue	23	Soph.	5'11"
G	Bill Dodd,*	Colgate	23	Sr.	6'4"

SECOND TEAM

F	Chuck Wolfe,	North Dakota	8	Sr.	6'2"
F	Dick Dietrick,	Pittsburgh	8	Jr.	6'3"
C	Pete Silas,	Georgia Tech	15	Sr.	6'6"
G	John Biever,	Northwestern	15	Jr.	6'3"
G	Bob Hawes,	Oregon	11	Jr.	6'

THIRD TEAM

F	Dan Warren,	Colgate	6	Sr.	6'1"
F	Frank Piacentini,	Colby	6	Sr.	6'3"
C	Frank Petrancek,*	Northwestern	7	Jr.	6'8"
G	Barry Porter,	U.C.L.A.	7	Sr.	6'
G	Art Barnes,	S.M.U.	6	Soph.	6'

HONORABLE MENTION

Doug Lawrence, *Michigan* (5); Ed Anderson, *Montana* (4); Dick Osborn, *Colgate* (3); Jack Kastman, *S.M.U.* (1); Bob Edwards, *Oregon State* (1); Don Macintosh, *Alberta* (1); Med Park, *Missouri* (1); Don Tripp, *Washington* (1); Keith Farnam, *Oregon* (1) and Ronnie Brooks, *Maryland* (1).

* All Phi prior to 1953.

offensive load; such was the case in the Oregon State contest when Doug poured in 20 points.

Bill Dodd, Colgate's finest cage performer since Brother Ernie Vandeweghe graduated, has been a consistent Phi star, rating a first team berth as a Sophomore, placing on the second five last year, and repeating with top honors this year. He holds the Colgate single game scoring mark of 41 points, total points in one season (410), and most field goals in one game (18). In 60 games during his career he has been the scoring leader in 33 contests. This season he hit for 29 points against Yale; 28 points in the 76 to 74 win over Army; 25 points in the 106 to 88 vic-

tory over Syracuse. Dodd is the second player in Red Raider history to tally more than 1,000 points, the other being Vandeweghe, now a star with the New York Knickerbockers.

The Purdue playmaker, Denny Blind, was the only Sophomore to be named in the top five. He was the Boilermakers' leading scorer and from a guard position scored 249 points in seventeen Conference games. Denny ranked 10th among Big Ten scorers.

Pacing the second team with 15 ballot points each were Pete Silas, Georgia Tech's Senior center, and John Biever, flashy Northwestern Junior guard. Silas was Tech's leading scorer, while Biever tallied 160 points in sixteen Big Ten games. Bob Hawes, Oregon guard, scored 8 points in the balloting and represented one of the Webfoots' few outstanding performers. His long one hander with 20 seconds left in overtime, led the 79-76 upset win over Idaho.

Dick Dietrick, Pittsburgh regular forward, and one of the greatest small college cage stars in Phi history—North Dakota's southpaw Chuck Wolfe—complete the second team. This year Wolfe rewrote



THIRD TEAM ALL-PHI: Art Barnes, *S.M.U.*; Frank Petrancek, *Northwestern*



LITTLE ALL-PHI VARSITY: Frank Piacentini, Colby; Chuck Wolfe, North Dakota; Don Macintosh, Alberta; Ed Anderson, Montana; Don DeJong, Denison.

every offensive scoring record in the North Central Conference. Wolfe was an all-conference selection in 1951, 1952, and 1953. He scored more than 500 points this season and boasted a 26-point average per game.

The third team members were only separated by one point and all sections of the country are represented. At forwards are Seniors Dan Warren, Colgate captain and his team's best defensive performer, and Frank Piacentini, Colby captain and leading scorer. Frank Petrancek of Northwestern, 6' 8" Junior who tallied 122 points in 16 conference games is at center. Barry Porter, steady U.C.L.A. Senior, is paired with Art Barnes, S.M.U. Sophomore, at guards. Barnes started the season with a bang, being selected on the All S.W.C. Tourney pre-season team. Two third team players, Piacentini and Barnes, received honorable mention on *Colliers* N.C.A.A. All-Star teams for Districts One and Six, respectively.

The competition this season was so great that Doug Lawrence, Michigan captain; Dick Osborn, one of several fine Phi Colgate stars; Ed Anderson, Montana offensive

★ 1952-53 Little All-Phi Basketball Teams ★

Varsity

Pos.	Name	College	Class
F	Chuck Wolfe,*	North Dakota	Sr.
F	Don Macintosh,	Univ. of Alberta	Sr.
C	Don DeJong,*	Denison	Jr.
G	Ed Anderson,	Montana	Jr.
G	Frank Piacentini,*	Colby	Sr.

Second Team

F	Bob Pizolato,	Gettysburg	Sr.
F	Dick Fain,	Whitman	Sr.
C	Robert Switzer,	Franklin	Sr.
G	Ralph Readout,	Ohio University	Sr.
G	Jim Ratcliffe,	Centre	Sr.

Third Team

F	Karl Hurdle,	Knox	Jr.
F	Carl Hohengarten,	Washington (St. Louis)	Jr.
C	George Batkiewicz,	Union	Sr.
G	John Habeeb,	Gettysburg	Jr.
G	Edwin McGlumply,	Wash. & Jeff.	Sr.

Honorable Mention

Rick Weissenburn, Lafayette; Don Stone, Colorado College; Forrest Hamilton, Hanover; Dick Culbertson, Knox; Neil Oblum, Washington & Jefferson; Joe Lang, Gettysburg; Jim Rath, South Dakota; Ron Myers and Mory Locklin, Lawrence.

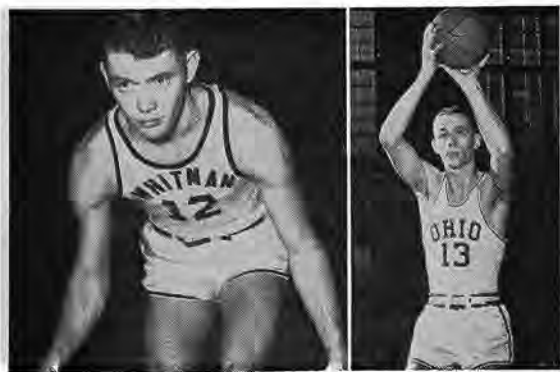
* Little All-Phi prior to 1953.

guard and Bob Edwards, a capable Oregon State center, received only honorable mention.

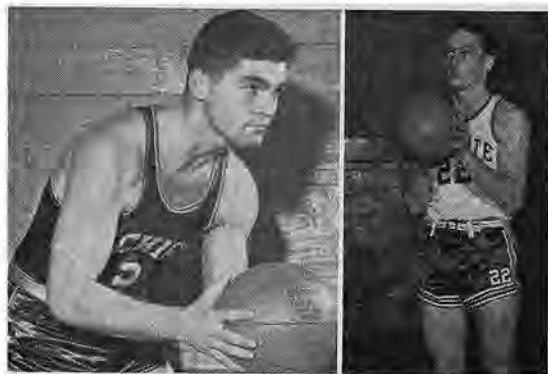
It is also worthy of mention that several university cage squads were completely dominated by Phis. Colgate's entire front line of Dodd, Osborn, and Patterson combined with Captain Warren and Pulling at guard are an outstanding example of this domination. Purdue with Blind, Amstutz, McMullen, Dunn, Reynolds, Boyer, Fred and Jack Server must also be cited.

Little All-Phi Teams

This year's outstanding Little All-Phi court performer is Chuck Wolfe, North



SECOND TEAM, LITTLE ALL-PHI: Dick Fain, Whitman; Ralph Readout, Ohio



PHI CAPTAINS: Doug Lawrence of Michigan, and Dan Warren of Colgate

Dakota's southpaw scoring wizard, who re-wrote every offensive record in the North Central Conference. He tallied over 500 points and maintained a 26-point average per game to rank among the top ten small college offensive leaders each week during the season. Wolfe was an All-Conference selection in each of his three seasons of play.

At the other forward is Don Macintosh, University of Alberta Senior, who was the top scorer in the Provincial and Western Canadian Intercollegiate League. Big Don held the Bears together and on six occasions in the first twelve games he was their leading scorer. His 34 points against Calgary, 24 points against Waterloo and Magrath show why the Canadian Phi cager was honored.

The remaining trio of Little All-Phi court performers were offensive leaders with their respective teams. At guards are Ed Anderson, Montana Junior, who ranked among the top ten Skyline Conference scorers with a 13-point average per game, and Frank Piacentini, Colby captain, who has been an All-Maine selection for three consecutive seasons. At center is Don DeJong, Denison's leading rebounder and scoring flash who

maintained a 16-point average per game.

It should be noted that two Little All-Phi selections were so outstanding they crashed the All-Phi balloting. Chuck Wolfe and Frank Piacentini earned All-Phi second and third team berths, respectively.

The second team is an all Senior group and continues with a parade of talented scoring stars. The trio which carry this load is composed of Robert Switzer, Franklin's 6' 7" center and leading point maker; Dick Fain, a two-time All-Northwest Conference selection from Whitman; and Bob Pizolato, Gettysburg captain. In the back court are Ralph Readout, Ohio University captain, and Jim Ratcliffe, steady Centre guard who had an 11-point average per game.

The third team is headed by a pair of dependable Seniors, George Batkiewicz, Union center, and Ed McGlumply, Washington and Jefferson guard. Three Junior stars who will bear watching next season round out the honorary choices. They are Karl Hurdle, Knox College scoring leader; Carl Hohengarten, Washington (St. Louis) offensive flash, and John Habeeb, Gettysburg guard who hit for 29 points against Virginia.

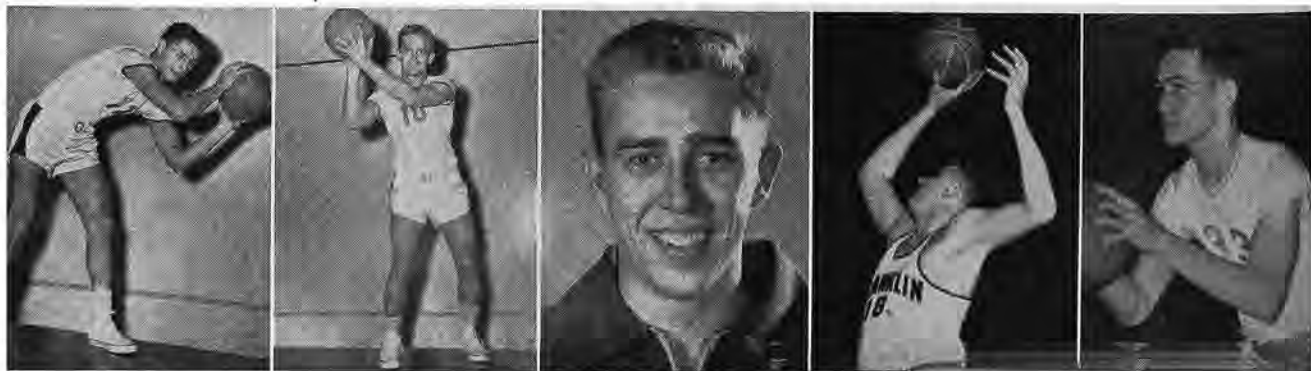
It is regrettable that Joe Lang, another Gettysburg cage star, Don Stone, Colorado College, Rick Weissenburn, Lafayette, and Ron Myers of Lawrence, all of whom turned in splendid performances throughout the year could only be assigned honorable mention. Others nominated who did not figure in the balloting are listed below.

Honorable Mention

Walter Morrison, *Oklahoma*; Frank Falloon and Don Mienster, *Nebraska*; Bill Klise, *Whitman*; Ned Pfeiffer, *Colorado College*; Lamar Potts, *Georgia*; Phi Cole, Tom Goetz, Augie Haack, Dick Hon, and Dick Mazzarella, *Case*; Max Amstutz, Charles McMullen, Fred Server, Jack Server,

(Continued on page 292)

MORE LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: JOHN HABEEB, *Gettysburg*; BOB PIZOLATO, *Gettysburg*; KARL HURDLE, *Knox*; BOB SWITZER, *Franklin*; JIM RATCLIFF, *Centre*.





UNCLE TOM REED, Georgia '88

New Georgia Dormitory Memorializes Beloved Phi

By B. B. TED THOMAS, Georgia '55

to overlook the crowds which gather there on crisp Fall Saturdays. One of "Uncle" Tom's greatest pleasures was taking trips with the team and giving the "Bulldogs" his heartiest support. Likewise, it is fitting that the new construction be erected beside Memorial Hall—a building which was constructed largely through the efforts of Tom Reed, who served the University as registrar for 36 years.

Tom Reed entered the University of Georgia at the age of fourteen where he became a brother of Georgia Alpha chapter, Oct. 8, 1885. At the age of eighteen he graduated with the degree of Master of Arts, was a first honor graduate, and member of ΦΒΚ. A few months later he returned to study law and received the degree of Bachelor of Law.

IN JANUARY Tom Reed Hall, newest men's dormitory on the campus of the University of Georgia, America's oldest chartered state university, was completed.

No more fitting tribute could be paid to "Uncle" Tom Reed—beloved member of ΦΔΘ—than to have erected this beautiful building in his memory.

Every freshman as he enters this new freshman dormitory will be reminded of Thomas Reed's selfless service. As the excitement of many a gridiron classic wears away, weary spectators will file out of Georgia's Sanford Stadium past Tom Reed Hall.

It seems justified that this memorial should stand high above Sanford Stadium

After graduation he went into the newspaper business. He was at one time editor of the Athens *Banner*, and also worked with Henry Grady on the staff of the Atlanta *Constitution*.

In 1909 he was elected to the position of Registrar and Secretary-Treasurer of the University of Georgia. He continued holding this office until his retirement in 1945.

An authority on the South and of the

(Continued on page 285)



TOM REED HALL

Newest men's dorm at U. of Georgia honors memory of a great Phi.



"MASSACHUSETTS ZETA OF H.B.S."

Pictured here are 30 of the 40 Phis, including 36 students, three deans, and one faculty member, now at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. As Phis do the world over, these men got together at a party at the home of Brother Les Rollins—and they plan to make the meetings regular occasions!

Graduate Phis Get Together at Harvard Business School

By ROBERT B. WÖRRALL, *Whitman '52*

PHIS to the left of me! Phis to the right of me! Phis all around me! Such was the comment of an amazed cousin Sigma Chi recently at the Harvard Graduate School of Business. And how right he was. A quick perusal of the records showed a grand total of thirty-six brothers currently attending classes and representing chapters from all over the U. S.

But the Administration was not to be outdone either. Vern Alden, *Brown '46*, Assistant Dean, is handling the Financial Aid Program for students. Les Rollins, *Northwestern '30*, Assistant Dean, serves as dean of men. Russell Hassler, *DePauw '27*, is a Professor of Accounting. And last, but very far from least, is a truly great Phi—Donald Kirk David, *Idaho '16*.

Brother David is an inspiration to all

Phis. A native of Moscow, Idaho, he is now widely known as Dean of the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. He was formerly president of American Maize-Products Company. He continues his active connection with business life through serving on the boards of directors of several companies, including the Ford Motor Company, General Electric, R. H. Macy and Company, the First National Bank of the City of New York, and Aluminum Limited. Dean David also serves as a trustee of the Ford Foundation, the Merrill Foundation and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. He is a director of the Boys Club of America and a member of ΦBK.

With such a large number of brothers at the University the next step was a natural



LOTS OF LEADERSHIP

ABOVE, LEFT: A few of the past chapter presidents now studying at Harvard Business School got together and talked over old problems at the recent gathering in Brother Rollins' home. They are: BOB WORRALL, Washington Beta—Whitman; DON STROBEN, Illinois Delta-Zeta—Knox; GEORGE FOOSHEE, Texas Delta—S.M.U.; BILL HODGSON, Illinois Alpha—Northwestern; NORM PETERSON, Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon; JERRY CLARK, Massachusetts Beta—Amherst; PETE JACOBS, Wisconsin Beta—Lawrence; and FULLER CALLAWAY, Georgia Delta—Georgia Tech. RIGHT: The Dean of the Harvard Business School, Brother David is a great Phi and an inspiration to all who know and work with him.



DEAN DONALD KIRK DAVID, Idaho '16

one—a party! Brother Rollins graciously donated his home to the cause and once again the Good Ship Phi was under full sail. It was a great get-together and the Rollins home literally shook with the choruses of *In 1848*. . . . It was virtually a small convention with brothers from every corner of the U. S.—Amherst, Northwestern, Southern Methodist, Lawrence, Georgia

Tech, Whitman, Knox, and University of British Columbia, to mention only a few. And ten were past chapter Presidents!

A final note to give the gathering a true air of a chapter meeting was the formal passing of a resolution—that Zeta chapter of H.B.S. would go onward and ever upward—meaning that another meeting was in order for the near future!

New Georgia Dorm Memorializes Beloved Phi

(Continued from page 283)

Confederacy, Brother Reed delivered frequent Memorial Day addresses. It is said that he made more than three thousand speeches in his lifetime, and that his signature appears on the diplomas of more than twelve thousand graduates.

At the time of his death he was a Mason, a member of the Kiwanis Club, and had served as a member of the board of Stewards in the Methodist Church. He attended many $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Conventions and was a member

of the Golden Legion. Thomas W. Reed was one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s most beloved members. Through his long and active service to all ages, especially marked by his influence upon the youth of Georgia, he has left a living memorial in the hearts of all who knew him.

The new hall has a housing capacity of five hundred and is of stone and metal fire-proof construction with modern equipment throughout.

A Leader in Education in Pennsylvania

DR. WILLIS PRATT, ALLEGHENY PHI, PRESIDENT OF
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA



DR. WILLIS E. PRATT, *Allegheny '27*
College president, distinguished educator.

DR. WILLIS E. PRATT, *Allegheny '27*, president of the State Teachers College at Indiana, Pennsylvania, is one of five persons of the Pratt family to be members of the Pennsylvania Delta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Allegheny College.

Three of his brothers and his father are also members of the Fraternity.

The father—William H. Pratt '98, and a brother, Robert W. Pratt '24—were Pittsburgh attorneys. Both are now deceased. Another brother, John M. Pratt '25, is chief of the Division of Production Planning at General Motors' Kansas City Bomber Plant. Russell B. Pratt '34, is sales manager for the Pam Advertising Company in New York City.

In the year 1924 three of the Pratt brothers—Robert, John, and Willis—were all

members of the Pennsylvania Delta chapter at the same time. In 1926-1927, his senior year, Willis was president of the chapter.

Since his graduation from Allegheny, Brother Willis Pratt has been associated with schools and colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a public school teacher, principal, county superintendent, college professor, college department head, and college president.

He began his career in education at Albion Boro in Erie County where he served as teacher and principal from 1927 to 1930. During the years 1930-38, he was assistant superintendent of the Erie County Schools. From 1938 to 1941 he was superintendent of Erie County Schools and also served as lecturer in elementary education and administration at the University of Pittsburgh. In the summer of 1941, he was an instructor in a secondary school workshop for Allegheny College.

In 1943, after having served from 1941-43 as president of the Mansfield State Teachers College, Dr. Pratt entered the United States Army. With the rank of major, he served one and one-half years with the American Fifth Army and one year with the British Eighth Army in the Mediterranean Theater as Civil Affairs and Education Officer. He was awarded the Bronze Star for meritorious service and the Medal of Knight Officer of the Crown of Italy for work in democratizing Italian Schools.

After leaving the service on Oct. 28, 1945, Dr. Pratt became head of the department of education at Pennsylvania State College in which capacity he served until July 1, 1948, when he became President of the State Teachers College, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

Dr. Pratt received his elementary and secondary school education in Pittsburgh. In 1927 he received his B.A. degree from Allegheny College; in 1932 an M.A. degree from the University of Pittsburgh; and in

THE SCROLL is indebted to Arthur F. Nicholson, S.T.C. Public Relations Officer, for the material contained in this story and to R. W. Richardson, *Montana '21*, Upsilon Province President, and Steele Clark, *Penn State '11*, for their help in suggesting and securing the article.—Ed.



PHIS AT S.T.C., INDIANA, PA.

LEFT TO RIGHT: Steele Clark, Penn State '11, member of the Board of Trustees; President Willis E. Pratt, and Dean Walter M. Whitmyre, Syracuse '09, a veteran of 35 years' service on the staff (see SCROLL, September, 1952, p. 23). Brother Clark was for many years president of the board of county commissioners of Indiana County in which the college is located. He and Mrs. Clark have established the first scholarship at Indiana State Teachers College in memory of their Phi son, Lt. A. B. Clark, Penn State '41, who was lost at sea in 1943 while serving with the Navy in World War II.

1940 a Ph.D. degree from the University of Pittsburgh. He has also attended Harvard, Boston University, and Carnegie Institute.

Professionally Dr. Pratt has been active in the Pennsylvania State Education Association, the National Education Association, and numerous other educational groups. He is a member of $\Pi\Delta\epsilon$, $K\Phi K$, $\Phi\Delta\epsilon$, $\Phi\Delta K$, and $K\Delta\Pi$. He is listed in *Who's Who in American Education* and *Who's Who in America*. Bologna University in Italy in 1945 awarded him a diploma as Doctor of Teaching Arts. Westminster College at New Wilmington, Pennsylvania, awarded him an honorary Doctor of Laws degree in 1952.

Brother Pratt is co-author of the *American School Achievement Tests* and is the author of numerous articles which have appeared in publications such as the *Elementary English Review*, *School and Society*, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*, *School Executive*, and the *Journal of Educational Research*.

During his presidency at the State Teachers College, Dr. Pratt has served as a member of the National Committee for the Study of Field Services of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

and as chairman of a number of AACTE committees inspecting colleges.

In the past five years the State Teachers College at Indiana, has been pioneering in the extension of related student teaching experiences for intending teachers all through their college semesters and also in the introduction of survey courses in general education for all teachers. In addition, Dr. Pratt's administration has been endeavoring to extend the program of college-community relations to increase the services of the college to the community in adult recreational and cultural fields through the establishment of a College-Community Summer Theater, a college-community winter Vespers Service, and Summer Church Service and Cultural Life Series. A new million dollar dormitory for men was completed in September, 1952, and a new million dollar classroom building is scheduled for completion in mid-1954.

Dr. Pratt was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Nov. 25, 1906, the son of William H. and Belle (Bartholomew) Pratt. He married Margaret Betz, of Girard, Pennsylvania, on Jan. 28, 1928. The Pratts have two children: Marjorie Ann and Marilyn Louise.

Phi Botanist Seeks South Pacific "Pipers"

By TOM SARGENT, *DePauw '55*

WHEN Dr. Truman G. Yuncker, *Michigan State '14*, chapter adviser to Indiana Zeta and head of the Department of Botany and Bacteriology at DePauw University, left for the South Pacific in January, he climaxed 34 years of work at DePauw and 40 years of service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

This trip to the Tonga Islands, where the botanist plans to do research on the Piperaceae plants, southeast of the Fiji Island group, is being financed by a Guggenheim Fellowship and a National Research Foundation Fellowship which Dr. Yuncker received last spring. He is the first faculty member in DePauw University's history to receive a Guggenheim Fellowship, one of the most coveted awards being given for research today.

The world's only living authority on a family of plants known as Piperaceae, Brother Yuncker is the author of several books and nearly one hundred magazine articles, many of them on his specialty, Piperaceae.

"I became interested in the 'pipers' through Dr. William Trelease, my professor at the University of Illinois," Dr. Yuncker explains, and in 1950, as a result of his work on the notes of the late Dr. Trelease, the University of Illinois brought out a two-volume set on the Piperaceae of Northern South America.

Critics called the work "monumental."

The trip to the Tonga Islands is the latest of a long series of expeditions to the tropics which the DePauw botanical expert has made in search of scientific data, both on the Piperaceae and other plant forms.

After trips to Europe during the 'twenties and early 'thirties, Dr. Yuncker began in

1934 to conduct research, with DePauw students, in Honduras and other parts of Central America. These jaunts were taken again in 1936 and 1938.



DR. T. G. YUNCKER, *Michigan State '14*
On scientific expedition.

From the Honduras expeditions, Dr. Yuncker produced a two-volume work in 1938 entitled *The Flora of Honduras*.

A fellowship from the B.P. Bishop Museum in Honolulu in 1933 enabled the botanist to spend a year in the Hawaiian Islands to write on *The Hawaiian Species of Peperomia*, a genus of the Piperaceae. The Bishop Museum, one of the most famous scientific and cultural institutions in the world, and connected with Yale University, gives fellowships to outstanding scientists for work in the Pacific area.

The Bishop Museum also financed a trip in 1939 to the Manua Islands and Niue Island, both in the South Pacific. These expeditions resulted in *The Flora of Niue Island* in 1943 and *Plants of the Manua Islands* in 1945.

In 1945, Dr. Trelease—then in his eighties—gave Brother Yuncker, his former star student, all of his notes on the Piperaceae, informing him that he wanted the notes put into book form.

At first, the Phi professor, loaded with a heavy class schedule and other manuscripts not yet finished, told Trelease that it would be impossible for him to begin such a tremendous task. But persuasion from the head of the Smithsonian Institute, a personal friend of Dr. Yuncker's, plus the assurance from the University of Illinois that the work would be published, led Dr. Yuncker to begin the manuscript in 1946 shortly after the death of Dr. Trelease.

After working through voluminous notes, many of which had to be re-written and re-examined, studying some 20,000 to 30,000 specimens, a two-volume work, *The Piperaceae of Northern South America*, appeared in 1950.

At present, Dr. Yuncker's DePauw laboratory-workroom is crowded with specimens and notes for a new volume on *The Piperaceae of Bolivia, Argentina and Chile*.

The DePauw department head was most enthusiastic before leaving on his latest trip. Much of the territory, he explained, which he hopes to cover has never been examined by botanists. He plans to issue another publication when he returns from the Tongas.

A 1914 graduate of Michigan State College, Dr. Yuncker received his master's from the University of Nebraska in 1915 and his Ph.D. from the University of Illinois in 1919. In 1941 Michigan State conferred an honorary D.Sc. on the DePauw professor for outstanding contributions to science. Dr. Yuncker joined the DePauw faculty in 1919

as an assistant professor and became a full professor and head of the Department of Botany in 1921.

Active in many scientific and fraternal organizations, he was president of the Indiana Academy of Science in 1939, and prior to that was its vice-president in 1931-32 and 1937-38. He has been treasurer of the Botany Society of America for the past six years and is now the organization's vice-president.

Dr. Yuncker is also a member of the Methodist Church, the Greencastle Kiwanis Club, and the American Legion. He is a 32nd degree Mason.

Brother Yuncker is certainly one of the most beloved of the many Phi members of the DePauw faculty. Although the vast amount of work in which he is engaged prevents him from spending a great deal of time at the chapter house, he has performed many valuable services for the Fraternity and Indiana Zeta at DePauw. The best wishes of all Indiana Zeta men accompany him on this latest expedition.

★

★

★

★

★

The Williams Case

(Continued from inside front cover)

So when the Williams chapter chose to pledge a person not eligible to membership under the constitution, the general officers of the fraternity either had to break their solemn oaths or carry out the laws they had sworn to uphold.

When Phi Delta Theta granted a charter to a group at Williams in 1886, that group agreed to abide by the laws of the fraternity and to conduct its affairs in accordance with them. Its successors were so bound and the present undergraduate group has violated the trust that was handed down to them. They have no right to ask or expect the duly constituted officers of the general fraternity to ignore their action, for these men have been given the responsibility of enforcing

its laws.

As I said above, I am not commenting upon the merits of the restrictive legislation which is a matter for the entire fraternity to decide upon. But I will fight for the right, under our American laws, of any college fraternity to decide for itself, as a national body, whom they wish to invite as members. College authorities who encourage undergraduates to ignore or break their sworn obligations to the national organization to which they have sworn fealty are not following a policy of honesty and forthrightness. They cannot then expect those undergraduates, if they are consistent, to abide by their own college regulations, should they happen to disapprove of them.

A Corner With Phi Authors

Crazy White Man (Sha-ga-na-she Wa-du-kee) by RICHARD MORENUS, *Dartmouth '17*. Rand, McNally, \$3.75.

THE title of this adventure story by Dick Morenus, *Dartmouth '17*, is a natural. His primitive Indian neighbors in the wild bush country of northern Ontario called him *Sha-ga-na-she Wa-du-kee* or "Crazy White Man." And no wonder! To desert a successful writing job in New York City and plunge into the wilderness, to settle on a remote island in a lake miles from the nearest trading post, to learn the art of wilderness living from the ground up, to endure 63° below zero temperatures—such antics were beyond the comprehension of both his new friends in the bush and his old friends back in New York.

But Brother Morenus did live just such a life for six long years. Furthermore, he emerged unscathed from the wilderness with a tale of good, old-fashioned adventure, the like of which is seldom found in these highly civilized days. Morenus' struggles merely to stay alive in that wild north country were often nearly disastrous. Yet he describes his experiences with lizards, half-savage sled dogs, aboriginal Ojibway Indians, and wild animals with gusto and humor while making light of his personal courage and determination. Morenus' book, however, is more than a thrilling story of one man's adventure. It pictures, too, one of the few remaining frontiers where nature is unspoiled, life is rugged, and men and women daily face the perils of self-preservation with indomitable spirits.

Crazy-White-Man makes irresistible reading for everyone, young or old, who has ever longed to kick over the traces of civilization and follow the footsteps of his pioneer ancestors. Readers will find it one of the most absorbing and excitingly told adventure books of the year.

Although *Crazy-White-Man* is his first book, Dick Morenus has for many years written successfully for both radio and magazines. A native of Walton, N.Y., Mor-

enus grew up in LaPorte, Indiana. He attended elementary and high school in Chicago and studied at Dartmouth College where he was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by New Hampshire Alpha on March 21, 1914. His professional career began in Chicago with a copy writing job for an advertising agency. After operating his own ad agency for a while, Morenus turned to radio writing and directing. Radio work soon took him to New York City where he entered the free-lance field. Since that time he has written for most of the popular daytime serials and has been a consistent contributor for radio's free-lance dramatic shows, including such well known programs as *First Nighter*, *Curtain Time*, *Grand Hotel*, *Hollywood Theater*, and many others.

But the hectic tempo of city life and the constant pressure of deadlines were taking their toll and Morenus finally decided to try a different sort of life. He wanted to



RICHARD MORENUS, *Dartmouth '17*
In woodman's garb in front of his long cabin

get out into the open, to hunt and fish, most of all to write that book. He purchased, sight unseen, an island on a remote lake in the wild Ontario "bush" country, much to the consternation of his city friends. Morenus himself didn't realize just how far from civilization his island paradise was nor how rugged the life there would be. The island he had chosen was located fourteen miles from the nearest trading post, a tiny hamlet called Sioux Lookout. Eighty-five per cent of Morenus' time, during the six years he lived there was devoted exclusively to just staying alive—hunting and fishing for food, repairing his log cabin, stocking his woodpile, struggling through blizzards and 63° below zero temperatures in winter. Occasionally he managed to write

a few radio scripts and jot down notes on the fascinating experiences he had and the equally fascinating people he met.

Finally realizing that his book would never be written if he remained there, Morenus decided to return to the States. After coming out of the bush he married, and he and his wife, Nora, lived at Escanaba, Michigan, while he wrote *Crazy-White-Man*. During the three years spent writing the book, Morenus also taught writing classes for the University of Michigan Extension Service in Upper Michigan. He has since become commercial manager of radio station KIHQ in Sioux Falls, S.D., where he and Nora now live. He is in great demand as a lecturer, speaking frequently on his experiences in Ontario.

George Rogers Clark: Soldier in the West by WALTER HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan* '23. McGraw-Hill, \$3.

THIS new biography of George Rogers Clark, whose very name is synonymous with the history of our great country, is certainly one of the most compact and readable. If it strikes the average for the books in the series of which it is a part—"They Made America"—then that series will be a notable adventure in biography.

Walter Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan* '23, who has studied and written about the old northwest for two decades, tells Clark's story simply and effectively. His biography is the result of much research, including the following of Clarks' routes, but none of that research is academically manifest in these pages, for it has been woven into a smooth, swiftly paced narrative in which the facts of Clark's life intermingle naturally with the feeling of history and the color of the country.

Perhaps more than other biographers, Havighurst has given a clear picture of Clark's boyhood and its background, as well as of his first ventures into the country west of Virginia, and the outbursts of Indian warfare in which Clark took part.

Though there is not the least lack of attention to the notable events of Clark's life—the taking of Kaskaskia, the fall of

Vincennes, etc.—the emphasis in this fine biography is on the man; the events of his life grow naturally from the kind of man George Rogers Clark was, a man dedicated to the westward expansion of his nation, possessed of a moving desire to know the wilderness, unify it, and see it colonized.

Havighurst draws him well and vividly. His portrait of Clark is likely to be appreciably more memorable than any other; certainly his biography is designed for easy reading, both for entertainment and for information, and, in its course, the wilderness that was Kentucky and Ohio comes into sharp focus.

One does not doubt that, as the author sets forth in his brief preface, without Clark's campaigns, "waged against superior numbers in a savage land, the Ohio river would mark the northern boundary of the United States." All the more ironic is it that, as Mr. Havighurst relates in his "afterword," the government did not reimburse Clark for his expenses until that great American had been dead for two decades.

George Rogers Clark is excellent biography, for old and teen-age readers alike.—Reviewed by August Derleth in Chicago *Sunday Tribune* book section.

The All-Phi Basketball Teams for 1952-53

(Continued from page 282)

Ted Dunn, Jack Reynolds, and Ned Boyer, *Purdue*; Hank Steinman and Bill Johnston, *U.C.L.A.*; Paul Geyer and Dave Krupp, *Michigan*; Bill Kahn and George Samuelson, *Montana*; David H. Massey, *Wisconsin*; Ted Romanoff, John Thomas, and Tex Whiteman, *Oregon State*; Wynne Casteel, *Missouri*; Jim Boldt, *Lawrence*; Gene Mason and Jim Lewis, *Randolph-Macon*; Dean Parsons, *Washington*; Dick Tamberg and Tom Greenleaf, *California*; Stan Frahm, *Iowa State*; Bob LeBuhn, *Northwestern*; Erv Dunkel, Jim Burst, and Bill Lahrmann, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Don Woeltje, Bob Hill, Don Mosher and Jim Krughoff, *Knox*; Ben Walden and John Huddle, *Washington & Lee*; Frank Patterson, Bruce Pulling, Bruce Dursema, *Colgate*; Edward Makovsky, *Illinois*; Ralph Sterling, Jim Orlosky, and Don Challis, *Franklin*; Bud Covey and Wayne Johnson, *Oregon*; Don Keuch, *Lafayette*; John Vallotti, *Lehigh*; Donald Noel, *Williams*; Buddy Brown and Ish Bennett, *Davidson*; Francie Terrell and Rex Wells, *Hanover*; Sam Shaulus and Bill Shull, *Gettysburg*; Larry Kennedy, Pete

Cole, Jim Lassagard, and Bob Hofer, *South Dakota*; John Kuhr, Hugh Stringfield, and Dave Oldroyd, *Utah*; Ray Breum, Cliff Myron, and Robert Morgan, *Washington State*.

Phikeias

Don Lilljedahl, *Southwestern*; Jerry McAllister, Duane Shield, Robert Reed, and William Colvard, *Willamette*; Dave Graeser, *Case*; Gerald King, *Davidson*; Pat Stark, *Syracuse*; Bob Forsyth, *Kansas*; Don Cavanaugh and John McIntosh, *Washburn*; Nelson Alexander, *S.M.U.*; Jim Johnson, *Centre*; Ed Westwood, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Del Klicker, Denny Michaelson, Don McLeod and Don Robinson, *Whitman*; Gene Waterfall, Ev Cocallas, and Don Swanson, *Lake Forest*; Don Wolfsburger and Charles Wolff, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Bob Constantini, Don Augustine, Dick Bjorkman, and Roger Williamson, *North Dakota*; Dick Trinistich, *Montana*; Bill Snyder, *Gettysburg*; Ken Hansen, *New Mexico*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

PHIS selected in the annual pro football draft were **George Morris** (Georgia Tech), **Ed Fullerton**, (Maryland) and **Doug Hougland** (Oregon State); by San Francisco; **Ray Green** (Duke) and **Bob Tata** (Virginia) by Detroit; **Jimmy Lear** (Mississippi) and **Brad Glass** (Princeton) by the Chicago Cardinals; **Jim Dublinski** (Utah) by Washington; **George Mrkonic** (Kansas) by Philadelphia; **Jim Hietikko** (Ohio State) by Cleveland; **Bobby Moorehead** (Georgia Tech) by Baltimore. . . **Tom Dublinski** (Utah), an All-Phi offensive back in 1951, was traded from the champion Detroit Lions to Baltimore. Wal-

ter **Hargesheimer** (Minnesota), backfield coach of Southern California's Pacific Coast and Rose Bowl champions has resigned his grid job to enter private business. . . **Harry Grant** (Minnesota) ex-All-Phi end and a wingman with the Philadelphia Eagles, has signed to play with the Winnipeg Blue Bombers next season. . .

In late February **Doak Walker** (S.M.U.), signed a two year pro contract with the Detroit Lions at an estimated \$15,000 per season. . . Basketball jersey No. 43, worn by **Bill Stauffer** (Missouri) 1952 Helms All-American and All-Phi selection, has been retired to the M. U. trophy case. . . **Roger Stokes** (Colorado) is playing A.A.U. basketball with the Denver Central Bankers. . . **Van Zimmerman** (Pennsylvania), IC4A pole vault champion, vaulted 13' 6" indoors at the Philadelphia *Inquirer* and Boston meets. . . **Dick Towers** (Kansas State), was invited to run in the Sugar Bowl track meet. . .

At the National A.A.U. indoor track and field meet **Gil Borjeson** (Brown), defending champion in the 35-pound weight, finished third and **Van Zimmerman** (Pennsylvania) tied for third in the pole vault at 13' 6". . . **Paul Raudenbush** (Pennsylvania) upset the defending champion in the IC4A indoor track championship, winning the 1000 dash by 10 yards in 2:14.4. . . **Cliff Dale** (Nebraska) won the Big Seven indoor shot put title with a heave of 49' 11⁷/₈".

Wisconsin's famed boxing team defeated unbeaten Syracuse before a crowd of 10,000, 6 to 2, as **Phi Ray Zale**, a light heavyweight, scored a knockout over his opponent in 1:12 of the first round.

Sixth Annual All-Sports HONOR ROLL of Phi Delta Theta

It will soon be time for THE SCROLL to reveal the Sixth Annual All-Sports Honor Roll of ΦΔΘ, honoring those members participating in baseball, track, swimming, wrestling, tennis, golf, crew, etc. To continue this wide athletic coverage of our Fraternity, it is necessary for all chapter reporters, all members and alumni, to send information during the next three months to . . . Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

The Alumni Firing Line

Dean of Columbia Law School Honored for 25 Years' Service

DR. YOUNG BERRYMAN SMITH, *Georgia '09*, resigned November 14 as Dean of the Columbia University Law School on completion of 25 years in the position. He was honored January 16 at a gigantic dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, attended by 1750 alumni, members of the faculty, students, and friends of the school. Principal speaker at the dinner was President Dwight D. Eisenhower, who was at that time completing his last few days as head of the University. It was his last Columbia function before his inauguration as President of the United States on January 20.

Gov. Thomas E. Dewey served as toastmaster of the affair and other speakers included the then president-elect of Columbia, Dr. Grayson Kirk, Major Gen. (Wild Bill) Donovan, and Judge Harold R. Medina. The latter presented Brother Smith with a testimonial. Following his acceptance, Mr. Eisenhower delivered the closing address.

Dr. Smith resumed his teaching duties in the Law School as Kent Professor of Law on Feb. 14.

ROBERT MORTIMER (MORT) FRAYN, *Washington '27*, one of Seattle's most prominent citizens, and for many years a member of the Editorial Board of *THE SCROLL*, has been elected Speaker of the House of Representatives of the legislature, or assembly, of the State of Washington. Brother Frayn received the unanimous vote of the Republican majority of the House for the legislative session which opened January 12.

At the time of his election Mort Frayn announced his resignation as Republican state chairman for the State, a position to which he was named in the Spring of 1952, and in which he achieved a remarkable success.

RICHARD H. BALCH, *Williams '21*, has been elected State Chairman of the Democratic party in the State of New York, over the opposition of one time Postmaster General in the Roosevelt administration, and prominent member of the Democratic party, James Aloysius Farley of New York City.

Brother Balch is the president of Horrocks-Ibbotson Company, of Utica, N.Y., makers of fishing tackle. He was the Democratic candidate for Lieutenant-Governor of New York in 1950, and this last year he managed the campaign of W. Averell Harriman, former Mutual Security Director, for the Democratic nomination for President of the United States.

FRANCIS A. O'NEILL, JR., *Pennsylvania '32*, of New York City, was named for a new term on the National Mediation Board by President Eisenhower on January 29.



Phi Architects Meet

The above picture was taken at the residence of Ambassador William O'Dwyer during the recent 8th Pan American Congress of Architects in Mexico City. LEFT: OVERTON SHELMIER, president of Texas Beta chapter and an architectural student at the University of Texas; CENTER: world famed architect FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, Wisconsin '89, a visiting dignitary at the Congress; RIGHT: JACK M. KENDREE, Kansas '48, head planner of the Municipal Housing Authority in Puerto Rico. Brother Shelmire, who sent the picture to *THE SCROLL*, reports that the three Phis had a good chat about the Fraternity and that Brother Wright expressed great love for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

EDWARD A. DICKSON, *U.C.L.A. '01*, recently marked his fortieth year as a Regent of the University of California. In 1913 Brother Dickson was appointed to the U.C. Board as its youngest member, and in 1948 he became its chairman. Largely responsible for establishing U.C.L.A. on its original Vermont campus, Brother Dickson also is regarded as the discoverer of the Westwood campus. He has been honored by the French government for distinguished service in the fields of education and journalism.

An all Phi Delt final was the outcome of the Western Air Defense golf tournament held recently at the scenic and world famous Pebble Beach golf club



PHIS DOMINATE GOLF TOURNEY

LT. ANTHONY FROMBOLA, *Oregon '41*, and CAPT. JOHN G. NELSON, *Oregon '40* (right), who met after twelve years in Western Air Defense golf meet. Frombola nosed out his ex chapter mate by one stroke, but lost to IRA F. WINTERMUTE, *Oregon State '37*, in the finals.

on Monterey peninsula in California.

COL. IRA F. WINTERMUTE, *Oregon State '37*, by dint of some expert sticking emerged the winner over an excellent field selected from the best golfers in the western air defense regions administered by the U. S. Air Force. Four-man teams from air divisions comprising the Western Air Defense Force command had been flown to the tournament site at Pebble Beach after qualifying regionally for the coveted spots.

Not far behind Colonel Wintermute were CAPT. JOHN G. NELSON, *Oregon '40*, and LT. ANTHONY FROMBOLA, *Oregon '41*, who, at the end of the second day of regular play, had tied for the runner-up position. In a subsequent "sudden-death" playoff Lt. Frombola beat out Capt. Nelson by one stroke. Brothers Nelson and Frombola had not seen one another for twelve years and were reunited coincidentally at the tournament. Both were golfers at the University of Oregon during their college days.

Adverse weather conditions that included much wind and rain hampered the play during both days of the tournament and the winning contestants were subjected to a good deal of bantering regarding the abilities of "webfooted" Oregonians when it came to wet weather golf.

The tournament was jointly sponsored by Western Air Defense Force Command and the American Womens Voluntary Service. Brother Wintermute as winner was awarded a qualifying berth in the Bing Crosby annual tournament at Pebble Beach, January 9, 10, and 11.

NORM STANDLEE, *Stanford '41*, polio-stricken full-back and captain of the San Francisco 49ers, is able to walk with crutches. He reports, "It's a wonderful feeling and I'm an awful lucky guy." Doctors describe the former All-Phi and All-American back's speedy recovery as amazing and state that he should recover full normal use of his legs.

ROBERT SAYRE, *Willamette '49*, was awarded an "outstanding" rating for his work in the United States Department of State last year by Secretary Dean Acheson. The rating was given under the performance rating program of 1950 by which the department gives official recognition to its employees for distinctive contributions. Of the 7,317 official performance ratings awarded, only 18 were judged "outstanding."

While at Willamette Bob was an outstanding student and was president of Oregon Gamma during the first semester of 1948-49. Graduating with honors, he entered the State Department's Internship training program as one of 22 college students who had been selected for their distinguished college careers. He has been working with the Bureau of Latin American affairs.

In the recent election, ROBERT B. CHIPERFIELD, *Knox '22*, Republican of Canton, was re-elected to Congress from the 19th Illinois congressional district, his eighth time. As ranking majority member, he will become chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, the first time in almost fifty years that a midwesterner will hold this post.

RICHARD R. LARSON, *Knox '33*, Republican of Galesburg, former Knox chapter adviser over a long period, topped all candidates from the 43rd Illinois senatorial district in the race for state representative. ANDREW W. RAY, *Lombard '08*, of Avon, who was re-elected for the seventh time, will be a colleague on the Democratic side.

Actor Sam Byrd Reveals Marriage to British Ward

ACTOR SAM BYRD, *Florida '29*, of Charleston, S.C., revealed December 10 that he had been married for a year and a half to the British girl who was hurled at his feet in story-book circumstances by an explosion on the invasion beaches of southern England in 1944.

She was Patricia Ann Bolam, who was 10 years old then. Mr. Byrd, who achieved distinction in the plays, *Tobacco Road* and *Of Mice and Men*, was a lieutenant in the United States Navy.

Patricia was watching the excitement as the United States forces practiced getting into boats and storming the shores near Plymouth. A terrific bang frightened her. The concussion knocked her from the low cliff where she had been perched. Brother Byrd, who was beachmaster, was startled when the child fell at his feet.

"There she was, crumpled up at the bottom of the cliff," Byrd recalled. "I thought this wasn't a real invasion anyway, so I stopped the whole show to give her medical aid. I took her and her little brother, Anthony, to her mother's home and became an intimate friend of the family."

Patricia only had a sprained wrist, but press photographers were on hand and she became known as "Pat, the girl who stopped an invasion."

For Byrd, it was the beginning of his interest. He finished the war in the Pacific and became Pat's unofficial guardian, taking her to the United States, where he saw to her education. Then he fell in love with her.

As for Pat, Brother Byrd had become her glamorous "Uncle Sam." In May, 1951, they were married secretly at the Registry Office at Carlisle, Cumberland, England.

He explained that the marriage had been kept secret in the United States to give Pat a chance to complete her education and get a foothold in the theatre. But it was no family secret in England. Pat's father and stepmother were witnesses at the ceremony in Carlisle.

Recent dispatches from Seoul, Korea, tell that when COL. ROSWELL P. ROSENGREN, *Colgate* '24, received his colonel's eagles, he also received a kiss on the cheek from retiring General James A. Van Fleet of the Eighth Army in Korea.

Brother Rosengren has been public information officer of the U. S. Eighth Army since last March. When he was promoted from lieutenant colonel to colonel recently General Van Fleet told him, "The only thing that goes with the eagles should come from your wife." With that he planted a kiss on Colonel Rosengren's cheek.

Colonel Rosengren's wife lives in San Francisco, and his mother lives in Buffalo, N.Y. Brother Rosengren practiced law in Buffalo, before joining the Army in 1941.

In memory of his deceased son, ALBERT E. (Dink) MILLER, *Ohio* '16, of Lombard, Ill., has established the John (Jack) Winston Miller Scholarship Fund to be awarded annually to an Ohio University student.

The scholarship provides \$150 for two semesters and stipulates that the recipient be a physical education major who has varsity athletic ability, and who meets the requirements for the University's athletic scholarship awards.

The scholarship was set up to perpetuate the name of Mr. and Mrs. Miller's son, who was killed in an automobile accident at the time he was a student at Ohio University and a Phikeia in Ohio Gamma. Young Miller, married and father of a small son, was returning to his parents' home in Lombard for the Christmas holidays when the accident occurred. He would have been initiated in the Spring of 1950.

Chicago representative of Universal Potteries, Inc., Brother Miller is a former president of the



ALBERT E. MILLER, *Ohio* '16

Shown with first recipient of the Miller Scholarship.

Chicago alumni organization of Ohio University and is currently serving on the group's board of directors.

First to receive the Miller award is Vince Costello, 20-year old physical education major and member of the football, and baseball teams.

Named West Coast Sales Manager

Promotion of ANDREW C. PERRIN, *Purdue* '40, by the Reliance Electric & Engineering Company, electric motor manufacturers of Cleveland, Ohio, to the newly-created post of west coast district sales manager was announced in January. A sales application engineer attached to Reliance's Chicago, Ill., sales office for the past six years, Perrin already has assumed his new duties, making his headquarters in San Francisco.

As west coast district sales manager for the company, Brother Perrin will supervise the expanded sales application engineering and technical service activities covering Reliance motors and motor-drives conducted by the firm's representatives.

A native of Illinois, born in Chicago, Perrin graduated from Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., with a B.S. degree in electrical engineering. During World War II, Perrin saw military duty with the U. S. Army, spending two of his five years in the service overseas in China and India, where he was a technical and administrative officer in the Signal Corps. For his performance in China, he was awarded the Legion of Merit. He is the son of ANDREW C. PERRIN, *Purdue* '11.

FRED DEXTER, *Cincinnati* '30, recently was elevated to the post of Illustrious Potentate of Arabia Temple Shrine in his native Houston. Brother Dexter has long been one of Arabia Temple's most



FRED DEXTER, *Cincinnati '30*
Honored by *Arabia Temple Shrine*.

enthusiastic workers. He served as General Chairman of its 1952 Shrine Circus, and, immediately upon his election as potentate, plunged into the preparations for the 1953 Shrine Ball, which raises the \$225,000 operation expenses for the Shrine Crippled Children's Clinic in Houston.

After receiving his MS degree in Architecture, Mr. Dexter traveled around the world, and later settled in Houston, where he now operates a diaper manufacturing business. He is married and has three daughters.

In Thailand on U.N. Project

FRANK A. GODCHAUX, III, *Vanderbilt '49*, Vice-president of the Louisiana State Rice Milling Company, Inc., is now en route to Bangkok, Thailand, where he will take part in a technological assistance project conducted by the world Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

This project involves assistance to the government of Thailand in the improvement of that country's rice handling and marketing system. Brother Godchaux's work will deal with the business management principles and methods involved in the operation of grading, handling and storage facilities for rice. He will also be called upon to give technical information on sampling and inspection for grading of the different classes and varieties of rice. He will also take part in the training of local personnel in the methods this country has developed in all phases of standardizing and handling rice, with special emphasis on eliminating waste.

Godchaux graduated from Vanderbilt University in 1949, majoring in business administration. He was immediately brought into the company and started his training as a regular employee at the

Planters' Rice Mill in Abbeville, where his father, FRANK A. GODCHAUX, *Vanderbilt '24*, and grandfather began their training in rice. He went through every phase of the mechanical handling of rough rice from buying rice paddy through grading, storing, and milling before coming into the main office where he again served his apprenticeship in office routine, just as any other employee learns the business. In May, 1951 he was made a Vice-president of the company in charge of sales and advertising. He is, therefore, unusually well qualified to be of service to the Food and Agriculture Organization in training personnel of Thailand in U. S. methods of handling rice.

DOUGLAS CARLISLE, *Mercer-Virginia '19*, is President pro tem of the Georgia Senate. Two other Phis in the state legislature are DENMARK GROOVER, JR., *Georgia '43*, and WILLIS CONGER, *Mercer '38*.

A. LAWTON MILLER, *Georgia '33*, is doing double duty this year as he serves as President of the Macon (Ga.) Bar Association and president of the Kiwanis Club of Macon.

DOUGLAS G. ANDERSON, *Minnesota '20*, has been elected president of the board of the Boys' Club of Santa Barbara, Calif. Formerly a vice-president of Pillsbury Mills in Minneapolis. Brother Anderson has been active with the Boys' Club since his arrival in 1948. He served previously as treasurer.

C. KENNETH SMITH, *Denison '22*, *Cincinnati* investment banker, retired January 1 as a general partner of W. E. Hutton & Co., *Cincinnati* and New York investment brokerage firm. He had been with Hutton for more than thirty years and had been named a partner in 1934.

Brother Smith believed that more people should be told how the stock market operates. He set up many educational forums on the subject during his career.

OSWALD RYAN, *Butler '11*, was named on December 31 to serve another year as chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

DR. FRANK STANTON, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*, president of the Columbia Broadcasting System, has been named board chairman of a new enterprise set up by the Ford Foundation to conduct a six-year study of "social relations and human behavior." The Foundation has allotted \$3,500,000 to the project. The board of directors will plan a center for advanced study, where some fifty scholars and scientists will study "factors which influence or determine human conduct."

DR. JOEL HENRY HILDEBRAND, *Pennsylvania '03*, 71-year-old professor of chemistry at the University of California, was selected on February 8 to receive the Willard Gibbs Medal for 1953. The award, one of the highest in the field of chemistry, is presented

annually by the Chicago section of the American Society.

Brother Hildebrand was named for the honor for his work with the molecular properties of solvents and for his achievements as a teacher and administrator during his 40 years at the University of California.

VERNON T. DOW, *Vermont '14*, has just been elected vice-president of The Travelers Indemnity, The Travelers Fire, and the Charter Oak Fire Insurance Co. He had been a vice-president of The Travelers Insurance Co. since December, 1950, having been in charge of branch office administration. He will now join the executive staff of the companies. In 1947 he was appointed secretary of the branch office administration department. Brother Dow served overseas with the U. S. Army Engineers during World War I and was a first lieutenant when discharged.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont '91*.

On December 29 the Mayor of Santa Barbara, Calif., appointed ROBERT W. HUTTON, *Nebraska '37*, to the post of city treasurer. He had previously been business manager of the city water department.

JAMES CRUM, *Ohio '53*, has been named sports director of radio station WLW-C. Though he just graduated in February, Jim has had many years of experience as a radio announcer and sportscaster. (See SCROLL, Sept., 1952, p. 39.)

The beautiful home of VINCENT HILLYER, *U.C.L.A. '48*, and his wife, the former Princess Fatemeh Pahlavi of Iran, near Los Angeles, was featured in a recent Home Magazine section of the Sunday Los Angeles Times.

The Eastman Kodak Company recently announced the election of JOHN K. BOEING, *North Dakota '16*, as president of the Recordak Corporation, Eastman's subsidiary supplying microfilm and microfilming equipment, in addition to photocopying service. Brother Boeing was also named a member of the board of directors of Eastman Kodak Company. He joined Eastman Kodak in 1920, and held personnel, industrial relations, and office management positions in the company, until his transfer to Recordak in 1928. Recordak system, by the way, was adapted as the basis for the enormously successful V-Mail program, that started in World War II.

CHESTER E. EDGAR, *Ohio '23*, has just been elected vice-president of the Electric Power and Equipment Co., a large nationally known electrical contracting firm of Columbus, Ohio.

EDWARD J. BONIN, *Dickinson '33*, was elected to Congress from the 11th Pennsylvania District in the elections last November. At the time of his



EDWARD J. BONIN, *Dickinson '33*
A new Phi in Congress.

election he was serving as Mayor of Hazleton, Pa., and also as an assistant district attorney of Luzerne county.

Born in Hazleton, Dec. 23, 1904, Brother Bonin prepared for college at Wyoming Seminary. He graduated from Dickinson in 1933 and from the Temple University Law School in 1937. At Dickinson he was active in chapter and campus affairs and belonged to Skull & Key and Ravens Claw. He is a member of the Luzerne County Bar Association.

Ed served in the U. S. Army during World War II for two and one half years. He married Mary E. Galatko of Treschow, Pa., July 9, 1941, and they have a nine-year-old son, Donald E.

Announcement was recently made of the election of GLENN E. SEIDEL, *Minnesota '36*, as a vice-president of the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company in charge of engineering of this important industrial's plants in the city of Minneapolis.

DAVID MCGIRR, *Washington '49*, was to be ordained a Priest in the Episcopal Church shortly after March 1 in Houston, Texas. He was ordained to the Diaconate of the Church by the Bishop of Texas in June and has been serving as Deacon in charge of St. Mathews Church in Henderson, Texas. His ordination will mark the culmination of an ambition first expressed when he was 12 years old to become eventually a Priest in the Episcopal Church.

Brother McGirr had a brilliant career in activities—both campus- and Fraternity-wise—at the University of Washington, graduating in 1949 after completing a full four-year course in three and one quarter years. He then entered the General Theological Seminary, graduating in May, 1952, with a degree of Bachelor of Sacred Theology.

He is the son of H. D. MCGIRR, *Idaho '19*, who writes of his son's accomplishments with pride.



NORMAN KORBITZ, *Iowa Wesleyan '50*
Moves up in chemical field.

NORMAN DELBERT KORBITZ, *Iowa Wesleyan '50*, accepted a position as a Shift Superintendent in supervision for the Giegy Chemical Co., Inc., of McIntosh, Ala. They are expanding the newly developed plant which manufactures mainly D.D.T. Before accepting this job, he was a doctoral research assistant at Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla., where he was working on a Ph.D. in Chemistry. Prior to this, he worked as a Biochemist for General Biochemicals, Inc. of Chagrin Falls, Ohio. He has also worked for Firestone, Inc., as a Process Engineer at Apco, Ohio, in the Ravenna Arsenal, Inc.

In January, 1950, Norman Korbitz received a B.A. degree from Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, where he was awarded the noteworthy Dr. Max Thorek Award in Chemistry. He was listed in *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities* for 1949-50. Prior to this he was selected for A.S.T.P. schooling at Michigan College of Mining and Technology in Houghton, Mich. In June, 1951, he received an M.A. degree from the University of South Dakota, Vermillion, in Biochemistry. The research he did here, "Vitamin B₁₂ and Choline Interaction," was presented at the Milwaukee section of the National Am. Chem. Society meeting in April of this year. Research, both at University of South Dakota and Florida State University, was under U. S. Public Health grants or scholarships. He is 24 years old.

In spite of the defeat of Republican U. S. Senator HARRY P. CAIN, *Sewanee '29*, of the State of Washington in the elections of last November, members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, as always, remain active and prominent in the affairs of the Republican party in the State.

Recently WILLIAM CALVERT, *Washington State '29*, was named treasurer of the Republican State Central Committee. Brother Calvert is a member of a pioneer, as well as socially prominent Seattle family. His brothers are LAWRENCE CRAGIN CALVERT, *Washington '19*, and STARR HENDERSON CALVERT, *Washington '24*, and he is the father of WILLIAM CALVERT, JR., *Washington '55*.

William Calvert is the president of the Inter-coastal Packing Company, and the Egegik Packing Co., controlling large and important salmon packing operations in Alaska. He is also vice-president and director of the San Juan Fishing and Packing Company and also of West Coast Airlines, and is a director of the Puget Sound Title Insurance Company. Presently he is serving his second term as president of the Alaska Salmon Institute.

During the years of World War II, Brother Calvert served as a Lieutenant Commander (reserve) in the United States Navy. In Seattle he is a member of American Legion Post No. 1, the Rainier Club, the Washington Athletic Club, the Seattle and Broadmoor Golf Clubs.

PHIL KERN, *Washington '45*, of Ellensburg, Wash., was named Man of the Year for 1952 on February 2. Brother Kern is the eleventh Man of the Year to be named in the Ellensburg community and he is the third Phi to receive the honor. JACK Y. COLE, *Washington '35*, was the first to be named in 1942; JOHN SMITHSON, *Washington '44*, was named in 1950. Cole and Smithson are bankers, while Kern is a rancher.

Newest director on the board of the California Institute of Cancer Research is ROBERT ROBINSON, *U.C.L.A. '27*, vice-president and general manager of the Westwood Village branch, Security First National Bank of Los Angeles. Brother Robinson joins an organization that already has helped channel more than \$1,000,000 to U.C.L.A.'s School of Medicine for buildings, research, and equipment. Of this amount, \$700,000 will be used for a new cancer wing which is now under construction.

LLOYD LEES AUBERT, *Stanford '20*, president of the Bankline Oil Co., Los Angeles, has been elected president of the Western Oil and Gas Association for 1953.

JUDGE VICTOR R. HANSEN, *U.C.L.A. '26*, was named public employees chairman of the Crusade for Freedom in Southern California on January 30.

"I can imagine nothing more satisfying than taking a personal part in helping to undo the damage wrought by Moscow myth and lie makers," Brother Hansen said as he accepted the post. As a Regent of the University of California, Judge Hansen has worked closely with Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, crusade chairman for California. The Crusade for Freedom is soliciting signatures to Freedom-Grams, messages of hope and encouragement for transmission to Stalin's captive peoples.

DR. HOWARD A. RUSK, *Missouri '23*, was recently named winner of the \$10,000 Dr. C. C. Criss Award given annually by an Omaha insurance firm for his work in rehabilitating the physically handicapped at Manhattan's Bellevue Hospital and promoting rehabilitation programs across the U.S. He was also a Lasker Award winner (1,000) late in 1952.

SAM CLAMMER, *Colorado '26*, was the subject of an interesting feature story in a recent issue of the *Washington Post*. Brother Sam and Mrs. Clammer made news when they moved their herd of 180 head of fine registered Sunbeam Aberdeen-Angus cattle from a 1200-acre ranch in Oklahoma to a 700-acre tract in Maryland just 32 miles from Washington. The land was once a game preserve owned by Gen. George Washington. It has changed hands only four times since 1850 and cost the Clammers \$200,000. They are now in the process of redecorating the 100-year-old house and plan some remodeling to give the landmark a fancier exterior.

Brother Clammer, a native of Colorado, grew up in Oklahoma in the company of purebred livestock. He is now practicing law in the District of Columbia.

ROBERT H. JACOBI, *Butler '42*, former director-curator of the Lincoln-Tallman Museum, Janesville, Wis., has taken a new position as assistant director of the Minnesota Historical Society, with headquarters in St. Paul, Minn. Under Brother Jacobi's



J. RIVES CHILDS, *Randolph-Macon '12*
Long-time career diplomat who resigned December 22 as U. S. Ambassador to Ethiopia. The resignation became effective January 18.

direction, the Lincoln-Tallman Museum became one of the outstanding historical buildings in Wisconsin.

News of Phis in the Service

Emory Phi Cited for Bravery

CAPT. ROBERT L. SWINK, *Emory '45*, has been awarded a citation for bravery and made an honorary member of the Fighting Seventh Infantry Division. A member of a Mobile Surgical Hospital in Korea, he was cited for his work during the battles, Oct. 14-25, 1953, for Triangle Hill, Jane Russell and Sandy Ridge areas. The citation reads in part: "Captain Swink's achievements demonstrate the highest devotion to duty, determination and courage which parallel those of the soldiers he administered to and fully qualify him to wear the combat bayonet badge. . . ."

When he entered service Brother Swink held a fellowship in surgery at Ochsner Clinic (DR. ALTON OCHSNER, *South Dakota '18*), New Orleans, La.

* * *

Shorty Fairhead Wounded But Continues Attack in Korea

With one leg broken and another badly mangled, LIEUT. "SHORTY" FAIRHEAD, *McGill '51*, continued to lead a Canadian patrol attacking Chinese positions on the Western front, Jan. 13, 1953. The operation was carried out jointly by men of the 1st

Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, and U. S. Marines. Fairhead was wounded in the legs by a grenade, but kept going.

Brother Fairhead was an outstanding football player during his undergraduate days, and was considered one of the top quarterbacks in the college circuit. Before that he played with the R.C.A.F. Lachine team that went to the Dominion finals in 1943.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. ROBERT W. NEALL, JR., *Colgate '50*, recently arrived in Alaska and has been assigned to the 4th Regimental Combat Team at Eielson Air Force Base near Fairbanks. He formerly was stationed at Fort Benning, Ga., and before entering the service was employed by F. D. Richards, Inc., New York City.

* * *

DONALD L. COKER, *S.M.U. '50*, of Dallas, Tex., was recently promoted to the rank of first lieutenant while serving in Korea with the 45th Infantry Division. Brother Coker entered the Army in October, 1951, and is serving as a medical assistant in Medical Company of the Division's 279th Regiment. He was a member of the 24th Infantry Division in

An article in a fall issue of the Buffalo, N.Y., *Evening News* featured story and pictures of the old home of Charles F. Blair, Vermont '99, at Fletcher, Vt. The beautiful colonial farmhouse was built in 1840 but the farm itself has been in the Blair family for five generations. Although Brother Blair is a Buffalo attorney he and his family are accustomed to spending summers on the farm and his daughter, Evelyn, is remaining there as manager.



BROTHER BLAIR

The farm dates back to 1797 when Mr. Blair's great-grandfather, Elias, and wife and infant son came by ox-cart in mid-winter from Bennington, Vt. Through the years since then few changes have occurred in the crossroads settlement, but the Blairs have continued to keep an interest in and constantly improve the old homestead.

Brother Blair is father of CHARLES BLAIR, JR., Vermont '30, the famous flier, who this Fall received an International Harmon Trophy aviation award at the White House.

Korea before joining the 45th in July, 1952. Following graduation from Southern Methodist, he was employed as an assistant underwriter for the Reserve Life Insurance Co. of Dallas.

* * *

PFC GEORGE F. COFFIN, Lafayette '51, of Easton, Pa., is now serving in Korea with the 3rd Infantry Division. During the Winter of 1951, this outfit cracked the Communists' line in the battle of "Bloody Angle," one of the bitterest engagements of that year. Brother Coffin was employed by the Dixie Cup Company in Easton before he entered service.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. THOMAS C. ERVIN, Georgia Tech '51, recently completed a psychological warfare orientation course at Fort Richardson, Alaska. Lieutenant Ervin is serving as platoon leader with Battery A of the 450th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion. He formerly was stationed at Fort Custer, Mich., with Battery C of the 99th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Gun Battalion.

* * *

CAPT. ALBERT W. DARBY, JR., Louisiana State '42, recently graduated from the Far East Command Chemical School at Camp Gifu, Japan. Brother Darby has been in the Army since 1942.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. JAMES G. BEASLEY, Auburn '51, has been

assigned as forward observer for Battery B, 980th Field Artillery Battalion of the 40th Infantry Division in Korea. He received his commission through the R.O.T.C. program at Auburn, and recently was graduated from the Far East Chemical School at Camp Gifu, Japan.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. EUGENE F. SULLIVAN, JR., Union '49, of Fulton, N.Y., has been assigned to Fort Richardson, the largest Army installation in Alaska.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. RICHARD A. FINK, Vermont '51, is now serving in Korea with the 45th Infantry Division. The 45th arrived in Korea in December, 1951, and captured "T-Bone" hill in June's see-saw hill battles. Brother Fink, a member of the 179th Infantry Regiment, entered the Army in November, 1951, and arrived in Korea last December.

* * *

2ND LIEUT. THOMAS A. GHIOTTO, Florida '52, of Mulberry, Fla., is at Camp Drum, N.Y., participating in Exercise Snow Storm as a member of the 82nd Airborne Division from Fort Bragg, N.C. This was the division which bivouacked near Washington, D.C., and marched in the inaugural parade during their trip north.

WILLIAM JENNINGS (WEE) COYLE, Washington '12, one time Lieutenant Governor of Washington, and for the last 25 years manager of Seattle's large and imposing Civic Auditorium, in January made formal announcement of his retirement.

Brother Coyle in his undergraduate days, on University of Washington campus, was for four years brilliant quarterback in the days when the late Coach Gil Dobie's Washington teams hung up the spectacular winning record of nine years without a defeat. Throughout the State and the Pacific Northwest, the name, "Wee" Coyle became a byword, and probably no athlete wearing the Purple and Gold of Washington, has ever received such adulation, hero worship, as well as such publicity, as came to Brother Bill Coyle.

Notwithstanding all this, he ever remained to us, who were more or less his contemporaries on University of Washington campus, a young American, completely unaffected and unspoiled by all the worship, the adulation, and the athletic glory that came his way. To know him was to feel an all-out admiration and affection for him, and he was ever a great and universal favorite not only in the chapter, but to everyone else on campus.

During World War I, he served as a Captain in the infantry in the famed Ninety-first Division on the Western front, and was decorated for great and extraordinary heroism on the field of battle. Brother Coyle was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, the Purple Heart, and the French Croix de Guerre. A year after his return to Seattle he was elected Lieutenant Governor of the State at the youthful age of 32.—W. M. URQUHART, Washington '14.



Chapter News in Brief



Box Score on Chapter Letters, 1952-53

Undergraduate reports have appeared, as usual, in three issues of THE SCROLL—November, January, and March. Seventy chapters responded 100 per cent; 29 chapters responded twice; 14 sent in only one letter. No chapter failed to send in a letter for any of the three SCROLLS. The box score:

Three for three—Alabama B, Alberta A, Arizona A, Arkansas A, California B, California Δ, Colorado A, Colorado B, Florida A, Georgia B, Georgia Δ, Idaho A, Illinois A, Illinois Θ, Indiana A, Indiana B, Indiana Γ, Indiana Δ, Indiana E, Indiana Z, Iowa Γ, Kansas A, Kansas B, Kansas Γ, Kentucky A-Δ, Louisiana A, Louisiana B, Maine A, Massachusetts B, Michigan A, Mississippi A, Missouri A, Missouri B, Missouri Γ, Nebraska A, New Hampshire A, New Mexico A, New York A, New York B, New York E, North Carolina A, North Carolina B, North Carolina Γ, North Dakota A, Ohio B, Ohio Γ, Ohio Z, Ohio Θ, Ohio I, Oklahoma A, Oklahoma B, Oregon A, Oregon B, Oregon Γ, Pennsylvania A, Pennsylvania B, Pennsylvania E, Pennsylvania Z, Pennsylvania H, Pennsylvania Θ, Rhode Island A, Tennessee A, Tennessee B, Texas B, Texas Γ, Virginia Γ, Washington A, Washington B, West Virginia A, Wisconsin A.

One for one (new chapters)—Colorado Γ, Washington Δ.

Two for three—Alabama A, California Γ, Florida Γ, Georgia Γ, Illinois Δ-Z, Illinois A, Indiana Θ, Kentucky E, Maryland A, Massachusetts A, Massachusetts Γ, Michigan B, Montana A, New York Z, Nova Scotia A, Ohio A, Ohio E, Ohio H, Ohio K, Ontario A, Pennsylvania Δ, Pennsylvania K, South Dakota A, Texas Δ, Virginia B, Virginia Δ, Virginia Z, Washington Γ, Wisconsin B.

One for three—British Columbia A, California A, California A, Georgia A, Illinois B, Iowa A, Iowa B, Manitoba A, Minnesota A, Pennsylvania Γ, Pennsylvania I, Quebec A, Utah A, Vermont A, Wyoming A.

It should be pointed out that a few chapters (i.e. Minnesota A in this issue), while failing to send in chapter letters, furnished excellent undergraduate features.

Our thanks to the chapter reporters of 1952-53, the great majority of whom have co-operated splendidly in making the undergraduate news sections of three SCROLLS alive with letters, pictures, and feature stories.—H.S.B.

★

★

★

★

★

ALABAMA BETA, Alabama Polytechnic Institute.—Despite the many cases of flu on campus, Alabama Beta survived the mild epidemic and carried on chapter business as usual. All members of the chapter are looking forward to the annual "Cowboy Party," which is one of the biggest events of the year. In cooperation with school authorities, Alabama Beta is competing with ΣΑΕ in a Blood Drive. The winner will be decided by the largest percentage of membership donating. Again under Jim Marsh's leadership, we hope to regain the Skit Night trophy. Congratulations to Jim Tatum and Jerry Bains on their recent marriages. Also to Bill Larimore and Phikeia Ben Lightfoot upon their initiation into the A Club, and to Sandy Morris who heads the N.R.O.T.C. Battalion. Plans are underway for the Founders Day Banquet to be held sometime late in March. The basketball team, still unbeaten, is looking forward to winning its second straight championship. Theo Hampton, Florida Alpha, recently affiliated with the chapter and has taken part in several of the intramural sports. Recent Phikeias are: Porter Ellis and Bill Oldham, Florence; Cameron Lawrence, Mobile; Don Ulrich, Birmingham; and Tommy Sandlin, Alexander City.—BRADLEY DONAGHEY, Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.—Here, at Alberta Alpha, our heavy, seasonal snowfall has influenced our sports picture. We have Phis represented in almost every intersVarsity sport competition among the three prairie universities—Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Bill Fitzpatrick and Cyril Ing provide strong support for our Golden Bear hockey team while the Macintosh brothers, Don and Norm, continue their high caliber of play on the basketball floor. Neil Harvie, our small but speedy slalom skier, participated for the fourth time in the International Intercollegiate Ski Meet held at Banff, in the Canadian Rockies. Although the meet

was dominated by Washington State, our Alberta team made their best showing to date in this competition. Denny Duggan carries Alberta colors again this year in the intersVarsity swimming competition and Bob Skjeie will be carrying the same colors in the annual intersVarsity curling bonspiel. Socially the Alberta Phis enjoyed a pre-Christmas party at the house which was followed by the annual New Year's party, planned and attended by Edmonton resident actives, pledges and alumni. Both affairs were successful and were truly enjoyed by all. Seasonal Fraternity and Faculty balls are currently occupying the minds and week ends of the brothers but the best, of course, was Alberta Alpha's Formal Week End—the first week end in March. With the Formal banquet and dance, Friday the 6th, the Founders Day Banquet, Saturday the 7th, and the Founders Day Tea Sunday, it turned out to be a gala and full week end. Robert Behnke and Ray Gardner were featured speakers at our Founders Day Banquet.—BOB SKJEIE, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.—Our new semester has been highlighted by some progressive changes. The new initiates refurnished the chapter room, changing it from a black hole to one of the brightest rooms in the house. With the spiritual uplift of the redecorated chapter room, and with the relaxing influence of the new television set in the living room, we of Arizona Alpha feel ourselves ready to tackle another big semester. Our Tucson alumni club is giving us some welcome assistance on second semester rush. The outlook is bright for a large new pledge class to replace the score of graduating seniors. In spring athletics we shall have four outstanding Phis participating. Long distance runner, Rusty Rumney, and field event man, Kurt Storch, are both returning from last year's conference championship track team. Dick Griesser is making



★
PHIKEIAS OF CALIFORNIA BETA
CHAPTER AT STANFORD
★

a strong bid for an outfield birth on the Arizona baseball team and Jerry Young is scheduled to dive for the swimming team. We have climbed eight rungs up the intramural ladder with second places in intramural golf and wrestling. Plans for a Miami Triad dance top the second semester social calendar. Most of the boys are also looking forward to our annual Pirate party which is a second semester costume dance. John Goodson, news editor for the only college radio program, is adroitly representing the feelings of the chapter. As to our Phikeias, we are about to initiate our first semester crop of pledges who made the best showing of any fraternity pledge class at the annual University "Help Week" work day in which all the Arizona pledges combined their efforts to work on a civic project.—KURT STORCH, *Reporter*.

ARKANSAS ALPHA.—University of Arkansas.—Arkansas Alpha certainly brightened the social activity on campus during December. Our wonderful Mothers' club gave us and our dates a real Christmas dinner—complete with a whole roast pig (even with apple in mouth). A few days later, our Housemother "Mother Alex" Cavin, entertained at a bridge party for other housemothers. It was so successful that we hope to make it an annual affair. Our own closed Christmas party was really the thing, however. Each year, every man buys a gift (maximum limit, 50 cents) for the person whose name he draws. Each present has its significance and is discreetly chosen in connection with some affair or blunder connected with the recipient. Inasmuch as each gift is accompanied by a verse, the party is closed, and serves as a perfect get-together for the men before they leave for vacation. Election of chapter officers was held in January, and they are: Robert Attebery, president; George Gille, treasurer; Albert Miller, secretary; Charles Plowman, reporter and house manager; Gus Graham, pledge-master; Norman Smith, warden; George Paul and Bob Neil, social chairmen; Bill Batson, alumni secretary; Dibrrell DuVal, chaplain; George Paul, scholarship chairman; and John Meisenbacher, rush chairman. The University of Arkansas Student Senate recently elected Sam Boyce as a co-chairman of the Gaebale Committee, which will serve to plan and coordinate the many activities of Arkansas' big Spring festival, Gaebale.—CHARLES S. FLOWMAN, *Reporter*.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.—1953 arrived on schedule at a party in its honor at the chapter house. One of the best parties in our new home's brief history was enjoyed by all present, including the "Fijis" from next door. The guest of honor, little 1953, has proven to be a lively sort, with one social event following closely on another. Tom Cook, our social chairman, and his committee, have been doing an excellent job and numerous exchanges and weekly parties

have drawn the chapter more closely together. One idea we helped to promote among the fraternities on campus is that of exchanges with student nurses from the local hospitals. The parties proved so successful that many men are now squiring these "medical misses" regularly. The Greek Letters Society "Mardi Gras" was a great success this year due, in part, to the efforts of Dick Underhill, Bob Rush, and Phil Cook who were on the committee; Robin Abercrombie, who escorted the Queen candidates, and to our own Al MacMillan, whose orchestra sparked the show. On January 18 the chapter welcomed sixteen new brothers into the Bond: Ed Knight, Don Mills, George Seymour, "Buzz" Hudson, Gary Taylor, "Beans" Justice, Rick Grandmaison Banff, Alberta; John Banfield, Matt Henderson, Dave Edgell, Jack Carter, Alberni, B.C.; Cam Harstone, Bob Monaghan, Victoria, B.C.; Barney Powers, Ottawa Ont.; Al Ezzy and Pat Gadd. Spring rushing was successful and although enrollment was not high, we garnered three new Phikeias: Bill Baikie, Bob MacInnes, and Lorne Montaine. The annual Mothers' Club Tea was held February 15, and a large turnout at the successful affair witnessed the donation of three new dining tables and eighteen new chairs to the house by the mothers. In the recent elections, the chapter named John Atkinson its new president. The annual Formal dance returned the Fraternity to the Panorama Roof of the Hotel Vancouver on February 26, for one of the best attended formals in B.C. Alpha's history. The actives and alumni met with former classmates and new initiates to give a chance for all to renew their pledges in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It is hoped that as many of the brothers will turn out to make the Founders Day Banquet as inspirational. In an effort to make U.B.C. the "Bloodiest Campus in Canada" during the recent blood drive, the chapter donated a high percentage of its possible corpuscles to the fight. We have a good chance of winning the Housser Cup award for the outstanding fraternity on the campus during the past year. The announcement will be made at the annual I.F.C. Banquet. This cup was donated several years ago by George E. Housser, P.P.G.C., and long an industrious worker on behalf of the fraternities in this area. It has become the most coveted award amongst the chapters on this campus.—RODERICK G. FILER, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, Stanford University.—Under the able guidance of Rushing Chairman Mike Brand, California Beta ended formal rushing with the pledging of fourteen outstanding men. This year's Phikeias include: Scotty Crisler and John Heald, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Tim Brooks, Seattle, Wash.; Al Romig, Eugene, Ore.; Wally Carson, Salem, Ore.; John Olsen, Spokane, Wash.; Len Doster, Bakersfield; Gordy Lageson, Nevada City; Pat McCormick, Burbank; Dick Dewey, San Francisco;

Dick Green, La Canada; Don Clark, Glendale; Loren Mosher, Kentfield; Greg Wilkinson, Santa Monica; and Frank Tatiosian, San Mateo. In the field of athletics the Phis are placing top names in a variety of Winter sports. Ash Jones, All-American collegiate swimmer, and Lee Gunnerson are returning lettermen on this year's team. George Russell, currently defending the Pacific Coast Conference championship in wrestling, is doing a bang-up job this year, and so far is undefeated. Phikeia John Herald is also showing lots of promise on the mats. In varsity rugby Mike Anderson, Jim Jones, Len (Kappy) Kaprelian, Jim Morrison, and Greg Peterson are excelling. With the track season getting closer, Bob Reed, last year's sensational miler and two-miler, and Dave Fletcher, an outstanding 880 man, are both getting in tip-top shape. Gary Grey, returning tennis letterman, also is warming up for a good Spring season. In intramurals, the Phi #1 basketball team is undefeated and eyeing the finals. Our notorious #2 team, the "Harmless Globesquatters," consisting of the more gifted ballplayers, is traditionally going down in humorous defeat. This year's social events were mostly rushing parties, but in February things picked up. The Miami Triad was held at the Hotel St. Claire in San Jose and the traditional Valentine's Day party took place at the house. The annual all-campus Barn dance is scheduled for early Spring.—DAVE ENGLEHART, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of Southern California.—House improvement has been the theme of our "inspiration" week. In addition to the usual painting we constructed a basketball court and installed a new floor in our main entrance hall. At the end of the week the Phikeias presented the chapter with two alligators as pets. The 137th Phikeia, Bruce Barnes, was initiated in a special ceremony before leaving for the Air Force. Bruce Johnson, Larry Carrol, and Lou Freeman are on

the Freshman baseball team. We are again in the middle of our rushing season, and most of our social functions have been in conjunction with rushing. Everyone enjoyed a gambling party held recently at the house. Each couple was given \$5,000 to play with and suitable prizes were awarded to the winning couple. We welcome back Don Daves, who returned to the chapter after spending two years in the Air Force.—GORDON ANDERSON, *Reporter*.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.—One of the most satisfying events of the Fall semester was—through a rigidly-enforced system of study and quiet hours, and the unstinting efforts of Scholarship Chairman Gene Spielman—the achievement of an overall grade average of 2.35 (derived on the 4.00), which places Colorado Alpha high among the organizations on the Colorado University campus and reflects a notable improvement in scholarship attitude and habits over the previous semester. The grade average of the active chapter was 2.48; that of the pledge class, 2.18. Sunday, February 15, twenty new Phis exchanged their Phikeia buttons for the Sword and Shield during initiation ceremonies. The latest signatures to the Bond are: Hugh Silkensen, Ralph Silkensen, Jim Peterson, and John Spence, Denver; Don Brady, Boulder; Bob Frame, Colorado Springs; Rod Weddell, Loveland; Fred Bosselman, Villa Park, Ill.; Laury Levally, Lake Forest, Ill.; Jim Orner, Rochelle, Ill.; Pete Sonderegger, Elmhurst, Ill.; Herb Walker, Evanston, Ill.; Tom Brown, Des Moines, Ia.; Dan Dillingham, Enid, Okla.; Dave Guthrie, Allentown, Pa.; Jim Hancock, Long Beach, Calif.; Jim Hewitt, Milwaukee, Wis.; Milton Ground, Casper, Wyo.; Charles Keely, Los Angeles, Calif.; and Warren Rader, Berkeley, Calif. The chapter has compiled a commendable record in intramural athletics thus far. The Phis amassed a total of 57 points at the intramural swimming meet held December 4 to win a decisive victory. Phikeia John



1952 CLASS OF PHIKEIAS—COLORADO ALPHA

FIRST ROW: Dick Chadwick, Jim Hewitt, John Spence, Laury Levally, John Ballantyne, Dave Smith, John Alexander. SECOND ROW: Tom Elam, Tom Brown, Fred Bosselman, Don Wurtz, Tom Dillingham (Pledge Trainer), Housemother Mrs. Louise Bell, Dan Dillingham, Bob Frame, George Richie, Dave Guthrie, Pete Sonderegger. THIRD ROW: George Umbreit, Bob Pike, Dick Volk, Keith Settles, Chuck Keeley, Warren Rader, Dan McKee, Don Culver, Bill Farrell, Jim Peterson. FOURTH ROW: Don Brady, Ralph Silkensen, Milt Ground, Rod Weddell, John Miller, Herb Walker, Chot Rogers, Herb Wanderer, Hugh Silkensen, Jack Gressett, Bill Manly, Jim Orner. Most of these men are now Brothers in the Bond (see letter).



SOCK AND GRUNT MEN

Colorado Beta's intramural boxing and wrestling team. FIRST ROW, Doug Golding, Tom Abel, manager, Wally Harmon. SECOND ROW: Dick Holdbeck, Lee Ray Perry, Dick Evans. THIRD ROW: Bob Harding, Jim Duque, Tom Lowry.

Ballantine turned in an outstanding performance, winning two events, with a third in another. In football, the chapter team tied for first in its division, but was defeated in the finals. The installation of Colorado Gamma chapter at Colorado A. & M. was an event that brought gratification to all brothers throughout the region, and Colorado Alpha took an active part in the installation and initiation ceremonies, as well as the congratulatory festivities which followed. Several of the brothers constructed a large replica of the pin for the new chapter's dining room. With election of officers, the chapter is pointing toward greater achievements during the Spring. Chief among these will be increased social activity, highlighted by the Miami Triad dance, to be held at Lakewood Country Club in Denver, and the ever-popular "Woodchopper's Ball," for which the chapter house will be transformed into a Paul Bunyan's paradise, complete with spruce-covered walls. The sororities are eagerly awaiting the famous Turtle Race; and even now a committee of experts is compiling data on thoroughbred, 1-inch monster turtles, who, after being carefully trained by each sorority for several weeks, will streak down the six-foot course in this turf classic. Other activities in which the Phis will figure prominently will be the various events of "C.U. Days," Colorado's Spring festival—and a repeat of the chapter's intramural track supremacy is in the offing.—JEFF GRIGSBY, *Reporter*.

COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.—Initiation has passed and Colorado Beta initiated seventeen men. Of course, "Play Week" preceded initiation and much work was completed. The porches and the kitchen received the largest part of attention, being completely repainted. A large tree was removed from the parking lot, much to the joy of the chapter. After the tree's removal, the entire

lot was covered with gravel. In addition to cleaning our house, the Phikeias helped clean the entire Colorado College campus. They also won a tug-of-war with the Kappa Sig pledges. The newly initiated members include: Tom Lowry, Phil Good, Seth Mendell, Wally Harmon, Dick Hess, Dan Mulford, Jim Duque, Rick Carpenter, Tom Pankau, Ed Maguire, John Buzia, Howard Lyngar, John Garver, Danny Wandell, Doug Golding, Chuck McCormack, and Bruce Smith. Colorado Beta acquired a beautiful television set of which it is justly proud. Nearly everyone seems to enjoy the set and many members bring their dates to the house to watch the varied shows. In intramural sports, Colorado Beta won tennis, finished second in boxing and wrestling, and placed third in volleyball. At the present time, we are leading in intramural point totals. Dick Evans, Senior, was chosen to reign over the Gold Diggers ball, held at the Broadmoor Hotel Ballroom, February 7. Newly elected officers include Pete Woodin, president; Eddy Craig, reporter; Bard Brown, secretary; Bob Catlett, warden; Tom Rowe, chaplain; Carl Wendnagel, I.F.C. representative; Leo Oyler, social chairman; Tom Sinton, assistant social chairman; and Eddy Craig, Steward.—EDDY CRAIG, *Reporter*.

COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado A. & M. College.—The anxious preparation for our reinstallation, Dec. 13, 1952, and the new duties of being a chapter of a national organization have kept the Phis of Colorado Gamma very busy. But under the able leadership of President Dan Scott, we are striving to become a great chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. As this is our first report in THE SCROLL, some of the main events of last Fall will be included. The second annual Triad dance took place, November 1, in the large ballroom of the Student Union. $\Sigma\Delta\epsilon$ represented the third member of the Triad this year, as there is no chapter of $\beta\Theta\pi$ here at Aggies. Our first big dance as a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was the "She Delta Theta" initiation dance, January 24. The initiation and dance were very impressive, and we feel they will be long remembered. For these two very successful dances, our Social Chairman, Pat Shields, deserves a lot of credit. Nine outstanding men have recently become active members of our chapter. They are: Jack Gunderson, Wheat Ridge; Jim Davenport, Arnold, Neb.; Jerry Wheeler, Fort Collins; Jack Pemberton, Gypsum; Jim Potts, Longmire, Wash.; Kenny Whomble, Wray; Don Tisdale, Dix, Neb.; Terry McGinley, Keystone, Neb.; and John Dekleva, Jr., Somerset. The competition for having the most improved room is very strong this quarter, as the House Corporation has allotted funds for house improvement. Bob Gray, president of the Junior class; Brian O'Neill, Senior member of the Activities Council; and Bob Hand, Sophomore representative to the Student Council, are Phis in student government. We have had reasonable success in intramurals so far this year. The campus championship in tennis doubles was won by Jim Potts and Jim Bowles. On the varsity side, Jim Davenport and Bud Dekleva earned their numerals in Freshman football, and are both playing important positions in varsity Spring football. We of Colorado Gamma wish to express our thanks and appreciation to all those who helped us to attain our membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—JAMES A. BOWLES, *Reporter*.

FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.—Florida Alpha chapter had a very successful Christmas party for 21 underprivileged children. The children enjoyed games, refreshments and a movie. The Phis are now in training to meet the Sigma Nu's in the annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ - $\Sigma\Nu$ charity football game. The game, played under a 99 year contract, will be followed by a dance at the Phi Bungalow and a breakfast at the $\Sigma\Nu$ house. We salute Robert Serros for being chosen editor of the pharmacy magazine on our



GEORGIA DELTA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Jack Dewitt, Bobby Waugh, Walker Campbell, Nick Tucker, Chuck Lovein, Howard Hamilton. SECOND ROW: Jimmy Joiner, Gene Robbins, Ned Edge, Bryant McDaniel, Bill Benson, Lester Eaton, Ronnie Mason, Henry Rowland. THIRD ROW: John Marbut, Billy Swilley, Lake Kelly, Bill All, Charles Leamon, Billy Simerville, Ray Willingham. BACK ROW: Bill Pittman, Buddy Newcomer, Bobby Bowman, Boyd Bogle, John Law, Boyd Steed.

campus. As our new semester begins everyone is concentrating on the books, but one person in the chapter is thinking about our parties—Social Chairman Dick Goodman. He is planning a season of gala events: Military Ball, $\Phi\Delta\Theta\Sigma N$ Weekend, Phi Frolics, and Spring Frolics. This semester we expect to strengthen our coed relations under the leadership of Co-chairmen Russell Minardi and Terry Acree. Also this semester the alumni are going to be well informed of the chapter's activities through the *Alumni Newsletter*, a publication edited by Bill Ives.—JOE WILLIAMS, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.—Formal initiation ceremonies were held February 10 and 11 with a banquet in honor of the new brothers following on the 11th. The banquet was done up in traditional southern style at Mammy's Shanty. February 21, the new brothers were formally introduced to the chapter at the annual Winter formal. Festivities began Friday night with a hayride to Snap Finger Farm. Saturday afternoon various plans were fulfilled by individual brothers. Some took their dates to a performance of "South Pacific." At 7:00, everyone met at the Rainbow Roof of the Ansley Hotel for dinner with dancing afterwards. After-hour activities included a breakfast at the house. The initiates are: Ernest C. Aulls, Clermont, Fla.; John R. Bell, Jr., Monroe, Ga.; Robert K. Beswick, Lakeland, Fla.; Toof A. Boone, Macon; William Burton Brown, Rossville; John M. Hall, Sawyersville, Ky.; John Hines, Jr., Hogansville; Randall Jenkins, Inverness, Fla.; Clyde D. Marlow, Clearwater, Fla.; Joseph L. Maxwell, Albany; Aubrey Richard Mitchell, Montgomery, Ala.; Parker W. Shaffer, Alexander City, Ala.; Jones Skinner, Waynesboro; Stephen Parks Strickland, Trussville, Ala.; Hugh Tarbutton, Sandersville; and Russell Thomas, Americus. The vision of the interfraternity athletic trophy sitting in the Georgia Beta trophy room is becoming clearer every day. Phi wrestlers under the leadership of John Mills were champions in the interfraternity meet, the basketball team coached by Leo Wade is undefeated, and the soccer team under the capable direction of "Dad" McEvoy is soaring to the championship position. Stell Huie led the Phi choral group, "the row's sweetest singers," to a second place victory in the Interfraternity

Sing. Rehearsals have started for "Skitzophrenia," Emory's terminology for stunt night. This year the Phi players will offer a wicked one entitled, "The Court of Satan." Georgia Beta took part wholeheartedly in Brotherhood week. Many of the brothers and Phikeias helped to collect money for the Emory Brotherhood Chest. This year the fund will go to Athens College, Greece, Leonard Theological College, India, and the Southern Regional Council. Mr. Clifford Clark spoke on the subject of brotherhood at the house, February 11.—TOM DAVIS, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.—The election of major officers of Georgia Delta was the main topic of business at the regular chapter meeting, February 4, and the results are as follows: President, Dick Findlay; Reporter, Jerry James; Treasurer, Bob Brandt; Secretary, Virgil Tedder. Retiring President Jimmy Watson set a high goal of achievement for this new administration. Initiation of the 1952 class of Phikeias was held February 22, and 24 new brothers signed the Bond of Georgia Delta.—JERRY JAMES, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.—The campus grade average hasn't been released but we are hopeful that our chapter has come up in that respect. Our last year's President, John Kaylor, has done a fine job in trying to bring our chapter rating up both on our campus and nationally too. John was married to Miss Beverly Benson in Spokane, February 14. Rich Bradbury has been elected captain of the swimming team. Rich competes in the backstroke events and also on the medley relay team. Bob Crawford is the top man in the 50- and 100-yard free style races. Bob has three firsts and one second in two meets held thus far. Jim Stanton is in the breaststroke event. Jim is now competing on the varsity after helping our intramural team to the campus championship this year. Harvey Hoff is a member of the Vandal ski team and is entered in the slalom and cross country races. Phikeia Norman Geertsens is competing in the jumping, downhill, and cross country events. In a class C jump Norm placed well, even though the field was dominated by many Norwegians. New Phikeias include Bill Baxter, Seattle, Wash. and Lyle Cole, Preston. After seven events, our chapter is leading the campus in



PHIKEIAS OF IDAHO ALPHA

FIRST ROW: Jack Hicks, Dave Cripe, John Mix, John Sandberg, Tom Cook. SECOND ROW: Brad Gauss, John Willows, Don Bateman, Tom Pierson, Bill Bonnett, Jerry Quane, Jerry Torrey. THIRD ROW: Parker McCreary, John Raymer, Dave Ellis, John Schaffer, John Booth, John Shrum, Denny Driscoll.

intramural activities. We are striving for the championship for the second straight year. We just finished with A basketball, losing to the Delta Chis for the Greek championship. They went on to annex the campus championship. We have won our bowling league and will move to the campus finals with the other three league winners. Skiing, table tennis, and B basketball will follow shortly.—DWIGHT MORRISON, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.—The end of January once again found Illinois Alpha on top of the

Northwestern University fraternity heap. We can proudly boast of two new Phikeias who were added to our roster. They are De Wayne Wolfram, Warren, and Paul Erb, Lester Prairie, Minn. Paul is currently head of the *Northwestern Engineer*, the Tech School magazine. Bill Burnett was recently elected to guide our chapter through the remainder of this year. Dick Oglesby was awarded a complete scholarship by the N.U. History department for the remainder of the year, an honor Dick well deserved by attaining an A— average while competing on the fraternity's bowling, ping pong and softball squads, and holding his own socially. We ended the Fall quarter with a 2.52 grade point average which placed us sixth on campus and .15 above the all-men's average. The two social events of the year are either quickly approaching or have just passed. One was the long-awaited pinning of John Beiver to Janice Jordon, an Alpha Chi from Illinois U., and the other is the traditional Miami Triad, which will be held in the Edgewater Beach Hotel, site of the 1948 General Convention. The chapter has already laid much ground work for the traditional present to the Sigs. In athletics, we are currently in fourth place in I.M. sweepstakes. With the coming of the expected strong Spring push, we should find ourselves battling for top honors again. John Beiver and Frank Petransek have continued to show great prowess on the hard court for the Wildcat five, both averaging around 12 points a game.—EDWARD B. BRANDON, *Reporter*.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.—The united cooperation of the brothers, Alumni club, and Mothers' club has found the chapter house in excellent shape for the remaining school year. Over Christmas vacation the brothers did some redecorating upstairs while the alums contributed to the redecorating of the living room and the front entrance and hall. Our Mothers' Club paid for the complete renovation of the library, the most popular room in the house. From the carpeting to the pine paneling, the room is beyond doubt a pride to all who helped make this addition possible. Rushing began at the start of Winter quarter, and we placed pledge pins on twenty men. Our new Phikeias are: Stan Anton, Jacksonville,



A PHI AND HIS GAL

King and Queen of the Illinois Alpha Fall formal at Tam O'Shanter Country Club in a double wrist lock. They are Reporter Ed Brandon and Miss Phyllis Probeek, KKG, to whom he has been pinned for the past two years.

★

KNOX PHIS ENTERTAIN

Scene at Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter's annual Christmas party for orphans. Shown left to right with youngsters: Brothers Ekman, Curtis, and Casey.

★



Fla.; Frank Casey, Don Sweeney, Chicago; Bob Chipfield, Canton; John Cooper, Mike Cuscaden, Arlington Heights; Ed Gosentino, Berwyn; Virgil Dressander, Oak Park; Phil Ellsworth, Jim Geismann, Riverside; Bill Gerber, Ottawa; Rick Johnson, Knoxville; Ron Lardinois, Pontiac; John McLellan, Carthage; Jack Reiners, La Grange; John Russell, Champaign; Bob Sparks, Galesburg; Al Stegman, Minooka; Jay Swart, Park Ridge; and Mac Trapp, Macomb. Intramural basketball and bowling have started and the Phis are in there fighting ready to capture another trophy for the mantel. The brothers welcomed back Dick Stranahan who completed a session with the Navy. The pledge dance was held following pledging and the usual overflow crowd was present. The Phis have another first on campus in the chapter house—Gill Anderson has established a barber shop in the basement which does a thriving business. Brothers and Phikeias have answered the call to volunteer their services for work at Cottage Hospital and Carver Youth Center. Dave Eckley has been nominated president of the Interfraternity Council, the third consecutive year a Phi has held this post. Ollie Nickels is keeping the house in top shape, both financially and physically.—JIM O. JOHNSON, JR., Reporter.

ILLINOIS THETA, Lake Forest College.—One of the

most successful and satisfying events held by the members of Illinois Theta took place on January 10. The members of the house treated 50 orphans from nearby Arden Shores Orphanage to a basketball game and a party. The orphans were brought to the game between Lake Forest and Wisconsin State and during the game were treated to popcorn and pop. Later the whole group returned to the fraternity house where refreshments were served. Len Zajkowski and Bob Studebaker did a great job on setting up the food and especially churning the thirteen gallons of ice cream. Art Karneck who had the original idea and followed through on the details deserves a lot of the credit for the success of the party. Everyone was very happy, especially the little guys who gobbled up as much food as they could hold and even went as far as collecting autographs from some of the Phis. In a letter received from the institution's president the house was congratulated on the party. Four brothers were among the February graduates. They are Joe Dempsey, Joe Vitt, Jay Counihan, and Bob Winfield. Currently, Freshmen Gene Waterfall and Ev Cocallas are starring on the varsity basketball team. Gene, who starts at guard, has been outstanding in his floor play and consistent scoring and is the leading playmaker on the team. Ev, who starts at forward, has shown fine rebounding and has been scoring in the double figures all



MEN OF DISTINCTION

Illinois Alpha Officers in a jovial mood as they rest between dances at the Phi Delta formal held at the internationally famed Tam O'Shanter Country Club. From left to right: Ed Brandon, Reporter; Bill Burnett, President; Don Tittle, Past President.



BLUE KEY PHIS

ABOVE: Indiana Delta's nine members of Blue Key National Honor Fraternity standing in front of chapter's new trophy case given by 1951-1952 pledge class. KNEELING: Bob Tranter, Al Holman, Forest Daugherty, and Ken Brown. STANDING: Frank Kent, Vern Sheldon, Jack Matthews, Randall Tucker, and Carl Kuebler.

BELOW: Brother Fred Winslow and his pinned girl, Betty Friedersdorf. Betty reigned as queen of the Blue Key Dance at which the above brothers were tapped by her in an impressive ceremony.



year. The house also has two members, Roy Porterfield and Keith Kurzka, on the swimming team which plans to enter the conference meet in March.—FRANK FORREST, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.—Plans for Spring semester here at I.U. are now complete and the schedule calls for some form of chapter activity nearly every week end. In addition to the usual house parties and exchange dinners we have our two big dances, Miami Triad and the "Beachcombers' Ball," an Alumni Day, Mothers' Day, State Day, plus several rush week ends. Music for this year's Miami Triad, March 7, was furnished by Johnny Long and his orchestra. Our Alumni Secretary, John Cantrell, has planned an Alumni Day, to be held May 9 in conjunction with the annual "Little 500" bicycle race. This event is sponsored by the university to raise money for scholarships. The same team which placed fourth last year and tenth the year before is

back this year and we have every expectation of taking first place this time. Our Mothers' Day is planned for Sunday, May 17, and our annual "Beachcombers' Ball," a tropical costume dance, is scheduled for May 23. Our bowling team tied for first place in the interfraternity bowling league. Members of the team are: Dan Mack, Ray Bragalone, and Louie Mavis, and Phikeias L. D. Foster and Larry Kinsey. In recent elections of the campus Young Republicans Club Allen Strong and Jim Raber were elected president and vice president respectively. Our pledge trainer is at present investigating opportunities for our Phikeias to do some worthwhile projects in furtherance of this year's "Help Week."—JOHN BRADSHAW, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—Indiana Beta held its annual Christmas formal dance in conjunction with its neighbors, the Kappa Sigs, this year. The music was furnished by an orchestra made up of men from Indiana Alpha. As a community service, the fraternities on the Wabash campus organized "Community Day." Community Day is to become an annual "donation" from the fraternities to the community. Since it comes in Hell Week, it replaces much of the former Hell Week activity. This year Indiana Beta pledges and actives alike gave their services. Approximately \$200 was raised in an all city car wash. This money is to be given to the Community Chest. Jim Adams, president of the Panhellenic Council, was instrumental in pioneering this community service. Six men were initiated into Indiana Beta in February. They are: George Thacker and Cliff Clemons, Mariemont, Ohio; John Wendell, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ed Hargitt, Indianapolis; Perry Shipman, Fowler; and Dick Hurckes, Chicago, Ill. Plans for the big Miami Triad dance, March 21, have been completed. The chapter has been hit hard with members leaving school this year. Gene Light was drafted. Allen Kelly and John Grinnell are also in the Army now. Ben Benson has transferred to the Art Institute of Chicago. Bailey Davis and Phikeias Ken Dalton and Jim Courtney are now enrolled at Indiana University.—JOHN GAFFINET, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.—With the completion of the Fall semester Indiana Gamma held its elections. The good crew saw fit to put their confidence in the leadership of Jeff Brown. Other officers assisting Jeff are: Reporter, John Erickson; Warden, Glen Myer; Secretary, Stan Voltz; Treasurer, Bob Kruger; Historian, Roland Perry; Librarian, Dick Gharrett; Chorister, Ted Moore; Alumni Secretary, John Mercer; Chaplain, Loren Comstock. These new officers will serve until the start of the 1953 Fall semester. In the Cheer Drive, the gathering of clothing, toys, canned goods, etc. for the needy people in Indianapolis, Indiana Gamma showed the way for others on campus by turning in over 93,000 points to our Closest rivals' 75,000. We will soon have new dining room tables and we owe our thanks to the Mothers' club for this worthy project. In the intramural all sports trophy race Indiana Gamma is in second place, pushing hard for first. Through a disqualification in the medley relay we wound up second in the swimming meet. At the time we were disqualified we were winning the event. As was expected early in the season Indiana Gamma is very strong in I.M. basketball with three wins and one loss. Since it won't be long until initiation, we of Indiana Gamma are looking around Indianapolis for a worthwhile project for our Phikeias' work week.—JOHN E. ERICKSON, JR., Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.—Indiana Delta has cinched the intramural basketball championship. The deciding victory was a 49-40 topple of Σ A E. This year's hardwood squad went undefeated all season. The local chapter of Blue Key recently tapped six Phis of the twelve men selected for membership. They are: Ken

Illinois Eta Phis Entertain Miss Sweden

JANUARY 26 will be a date long remembered by the Illinois Eta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. To the surprise—but not disappointment—of the Phi Deltas, Anita Ekberg, Miss Sweden of 1952, accepted a luncheon date with all seventy of them. Issuing the official invitation on behalf of their fraternity brothers were Bob Sonderskov and Kyle Robeson. In actual fact, however, the greeting committee consisted of all the Phis.

Tom Scott, chapter president, presented a pin to Miss Sweden, and Anita was told that this made her the official Sweetheart of the Illinois Phis. In true Illini fashion, Miss Ekberg was serenaded after receiving the pin. Mr. Grant Martin, who managed Anita on behalf of the Virginia Theatre, stated that she was thrilled by her first visit with American college men. As the first American college men that she had visited, the Phi Deltas let it be known that they were greatly impressed by Miss Ekberg.

After her whirlwind visit, few Phis could remember what they had for lunch. But then few cared.



"SWEETHEART" PINNED

All agreed that Miss Sweden was a great gift to Universal-International pictures in this country.

Brown, Al Holman, Frank Kent, Carl Kuebler, Jack Matthews, and Bob Tranter. Vern Sheldon has been chosen as one of the outstanding Seniors of Franklin College. Indiana Delta has proudly presented a \$50.00 check to the local March of Dimes. Two newly pledged men are proudly wearing Phikeia pins. They are Jim Steeves, Ansonia, Conn. and Jim Kight, Franklin. We are currently in second place in bowling, one game off the pace. Bob Switzer and Jim Orlosky are the leading scorers on the varsity basketball squad. The chapter has had each sorority over for dinner and entertainment in its social ventures. Numerous alumni have returned to the chapter for visits recently. The living room has several new lighting fixtures. Social Chairman Fred Masten and his committee have thrown several house dances recently and they are now making plans for the annual spring dance. Phikeia Jack Davis is our candidate for Pan-Hell King.—GAEL D. SWING, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.—Indiana Epsilon formally pledged the following men: Ed Child, Bedford; Don Cox, Ramon Ham, Crawfordsville; Kevin Kile, Rushville; Rod Lewellen, Columbus; Dave Swartz, Dave Timberlin, Auburn; James Troyer, Bluffton; Bruce Wheeler, Danville; Fred Sanford, Cincinnati, Ohio; Bob Peaslee, Oak Park, Ill.; and Jack Siefferman, Harrison, Ohio. Already, through their scholarship, these men have proved themselves an asset to the chapter. We point with great pride to the new furniture that now occupies a permanent place in both living and dining rooms. Our dining room also has improved with the addition of the new tile floor. This first semester we boast a 1.78 chapter average which garnered second place in the fraternity scholarship competition. The Phi aggregation is currently on their way to a second successive basketball crown in intramurals with a 4 and 0 record. Forrest Hamilton, Phi guard on the varsity, holds a 13.1 average. Fred Harlow will have the tenor role in the oratorio "Elijah," which is to be presented at Hanover this Spring. Phi George Fulton was elected treasurer of Hanover Players, Hanover's dramatic society. Bob Lawson

has been named chairman of the Miami Triad committee. Bob Moore was elected president of Hanover's Glee Club, and Phil Sidney was elected to the office of librarian in the same organization. The Phis who made the Honor Roll for the first semester are Al Paulton, Jim Zimmerman, Jack Schnabel, Fred Harlow, and John Smith. The wheels are in motion toward the production of an academy award drama for skit night, March 20.—JOHN R. SMITH, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.—Seven new brothers were initiated into Indiana Zeta in recent initiation ceremonies. They are: Jack Foust, Youngstown, Ohio; Gerald Ward, Rochelle, Ill.; Paul Bergstrom, Upsala, Sweden; John Morton, Ridge Farm, Ill.; Bob Rice, Frankfort; Bill Osha, Fort Wayne; and Robert Smith, Geneseo, Ill. Two men were also pledged at the beginning of the second semester. They are Ted Stark, Dyer, and Cliff Underwood, Lansing, Ill. A string of vacations and interruptions to the academic routine severely curtailed chapter and campus activities since the last report. An influenza epidemic, which struck the campus in the middle of January and led to an unscheduled week's vacation, passed by the Phi house, infecting very few. Although the campus scholarship ratings have not been published yet, Indiana Zeta is sure of a substantial improvement. Rough calculations have placed us well above the all-men's average. Socially, the Triad was held February 20 and was again a great success.—TOM OLCOTT, *Reporter*.

INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.—The gay social whirl here at the old Phi house almost ground to a halt with the ending of the semester. Sudden interest in studying subdued even the most ardent party goers. Our efforts were rewarded, however, as we ranked thirteenth out of thirty-eight in the fraternity ratings. The active chapter was especially proud of the five pledges who were on the distinguished list. Besides scholarship we are doing very well in intramural sports. With over half the year finished we are still leading by a comfortable but not necessarily secure margin. Our B basketball team

is undefeated and could very easily go all the way. The chapter is also very well represented on the varsity by Denny Blind, Ned Boyer, Ted Dunn, Max Amstutz, Charles McMullen, Ted and Jack Server. We have added a new record player and speaker system in the "bum" room. Pin men, instead of buying cigars, are now adding to our rapidly growing stock of record albums. The coming of Spring finds a copious supply of pin men available for the Wabash River. Finding the progress of civilization inevitable, we finally resigned ourselves to the coming of television and are now testing various sets.—RALPH LAFUZE, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.—Early in the year we swept the Homecoming competition with first places in both the house decorations and the boom night skit. Our fine pledge class includes Al Abadessa, Lou Cangiano, Bill Halpin, Hank Levene, and Jack Fedile, West New York, N.J.; Frank Flickinger, Mt. Pleasant; Bob Morse and Jerry Thyne, Burlington; Hugh Anderson, Des Moines; Lou Wallace, Mt. Union; and Harry Gerkits, Chicago, Ill. Frank Flickinger is brother to Sanford Flickinger, president of Psi Province. December 5, in conjunction with ΣΦΕ we had a gala affair—Frosty the Snow Man. We would like to extend our thanks to Minnesota Alpha at the University of Minnesota for their hospitality shown at the recent mid-west basketball tournament held there. We are looking forward to returning next year and trust that the tournament will grow into an annual affair. All of us who were fortunate enough to attend had an enjoyable time. Two active members and four Phikeias represented Iowa Alpha on the gridiron last Fall. We also had two Phikeias on the basketball squad. February 7, the pledge class barred the actives from the first floor of the house. This was the night of the annual pledge party. From what I hear a great time was had by all. We would like to express our appreciation here for the interest the alumni have shown in the chapter this year.—WENDELL HESTER, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.—Iowa Gamma was one of the eight fraternities selected to present skits at "Campus Varieties." The skit is a satire on classroom affairs and the school's Homecoming, as it might have happened in the Middle Ages. If the skit is chosen as a winner, we will be invited to give it at the Spring festival, "Veishea." Although the official scholastic averages have not been published, it is believed the Phis ranked first among the larger houses on campus. Our rank with the 29 on campus is estimated to be seventh. Iowa Gamma has placed three teams in Class A and one in Class B in the basketball playoffs. We are expecting to garner enough points from these teams to place us on top in the intramural standings. Several Phis are, or have served, on important campus governing bodies and committees. Rich Mann is a member of Cardinal Guild, student governing body. Dicus and Day are on Science Council. Day is also a member of Social Bureau. Bob Glotfelty was chairman of the Vet-Med Ball, while John Maney served as publicity chairman for the Science dance. The following Phis are holding top "Veishea" committee jobs: John Vanden Brink, Dick Jackson, Doug Wixon, Gordon Shepherd, and Dean Gibbens. Doug Wixon has done a fine job in guiding our social life. Besides the many week end firesides and exchanges, he has made it a practice to have a member of the college faculty as a Sunday dinner guest. Iowa Gamma was sorry to see John Poole, local householding secretary-treasurer, move to Chicago. John had helped the chapter modernize their house, besides serving as a great friend to them. The chapter wishes him the best of luck in his new job.—DEAN GIBBENS, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—Kansas Alpha

welcomed 31 new initiates into the chapter in February. They include: Carl Ade, Bill Brown, Dick Coen, John Handley, Fritz Heath, Jack Hawkinson, Kansas City, Mo.; Dave Burgett, Pasadena, Calif.; Jim Fee, Hutchinson; Dick Butler, Mike Getto, Bob Richards, Lawrence; Dean Graves, Kansas City; Dick Hadley, Topeka; Dave Hogan, Houston, Tex.; Ken Harper, St. Johns; Don Hess, Pretty Prairie; Ted Ice, Newton; George Kinney, Garden City; Sandy Markham, Pittsburg; Don Martin, Larned; Tom Mathews, Columbia, Mo.; Jim Miller, Howard Sturdevant, Fort Scott; Tom Phoenix, Ellinwood; George Remsberg, Don Sifers, Iola; Al Roberts, Sabetha; Dick Sandifer, Stafford; Mike Wayland, Washington; and Jim Weber and Les Wenger, Salina. Dick Hadley was honor initiate. The Kansas basketball team heads into the home stretch of the Big Seven Conference race led by Phi B. H. Born. From his center position B. H. is a definite contender for league scoring honors and has received widespread acclaim for his fine play. On the intramural basketball scene at K. U. our chapter has seven teams in competition, and at the time of this writing has an undefeated team in contention for the hill championship in each of the three divisions. The chapter is looking forward to the coming "Rock Chalk Revue" with considerable anxiety. Our skit was one of four from the fraternities at Kansas to be selected for the final production. The Winter social season here on the campus was highlighted by the annual Triad dinner and dance with ΒΘΙ and ΣΧ.—JACK BRAND, *Reporter*.

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.—Plans are under way for another fabulous costume party similar to the one we threw two years ago. Wally "The Wit" Smith has been appointed to produce a skit for the Founders Day Banquet, and has concocted a comedy routine with his straight-faced straight man Tom Warner. Tyler "Laugh-a-Minute" Lockett has threatened to file suit if they steal any more of his jokes. President Nick Cossman, who has assumed office for the second semester, received orders to "take it easy" on the alums in this year's skit. Several of the old grads went into hiding after they saw the actives portray them in last year's Founders Day Drama, "Klondike Justice." Social Chairman Dick Fox received his "greetings" from Uncle Sam and his place has been taken by Harry Lauffer who has proved an able social organizer. Larry Schmidt, our genial pledgemaster, has enforced the "new regime" on the Phikeias and they are already recalling with nostalgia the good old days under "Soft-Hearted" Scharfenberg, last semester's pledge trainer, who is now recuperating from his erstwhile job. "Moneybags" Baker continues to juggle the books and Joe Skram is the new recording secretary, Kenny Vaughan and Bob Bliss are rush chairmen, and Kenny is also intramural coach. He led the Phi bucketeers to a terrific season on the hardwood court. Jim Mertel is the new chorister and Tom Warner is chaplain. Between comedy routines, Warner and Wally Smith enforce study hours as scholastic chairmen. Jim Bowen hopes his new job will revert to its old title of House Manager, instead of House Damager, which title it has acquired of late. Jay Rollheiser has become historian and librarian and Ty Lockett is warden. Charlie Smith is alum secretary and Bruce Beydler assists Treasurer Baker. Don Cavanaugh is active on the basketball court but his brain functions overtime, too, as he proved when he earned the jeweled pin with high grades in his pledge class. Many men in the chapter have signed up for acting roles in our next movie production, "The Tyrant," which we hope to complete before the end of the school year. Right now we are gathering the costumes and writing the script. Two glamorous sorority girls at Washburn have already been signed to add love interest to the picture. Phis and Phikeias were active on Wash-

★

KANSAS GAMMA CHAMPS

Chapter basketball team, winner of 1952-53 intramural title at Kansas State.

STANDING: Jack Miller, Phil Huff, Sax Stone, Jerry Wood, Lloyd Phillips. KNEELING: Bill Johnson, Dick Towers, Coach Steve Parson, Don Prigmore, Graham Newcomer.

★



burn's winning basketball team this year. In addition to Phikeia Cavanaugh, Phikeias Bill Reichert and Don McIntosh toss in the buckets for the White-and-Blue. The wood we chopped in November has gone up in smoke, but the fires it provided produced many pleasant memories.—DICK MECKEL, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State College.—We have just held election of officers and the new president is Steve Parsons. Other officers are as follows: Bill Howard, reporter; Steve Acker, recording secretary; John Hughes, warden and rush chairman; Bob Featherston, social chairman; Jerry Cashman, chaplain; and Everett Hart, alumni secretary. Initiation was held, February 8, for Graham Newcomer and Lloyd Phillips. An exchange dinner with the A.X.Δs was enjoyed by the entire chapter. Our two new Phikeias for this semester are Fred Garrett, Manhattan, and John Schroeder, Garnett. Our only graduating Senior at mid-semester was Phil Huff, who received his degree in civil engineering and is now employed by Black and Veatch, consulting engineers in Kansas City. Our intramural basketball team beat E.A.Ψ in the finals of the intramural playoffs to win the school championship. We are now in the volleyball season and have won our first game.—BILL J. HOWARD, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.—The big issue at Alpha-Delta at this time of the year is the Spring rushing program. This phase of our fraternity life is particularly important here at Centre as the men's enrollment has fallen to around two hundred and fifty. We were fortunate in pledging sixteen excellent Phikeias this Fall, which number was approximately one-fourth of the Freshman class, and we plan to initiate the ten of these men who have fulfilled our scholastic requirements in the very near future. We are happy to announce the addition of two more Phis to our active chapter since the last issue of THE SCROLL. Burt Blackwell, Louisville, was initiated soon after the end of the first semester and John Lee West, a veteran, has returned to Centre to resume his college work. Carroll Holmes has been elected president for this semester. Holmes, who succeeds Jim Ratcliffe, has been very prominent in campus activities during his four years here. This year he served as football captain and C club president. He was also selected for the Little All-Phi football team. On the intramural basketball front the Blue and White has moved into second place giving us a good chance to retain the campus intramural championship which we now hold. Edwin H. Walker IV and Phikeia Tom Jennings serve ΦΔΘ as worthy representatives on the college paper. They

have recently been appointed news editor and sports editor of the *Cento*. Walker is also editor-in-chief of *Olde Centre*, the college annual. Alpha-Delta wishes to extend its congratulations and best wishes to our "Foremost Phi," Dr. J. Rice Cowan, who recently celebrated his eighty-first birthday. Dr. Cowan, who is the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Centre College, is a prominent surgeon and civic figure here in Danville and has taken an active part and interest in the college and our chapter throughout the years.—WILLIAM HUNT PRIEST, *Reporter*.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.—Completing one week of intensive rushing, Kentucky Epsilon pledged four men, the best of the Spring rush season. The new Phikeias are: Paul Bollinger, and Paul McCoy, Louisville; Bill Buckner, Winchester; and Dale Johnston, Petoskey, Mich. Our new officers are Jack McDonald, president; Harry Alexander, vice-president; Alec Huguelet, secretary; and Bobby Borders, treasurer. We would like to extend an open house invitation to our alumni and hope they will take us up on it. The house is always open to them and they are always welcome. There are plans in the making for re-organizing the Lexington Alumni Club and it is hoped to get many interested Phis together. In intramurals the chapter is in second place and expects to go ahead with end of the basketball season. Dan Wester and Pete Henley have helped along this line by winning the golf tournament and our swimming team placed second in the meet last Fall. Our newly decorated basement was the scene for our Christmas party for underprivileged children and we hope to continue this practice in the years to come.—HARRY ALEXANDER, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.—The annual Winter formal was held at the New Orleans Country Club, February 6, and was a great success. Before the dance, the alumni were entertained by the active chapter with a cocktail party at the house. Mid-year rushing is in progress and a number of rushees were present at the formal and at a party at the house the previous week. Plans are being made for the Founders Day Banquet and it promises to be even bigger and better than last year's. It is to be held in cooperation with the New Orleans Alumni Club. At the banquet, the Roger B. McKenzie Memorial Pledge Award will be presented to the best pledge of the year. The chapter participated in the Mardi Gras festivities with a float in the Krewe of Crescent City parade, Carnival Day, and immediately after Mardi Gras, Greek Week began. Held in conjunction with the



MINNESOTA ALPHA, TOURNAMENT WINNERS. KNEELING: Sauer, Jonason, Aafedt, Baumgartner, Peterson. STANDING: McAlister, Soltau, Walbaum, Foss, Bardwell.

IOWA ALPHA, FOURTH PLACE. KNEELING: Cangiano, Fedele, Semler. STANDING: Levine, Houston, King, Kade, Hester, Godbey, Gerkins.

university to replace what was formerly "Hell Week," during this time pledges attend lectures and participate in civic activities.—H. H. GALLOWAY, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University.—Miss Ann Varnadow, Senior at Gulf Park Junior College, Gulfport, Miss., was chosen to represent Louisiana Beta in the recent Maid of Cotton Contest in Memphis, Tenn., where she was a finalist selected from a veritable bevy of beauties from the cotton states. Escorting Ann was the chapter Reporter, Alfred R. Blossman. Ann, a comely green-eyed blonde, is sister of Universal-International star Peggy Dow. Without a doubt Phis across the nation were thrilled when she formally acknowledged the chapter sponsorship on the radio and television review given the finalists.—ALFRED R. BLOSSMAN, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College.—With the advent of the second semester, the spotlight of chapter attention was focused upon the job of obtaining another outstanding pledge class. Co-chairmen of rushing were Lee Larson and Charles Auger. The election of second semester officers was held, with the following results: President, Louis Ferraguzzi; Warden, Theodore Rice; Secretary, Pat Hughes; Chaplain, Peter Oram; Chorister, Arlie Porath. Colby's hockey team this year is being ably abetted by the services of Pete Laraba, Ted Rice, and Arlie Porath. They form the nucleus of Colby's locally famed punch line. Frank Piacentini, Colby's basketball captain and leading scorer, was out of action for the first ten games but with the return of strength to his knee and subsequent return to the line-up, Colby's prospects for a record season were greatly enhanced. On the intramural side,

Minnesota Alpha Spon

By MAURICE J. NELSON, *Minnesota '53*

(See Cover)

MINNESOTA ALPHA played the part of greedy host on Saturday, January 31, when it won the first annual Midwest region all-Phi basketball tournament, held at the University of Minnesota. The tourney, sponsored by the Minnesotans, included teams from North Dakota Alpha, Nebraska Alpha and Iowa Alpha.

The final game of the tournament found an inspired Minnesota quint coming from behind in the final seconds of the game on a hook shot by Jim Soltau to edge North Dakota 52-51. In the struggle for third place Nebraska put down a plucky Iowa Wesleyan five, to cop a 56-45 victory.

Minnesota Alpha Wins

Close basketball typified the entire day's play: In a morning game North Dakota earned its way to the finals by sneaking past determined Nebraska 42-40. Minnesota, in the second morning game, battled all the way to overcome crafty Iowa for its 54-44 win.

At stake was a 35-inch gold trophy, which is destined to go home each year with the winning team. Thus, Minnesota Alpha proved its right to keep the newly-purchased award for the first year.

An all-tournament team, chosen by the players, included Ryan of North Dakota, Walbaum of Minnesota, Levine of Iowa, Giles of Nebraska, and McGinley of North Dakota, the latter being named outstanding player in the series. Each received a small individual trophy. Cangiano of Iowa was awarded the good sportmanship medal.

The annual affair, innovated and sponsored by Minnesota for the first time this year, developed from an inspiration by Brother Ardy Aafedt last



This action photo shows Soltau of Minnesota hooking in the winning bucket against North Dakota in the final game. Minnesota eked out a 52-51 victory.

nd Wins Phi Cage Tourney

fall. His original plan included teams from all over the Midwest region. Just before Christmas he sent out letters to eight surrounding chapters, inviting their participation. Because of conflicts with the social schedules of many chapters, only three accepted the challenge. Aafedt later admitted that he was happy there were no more at the tournament. "It gave us a chance to iron out some of the wrinkles that naturally came up this first time," he commented.

The Minnesota brothers got behind Aafedt, purchased \$116 worth of awards for the event and planned a social weekend to supplement the rigors of competition. Dates ("the cream of the Minnesota crop") were arranged for all incoming guests. Needless to say, the party was great.

Look Ahead To 1954

On Sunday morning, when visiting teams packed their gear for the trip home, all admitted it had been a fine weekend. This pleased the Minnesota crew, which is already planning a much bigger and immeasurably better tournament for next year.

Aafedt hopes the idea will blossom into "something really big" in coming years. If present plans go through, the tourney may move to different schools each year, though it will continue to be sponsored by Minnesota.

The weekend provided a valuable experience in sportsmanship and friendly athletic competition. In addition, it was an opportunity for Phi Delt brothers in the area to meet one another.

The Minnesota brothers are secretly hoping that the idea will spread to other parts of the country. Meanwhile they are keeping an eye on their team, which at the time of this writing, is sweeping its way to a cinch trophy in intramural competition at Minnesota.



Phis from four chapters "chow down" on Saturday noon. Minnesota brothers fed the visitors but had a little difficulty finding enough beds for everyone.



NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, SECOND PLACE. KNEELING: Swenson, Ryan, Edling. STANDING: Dehler, McGinley, Boyle, Rendz, Kidd.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, THIRD PLACE. KNEELING: Miesener, Beechner, Hunley, McKensie, Cedardahl, Haupt. STANDING: Roper, Kekafer, Falloon, Giles, Sloan, Carter, Cole-son.

Coach Billington's "Fat Phis" finished third in the first half of the schedule, but not until after having thrown many a scare into the league leaders. Bright stars on the "Fat Phi" juggernaut are Hudson, Swindells, Oram and White, while Phikeias Auger, Anderson, Dulaney, and Cuccuro indicated that the Phis are to be reckoned with in the rapidly approaching second half. The chapter welcomed two returning brothers this semester. Bob Templeton and Bob Johnson are with us again after a short vacation away from scholastic duties. We also wish the best of luck to Phikeia John Herbert, who is at present taking a P.G. at Paris Island.—**RICHARD NOONAN, Reporter.**

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.—With the academic year nearly completed, Manitoba Alpha can look back upon a year of real achievement. The new chapter house acquired last Summer has provided the latest step in placing the chapter in a position superior vis-à-vis other Greek societies on this campus and respected in the student body at large. While not maintaining a high resident-membership ratio, it has become the pivot of much of the social life of Manitoba Phis, as well as of all chapter activities. Highlighting the season in this respect was, first, our third annual Mr. Phi Night, November 6, at the St. Charles Hotel in downtown Winnipeg. This event is an awards night at which deserving Phis may receive recognition and chapter progress is evaluated. The Mr. Phi award, the Parkhill Trophy, was presented to Robert Smethurst by Roy Parkhill himself. Roy Vincent was the recipient of the J. Gil-



KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA FLOAT

Centre Phis built this Homecoming float and though it won only third place, it was the only float pictured in a feature story of the Centre Homecoming in the Louisville Courier-Journal.

christ Trophy awarded for scholastic achievement. The Cumberland Reid Trophy was presented to Don Whiteley, voted the outstanding sportsman of the year by the chapter. An encouraging turnout of actives and alumni indicated the strong fraternity spirit of the chapter. The open house of January 25 gave the members an opportunity to extend an official welcome to other students to share the congenial atmosphere of a Phi chapter and a redecorated fraternity house. Other Phis have taken on similar worthwhile activities. Dave Holman was elected Deputy Premier of the Tuxis & Older Boys' Parliament of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario, which meets in December, and has since been chosen to represent the organization at an overseas leaders' camp during the Coronation of this year. Charles MacIver has held the position of Athletic Director at the Crescentwood Community Club. On campus, Chapter President Grant McKillop and MacIver were co-chairmen of the University "Freshie Week," held in the early Fall and recognized as Canada's greatest. Stan Shackell and Secretary Doug Hall helped to turn out the varsity Telephone Directory, serving as editor and advertising manager respectively. In sports, the chapter has maintained its reputation for keen competitive spirit as it has participated in the seasonal rugby-football, hockey and basketball of interfraternity athletics. To these achievements can be added recognition of the newly expanded membership roll of the chapter, at the time of writing numbering forty-three (with only two resident members). New initiates this term have included Bruce Green, Jack Driscoll, Don Ketcheson, Charles Kershaw, Robert Cross, Pete Waligura, Daniel Stovel, David Holman, Leo Cholakis, Barry Iliffe, Thomas Rymes, Larry Matrick, Robert Nixon, and William Ireland. Pledged February 8 were Craig Fairbairn, Ivan Mencik, Les Page, Calvin Schade, Jack Dawn, Sig Schmidt, Norm Dobell, and Jerry Smith. Among the seasoned membership, special mention should be made of certain of the brothers who have played so vital a role in the development of fraternity life. Each year, by circumstance and by the nature of the scholastic year, is an era—and one's university life something of a lifetime. With this in mind must we recognize Jack Driscoll for his promotion of the successful fund-raising theater night, Derry Green for the successful social events of the season (especially the joint party with the ΓΨs, January 30), and President Grant McKillop who has been

so instrumental in the present achievement of Manitoba Alpha.—A. G. GARDINER, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, Amherst College.—Winter weather found Phis active in many house projects as well as a host of cold weather activities. In Winter sports John Holcolm is serving as ski captain, ably assisted by Johnny Leigh as ski manager and Jim Good as assistant manager. Lew Greene has been rolling up points in varsity swim meets with his breast stroke. In other college activities, four members earned promotions on the student newspaper. In the business end of the paper Norm VanderClute became assistant business manager, Walt Hinrichs became advertising manager, and Joel Minster earned the post of circulation manager. Jack Sherman was advanced to associate editor in the editorial department. Paul Allodi was seen by theatre-goers in the recent One Act Plays in the role of "a hood." Bill Youngren is trying out for Arthur Godfrey's talent scouts in April. He and Ed Bonoff are well known on campus for their Delta Five Jazz Band. Tom Mitchell is serving as president of the Clerical Club which is designed for students interested in the ministry. Steve Coy is making use of his artistic talents as art editor of the school magazine. A survey of the chapter finds Social Chairman Jack Orr busy arranging for the formal house dance, Curley Price and Norm VanderClute organizing the chapter rushing activities for the Spring rushing season, and a goat room newly painted by John Cronkhite and Jim Ahearn. Three Sophomores were initiated recently. They are: Herbert Grant, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Edward Judd, Shaker Heights, Ohio; and Harold Kolb, Wellesley Hills. Visitors to Mike Johnson's and Than Dickinson's room might confuse the place with the local armory because of their collection of flintlock rifles, knives and pistols. They have ammunition too. The award for the best prank of the year goes to Hoyt Long and his Committee of Pranksters. Late one Saturday night they took the gasoline power lawnmower, removed the drive belt for the cutting blades, started it, removed the stopper, and taped it up so that it couldn't possibly be turned off. Placing the gadget in one of the second floor sleeping rooms to arouse the inhabitants, they succeeded in creating one of the most humorous situations of the year.—JOHN SHERMAN, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.—The 1953 J-Hop, featuring the bands of Ralph Marterie and Tommy Dorsey, was a tremendous success. Members of

Manitoba Alpha Men Sponsor Boys' Club

A HIGHLIGHT of chapter activity at Manitoba Alpha Chapter has been the boys' club organized by Dave Martin and Ed Sawchuk. The phrys (or Φrys) meet for fun and official business—in all their spare time—in the basement clubroom of the chapter house. A junior library, a hobby shop, a hockey team, and regular parties take up the energy of the ten lads, aged 11 to 13 years. Organized in October, this worthwhile hobby of Dave and Ed has gained them the respect of their brothers, and for the chapter, the goodwill and appreciation of the community. This little group has now become of concern and interest to the whole chapter.

the chapter again vacated the house to make room for their dates over the week end. Following the big dance, came a gambling party for all the week end guests. Hell Week projects for the 21 pledges will consist of long hours of work around the house. The Phis are far ahead of the last year's point total in the intramural race, and there is a strong possibility that we can overtake the present leaders, the E Xs and the Sig Eps. At present the chapter basketball team is undefeated in league competition. An extensive social calendar has been prepared by Social Chairman John Buck for the Spring semester. Although themes for many of the parties have not yet been chosen, there are rumors circulating that there may be a "Suppressed Desire" party in the near future. Rushing gets underway in a few weeks, and the members of the chapter have a job ahead filling the vacancy which will be left in the wake of 27 graduating Seniors. The Phi has been greatly honored by the I.F.C. in being asked to give glee club concerts at six Detroit high schools. Selection of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was based on our strong showing last Spring in the I.F.C. Sing, which netted us a second place, as well as another trophy to add to our growing collection. Terry Nulf and Bill Michaels are holding down positions on the crack Michigan indoor track squad, and Bill recently copped a fourth place in the big Michigan A.A.U. meet held here. Captain Doug Lawrence is one of the bright spots on an otherwise dim Michigan varsity basketball team.—DAVE KRUPP, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State College.—The following men were initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in January: Dick Lewis and Ed Hinden, Detroit; Lou Dortch, Flint; Phil Savage, Bill Chapel, and Dave Bowen, Birmingham; Carl Shook, Stuart Matheson, and Don McIlhenny, Grand Rapids; Pete McKnight, East Lansing; Russ Sanders, Bloomfield Hills; Andrew Britis, Cicero, Ill.; Charles Yantis, Decatur, Ill.; Howard Lewin, Chicago, Ill.; Dave Sales, Ashland, Ohio; and John Selz, Toledo, Ohio. After coming in second in basketball last year, the Phis are hoping for another good season. This year they will have an added incentive, as the chapter recently purchased new blue and white uniforms for them. The Alumni Board has given us new oak chairs and tables for our dining room. The appearance of this room has been improved one hundred per cent. Under the able leadership of Dick Lauver, Junior president, the J-Hop was held February 6 and 7. After the dance Billy May brought a few of the members of his band to the house and played at our midnight breakfast. We are planning on holding our annual "Phi Delt Follies" in March. In the past it has been one of the most entertaining functions on our social calendar.—WILLIAM S. CUMMING, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.—Examinations over, Mississippi Alpha is proud to announce that twenty-eight Phikeias are looking forward to initiation. These future brothers are: Bob Barnett, University; Sidney Berry, Canton; Willis Connell, Clarksdale; Allen Cox, Memphis, Tenn.; Dewey Dearman, Hattiesburg; Moose Downing, Oxford; Roger Friou, Tupelo; Jim Louis Garner, McComb; Bernard Gautier, Pascagoula; John Germany, Shaw; Kinloch Gill, Senatobia; Sterling Gillis, Fayette; Charles Harlow, Clarksdale; Hugh Harris, Fayette; Hobart Hector, Clarksdale; Murray Hill, Tunica; Ralph Landrum, Jackson; Carl Lipe, Clarksdale; Henry Mounger, Jackson; John Palmer, Corinth; Bobby Philp, Jackson; Julius Ridgeway, Jackson; David Rutledge, Clarksdale; Banks Shepherd, Lexington; Jerry Siler, Henderson, Tenn.; Hal Spragins, Senatobia; Bill Taylor, Columbus; and Gene Yates, Shelby. Second semester rush began Tuesday, February 10 with an informal smoker. Hunter Gholson, Columbus, has been named chairman of the University Speech Festival. Mississippi Alpha has

★

PHI SWEETHEART

Miss Betty Knox, Sophomore from Frankfort, Ky., and an honor student, was chosen by Kentucky Alpha-Delta Phi at Centre. She was also named Queen of Freshman class last year.



★

won the festival for the past two years, and we are hoping to retire the trophy this year. Phikeias Connell, Friou, Harris, Hector, and Siler made 4.5 averages for their first semester work and will soon be initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Our next big social will be the Blue and White Ball, March 28. I would like to urge all alumni to send the names of rushees for next Fall before this date so we may invite these men to the Ball. We are happy to welcome David Palmer as an affiliate from Tennessee Beta.—NORRELL NOBLE, Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.—Practice for the Interfraternity Sing has now started at Missouri Alpha. We received the first place trophy in 1952 under the direction of Sonny Shanley, and we intend to regain that height this year. Med Park has played better than average basketball for the University of Missouri basketball team. He has started every game for the Tigers this season, and is a consistent scorer. As mentioned in the January SCROLL, one of the best liked members of Missouri Alpha came down with polio, but on January 19 he was released from the University Hospital where he had spent four weeks in an iron lung. He is now at his home where he intends to start rebuilding his strength. Robert Miller, traveling secretary from General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio, visited the chapter during the week end of January 16-18. With the start of the second semester Missouri Alpha elected and installed their new officers for the coming term. Elected to the presidency was James Handy Moore. Other new officers are: Reporter, Kenneth Langford; Secretary, Bud Werner; Rush Chairman, Charles Matthews; Warden, Anthony Scardino; Social Chairman, James Turner; Pledge Trainer, William Moore; Scholarship Chairman, Tom Henderson; Chorister, Sonny Shanley; Chaplain, Wayne Cooke; and Librarian, Larry Neal. Our new Social Chairman, James Turner planned a big and successful Valentine party which started the official social calendar for the Winter-Spring semester. Exchange dinners will dominate Wednesday evenings. Sonny Shanley has been chosen by Missouri Alpha to represent us as our man for "Jack of Hearts," a popularity contest sponsored by the A.W.S. of the University. The Missouri Alpha intramural team composed of Bud Cox, Bill Wickersham, Jerry Keathly, Tony Scardino, and Joe Farmer has compiled a four win-two loss record with two games to play in the school division. Volleyball will be the next sport Missouri Alpha will participate in, in their drive to regain top rating in the university's intramural athletics.—KENNETH LANGFORD, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.—Missouri Beta began its Spring semester with a newly elected administration headed by President Jerry Becker, Secretary Dave Vaughan, Treasurer Jim Callis, and Warden Dave Fischer. As forecast in the January issue of THE SCROLL,



MISSOURI BETA HOUSE AND
MASCOT

Phi house at Westminster was the first on the campus. It was renovated recently. Inset: Falstaff, the chapter's mascot.

Missouri Beta's fighting fivesome won its first three games in the intramural basketball league. We expect to take the basketball plaque this year, for our team, boosted by Dave Fischer, Hank Hokamp, Tom Davis, Trigg Callis, and Jim Baker, is undoubtedly the smoothest intramural bunch seen on the Westminster floor in at least the last four years. So far as social life is concerned, Missouri Beta could never be accused of sluggishness, for at this time 50% of the active chapter are either pinned, engaged, or married. We all enjoyed the extremely successful Christmas formal which was held in the house, and we are anticipating our social event of the year, the Spring formal, which will be held in our spacious backyard. Speaking of percentages, our first glance at the first semester scholarship reports seems to indicate a trend toward vast improvement in this field. At last count, 90% of the Phikeias had made grades which qualified them for initiation. Mid-term rushing is also going quite well. Glenn Coughron, Oklahoma City, Okla., has accepted a bid to become a member of the second semester pledge class. Finally, we all wish to congratulate Hopalong Larry Morgan, who besides having become our new representative to the Chapter Home Association, has also recently become engaged to be married.—DICK CRAIG, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.—Missouri Gamma is proud to announce the initiation of eighteen new brothers. They are: Tom Adams (who was awarded the scholarship pin), Gerry Bader, Mark Bollinger, Jim Campbell, Rich Damkoehler, Denny Frank, Knight Johnson, Guy Kahman, Bernie Matyshak, Don Pollard, John Porter, Juden Reed, Jeff Rice, Don Rott, Dick Ryan, Don Schneeberger, John Staley, and Jim Wright. Before being initiated the Phikeias participated in a most successful "Greek Week." Their biggest job was to build a larger pile of old clothes in front of our house than any other fraternity pledge class could produce. The clothes were gathered for the war-torn people of Korea. Another of the "Greek Week" projects, in which the chapter as a whole took part, was blood donation. Our intramural basketball team is riding along with only one loss, and we are expecting an especially good showing in wrestling from our new brothers, Rich Damkoehler and Jim Wright. The chapter very much enjoyed the visit of Traveling Secretary Bob Miller. We were greatly impressed with Brother Miller's ability, his friendly man-

ner, and his sincere desire to help our chapter. We all hope that Bob will pay us another visit soon. Two members of Missouri Gamma have been placed on Thirteen, the junior men's honorary. They are Jerry Lee, who is also Student Senate President, and Jim Burst. Doug Phillips was appointed to the Engineering School Council. Second semester rushing, headed by Gene Smith, is off to a good start. The rushees have enjoyed three big rush parties, the best of which was held at the home of Bob Glass. The chapter has lost five brothers with the graduation of former president Ed Potter, Jim Dirth, Carl Hohengarten, Bob Crim, and Bob Baker. We all wish them our best in their chosen fields.—JIM BURST, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State University.—Since our last report we have been fortunate enough to have pledged five splendid new men. They are: Jim Kordos, Jack Evans, Mel Magnus, Great Falls; Bob Pelo, Red Lodge; and Gary Hines, Billings. Phis on the varsity basketball team include Ed Anderson, George Samuelson and Bill Kann with Phikeia Dick Trinastich. All are looking forward to the annual masquerade ball, which will highlight our social activities for the current quarter. Plans are being supervised by Social Chairman H. P. Brown. Our finest project yet to come is our first annual crippled children's party to be held during Easter vacation. This party will be held in conjunction with K A Θ. Headlining the intramural activities will be the annual "M" club tourney. Leading Montana Alpha will be Phi Maury Lokensgard with Phikeias Don Bissel, Del Rood, Buzz Bowlin, Bob Lawrence and Clint Humble. It definitely looks like another trophy for the chapter. Defending champions in basketball, the Φ Δ Θ team is again undefeated in their first six games and from all indications will continue their winning ways. New officers elected are Matt Mulligan, vice-president; Bill Gue, secretary; and Don Little, Junior delegate to Interfraternity Council. A step in the right direction is the recent acquisition of study tables for all eligible Phikeias. At a recent smoker, we were entertained by the newly formed Phi sextette consisting of Jim Coakley, Bernie Mogstad, Doug DeAndrie, Don Bissel, Boyd Henneman and Bill Gue. Making a strong bid for Φ Δ Θ in the intramural ski meet this Winter are Chuck Johnson, H. P. Brown, Anton Hollinger, Bob Yurko, Pat Casey, Johan Miller and Jeb Edmonds.—MATT MULLIGAN, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.—As a post-final exams celebration fourteen of the brothers journeyed to Minnesota for the Phi basketball tourney held there. The tournament provided lively competition and a "good time was had by all." The Christmas formal was held December 19 at the local Cotner Terrace and it was judged by most of the participants as the most successful of all recent formal parties. Now that the Spring season is underway, many of the brothers are actively engaged in campus activities and athletics. Bill Devries and Larry Ozenberger are very influential in Kosmet Club and many other important campus activities. Gordon Peterson and Dick Hledik are high scorers on the Nebraska swimming team. Jim Cederdahl, Ron Smith, and Jim Oliver are expected to vie for starting berths on the baseball team. Ken Fisher and Freshman Jerry Korisko represent us in wrestling, while Jim Sommers, Cliff Dale, and Irv Thode are already scoring heavily in indoor track. Mid-year elections were held and the following are the new officers: Ken Fisher, president; Jim Cederdahl, secretary; Irv Thode, social chairman; Jim Reissner, chaplain. The chapter grieves over the death of Fritz Davis, '50, who was killed in an airplane accident. Fritz graduated from Annapolis the preceding year where he lettered in football, basketball, and track.

—CLIFF DALE, Reporter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Dartmouth College.—The report on our building program is optimistic. The alumni have responded enthusiastically to the plans to renovate our fifty-year-old chapter house. Letters and contributions have been received from all over the country. At the time of this letter over \$1000 has been sent. To administer the fund and to act in an advisory capacity an alumni group is being formed. Paul Urion, Kent Hayes, Jim Campion, Kenneth Kendall, C. S. Luitwieler, Jr., and Roscoe Hayes have already consented to serve. We hope to have representation in each major area of the country. Renovation proposals include rearranging the basement area to take advantage of the space for a large recreation room. This room will contain the ping pong table and will also be suited to dancing on the big week ends. With this greater space we will be able to contain the more active recreation activities to the basement level, thus sparing the living room furnishings. On the first floor new paint, plaster, curtains, and furniture will make up a complete redecoration scheme. On the second and third floors the bathrooms and plumbing will be modernized. The exterior of the house will receive a new coat of white paint. Landscaping and



NEBRASKA PHIS AND FRIEND

Nebraska Alpha's new mascot, a Great Pyrenees pup. Shown with the pup are John Schreiber and "Dog Trainer" Bill Harris.

shrubs will add the finishing touches. To get the program rolling actives Dick Krimm, Bill Jenkins, Tom Bradley, Bill Hutchens, and Dave Godschalk on the Building committee, have been busy writing alumni letters and contacting builders. Prospects are good for an attractively renovated chapter house when next year rolls around. Dartmouth Phis were more than busy preparing for mid-semester final exams and Winter Carnival. Both of these events were brought to a successful conclusion. With regard to final exams we have been striving hard to follow the scholastic example of last year and by so doing keep the cherished George Ward Scholarship Trophy as part of the house's interior decoration. The Winter Carnival was a success in spite of the inclement weather. Over the week end fifty charming and beautiful girls added glamour to Phi house. Girls' schools in the East were well represented with Smith and Skidmore Colleges holding a slight plurality over others. For three days exam frustrations and tensions were alleviated by watching the Dartmouth basketball, hockey and ski teams perform against traditional opponents. To add to the opportunities for watching smashing entertainment, members of the chapter constructed a hockey rink in the backyard and equipped it with lights. Three

★

HI-JINK AT MONTANA

REPORTER'S LEGEND: "Recently at a very humorous exchange dinner some of the fellows agreed to pose for this collector's item."

★



Jim Burst—Four Star Phi and Athlete

By BILL BLISS, *Missouri Gamma*

JIM BURST, Washington's first four letter man in 20 years, is truly a shining example of an outstanding Phi and athlete. Jim, a former John Burrough's high school star, won varsity awards in football, basketball, baseball, and track last year as a sophomore at Washington and is repeating the performance this year as a junior. In his first year of football Jim led the Bear gridiron team in scoring along with Brother Norb Mueller. They teamed up at the halfback positions and were often called the "Touchdown Twins" and "Mr. Outside and Mr. Inside," respectively.

Jim led the football team again this year with his brilliant running and led the team to another fine season. He was occasionally used on defense as well as offense which should prove his value to the team. Since he is in his junior year now we can look forward to another fine season with Jim at halfback. Under the new rule he will become even a stronger team man because of his great defensive ability as well as his offensive running.

Jim was voted, by the students of Washington in an all-campus vote, the honor of being selected the school's "Athlete of the Year" for 1951-52. He follows Brother Charlie Cain in this honor.

After reporting late to basketball because of football Jim has risen steadily until he now has become one of the starting guards. Earning his second letter this year he is ready to move into the spring where he is slated to follow his schedule of last year and win his third and fourth letters, for the second straight year. This will become a new school record, eight letters in two years! Since Jim is only a Junior his athletic ability will lead teams next year also when he may be expected to run his record to three consecutive years.

His most talked about performance was during the Wisconsin-Washington doubleheader baseball game last spring. Jim played the first game of the doubleheader and between games went to the locker rooms to change into his cinder suit. He ran the sprints, and won, between the games and then dressed in his baseball suit again to play in the second game of the doubleheader. In this second game he beat out a bunt and then proceeded to steal second, third, and home! Jim was placed on the All-Phi track team as a sprinter in the September issue of THE SCROLL.



MISSOURI GAMMA'S JIM BURST

In two of his athletic roles. He might also be pictured in track suit and baseball uniform.

However, we can not mention Jim's athletic prowess only, for he served as Missouri Gamma's representative on the Interfraternity Council at Washington and is an active member of the Chapter. In recent elections Jim was elected to the office of Reporter of Missouri Gamma which shows his true fraternity spirit and ability. He has moved into this position with a vitality that has accompanied all of our new officers. During our Christmas project, the giving of Christmas food baskets to needy people, Jim was one of the important men who worked on this worthwhile project.

He is a student in the School of Engineering and is well liked by the faculty and the students. In his "spare time" Jim competes in intramural sports for Phi Delt, is an officer in the Air R.O.T.C. program at Washington, and spends a great deal of time rushing and working for the fraternity.

Jim was recently voted into Thirteen, the Junior Men's Honorary on campus. Membership is based on scholarship, activities, leadership, and general campus recognition and only thirteen men on this campus of 5000 are elected. It is quite an honor to Jim and to Phi Delta Theta that he is a member.

teams, the Bellies, the Beanpoles and the Misfits, were formed by members and hockey games were in continuous session over the week end. To date the Bellies have the best record against all opponents. Led by Captain Larry Barnett and Dick Blum they have compiled a four and two record. However, the Beanpoles, led by Fred Chase, Bill Hutchins, and Joe Picarelli, have furnished stiff opposition. From all indications the chapter

should compile an excellent record in intrafraternity hockey competition.—PETER GORTLAND, *Reporter*.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.—New Mexico Alpha proudly announces the initiation of their entire pledge class of eighteen men. The new brothers are: Dave Bradford, Dave Faw, Ed Goff, Ken Hansen, Chuck High, Doug Hughes, Orville McCallister, Fred Mossman, Pete Rose and Larry Wagner, Albuquerque; Don Bose-

man, Santa Fe; Syl Chumley, Clovis; Ed Condra, Point Mugu, Calif.; Tony Drapelick, Downers Grove, Ill.; Bill Hall, Morgantown, W.Va.; Fred Hiller, Alexandria, Va., and Tom Pettit, Montrose, Calif. Ben Case married Shirley Reese, ΠΒΦ, and Bob Nelson married Mary Jane Pendleton, ΚΚΓ, between semesters. New Mexico Alpha has an excellent chance of winning the intramural championship trophy. At the moment we are in second place but expect to climb to the top with volleyball and baseball. With a hectic rush behind us and seven pledges to our credit the chapter is looking forward to a very successful second semester. The new Phikeias are: Kerry Constan and Norm Palmer, Albuquerque; Sonny Cameron, Davenport, Ia.; Pete Dix, Terre Haute, Ind.; Don Lane, Silver City; Scott Momaday, Jemez; and Bobby Nelson, Portales. The wanderlust bug has bitten Woodman, Mackenzie and Carroll and this adventurous trio have packed their boondocking equipment in a '46 Ford station wagon and have left for Lima, Peru. If and when they arrive in Peru the brothers hope to attend the University there for a semester. Hank Parkinson has written two articles he hopes to have published in *True Magazine*. They are titled, "The Unconquerable River" and "Bandits, Burros and Bullion," and are supposedly based on personal experience. Dick Adams has graduated and is now on a Fulbright scholarship in Mexico City. Doug Grant has been elected president of the Sophomore men's honorary society, the Vigilantes. Gene Peirce is president of ΔΣΠ. New Mexico Alpha hopes to be the top fraternity scholastically this semester and we should know before too long. We would like to take this opportunity to welcome all visiting firemen to New Mexico Alpha. The welcome mat is always out for wandering Phis.—JOHN KEEFE, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.—Here at New York Alpha, sports, both varsity and intramural, have been occupying the limelight over the past Winter season. Craig Weisman, this year's president of Spiked Shoe, the varsity track honorary, has been shining in the track events. Our two swimmers, Bill Clark of the varsity team and Logan Clemow, who is doing admirably on the Frosh squad, have been gaining more credit for the chapter. Tom Peterson, a stalwart on the ski team, is eagerly awaiting the first Spring breezes which he hopes will bring a successful season for his golf team. Along the intramural line, the Phi basketball team is tied for first in its league. The team members, Tom Peterson, C. O. Rodes, Poe Fratt, Joe Hinsey, Dick Triebel, Wally Hyde, George Brinkman, Clayt Haviland and Dave Dawson, think the past season has been one of the best in a long time. Not to be outdone by the basketball boys, the men of the bowling team, Rollie Carlson, Dick Brandt, Tom Peterson, Tom Schiller, and Dick Triebel, fought hard all season long and came out second in their league. For their pledge project, our Phikeias, sparked by George Brinkman, George Smith, Jack Deveau and Tom Brown, have done wonders to our recreation room. This highly commendable job is the result of the pledges' unusual talents and plain hard work. Socially speaking, our big house party of the year, Junior Week, was a real success under the careful planning of John Haddad and Bill Clark, social co-chairmen. About forty couples enjoyed themselves thoroughly while surrounded by the oriental theme of the week. On the forthcoming social docket, President Joe Hinsey has great plans of being able to have a Parents' Week End later on in the Spring.—SEELY PRATT, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College.—Rushing started February 8 and continued through March 5. This year, under the leadership of Bus Burns and ably assisted by Bill Snyder and Lee Michalsky, the chapter cooperated wholeheartedly to get an exceptional pledge class. New York Beta was most fortunate in that it had several

legacies and close friends of actives in the present Freshman class. The new officers for the Spring term were elected January 8 and are as follows: President, Elwyn Harp; Reporter, David Lent; Recording Secretary, Tom Mellor; Warden, Lee Michalsky; Chaplain, John Cinquino; Chorister, Bus Case; Librarian, Bill Hancock. The first duty of the new officers was to initiate three new brothers: Joe Guerra, Fred Emery and Dick Nash. The first social event of the year was the Miami Triad dance, February 13, at the Edison Club. It has become the top social event of the year for the three chapters and this year was no exception. Numerous other events have been planned to make a well-rounded social program. Several brothers are playing in a city basketball league. Their team, known as "The Hounds," is eyeing the city playoff championships. In intramurals, the chapter is undefeated in basketball and has lost only one in volleyball. Plans are being formulated for our Spring initiation and annual banquet to be held May 2.—DAVID LENT, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.—As the Spring semester began at Syracuse, ΦΔΘ entered the round of campus activities under the leadership of our newly elected President, Jack Chantler. The Fall semester was climaxed socially by the annual Christmas formal. It was a wonderful dance, as it always is, and we all feel that it was an appropriate conclusion to a very successful semester for the men of New York Epsilon. Presently we are looking forward to the Miami Triad dance. This year the affair is under the management of Andy Tedesco. Andy has the Sauter-Finegan orchestra booked and under Andy's capable planning, we are sure of a fine Triad week end. Currently, Phis make up the backbone of the Syracuse University swimming team. Bob Beaumont, Ed Lesko, George Miskho, and Phikeia Len Kissel are all varsity stars. Still on the topic of athletics, Joe Martin and Wendy Hoone, both fine performers on the Syracuse track team, are getting in shape for the outdoor track season. Nevins Todd, a Junior, was just accepted at the University of Maryland Medical School. We will really miss "Doc" around here next Fall, and we all wish him the best of luck. With a new rushing session starting soon we are confident of adding the names of more Phikeias to our present list of pledges. Bill Hawkey is our rushing chairman and he has been quite busy lately lining up potential Phis. Our Phikeias have been active this year working in conjunction with the I.F.C.'s social action committee. The committee does much work with the Red Cross as well as with other social service agencies around Syracuse.—RICHARD M. RANDALL, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.—Charles Sherfy Jones, who represented North Carolina Alpha at the General Convention this past Summer, has taken the reins as new prexy for the Duke chapter and is doing a splendid job in this capacity. We are maintaining social eminence on campus, currently enjoying an extensive social calendar which includes such functions as beverage parties, cabin parties, and week end jaunts to the beach. A spectacular pledge party was recently enjoyed by all the brothers and we are looking forward to another successful Spring formal which always highlights our Spring activities at Duke. Preparations are being made to enter a chorus in the annual I.F.C. campus-wide sing. It appears we will even exceed our top performance of last year. Jack Miller, chapter chorister, is doing a magnificent job toward this end. Luther Barnhardt and Vic Hobby have recently returned from a trip with the Duke Men's Glee Club, including stops in Atlanta, Ga., and Miami, Fla. North Carolina Alpha continues its claim to fame in the field of sports. We are presently leading all other fraternities in our bid for the intramural basketball trophy. Big Norm Schellinger, who commanded



WRESTLING STAR

Robert G. Burrell, N.C. Alpha, captain of Duke wrestling team. He is undefeated this year.

the second position on Duke's tennis team last year, is expected to come through with his usual brilliance as he assumes the No. 1 spot. Buzz Cordozo and Gil Sward are also on the tennis squad. Ira Gruber and Charles Rackley are key men on Duke's varsity golf team. The wrestling team, led by Captain Bob Burrell, stands an excellent chance of winning the Southern Conference championship. Burrell has not suffered defeat all season. Four brothers have met with great success with a newly-formed Dixieland combo. The members include T-Bone Greene on the trumpet; Bert Oastler, guitar; Bob Burrell, bass; and Digger O'Dell, drums. The popular and talented group has made appearances in several local night spots.—SAMMY STEPHENS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.—Since Christmas vacation, N.C. Beta has kept down the number of outside activities in order to raise its scholarship rating. We have had, however, two very successful parties with the Tri Deltis and the Pi Phis. We are also planning a full Winter German's weekend. Ray Anthony is playing for two dances and a concert; and the Phis are having a Dixieland Combo at the house, and a dinner party at the Saddle Club. Several of the brothers have been active on the campus this quarter. Steve Trimble was put in charge of Greek Week activities on the campus; Tom MacDonald is sports editor of the *Yackety Yack*; Phikeias Al Long and Sherry Smith are on the *Tar Heel* staff; Jim Prichard is on tour with the Playmakers production of *Inspector General* in the leading role; Harley was on the winning Southern Conference Championship rifle team; Phikeia Henry Cheney is an announcer for WUNC; and Buddy Hines tied the Southern Conference record in the 30-yd. freestyle at 23:4. Sandy Dann, Tom MacDonald, and Al Salley were elected to the Student Legislature. Turk Newsum is our new Chapter Adviser. N.C. Beta has been very busy planning house improvements this month. As a result of a recent alumni fund raising drive, we are going to start on the much needed repairs to the bathrooms on the second and third floors. Because of official city action, a new fire escape is also being planned, as well as a new kitchen

stove, refrigerator, and repairs to the furnace. During the winter quarter, we have had the pleasure of entertaining visiting brothers from all parts of the country, including Phis from Lehigh, Denison, Southern California, University of Illinois, University of Florida, Washington & Lee, and Virginia. We are looking forward to a full Spring quarter, and a higher scholastic rating and sincerely hope that brothers from many more sections of the country will visit us.—GENE ROSS, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.—As initiation nears for the Phikeias of North Carolina Gamma, we are looking forward to the beginning of our second annual "Greek Week." All fraternities on campus are participating and the week will include such activities as the trading of pledges for meals, work on projects, panel discussion on fraternity problems, and a night in which the pledges will put on a series of skits. The formal initiation will be brought to a close by a stag banquet which has always provided a fitting climax to the ceremonies. The week end of the Mid-Winter's dances will be soon upon us. This has brought forth the plans for the annual Miami Triad banquet. It has been our policy to hold this banquet during the Mid-Winter's week end, with the original Miami Triad participating. We feel that this banquet tends to promote a spirit of cooperation between the Betas, Sigma Chis and the Phis here at Davidson. The intramural picture is holding great promise for the future. Our basketball team is currently tied for first place. By winning basketball the Phis could go into undisputed first place, as we now stand a very close second. In varsity sports, John "Ish" Bennett has come into his own on the Wildcat basketball squad. He has turned in some very fine performances in the last few games. With Spring just around the corner we look to be well represented on the track squad by Don Lazenby, Frank Mitchner, Roy White, Ralph Petree, and Jon Regen. In the Davidson blood drive the Phis showed the spirit that has carried them for a long time by giving 100%. This record was rewarded by the Red Cross who gave us an award.—BOB WEARN, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.—Activities have been at a low ebb at North Dakota Alpha with the first semester being completed the last of January. The Phis from North Dakota were invited to Minnesota Alpha the last of January to participate in an invitational basketball tournament with teams from Minnesota, Iowa Wesleyan, and Nebraska. We finished second behind Minnesota when they captured the championship game by a one-point margin. North Dakota Phi Bill McGinley was named "most valuable" player in the tournament. While at Minneapolis the Phis watched Phikeia Wilf Shannon and the North Dakota Sioux split a hockey series with the University of Minnesota. Plans are being made for Founders Day and Flickertail Follies. North Dakota Alpha with Act Manager Jim Carney are attempting to gain our fifth straight first place triumph in the Follies. Chuck Wolfe, all-conference forward for the past two years, is nearing a conference scoring record. He needs only 39 points to break the record and is averaging over 25 points per game now, and has already broken the previous free-throw point production in one season. Neil Rendahl was initiated into IOT, professional geography fraternity. Recent Phikeias include Ronnie Jensen, Devils Lake; Marilyn Bjorge, Thief River, Minn., and Arnold Sandness, Valley City.—RUSS STEBLETON, *Reporter*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.—To get the New Year solidly anchored we initiated seven new members who promise to be a definite asset to the chapter. They are: Elmer MacDonald, New Waterford; Mike Houghton and Lea Windsor, Halifax; Ross Eddy, Bathurst, N.B.; Ivan Johnson, Dartmouth; and Jim Graham, Canso, brother of an active member; and Bren-



OHIO WESLEYAN PHI ACTIVITIES

LEFT: Scene at chapter's Christmas party for ten children from Delaware County Children's Home. The brothers were ably assisted by Wesleyan coeds. RIGHT: Ohio Beta dramatists Bob Maseroni and Dave Huit as they appeared in the University play, "The Enchanted."

don St. George, Deer Lake, Newfoundland. After the initiation old and new brothers sat down to an "initiate" buffet dinner. Recently Dalhousie took part in the cross-Canada university blood donation competition, and with Dalhousie copping the university honors, we're glad to report that this chapter helped with a turnout of 89.9%. Our second big move of the New Year was the election of chapter officers, and we are happy to say that our new skipper is Al Smith, who is finishing up in Law next year.—DAN CHILCOTT, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.—Just after the last report was sent in, Ohio Beta gave a Christmas party for ten boys and girls, ages three to ten, from the Delaware County Children's Home. The party started with a huge turkey dinner following which a jolly brother dressed as Santa Claus came puffing in and passed out presents to the children. The boys received gun and holster sets while each of the girls was given a stuffed toy animal. All of the children took with them a box of candy and extra clothing which had been purchased with money donated by the brothers. When the evening came to a close, the smiles on the faces of the youngsters were proof enough that the party had been a success. Ohio Beta plans to make this enjoyable community service project an annual affair. Speaking of community service projects our new positive pledge program includes one such project. This year the Phikeys spent one Saturday afternoon raking leaves on land owned by the city of Delaware. Our Phikeys have also been doing quite a little work on improving the general looks of our house. Some much-needed painting in the halls has been done and an extension for the house manager's room is being dug and connected to the basement. Lawrence Lynch, '13, graciously donated the Plaque of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to Ohio Beta. It has been placed in a prominent position near the front door of the chapter house. To enliven mealtime singing, Jerry Krick, our chorister, has been sponsoring an original song-writing contest in the chapter. So far three original Phi songs have been turned in; but the winning entry, whose author will receive five dollars, has not been selected. President Chris Kookootsedes extends an invitation to all alumni to return to O.W.U. for the Graduation exercises

which begin June 7 with Baccalaureate followed by the graduation proper June 8. Bob Maseroni has been initiated into $\Theta\Delta\Phi$, national dramatics honorary, and Dick Donnenthirth was recently accepted into AEP, national radio honorary. As for our intramural sports, our bowling team has won six out of six matches and is in top shape for the final match coming up soon. In wrestling, Phikeia Don Patchin has won the championship in his weight division and Bob Clines, Dave Basinger, and Jim Wyatt are in the final rounds of their respective divisions and are looking forward to three victories.—RICHARD A. DONNENTHIRTH, *Reporter*.

OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.—One of the outstanding social events during the first half of the year at Ohio University was our Winter formal, held early in January. Jim Deaver was in charge of arrangements for the dance, and he received assistance from both actives and pledges, who pitched in to make the formal one that will be long remembered. Later in January we teamed up with the ΣXs to hold an informal party which both chapters agreed was a complete success. In intramurals, Ohio Gamma was plagued with bad breaks, losing both the football and the basketball league championships in heartbreaking overtime contests. The loss in football was our fourth in the last four full seasons of play. The chapter house took on a "new look" recently with new lighting fixtures in the bathroom and second floor hall, and new rugs in our study rooms. The decorations were a gift from the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Auxiliary, a group of mothers and wives of Phis in the Athens area. Their efforts have certainly brightened our home, and we are all very grateful. With new Freshmen on the campus, rushing has again taken a prominent place in the business of the chapter. The great task of directing a successful rushing program is in the able hands of John Gibbs. Because of a recently adopted rule which provides for deferred pledging this Fall, we are working with increased interest and effort in order to secure a fine group of Phikeys for our Spring class. Plans are under way now for what we quite earnestly believe will be our best Founders Day celebration to date. Ohio Gamma will be eighty-five years of age in March, and, in addition, we



SOCIAL LIFE AT OHIO EPSILON

ABOVE: Dick Maloyan walks away with trophy designating him as chapter's "Bullslinger of 1953" at Winter formal. BELOW: Bob Godlove accepts prize for holding winning ticket in raffle at annual Love Feast at which undergrads and alums get together for dinner and a good show.

will be initiating our one thousandth member. Events of interest have been planned for an entire week end, and we are hoping to see a large turnout of alumni and friends of our chapter.—GEORGE E. MITCHELL, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.—At our annual Love Feast here in Akron, December 26, alumni and

actives of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ got together for a wonderful meal and a good show. Alumni Moses Vidican and Chuck Manchester had much to do with putting over the entertainment. A raffle at this affair brought in proceeds enough to permit the purchase of a new stove for the house, the old one having been through a number of fires. The men who supported the raffle through their buying of tickets are to be commended as well as past President Jack Renner, John Chick and Chuck McNeil who did a great job of managing it. During the Winter formal which was held December 27 at Lake Forest Country Club, Hudson, Ohio, the annual award of the Bullslingers' trophy was presented to Dick Maloyan. The intermission program consisted mainly of the extemporaneous stories and humorous anecdotes related by the three contestants for the dubious distinction of "Bullslinger of 1953." The aspirants to this title were John Chick, Gilbert Neal and Dick Maloyan. The chapter is proud of its basketball team this year, and uses its record as a good rushing point. The team, under Coach John Economou, is undefeated in city class "B" competition and has won four out of five games in the first round of intramural competition. The team includes Co-Captains Glenn Morris and Ed Steinkerchner, regulars, Dick Lombardi, Bob Topliff, Gene Kuhens, Gilbert Neal, and Chuck McNeil. For depth the team relies on Jack Guess, Jack Peterson, Eldon Crislip, Don Stallard and Dick Maloyan. After the election of officers January 16, the chapter accorded past President Jack Renner several rounds of applause for his fine work as president this past semester.—DICK MALOYAN, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.—Six years ago the Ohio State coeds started selecting the "Handsome Man on Campus" to be their Goldiggers King, and ever since a Phi Delt has either been King or a member of the select court. This year was no exception as Jim Heitikko, 6 ft.-4 in.-225 lb. football player easily made the court by wooing the girls with the help of an excellent skit and the Phi Delt Quartet. The Quartet, incidentally, added a big trophy to the mantel by winning the Pledge Princess Prom skit. Three Phi intramural teams are leading their leagues in the basketball competition. The pledge "A" team beat the Betas for the title. Spring athletics will see Tom Neal and Jim Bull on the baseball team, Denny O'Brien on the track team, and Herb Jones again trying to perpetuate his enviable record in tennis. The parties set up by Dave Call for Spring quarter will include the famous Box Car Brawl (given in the N.Y. Central Railroad yards), the Spring formal, the Tri Phi ($\Phi\Delta\Theta$, $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$, $\Phi\Kappa\Psi$) and the Dennison Day Party among others.



B.M.O.C. AT OHIO THETA

LEFT: Tom Woodworth, member of $\Omega\Delta\Kappa$ and Student Council is new president of the chapter. RIGHT: Brother Gale Ahrens receiving Krone-Shepman Trophy from Zeta Province President Jack Shepman (right). Rod Young (left) master of ceremonies, looks on.

Bill Downing, the rushing magician, is working for Stewart Howe and is carrying on his tradition as the "Pie-eyed Piper" of the house, as he visited us for several weeks during Winter quarter. Jim Merrell, Keith Humbert, Don Mains, and Bob Winzeler are taking the big step and getting married this Summer. Plans for the new house are rolling along and it looks as if the "Castle-on-the-Hill" will be replaced with a new edifice in the not too distant future.—JAMES MERRELL, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.—Ohio Theta held its annual Christmas dinner and formal, December 20, at Hartwell Country Club. As was expected, the evening was a highly successful one, complete with the traditional pledge skit. Gale "Diz" Ahrens was awarded the Krone-Shepman trophy at this time. This award is given to the most outstanding Phi of the previous year's graduating class. The beginning of the new year found the Phis doing very well in intramurals at U.C. under the guidance of Bill Grabo. The volleyball team breezed through an undefeated season to obtain the all-university cup for that sport. Their overwhelming victories placed Ohio Theta way out in front of the other fraternities in the total number of intramural points. Now the "squeeze" is on so that we can stay ahead and bring home the all-intramural sports trophy. Chapter elections were held just before the Christmas vacation and officers were installed soon after school resumed. Rod Young was replaced as president by Tom "Woody" Woodworth, a Senior in the Teachers' College. Social Chairman Charles Wasmer is to be complimented for the unique and very successful party which he originated. The affair was a Beach party given in the middle of Winter. It was held inside and was complete with fourteen tons of sandy beach and the customary beach umbrellas. Backdrops of palm trees gave atmosphere to the sandy island which enclosed a lake filled with goldfish. Stepping stones were the only means of getting across the lake to the beach where the brothers and their dates, who were all clad in bathing suits or beach clothing of some sort, enjoyed the rest of the activities of the gala affair. Ohio Theta is proud to claim Phil Wheeler as one of its outstanding Phikeias. Phil is a six foot-four inch, 200-pound basketball star from Western Hills high school in Cincinnati. He has been leading the U.C. Frosh team by averaging 20.4 points per game. In his first nine games at U.C., Phil had 66 field goals and 81 attempts at the free throw for a total of 184 points to his credit. While in high school, he set a new scoring record and was placed on the All-City first team and the All-State third team. Phil promises to be an outstanding scholar as well as one of Cincinnati's future basketball "greats." Campaigning is already well under way for the campus offices. The Phis are hoping that they can be as successful this year as they were in last year's election outcome.—HAROLD KRESS, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, Denison University.—Under the direction of the new President Dick Lord the second semester is off to a fine start. The outstanding social program directed by Talmadge and Kalbflesch promises to continue our extensive social activities in fine style. The annual Pledge formal proved to be a great success due to the extraordinary decorations. Garrett has been named the chairman of the Allocations Committee for the Bonds of Friendship drive to raise money for a myriad of charities. Ohio Iota is making a strong bid to regain its leadership in campus government in the person of Sam McKinney who is in the midst of his campaign for President of the Denison Campus Government Association. The intramural picture is still bright as the A and B basketball teams continue to dominate their respective leagues. In the field of varsity athletics big Don DeJong is leading the Big Red in scoring and the Ohio Con-



OHIO THETA'S "BEACH PARTY"

TOP: Cincinnati Phikeias shown as they shoveled in the fourteen tons of sand for chapter Beach Party. CENTER: Ohio Theta men and their dates crossing the gold fish lake to get to the Phi Delta beach. BOTTOM: Costumes worn at the Beach Party were unique to say the least!

ference in rebounds. Captain Miller and Barth were named to the All-Midwest Soccer Team. Under the direction of Endres and with the cooperation of ΔΓ the chapter is continuing its work at the Licking County Blind Home. On the scholastic scene, Scholarship Chairman Miller reported that the active chapter average of 2.63 was well over the all-men's average. Ohio Iota has received many letters welcoming it into Zeta Province by all our new brother chapters. We were also welcomed to the new province by the Province President Jack Shepman, who visited us in February.—JACK ANDERSON, Reporter.

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.—Ohio

Willamette Phi Known Nationally as "Homer the Clown"

By DON EMPEY, Oregon Gamma Reporter

HOMER THE CLOWN. That's what half the show-going nation has learned to call him. But around Oregon Gamma, he is known just as "Smitty," one of the best fellows you could meet. Yet, this Willamette University Senior named Larry Smith, who keeps busy in campus and chapter activities during the Winter, travels over the country in the Summer months giving entertainment to thousands with his trampoline act. Perhaps you have seen or heard of "The Lane Sisters and Homer." The Lane Sisters, Arlene and Jackie, are a couple of cuties from Larry's home town, Vancouver, Wash.

Smitty has been in show business along with school busines for some eleven years now. Today his act is considered one of the top three in the nation. He has covered half the country, totaling 78,000 miles performing before an estimated quarter million people. The last tour of duty for "Homer" was at the Iowa State Fair with Cowboy Gene Autry. Smith has also worked with movie and recording stars Ginger Rogers, Johnny Ray, Andy Devine, The Mills Brothers, Frankie Laine, Rochester, Hopalong Cassidy, Wild Bill Elliott, Walter Brennan, and the Sons of the Pioneers.

From the very beginning Larry decided that he would concentrate on comedy routines, which are considered much harder than the "straight" stuff. His gym instructor in grammar school took a liking to the way he handled himself on the "tramp" and now is Larry's manager. He has booked the act in everything from Rodeos to Theaters, and from Night Clubs to Fairs.

This type of work only takes up three months of the year for Larry and Smitty is one of Willamette's outstanding students. Academically he has been honored by being chosen Senior Scholar in his major field, physical education. He has served as second vice-president of the student body and as president of his class. He is a member of Cardinal Key, upper



MEET "HOMER"

LEFT: Larry Smith as his Oregon Gamma brothers know him. RIGHT: As "Homer the Clown" he practices routines with the Lane Sisters.

classmen's honorary, and a basketball letterman on two of the Bearcats' conference championship quintets. During the 1951 season Smith was named to the all-Phi third team. Last year he helped Oregon Gamma in its race for the Intramural plaque by winning both the tennis and badminton championships.

After graduation, and then a couple of years in the service, Larry plans to become an athletic coach. That way he can spend his vacations touring the country as "Homer."

Kappa ended its first semester well on top in most of the activities on campus. Five of the brothers received a three point and higher average scholastically: Ralph McKinney, Les Green, Dwight Rangler, Paul Sheig and Dave Slough. We have fourteen new brothers who were initiated into the chapter January 18. Initiation breakfast was served by the actives at 4:00 A.M. Orin Slagle, doing excellent work on the varsity debate team, was chosen outstanding Phikeia. Dwight Rangler, another new brother, was initiated into O Δ K, the highest honor attainable on campus. Following are some of the outstanding Phis and their achievements: George Ensign, outstanding swimmer; Otto Beindorf, E Π T, national industrial arts honorary; William Bradshaw, Σ Δ Ψ, national physical education honorary; Les Green, Δ Φ Δ and Art Guild, national art honorary. The book cases, which

were built by the Phikeias under the careful guidance of Otto Beindorf, were put to good use in the orphanage home. Robert Chadwick, Home Director, stated that this is the first of a series of planned projects to be completed. Our rushing in the first semester and thus far in the second, has been very outstanding. Rushing Chairman Don Preston has shown us one of the most successful seasons in the way of obtaining Phikeias. We've had a total of seven smokers and a square dance for the rushees and their dates. Closed rushing started at the beginning of the second semester. Chapter officers were elected with Glenn Smalley receiving the presidency. Ohio Kappa has a new adviser with the starting of the second semester. Major James R. Cable, a Kansas Beta Alumnus, who is on the campus instructing Air Force R.O.T.C. and who is also assistant coach of the Fresh-

man basketball team. In intramural sports for the Spring semester, we Phis are on the top. The basketball team has won three and lost none. Thorai Mitchell is standing sixth in the scoring columns. The handball team has won every match. Roland Wrightsman, general chairman of the Sigma Province Basketball tournament, cancelled the tournament which was slated for January 9 and 10 because of adverse weather conditions. Tentative plans have been made to hold the tournament in March. All Sigma Province chapters will be notified well in advance. With no high school experience and a Junior in the College of Liberal Arts, All-Ohio and All-Phi football end, big Jim Ladd was requested by Coach Anderson to participate in the sport of basketball. Jim and Philip Sekerchak are members of the University varsity squad.—BERNARD COLLINS, *Reporter*.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.—The chapter recently completed its latest project by turning the second dorm into a study hall. Jim Hendrick, scholarship chairman, with the aid of the Phikeias and members, built desks along the walls in order to provide study space for about fifteen men. He hopes that this project will help stimulate improved scholarship among the members as well as the pledges. The social events of the past few months have filled quite a bit of the time for the Phis. The first event was the annual Pledge-Member party held on February 14. As is the custom, the event began with a steak dinner in the chapter house and was followed by a dance later that evening. The Betas were in charge of the Miami Triad festivities this year. They sponsored a stag party Friday night, February 27, and on Saturday night the Triad dance was held. Our annual Spring formal has been set for April 18. It is to be held at the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club. The Phi basketball team finished the season with a fair amount of success. The team won its league but was eliminated in the play-offs for the championship. The chapter appreciates the efforts of Khoeler Thomas, Jennings Nelson, Bill Cheadle, Raoul Brown, Steve Champlin, Charles Snowden, Gene Torbett, and Tommy Jones. Khoeler Thomas was recently named to the Union Activities Board of O.U. The U.A.B. is one of the most active organizations on the campus. Richard Harkins has been named sports editor of *The Oklahoma Daily*, campus newspaper.—DEWEY W. NEAL, *Reporter*.

OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma A. & M. College.—As seasonal tradition would have it, that "Spring tonic" once again stimulates a swirling tempo of social festivities on the Oklahoma Beta agenda. Amid Spring rush activities, house parties and picnics, Social Chairman Mack Matthews, concluding last-stage preparations for the Miami Triad dance, now directs full attention to the grand finale of the social year, the Spring formal set for May 2 in the Student Union. A candlelight dinner will precede the dance which serves impressively as one of the social highlights on the campus. In a note of reminiscence, perhaps the brightest feature of a successful Fall semester was the highly commendable grade average compiled by the members of Oklahoma Beta. Scholastic Chairman Ken Richardson reports that the over-all grade point was among the highest marks attained in the seven-year history of the chapter. With the athletic calendar now showing mid-point in intramural volleyball, recognition is due the enviable season recorded by the Phi basketballers who figured formidably in the race right down to and including the final play-offs. Phikeia Richard Wackerman earned the distinction of being selected for the all-fraternity intramural quintet. Tribute for consistently turning in a good game should be paid Bob Knox, Jerry Patterson, Bill Pittman and Phikeias Jim Sturdevant, Bill Huston, Jim Pittman,

Charles Hollar and Don Adams. To date, the volleyball team has spiked its way to a top-level niche among notable competition and figures to be the team-to-beat for summit honors. The chapter laments the loss of Tim Thompson, now attending Tulsa University, but welcomes Dale Bolton back into the Phi fold. Bolton, a graduate of 1950, returned this semester to continue study for an M.S. degree in administrative education. Lost now to the brotherhood in body, but not in services, is Joe Gibson who recently exchanged matrimonial vows with Miss Sherry Brown, IIBΦ. The Spring pledge class roll has acquired the names of two new Phikeias: Ray Ruzek, Sophomore from Enid, and Hyatt Madding, Tulsa Junior. Fourteen Phikeias have qualified for initiation by fulfilling the grade requirement. Returning to the campus last month to renew nostalgic memories, Dwight Hatcher paid the chapter a brief visit. A 1950 A. & M. graduate, Hatcher had recently been in service with the Air Force in Korea. Oklahoma Beta extends the handshake of congratulations and sincere best wishes to the newly admitted chapters, Colorado Gamma and Washington Delta.—WES PROSSER, *Reporter*.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.—Debates, alumni luncheon, and formal dance highlighted January for Ontario Alpha with Orle Loucks taking over as president. January 19, a debate was held at the Alpha Gam sorority. The girls opposed the motion that "Men Are Beasts." Neville Taylor and Roger Bull proved to be in true form, and the unofficial result was a decisive victory for the Phis. January 31 the fraternity formal was held at Malloney's. Frivolities were climaxed by a big sing song led by Art Cringan. The brothers and several alumni who came, returned to the fraternity house. Here the Phi Delt Rhythm Boys gave a few popular renditions. Among the artists were "Sir Ernest" McArmstrong, "D Flat" Denton, "Hot Fingers" Beatty, "Spoonster" Montgomery, "Madman" McPherson, and Art "Five-Foot-Two" Annis. A special attraction was Earle "One String" Hill on the violin with his special Manchurian Rhapsody. Everyone thoroughly enjoyed the evening, although it is rumored that "One String" was last seen on a slow boat to Red China. In a more serious vein, Wednesday, February 4, several alumni gathered for luncheon downtown. It was very successful, and plans are to repeat on the first Wednesday of each month. On the sports scene the Freshman brothers have been especially active. Ernie Bodner is doing very well on the varsity hockey team. Bruce Currie is wrestling heavyweight for the varsity team, and Gord Stewart is with the intermediate varsity swimming team. In intrafaculty sports, H. Sampson is playing hockey, and D. Gilbert, L. Barnum, J. Wall, and J. Jackson are playing basketball.—TINY THOMPSON, *Reporter*.

OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.—At the close of rush week, 1953, Oregon Alpha had sixteen new Phikeias. They were officially welcomed at a fire-side and banquet held in their honor. The Phikeias are: Dick Reneberg, Vern Veron, Dick Gray, Bob Mickelson, Mirritt Chaffee, Spencer Snow, Harry Johnson, Jim Briles and John Krohn, all of Portland; Carl Hastings, Banden; Bob Kleeman, Dallas; Tom Bourns, North Bend; Martin Brandenfels, St. Helens; Lon Stiener, Oakridge; Jerry Froebe, The Dalles, and Dick Schlosstien, Tacoma, Wash. Four Phis are currently sparking the University of Oregon's second place northern division P.C.C. basketball squad. Bob Hawes is a starting guard and team fireman; Kieth Farnam, co-captain and starting forward, is a stand-out under the boards and tops the northern division in free-throw averages. Bud Covey is the ball-control guard, and Wayne Johnson's six foot five inch frame handles the center slot ably.—DON ROBISON, *Reporter*.

OREGON BETA, Oregon State College.—When it was



This Is A FRATERNITY?

According to Reporter H. E. Thompson—it is; Ontario Alpha of ΦΔΘ! A very informal picture of several of the brothers, taken especially for THE SCROLL. [EDITOR'S NOTE: Thanks, fellows . . . I think.]

announced that Gov. Douglas McKay of Oregon had been appointed Secretary of the Interior by President Eisenhower, Oregon Beta was especially proud as the new member of the President's Cabinet was a member of this chapter during his college days. We were also very proud to learn that our Alumni Adviser, Brother Grant (Doc) Swan, has been chosen as president of the newly formed Pi South Province. We thank "Doc" very much for his fine work as our adviser and wish him the best of luck in his new position. New members initiated into the chapter are Dave Narver, Wayne Klavano, Jim Little, and Pete Stearns. Arnold Riebe, Kalispell, Mont., and Elton Everton, Grants Pass, were pledged at the beginning of Winter term. The Phi intramural basketball teams in the A, B, and C divisions are all unbeaten and have a good chance of winning the College championships in their brackets. The chapter bowling team is also well on its way to the finals. Ralph Carr, first member of the chapter to be called into the service, is now in Korea, but expects to be discharged in time to return next year.—CHARLES BRACKETT, *Reporter*.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.—Basketball seems to have taken Oregon Gamma by storm. Everyone is getting into the act. Duane Shield, Jerry McCallister, Bill Colvard, and Phikeia Pete Reed are all members of Willamette's conference-leading basketball team. Reed is the team's third top scorer and is a starter, along with Shield. The Phi C league intramural basketball team finished in second place. Five Phikeias have seen lots of action on the Frosh squad. They are: Ralph Harding, Frank Jassmann, Bob Miller, Dale Patton, and Ron Fitzgerald. Harding is the team's leading scorer. Besides all of this, a group has entered a team in the Salem City league, which is currently in third place. Two new Phikeias have been added to the rolls, Bob Batchelder, Portland, and Dick Smith, St. Paul. The chapter was very pleased to learn of the fine achievements of three of its members. The trio, Dave Card, '52, Bill Merriam,

'53, and Cecil Johnson, '50, finished one, two and three scholastically in the Freshman class of Willamette's Law School. Freshman Phikeia Don Long was one of those very few first-termers to receive perfect marks. Garold Meinke and George Evans were the talk of the campus as a result of their performance in *The Glass Menagerie*. The members were happy to hear of the appointment of Grant Swan as new South Pi Province president. We know he will do a good job and we wish him success.—DON EMPEY, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.—Pennsylvania Alpha is proud to announce the election of Robert Weinman as chapter president for the second semester of the current school year. George Fisher, secretary; Martin Anderson, warden; Frank Millard, social chairman; Harry Jordan, chorister, were also elected at the January 7 meeting. Repairs on the house have finally been completed after the November fire, and things are back to normal. A "last fling" party was held in the house, January 17, before exams. Pennsylvania Alpha's Phikeias went through the traditional Greek week, ending in initiation Friday, February 13, and Sunday, February 15. Initiation this year was highlighted by the knighting of Phikeia Dr. Samuel Pascal, long-time faculty friend and supporter of Pennsylvania Alpha. Alumni Week end was held March 7 and 8.—JAMES BROWN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.—As we proceed into the second semester, we find the chapter basketball team is thus far undefeated and the prospects of continuing their good record and ending at the top of the league seem excellent. We are proud to announce the election of Will A. Deisroth to the office of chapter president for the second semester. He is outstanding on campus for his work on the *Gettysburgian*, *Spectrum* and *Mercury*, college publications. The college basketball squad is being sparked by six Phis, four of whom are in the starting lineup. James Meggee and Don Ollivier

Allegheny Chapter Organizes Building Fund Campaign

By SILVIE ALFONSO, *Pennsylvania Delta Reporter*

ON January 17 Executive Secretary Paul Beam visited Pennsylvania Delta at Allegheny College to aid the chapter's Board of Trustees in organizing and getting underway a building fund campaign. Plans were discussed and the machinery of the project well established.

In addition to alumni aid in the new chapter house project, each undergraduate member is helping the cause by contributing \$1.25 monthly to the building fund. Exact location and construction are indefinite, but all are willing to wait and eventually have the finest fraternity house in the northeast for Pennsylvania Delta.

The "Phi Delt Igloo"

As shown in the accompanying cut, Brother Beam toured the Phi house attired in an overcoat. This heavy apparel was necessary because of the absence of heat in the house starting January 5. The stalwart members of the chapter stayed in the "igloo" even though freezing weather prevailed inside as well as out. Some degree of warmth was attained through small heaters in the individual rooms and by moving the beds to a central location for sleeping purposes.

All's well now and the house has once again resumed its warm, cheery atmosphere. The chapter



BROTHER BEAM AT PA. DELTA

The Executive Secretary flanked by John Way (left) and Tom Gladden. They gave him a warm reception in a cold house!

extends to Brother Beam its thanks for his interest and advice in the organization of the building fund campaign.

have both been pledged. Jim is a Sophomore from Lansdowne, he plays defensive right halfback on the football team, and is a member of the Dean's List. Don Ollivier arrived on campus this semester from Moores-town, N.J. He is a veteran and has two brothers who are in the chapter now. Lou Rogers has the honor of being chairman of Religion in Life Week, an annual event on the Gettysburg campus. The academic standing of this year's pledge class surpassed that of recent years, as 18 of 21 pledges made their grades. The date of our Interfraternity week end, when initiations take place, was set for March 13 and 14.—WILLIAM G. DICKINSON, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.—Echoes of pledge paddles, swung by feminine hands, and groans of swatted pledges are still resounding in the Phi house on the Terrace. The annual Pledge dance was a wonderful success and many pledges will hereafter respect a woman with a paddle. Dininny not only spread the social value of Pennsylvania Delta by pinning Miss Jackie Brown, but also spread Phi political power by being elected to the Allegheny Undergraduate Council. This election gives $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ the largest representation of all fourteen organizations represented on the Council. Scholastically, our chapter has gone up on the interfraternity standings, but numerical results will not be available until later. Our intramural basketball team, ably coached by Bob Fleming, is undefeated, and prospects look bright for a successful semester on social, political, educational, and intramural fronts.—SILVIE L. ALFONSO, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.—With

the beginning of the new year our Chapter-Town-Campus relations program is in full swing. It consists of inviting prominent people from town, faculty, and the student body to dinner and an evening with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. At the close of the first semester, Pennsylvania Epsilon, with a sigh of relief, can announce that its scholarship is on the upgrade. The entire brotherhood and twelve of twenty pledges made their averages. March 1 we initiated the twelve Phikeias that completed the qualifications for brotherhood. During all their studying the Phikeias were able to give the entire basement a new face. When the new basement furniture arrives, we will have one of the best and most modernistic game rooms on campus. Taking advantage of the ping pong table, Tim Waite and Chip Rogers proved their mastery over the rest of the house in the annual ping pong tournament. At a recent college convocation, Frank Oglesby was initiated into O.K. Frank is captain of the track team, treasurer of the Junior class, president of the Junior honorary society, and student director of the men's Glee Club. On the swimming team this season, Jack Rhein has been a consistent scorer in the free-style events. Since the holidays Dan Cupid has hit the chapter with the recent pinning or engagements of seven brothers.—DONALD L. MASTEN, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.—Pennsylvania Zeta has good reason to be proud of Junior Roger Craton. Not only did Rog lead the house with the highest scholastic average, but was recently elected to be undergraduate chairman of the Mask and Wig club. Paul Raudenbush and Van Zimmerman have been outstanding in indoor collegiate track this past

Winter. Paul anchored the record-setting and undefeated two-mile relay team while Van is also undefeated in collegiate competition pole vaulting, and lacks but two inches of tying the university record. Interfraternity week end was a huge success under the chairmanship of Joe McGonagle. Parties on Saturday and Sunday followed the gay Friday night dancing to Tommy Dorsey. Pennsylvania Zeta will be well represented in Spring sports. Four returning Phis are now preparing for the coming baseball season. Karl Hey, last year's outstanding pitcher, will be leading three other lettermen, plus a host of Phi newcomers, onto the diamond. Now working out for the oncoming track season are standouts Paul Raudenbush, Van Zimmerman, and Phikeia George Onthrup. Ken Roberts will most likely be coxswain on the varsity crew, while Sophomore Bob Moore also has a fine chance to make the first shell. Sid Greenwood is the latest Phi to become pinned. Ken Giles has recently returned from Korea. Don Jacoby competed in the World Dancing Championships in Devos, Switzerland. In addition to a newly installed oil heating system, plans are now being made to enlarge our party room.—FRANK GIBSON, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.—As the new semester started here at Pennsylvania Eta the returning brothers were greeted by a completely redecorated first floor. A vote of thanks for the good job done should be given to Bob Vanderpool, Larry Setterfield, Bruce Mooney, Tex Arnold, Frank Young, and especially to John Duncan who engineered the redecorating proceedings. This "new look" certainly helped us during rushing. Last semester the Lehigh chapter earned a 2.25 scholastic average, an increase of .04 over the preceding semester's average. Although final calculations have not been made by the university this should put $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ well above the all-university average, and near the top of the scholastic list of the fraternities. Sam Harleman, *Lehigh '01*, past alumni and faculty adviser, was stricken by a serious illness, but with the aid of ten pints of blood given by the active chapter he is now on the road to recovery. Frank Young presented the semester's social calendar to the chapter and it includes a Parents' Week end, an Orphan party, and a Senior Sendoff party, along with the usual house party and Miami Triad week ends.—ROBERT J. ARMANTROUT, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State College.—The chapter is presently in the midst of its rushing season, and although informal rushing will continue throughout the semester, the pledge class to date consists of: Ed Seiling, Dick Senge, Pittsburgh; Chip Engle, Ed Grove, State College; Pete Ogle, Johnstown; Ron Stone, York; Jim Bowers, Cleveland, Ohio; and Bud Montgomery, Mansfield, Ohio. This rushing program is being handled very capably by Jerry Hayes and Jack Diehl. The members of Pennsylvania Theta can well be proud of two Phis, namely, "Hap" Irwin and Bob Hollen, who were elected to the captainships of the soccer and cross country teams, respectively. Boh is presently running the indoor track mile and two miles, in which he recently took second in the meet with Army. Along the grappling line, Doug Cassel has been holding down the 130-pound position on the wrestling team. In his first two matches, Doug broke even with one win and one loss. Varsity basketball representation is in the person of Frank De Salle, while the chapter itself boasts an unbeaten intramural team for which we have great hopes. Socially, the chapter is looking forward to the annual Miami Triad week end, slated for the week end of March 21. The activities consist of a square dance Friday evening, jam session Saturday afternoon, Formal dance Saturday evening, and a cocktail party Sunday afternoon. Recently initiated into the Fraternity are: Bob Piper, John Moore, Bill Eggers, Joe Barnett, Galen

Robbins, Paul Dierks, Frank De Salle and Dick Hamer.—NORMAN WOLFF, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, Swarthmore College.—As the new semester begins, the brothers can look back upon a very successful and eventful Fall. The most important news from here is the awarding of a Rhodes Scholarship to Don Sutherland. He was the leading light in the chapter's rise in scholastic standing. We are now the highest fraternity on campus and the only one over the all-men's average. High grades, however, have not stopped athletic participation. The varsity football squad suffered a blow when linesman Davis was injured in early October, but the j.v. was greatly aided by Cooper, Fetter, Harris, Heaton, and Brogden. Lettermen on our championship soccer team were Laws and Sprague with a plentitude of future talent assured by the play of Handley, Robinson and Strachan on the j.v. squad. In Winter sports now in progress, Cooper and Laux with the swimming team and Laws, Shepard, Heaton and Beattie with the wrestling team, are proving their worth consistently. Laws has never been pinned in over three years of intercollegiate competition. In student government we find Gump replacing Harris, who is no longer eligible, on the Student Council; Beattie and Suter as members of the Men's Executive committee; and Bennett as member of the Men's Judiciary committee. The highlights of the social program were a Homecoming party, a Pledge party at Laws' house and a Formal dance, February 7. We are looking forward to the Interfraternity formal in Philadelphia in March. Our rushing program gained the following outstanding new Phikeias: Terry Baker, Greenville, Del.; John Clark and Harry Roeder, Philadelphia; Paul Gottlieb, Long Island City, N.Y.; Lou Hand, Summit, N.J.; Bill Hicks, Sea Cliff, N.Y.; Jim Hormel, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Jim Lamont, New Brunswick, N.J.; Mike Mayer, Surrey, England; Jack McNulty, Orchard Park, N.Y.; "Doc" Rake, Princeton, N.J.; and Hank Short, Shortsville, N.Y.—BOB HENDERSON, *Reporter*.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Brown University.—The semester started well for Rhode Island Alpha. Rush week began February 4 and there was much to do in order to have the house in shape for open house. Our new leather couches arrived six hours before the first open house was slated to begin, but with the hard work and cooperation of the brothers we were able completely to transform the living room in that time. The replaced couches, which were still in good condition, went into the television lounge to make an over-all interior setup that is unmatched on the hill. Rhode Island Alpha is proud to announce the recent pledging of fourteen new men. The new Phikeias are: John Baird, William Wasicko, Robert Sullivan, Frank Stockwell, Frank Dorsey, Donald Keane, Henry Vandersip, Michael O'Dowd, Robert Popp, William San Soucie, Richard Borjeson, Lester Peavy, Richard Anderson, and Walter Wells. In connection with Religious Embassy Week here at Brown, Rhode Island Alpha is sponsoring a speaker, who is to be our guest at dinner preceding an informal conference centered around the theme "Religion in The Modern World." The Annual Interfraternity Governing Board dance was held February 27 in the Dexter Sharpe Refectory. Rhode Island Alpha served a buffet supper that evening at the house with an open house during the dance.—RICHARD E. MELLISH, *Reporter*.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.—Through the donations of alumni and actives, the house is having many needed repairs and improvements made. Included in the improvements is the installation of tile in the entry and the complete tiling of the basement. The front room has taken on a new look with the addition of new end pieces and new table lamps. Officers at South Dakota Alpha for the coming semester include: President, Jack Galloway; Treasurer, Keith Rokke; House



TENNESSEE ALPHA WINNERS

LEFT: Vanderbilt Phis win O Δ K Trophy, presented annually to University's outstanding fraternity. Chapter President Tom Starnes (right) is shown accepting trophy from O Δ K President, Brother Vernon Sharp. RIGHT: The chapter's winning wrestling team. FIRST ROW: Gilliland, H. Adams, Cate. SECOND ROW: Courtenay, Turner, Ballow, Quattlebaum. THIRD ROW: Uzzle, Moore, Toups. FOURTH ROW: Pope, Kliros, Dornbush, Graham. NOT PICTURED: Drash, McDaniels, J. Adams, Gillespie, B. Adams, Smith, Miller. (Pictures by Waller Courtenay.)

Manager, Lyle Wagner; Warden, Larry Kennedy; and Chaplain, Jim Lassagard. New initiates into South Dakota Alpha are: Bob Crampton, Dale Plooster and Doug McKenzie, all of Sioux Falls. Recently pledged are Ronnie Jenkins, Early, Ia., and Lyle Richlefs, Davenport, Ia. In the annual Strollers Vaudeville Show we are combining our talents with Π B Φ.—HOWARD ANDERSON, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.—Tennessee Alpha has made a very impressive start in 1953 by winning the O Δ K Trophy presented to the outstanding fraternity on the Vanderbilt campus in scholarship, leadership, and athletics. Andy Spickard and Richard Russell were selected for membership in O Δ K. Tennessee Alpha has won this trophy more times than any other fraternity. Repeating last year's performance, our wrestling team won an overwhelming intramural victory. In addition to the fine individual performances and the coaching of Howell Adams, the enthusiasm and turnout of the entire Fraternity made this victory possible. Allan Drash, Fontaine McDaniel, and John Adams were champions in their weights; and runners-up were Jim Gilliland and Phikeia Tom Cate. "Bull" Turner was a real crowd-pleaser. The following are our newly elected officers for the Spring term: President, Tom Starnes; Reporter, Vernon Sharp; Warden, Bill Price; Secretary, Frank Smith; Treasurer, Howell Adams; House Manager, Pat Garner; Historian, Bob McNeilly; Librarian, Buist Richardson; Chorister, Phil Williams; Alumni Secretary, George Wilkins; Rushing Chairmen, Terry Dornbush and Homer Gibbs. Socially, Tennessee Alpha reached new heights with an Astronomical Party. The brothers and dates donned high altitude pressure suits, leaped into their flying saucers and took off for the planet Gounus. Interplanetary travel was the order of the day. Some of the weird creatures at the party, at first thought to be men from Mars, turned out to be Σ Xs. Big plans are now being made for the Miami Triad dance which will feature the music of Ray Anthony. The Phikeia class participated wholeheartedly in the recent Interfraternity Help

Week. Brothers Fred Farris, H. L. "Eddie" Price, C. L. "Catfish" Smith, L. Dicky Miller, and W. Willie Snapp are soon to forsake our hallowed halls for the sacred institution of marriage. It is anticipated that Phikeia K. Dale will soon get pinned; Brothers Phil Kistler, Hayne Hamilton, and Win Baird have already taken the step.—VERNON SHARP, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.—Tennessee Beta is proud to announce the addition of twenty men to full membership in the Bond. The members of this group, initiated February 8, are: Sherwood Van Campen, St. Augustine, Fla.; John Nisbett Barnett, Natchez, Miss.; Seabourne Herbert Tanner, Jr., Lee Glenn, William Myers Phillips, Birmingham, Ala.; Howard Porter Pritchard, Donald McKenzie Williamson, Jr., Memphis; David St. Pierre Dubose, Jr., Columbia, S.C.; Frederick MacKay Cole, Huntington, N.Y.; Scott Hamilton, Searcy, Griffin, Ga.; Paul Morris, Jr., Chattanooga; Robert Lasley Shackelford, Carrol Prim Wood, Jr., Nashville; John Gray Seiler, Jr., Louisville, Ky.; Oliver Wheeler Jervis, Glossmore, Ill.; Thomas Werth Thagard, Jr., Greenville, Ala.; James Elmer Butler, III, Corsicana, Tex.; Clyde Augustus Fascick and James Monroe Avent, Sewanee. Before the final act of the initiation ceremony, Bert Tanner was elected outstanding Phikeia of the class. Repeating for the second year a policy of deemphasizing "Hell Week," the fraternity sponsored a program of work both inside the house and in the yard where Fletcher and Prather supervised the reconstruction of the Italian garden. In full support of a local community project in which various jobs were assigned all fraternities, the Phikeias easily won first prize for their excellent work in clearing out an area of brush and logs near the campus. During the week previous to the date of initiation, a board of five members examined each pledge on his knowledge of the Fraternity. This committee, with the approbation of the chapter, noticed a marked improvement in the Phikeias' general understanding of the national Fraternity, and therefore found its function worth while and effective. Instead of an informal initia-



TEXAS BETA PLANS NEW HOME

Architect's perspective drawing of the new house for Texas Beta chapter, construction for which is expected to get underway late in March.

tion on Saturday, a party was held in the house for both pledges and actives. Tennessee Beta is also happy to announce the second semester rushing program, directed by Billy Van Cleve, brought Bill Warfell, Birmingham, Ala., and Steve Lord, Louisville, Ky., as new Phikeias. In sports Tennessee Beta is continuing the fine record of the football season, winning second place in volleyball, and holding second place in basketball, under the able leadership of Corbins.—BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN, *Reporter*.

TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.—The Texas Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has added a new Phikeia to the rolls since the last report. He is Lamar Doyle of Galveston, and is the first of our Spring pledge class to take the button. New officers for the Spring semester are: William Overton Shelmire, president, Warren Ware Shipman, Warden, and Dixon Wade Holman, Secretary. Over the Christmas holidays Texas Beta held its traditional Christmas party for members, pledges, faculty members, alumni, and other guests, and the party, as usual, was a tremendous success. We also inaugurated a new party for underprivileged children which we hope will become an annual affair. The smiles of these children when Lewis "Santa Claus" Little arrived with presents for all was really a wonderful thing to see. The party was held on the Sunday afternoon before vacation started, and was attended by the active chapter, pledges, and dates, who went out and brought the children to the party and saw to it that each was kept occupied. The chapter enjoyed the party as much as the children if not more so. Other parties in the making are the Spring formal, March 21, and the house party which will be later in the Spring. The famous Phi Dragon is expected to make another appearance in the Texas Round-Up parade the week end of March 28. Last year the dragon was over 150 feet long and took some seventy Phis to carry it in the parade; this year it is being planned for an even longer length. Plans for the new house for Texas Beta are moving at an ever-increasing rate forward, and the construction is now set to begin in the latter part of March, with possible occupancy by December 1. The new house will have almost twice the present capacity of the old house, and will contain many new conveniences that have long been the butt of gripes and grievances. The present pledge class came through in a magnificent way in regard to scholastic standing, with all but two making their grades for initiation, which is an average of 89.99% of the pledge class. The chapter suffered an immeasurable loss over the final exam period when James Martin Shelton of Fort Worth was killed in an automobile accident in Austin. Olin C. Lancaster of Dallas has also left the chapter to serve a hitch in the Naval Air Corps.—O. F. JONES, *Reporter*.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.—The Phis on the campus were greatly grieved January 16 to learn of the death of one of their young members who gradu-

ated only last year. Young Malcomb Mathison, affectionately called Mac, only 22 years old, was killed in a head-on automobile accident that took his life instantaneously on an icy bridge a few miles from his home in Texarkana. Mac was on his way to apply for a teaching appointment in nearby Marshall when the terrible tragedy occurred. After leaving Marshall Mac was to come by Georgetown to see all of his old friends and fraternity brothers, but as he was traveling on a long bridge a short distance from his home, he failed to see a wreck that was directly in his path and then as he applied his brakes on the icy bridge he skidded into the path of the vehicle. Southwestern ended its Fall semester January 28 and all the Phis were happy to get home after hitting the books so hard during finals. Texas Gamma is reported to have a very substantial average again this semester. On the sports scene the blue flashes have continued their winning ways and have taken five out of the six games played to be in a tie for first place honors as the semester brought to a close the first half of the double round robin to be played in intramural competition. The Phis are expecting to take the crown this year which will be a big step in the winning of the intramural trophy. We are also proud of a Phikeia, Don Lilljedahl of Ireland, who is participating in varsity basketball. He has not won himself a berth as a regular, but January 21, when Southwestern's Pirates battered East Texas State, rated as one of the top teams in Texas, 65-61, Lilljedahl started. The Phis who are leading the intramural crown battle are: Bill Glaze, Ray Watson, David Lehmberg, Charles Anderson, George Holcombe, Roland Folse, Frank Douglass, Jerry Fuchs, Jim Cardwell, and Bob Ford. Texas Gamma also has a B team participating for the crown and though they are not near the top they have also downed some respectable competition, including the $\Pi\kappa\alpha$ A squad. Those leading the B squad are: Bob Peacock, John Powell, Bill Moore (the coach), Rodney Roberts, Frank Eddins, Jack Allbright, Bill Massengale, and Dick Weiner. The house looks very dressed up now with the addition of the new television set and also a gigantic candelabrum was presented to the chapter by Mrs. Flora Cody of Houston. The pledges also presented some smaller candelabras to the chapter as a project. The Phikeias are attempting to be extra good in anticipation of their initiation date which is sometime in the near future.—BOBBY FORB, *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.—We have completed a very successful rush here at Texas Delta. To date we have pledged eight men: George Reynolds, James Holmes, Ray Beall, Kent Beasley, Jerry Moss, Charlie Aldrich, and Dee Norton. All are from Dallas. Jack Kastman and Arthur Barnes have received considerable notice for their varsity basketball playing. Kastman is captain of the team and Barnes made the

All-Tournament first team in the S.W.C. preseason tournament. Phikeia Nelson Alexander is also a starter for the varsity. Several other brothers have received notice in campus activities. John Butler was made the fraternity editor of the *Rotunda* and Ewan and Bridge are co-directors of publicity for the *Hoofprint*, the new school humor magazine. Bob Thomas has been appointed head of the Campus Chest drive which is the single drive made each year for school-supported charities. Our President, Benton Musslewhite, was elected vice president of the Student Bar Association and was also elected to the "Barrister," a legal honorary society. The last social function the chapter had was a "June in January" party. Chesnut planned the party and all the brothers and their dates had a great time. Intramurals are progressing with volleyball next on the schedule. After winning the football and swimming championships, we finished as league champions in table tennis. The Phis are leading the other fraternities in total points at this time for the intramural trophy. We are glad to welcome two brothers as transfers. John Kerr transferred from the chapter at Dartmouth and Warren Pay came to S.M.U. from South Dakota University.—BILL STROTHER, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.—A new semester has just started for the Phis at Virginia Beta, with all returning except Bill Elmendorf, who is answering the call of Uncle Sam, and John Llewellyn who finished in engineering school. Big plans are underway for a Founders Day banquet and dance on March 21 and we are hoping to have several principal speakers from Washington. Sam Mckarem, alumni secretary, will have the job of trying to get as many as possible of the "old brothers" back for this occasion, while Fred Barker will be in charge of the other arrangements. January 17 was a big day for our 22 Phikeias and by seven o'clock that night Virginia Beta was proud of its new brothers. Following the initiation there was a buffet supper for the brothers and their dates. The intramural bowling and basketball teams are now in the final play-offs and are still undefeated. The brothers are also doing well in the individual sports and always gaining points towards the I.M. high point trophy.—DERWARD PHIPPS, JR., *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.—The Spring semester has begun with the usual fanfare for the brothers at Randolph-Macon. Two of our very active Phis finished their residence work and will be missed by the chapter. They are Bill Robertson, past president, and Ben Chappell, former alumni secretary. The new officers elected in January have begun their duties under the leadership of President Russell Evett. Two new Phikeias have raised to sixteen the number of men who are undergoing their pledge training under the watchful eye of Pledgemaster and Rush Chairman Thrift Tyson. Greek week for the group has been scheduled for early March. The two latest editions to the class are Andy Maxey, Suffolk, and Charles Self, Roanoke. Officers are Neil Leverenz, president, and Bill Birdsong, vice president. Werner is to be congratulated on his recent initiation into TKA honorary society. Buddy Lipscomb has designed the dance decorations for Panhellenics. Mick Wade has succeeded Robertson as the unofficial chairman of the arrangements for the event. The chapter is appreciative of the many letters that have been received from the alumni in the service. Mac Simpson, now traveling in Europe, forwarded a very interesting letter from Athens recently. The Phis have made a very creditable showing in the intramural basketball ranks thus far and are hopeful of attaining a playoff position. The cagers are coached by Gene Mason; among the active participants are Jim Lewis, James Lynde, Thrift Tyson, Dick Wagner, Ed Wickham, Reid Sinclair, Bob Saunders, and Sonny Perrin, and Phikeias Bob Smethie and Bill Bird-

song. Roland Galvin, president of Delta Province, visited the chapter recently and gave an account of the activities of the other chapters in our area. With the six men living in the house this semester all being Seniors, a studious atmosphere prevails as the group is busy with Senior projects and other matters essential for graduation.—REID B. SINCLAIR, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.—R. E. (Rusty) Booker, Jr., entered the Army February 2, and is now stationed at Fort Meade, Va. The officers of the pledge class were elected as follows: President, Paul Stotts; Secretary, Robert Leavelle; Treasurer, Wallace Agee. New Phikeias are Jack Flounders and Kenneth Vandergrift. Frank Foster has finished graduate school and is planning to enter the Navy in March. During February, Virginia Delta brothers and pledges met in the Student Center since we gave up our room in the dormitory in anticipation of moving into our new lodge. However, the opening has been delayed once more and we are without facilities until we can move into the lodge some time late in March.—CHARLES L. FINKE, JR., *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.—Fancy Dress ball marked the end of a successful first semester for the chapter both in intramural athletics and in other extracurricular activities; and, although the official standing has not been received, all evidence points to a higher academic standing than previously. In the recent fraternity elections, Frank McCormick was elected president for the remaining half of the school year. The chapter was fortunate in acquiring two new pledges as a result of deferred rushing efforts. They are Dewey Oxner and William Sergeant, both from Greenville, S.C. We welcome the return of Lindo White after two years in the Army. Initiation ceremonies took place February 8 and those initiated are: Tom Wilson, Birmingham, Ala.; Dick Johnson, Baltimore, Md.; Gordon Gooch, Fort Worth, Tex.; Bill Northrop, Alexandria; Ralph Cusick, Washington, D.C.; Dave Simpson, Louisville, Ky.; Milam Turner, Selma, Ala.; Bob Beale, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Tom Holley, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; Dave Foster, Sewickley, Pa.; and Richard Vedder, Olean, N.Y. Roland Galvin, president of Delta Province, visited the chapter February 6, and the visit proved both interesting and informative. Our Phikeias took part in the "Greek Week" program, which is an effort on the part of the school to put the pledges from all the chapters to good use in painting and cleaning up around the town area instead of devoting the entire week to the usual initiation pranks.—ROBERT FISHBURN, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.—The newly elected officers of Washington Alpha are: Doug McClary, president; Gene Nelson, vice president; Bob Lewis, secretary; Don Backman, treasurer; Bill Boone, warden; Bill Eakin, historian; Dave Hinson, chaplain; Bill Woods, librarian; and Tod Wakefield, alumni representative. From the proceeds of the annual Mothers' club dinner and bingo party a television set was purchased for the sun porch of the chapter house. The annual Winter formal, under the supervision of Tim Moriarity and Charlie Moore, again proved to be the outstanding social function of the year. Climaxing a successful campaign led by Joe Donoghue, Fred Erickson was elected treasurer of the Associated Men Students. John West and Bill Nichols are being groomed for prominent positions in the next Interfraternity Council election. Song and Stunt Night, the annual all-university talent show, has many Phis in starring roles. Collin Cruikshank, Sayre Boyd, Bill Burch, Al Christy, and Laurie Miller are a few of the headliners adding to the predicted success of the event. Under the direction of Bill Burch, the Phi song group is molding into fine shape. They will compete in the University Song Fest in

March. In the world of sports Whit Clarke, Bill Boone, Griff Steiner, and coxswain Bob Witter are out for varsity crew. Skip Kachlein is the only Frosh aspirant. Bob Lewis is a member of Washington's defending champion swim team. Washington's basketball team has lived up to its pre-season rating and is driving to its third consecutive Northern Division Championship. Doug McClary, regular forward, and Don Tripp and Dean Parsons, front line reserves, are Phis on the club. Plans have been completed for the annual Founders Day Banquet. The active chapter and the Alumni club combine to make this a very outstanding event.—GENE NELSON, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.—Earlier this Spring a total of 23 outstanding men became active members of our Washington Beta chapter. They are: Herb Collier, Jerry Sando, and Raye Murray, Seattle; Ned Lange, Lou Clayton, Orville Kiehn, Ralph Stearns, Bob Berry, Del Klicker, and Denny Davin, Walla Walla; Don Robinson, Don Harvey, Pete Silvernale, and Roger Strawick, Spokane; Earle Walker, Lorn Lounsbury, and Dick Sutherland, Anchorage, Alaska. Other new members include Gene Tennyson, Bremerton; Dugald Cambell, Pasadena, Calif.; Marcus Whitman, Darwin, Calif.; Carl Schmitt, Los Altos, Calif.; Hap Harrison, Burlingame, Calif.; and Mike Thometz, Boise, Idaho. Featuring our Spring social function was a very successful dinner dance held March 13, the theme being "Sophisticated Circus." The annual alumni banquet was held at the house March 18. A future social event is the annual Easter breakfast and egg hunt to be held at the house. Still another feature of our Spring activities is the new 1953 minstrel show. Many performances are being scheduled for the school and town folk. A glimpse at the athletic field shows that Washington Beta is well represented in this department. Returning starters on the Whitman baseball team include Sid Aronson, all-conference pitcher last year, and Dick Fain, outfielder. Other Phis on the varsity are Larry Cravens, Fred Shields, Mert McGrew, Don Robinson, and Del Klicker. Looking across the baseball diamond we see cindermen June Rochester, Bill Klise, and Scott McFadden training for the hurdles, pole vault, and mile, respectively. Raye Murray can also be seen pole vaulting. In intramural athletics we are still leading the over-all race with swimming, track and baseball yet to come. Lou Clayton appeared as a leading soloist in the opera "Cosi Fan Tutti," presented here the last of February. Brothers active in the theater productions this Spring are Jerry Sando and Kieth Martin.—SCOTT MCFADDEN, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State College.—Washington Gamma begins the Spring season with the following new Phikeias: Al Paulson, Spokane; Loren Schouler, Yakima; Forrie Eastham, Ellensburg; and Gordie Hersey and Ron Tipton, Tacoma. The pledges held their semi-formal dance December 6 in the usual successful fashion. A program has been initiated sponsoring a plaque, dedicated to Dick Sankela, who was killed in an automobile accident October 17, 1952, on which the outstanding Phi of the chapter of each year will have his name engraved. On the sports scene—Bob Morgan and Cliff Myron are on the varsity basketball team. Phikeias Al Perry, Jerry Hanks and Ron Webb are starring for the Frosh squad with Tony Kiggins and Gerry Bartow seeing action on the second platoon. Del McGee, Olympic regionals wrestling champ, is back to his winning ways at the mat and should be a good bet to cop the coast title this year. Also on varsity teams are Doug Riggs and Del Tingwald, who are out for swimming. Back from the Korean War this semester is Norm Nelson who should start at guard next Fall for the Cougar gridders. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is, currently, in first place in the over-all intramural standings. Coach "Rooster" Karl-

son's basketballers are intramural champs for the second year in a row.—FRANK BROZOVICH, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON DELTA, College of Puget Sound.—If national affiliation was the only impetus needed for the Washington Delta chapter to clean the campus, it would not be hard to understand why our mantel is already bulging with trophies won this year. After taking a pledge class of eighteen, the C.P.S. Phis have succeeded in annexing the intramural football trophy and also the intramural badminton crown. On the intellectual side of the fence we have also won the interfraternity debate championship. Officers elected last month include: Don Charleson, president; Fred Holmes, reporter; Ken Kinzel, warden; Fred Utter, recording secretary; Earl Cerner, treasurer; John Chapman, historian; Walt Warne, librarian; and Don Snider, chorister. House improvements have been given emphasis this Winter. An asphalt tile floor was laid in the dining room and a new chapter room, being constructed in the basement, is almost completed. Spring house cleaning came a little early this year when the pledge class cleaned and polished the house from attic to cellar as a part of their pledge project. With finals week over, Social Chairman Larry Lamb is again busy and several exchanges with sororities have been arranged in the next months. Firesides after basketball games have become a regular thing. Most of the members and Phikeias have succeeded in initiating their new Phi Delt Mugs.—FRED HOLMES, *Reporter*.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.—Intramural basketball has begun and the team is looking forward to a very successful season. The Roger L. "Shorty" Hicks Memorial award was presented to the most outstanding varsity basketball player at the West Virginia-Washington and Lee game, February 28. Over the Christmas holidays two Phis tied the matrimonial knot, Andrew Horn and Lieut. James Price. Dick Crandall has been named co-coordinator of Greater West Virginia weekend, which is in May. May 1 is the date of the Miami Triad in which we share the campus social spotlight with $B \Theta \Pi$ and $\Sigma \chi$ at our big Spring dance. We recently pledged Frank Federovich, who is a varsity football player. The Phikeias who will soon be initiated are Charles Ashworth, Andrew Emmreth, Andrew Frazer, John Heater, Tom Hutchinson, Mike King, Richard Neville, Donald Smith, Bud Howard, Donald Koubek, and Basil Mangano.—RICHARD L. WILLIAMS, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, University of Wisconsin.—"California, there we went." Although the Badgers returned to the home state with a seven point deficit, we up here feel that we at least gave Southern California a run for their money. Roy Burks (No. 15) and Jim Craine were both great assets to the Wisconsin cause in the famous Tournament of Roses. The new semester began here with many eyes focused on the forthcoming Junior Prom. One of the four finalists for Prom Queen, Peggy Vail, is pinned to John MacIver and was backed in the elections by our chapter. Back to the field of sports, the Badger boxing team will swing into action in a few weeks with Phi pugilists Ray Zale and Captain Pat Sreenan returning for another year. The chapter is now in the process of preparing for the "Eskipades" Winter carnival and plans are in the making for "Humorology," an all-campus show, which we will give with the $\Delta \Gamma$ s in March.—JIM LESH, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence College.—Mid-semester graduation usually is just another date on the college calendar, but the majority of the graduates this year were Phis, every one an asset to the school and the Fraternity. Among missing faces this semester are: Don Reinicke, one of the best guards the grid squad ever had, a Midwest Conference wrestling champ, and an all-around intramural competitor; Warren LaMack, two-

Whitman Phis Continue Famed Minstrel Show

By SCOTT MCFADDEN, *Washington Beta Reporter*

HIGHLIGHTING the spring activities of Washington Beta is the organization of our well known minstrel show. For the past fifteen years it has been traditional for our chapter to entertain the college and town folk with our black face exhibitions.

This tradition began with the All-College Revues. "Black and White" was the first of these presentations, dating back to the middle thirties. The custom continued to gain fame until the war and was revived after the war with more color and enthusiasm than ever.

At the Centennial Convention in 1948 Washington Beta furnished a variety of entertainment which furthered our national reputation as "darkie entertainers." The Phi Delt Minstrels hit their peak in the Spring of 1950 with a dazzling presentation of a Scotch minstrel, "Uncle Tam McTavish's Cabin" and captured the winning Revue cup for the fourth straight year. This performance was so outstanding that we traveled to Seattle and Spokane putting on shows for alumni clubs.

Although the All-college Revue has been indef-

initely discontinued, Washington Beta is keeping the minstrel show alive. Last year we performed for various organizations around town, including a Republican Rally.

This year, with the addition of much new talent in the chapter, our show has proven a real success. It consists, as in the past, of a colorful chorus line of about twenty men plus our end men and the interlocutor. However, this year we are fortunate in having an outstanding combo to accompany our chorus and soloists. Also featured is a remarkable display of mystic powers by Brother "Sambo," our magician. Rounding out the show are the nimble-footed hardsock dancers and our melodious quartet. Such songs as "Carolina in the mornin'," "Goodbye My Lady Love," "Down Yonder," and "Swanee" constitute the musical selections. The old minstrel song, "Swanee," has become looked upon as our anthem and to us is full of many fond memories.

We of Washington Beta shall always remember the wonderful experiences and enjoyment that we have enjoyed through participation in these colorful, musical minstrel productions.



THE WASHINGTON BETA MINSTRELS

year letter winner in tennis; Jack Willey, a fine leader on campus; and Web Hron and Ron Lange, two rugged interfraternity athletes. After losing ground in the Supremacy Cup race, the chapter has hit the comeback trail. Following football, tennis, and swimming, Wisconsin Beta was in second place, 350 points behind the leader, BΘΠ. However, the volleyball team went through the season unbeaten to cut the margin to 250. In fact, the volleyball team has now won fourteen consecutive games over a two-year epoch. The cage squad looked impressive in warmup contests, and if the good form is

displayed throughout the entire season, ΦΔΘ should slowly pull itself up to the top again. Plans are now being drafted by Chuck Morris, social chairman, for our annual Bar party. Work is also being done on the reorganization of the Wisconsin Alpha-Beta party. In the past, the party was an annual event, with each chapter taking its turn as host. Indoor track practice is well underway with Dick Bledsoe, conference indoor titlist, heading the list of Phi candidates. Other thinyclads are Dwight Peterson, a returning letterman, and Alan Ehrhardt.—BILL W. CERNY, *Reporter*.



The Alumni Club Activities

NEW CHARTER ADMIRER

Four charter members of the newly organized $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of Amarillo, Tex., display club charter. Pictured, left to right, are: JOHN JENKINS, III, Kansas '16; LAWRENCE PATTON, Duke '34; PAUL ROSE, Utah '17; and GEORGE MORRIS, Oklahoma '50.

New Alumni Club Organized at Amarillo, Texas

By PAT BABB, JR., *Secretary-Reporter*

ON December 29, 1952, twenty-three members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ met in the XIT room of the Herring Hotel for dinner and the organization of an Amarillo (Texas) Alumni Club of the Fraternity. Wales Madden, Texas, '52, acted as temporary chairman of the group and discussed the purpose of the club. Larry Patten, Duke '34, then presented the Charter, which had been granted by the General Council. George Morris, Oklahoma '50, was elected president; John K. Boyce, Jr., Pennsylvania '51, vice-president; Robert Cairns, Oklahoma '48, treasurer; and Pat Babb, Jr., Texas '50, secretary-reporter. The following were elected to serve as an executive committee of the group: Shelby Kritser, Texas '35; Rip Under-

wood, Texas '25; and Lawrence Hagy, Oklahoma '22.

The first regular meeting following organization of the Amarillo Club was held January 26, 12 noon, at the Amarillo Club. Twenty-two Phis attended this luncheon and it was decided that future meetings would be held the last Monday of each month, 12 noon, at the Amarillo Club.

Brother John Boyce is in charge of plans for our 1953 Founders Day dinner.

We are pleased with the interest shown so far in our newly organized club and hope to have more Phis turn out for future meetings and activities.—PAT BABB, JR., *Secretary-Reporter*.

AKRON

THE AKRON ALUMNI CLUB of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was organized during the year 1952. The club was implemented by the Z.A.E. Corporation (householding corporation for Ohio Epsilon) when an election of executive board members was held at the Founders Day meeting in 1952. H. W. Duncan, Robert Daily, Dwight Creamer, Jack Tidyman, William Wright, John Bunnell, Philip Dietrich, Robert Secrest and Richard Davis were elected members of the board for terms varying from one to three years. At the first meeting in April, the board organized and elected Wright, president; Creamer, vice president; Tidyman, treasurer; and Davis, secretary.

The new organization sponsored a well-attended golf party and picnic during July. Then, carrying on in the Akron tradition, the Alumni Club sponsored the annual "Love Feast," held December 26. This, as far as we know, is the only organized celebration of Phis on the true Founders Day of our Fraternity. The 1952 "Love Feast" was attended by 170 Phis from the Akron area and everyone enjoyed the food, fellowship and fun.

Another big undertaking of the new Alumni Club is the publishing of a Directory which we hope will include the names of all Phis in the Akron area. We expect to have the printed Directory completed in time for Founders Day, 1953.—R. C. DAVIS, *Secretary*.

BOISE

THE ANNUAL Founders Day Banquet of the Boise Alumni Club will be held March 20 at the Valencia Club, Boise, Ida. "Bony" McDevitt and John Edwards are in charge of the arrangements and invite all Phis throughout the Snake River Valley to attend. A short business meeting and election of officers will follow the banquet.—GLEN E. CLINE, *President*.

BOSTON

WE WOULD LIKE to call to the attention of all Boston area Phis our new luncheon date. We meet the second Tuesday of each month at the Union Oyster House on Union St. in Boston: All Phis are welcome. Also a date to remember—March 14. Our annual Founders Day Banquet will be held at the University Club in Boston. Plans are now being made for this event.—ROBERT G. BEDIG, *Reporter*.

CINCINNATI

WHILE CONTINUING its program of weekly luncheons, the Cincinnati Alumni Club is completing plans for its annual Founders Day Banquet which is scheduled to be held on the evening of Tuesday, March 10, at the Cincinnati Club. The Executive Committee of the club has arranged for the admission of undergraduate Phis at a reduced charge and it is hoped that there will be an attendance of several hundred enthusiastic Phis, young

and old. This year's banquet will witness the honoring of several local alumni with Golden Legion certificates, the first to be granted to local alumni of the Ohio Theta chapter.—COLONEL PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

CLEVELAND

FOUNDERS DAY Dinner will be held Thursday, March 19, 1953, at the University Club, 3813 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland. There are nine brothers in the Northern Ohio area who are eligible to receive their Golden Legionnaire Certificates as Phis for fifty years or more. Invitations have been extended to all, and we are hopeful that they will all be able to appear in person to receive their certificates. It is expected that the impressive presentation ceremony will be conducted by the Case Institute chapter.

Other details are still somewhat unsettled, but it is hoped that President George S. Ward will be on hand to make the feature address. Technicolor movies of the Centennial Convention will be shown, if the film is available on that date.

Among those to be honored is C. L. Denison, *Case '06*. Larry has been an active supporter of the Cleveland Alumni Club, and it is hoped that Phis in this area will turn out en masse to do honor to Larry and the other Golden Legionnaires.—EDWIN J. SEALY, *Reporter*.

DETROIT

IN ORDER TO GET more brothers out to luncheons, we are experimenting on Saturday noon for a month. Many of the Phis work so far away that it is impossible to get away for the luncheons held downtown. We will hold our Founders Day dinner at the Stockholm. New officers of the club are: Robert Rains, president; Dwight S. Wegener, vice president; Wally Kurz, treasurer; and Henry Wood, secretary.—HENRY WOOD, *Secretary*.

ELLENSBURG

THE Ellensburg (Wash.) Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ plans to hold a Founders Day dinner early in March and it is hoped to have Dale Gentry, former star Washington State All-Phi football and basketball star, as speaker. The Club has sponsored a number of rush parties in recent months and has recommended several men who have been pledged.—N. HAROLD SORENSON, *Secretary*.

FORT COLLINS

THE mid-Winter gathering of the Fort Collins Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ coincided with the installation of the reborn Colorado Gamma chapter on the Colorado A & M College campus on December 12 and 13. The club put its shoulder to the wheel whole-heartedly to make this event a success, with a smoker following the initiation, and a banquet following that. Brothers Arthur C. Sheely and Clair Wolfer saw to it that all alumni and the visiting brothers Paul C. Beam, John H. Wilterding, Ray Gardner and Emmett Junge became acquainted at a cocktail party immediately after the installation ceremony. A tea was given by the Mothers and Wives club.

It was generally agreed by all after the dust had cleared that the good ship Phi had been successfully relaunched in Fort Collins in December. The spirit runs high as we watch the continuous progress of this fine group of boys.

The Fort Collins Alumni Club is still awaiting word from the brothers elsewhere in northern Colorado concerning the possibility of the formation of a Northern Colorado $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club. Plans are being tentatively made for our annual Founders Day observance in Fort Collins early in April.—L. D. LOVE, *Reporter*.

MIAMI

THE FIRST MEETING of 1953 of the Miami Alumni Club was held in the evening, January 21, at the beautiful

home of Dr. Joseph Stewart in Coconut Grove. Frank Wright, member of the General Council, summarized the work done by the Council since the General Convention. Committees were appointed and plans made for the Founders Day celebration to be held March 11. It was decided to invite the Ft. Lauderdale Alumni Club to join in the observance.

The Club next met February 5, at the Dade County Cancer Institute, where Dr. Ernie Ayers, *Alberta '36*, internationally famous director of this project, conducted a most interesting and educational meeting for the brothers and their wives. Dissemination of cancer information and working for the Institute will be the club's community project. Miami Phis are especially proud of their three local doctors, besides Brother Ayers, who occupy high administrative positions in the cancer research project: Dr. Joseph S. Stewart, Dr. Walter C. Jones, and Dr. L. W. (Buddy) Dowlen.

The Phi alumni are working with true Phi spirit to strengthen club membership and activities for 1953. All visiting Phis are welcome to join us at our meetings and can call D. W. Shiley, Telephone: Miami 9-6449 or Bob Kurtz, Miami 2-4126, for meeting information.—DOUGLAS W. SHILEY, *Secretary*.

MILWAUKEE

ON December 5, 1952, the annual election of officers took place at the Medford Hotel in Milwaukee. A top notch group of men were elected and should assure our Alumni Chapter of another highly successful year in 1953. The highlight of the evening was a talk by a former star halfback at Northwestern, Brother Jack Ryan, who spoke on "Viewing Football Through the Official's Eyes."

The Annual Founders Day Dinner will be held this year, March 6, at the University Club in Milwaukee. A grand program has been planned and we are looking forward to honoring those who have qualified for the Golden Legion.—ROBERT J. RILEY, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK CITY

THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARTY of the New York Alumni Club, held this year at the Williams Club, was dubbed a triple success: between 120-150 attended; there were more goodlooking girls than seen in many a year at previous parties; and the affair brought a small profit. Scanning of the crowd picked out such distinguished Phis as Barrett Herrick, John Ballou, and Levering Tyson, among others. About one of every five of those present received a door prize (contributed by the brothers), ranging up to a very valuable outdoor cooking unit from our prize distributor George Strong. A prize was awarded to the Lehigh chapter, who, spearheaded by their president, Richard Walbrecker, had the largest number of active chapter members at the gathering. We are all indebted to Brother Oliver Lee, *Williams*, and his committee, for this carefully planned and well-executed party.

Incoming officers for this year are: President, Fenimore Owen; Vice Presidents: Clem Paxson, Bill Schenk, and Ed Heberlein; Treasurer, Dave Lynch; Secretary, Bill Story; and Reporter, Ron Young.

The *Phi-Nest News*, newsletter of the New York Club, has been revived and first copies have gone forward to the members. An analysis of our attendance book, which all brothers who attend the Friday luncheons (at the Chamber of Commerce Building) sign, was made and some interesting facts brought out. During the year 1952, 65 different brothers representing 33 chapters attended luncheons. Colleges having three or more representatives during the year are: Williams, University of Chicago, Ohio State, Brown, Lehigh, Lafayette, and the University of Nebraska. Furthermore almost all sections of the country were represented. It is encouraging for us



to realize that our membership is composed of alumni from so many points. Also, it is hoped that this will make any Phis coming into N.Y.C. in the near future more anxious to look us up and feel at home at our meetings and social gatherings.

The New York group has been casting about for an extracurricular activity in which members can participate. Suggestions include taking part in the Big Brother Movement, a scheme in which an older man takes under his wing a young boy who has been in trouble or difficulties. The March 6 meeting, at which a representative of the Big Brother Movement addressed the alumni, laid the groundwork for further consideration of the project.—RON YOUNG, *Reporter*.

ORLANDO (CENTRAL FLORIDA)

ONCE again the Central Florida alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ are contemplating a record breaking Founders Day Banquet. This year our banquet is again to be held in Orlando at the Dubsdread Country Club on the evening of March 12. Many readers will recall that last year we were honored with the presence of three past presidents of the General Council and two current officers. This year we again will have some of the greats present and among them will be John Ballou, Dean Hoffman, John Edwin Brown, Frank Wright, and Executive Secretary Paul Beam, the guest speaker.

Jim Kernohan did such a splendid job last year in directing the banquet that he was a "natural" for the job again this year. Jim will be ably assisted by John Baker for songs, Walter Tucker for Hotel Reservations and transportation for out of town guests, Fritz Pfeiffer for finances, Jim Robinson for Golden Legion Awards, Andy Serros for dinner arrangements and reservations, Loomis Leedy as toastmaster and Gene Williams, who will handle the invitations to special guests.

The Central Florida Alumni Club is proud of its good record for membership participation and we would like to extend a challenge to any alumni group of fifty or more members that we will have in attendance at our Founders Day Banquet a larger percentage of our roster present.—FRITZ PFEIFFER, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

PITTSBURGH

THE ANNUAL Founders Day Banquet will be held Saturday night, March 21, at Webster Hall Hotel. The famed Jim McWilliams will definitely be on tap and we have secured L. Steele Clark, *Penn State '11*, as toastmaster. In addition to the always impressive ceremony of Golden Legionnaire awards, one other highlight of the banquet each year is the presentation of the Upsilon Province Trophy. It is awarded to the particular chapter in the province which has shown not only all-inclusive achievement, but the greatest progress beyond its rating of the previous year, based upon a point rating system. The four chapters which comprise Upsilon Province are located at Allegheny College, University of Pittsburgh, Washington and Jefferson College and University of West Virginia. The competition is always extremely keen because the trophy is a magnificent hand-carved replica of the pin, greatly enlarged, mounted on plush and enclosed in a mahogany frame. This trophy was made by the sparkplug of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club, R. W. Richardson, *Montana '21*.



AT NEW YORK CHRISTMAS PARTY

The editor was given no identification of this panel of pictures taken at the New York Club's annual Christmas party. We do recognize Mrs. Levering Tyson and P.P.G.C. John Ballou at right in the top picture, and Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., is standing at rear in the next. In bottom picture the Lehigh gang is bursting into song.



ST. LOUIS PHIS ENTERTAIN FRATERNITY BRASS

In December, when the General Council held a meeting in St. Louis the Alumni entertained the officers at a dinner and reception. They are pictured above with officers of the St. Louis club. STANDING: Bud Skinner, treasurer; Byron Herbert, president; Jackson Adams, moderator; Cliff Lund, vice-president; George Stemmler, Jr., secretary. SEATED: G. C. members Gardner, Herrick, Wilterding, Wright, and Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam.

Individual achievements of alumni have been varied and range from participation in church activities to duty in the armed forces. A. N. (Al) Reynolds is now back in Pittsburgh, more or less permanently he believes.

Harabaugh Miller, Pittsburgh '22, who was Province president from 1934 to 1946 and Alumni Commissioner from 1946 to 1948, was married Nov. 8, 1952 to Mrs. Ruth Falck of Pittsburgh at Christ Church, New York City. This might be deemed an all-Phi wedding in that the ceremony was performed by Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11.

Two of our active younger alumni recently passed the Pennsylvania State Bar examinations and have been admitted to practice as full-fledged lawyers before the courts of the State. They are John H. Kunkle, Jr., Pittsburgh-Michigan '49, and Edgar A. Herrington, Pittsburgh '49.

Alexander P. Meanor, Pittsburgh '23, was elected Monarch of Islam Grotto at the annual meeting held in December, 1952. Islam Grotto is the humanitarian and fun-loving branch of Free Masonry. This Grotto is the fifth largest in the United States. Robert W. Senft, Pittsburgh '52, has been called to active duty as Second Lieutenant in the Air Force. This is Lieutenant Senft's first tour of duty with the armed forces. His present assignment would indicate that he will be a liaison officer in the Pacific theatre. Raymond Funk, Pittsburgh '48, has been recalled to active duty as a Lieutenant (j.g.) with the Navy. This is Lieutenant Funk's third tour of duty and he is beginning to wonder whether his career is that of a naval officer or that of a civilian.—TICE F. RYAN, Jr., Reporter.

PORTLAND

THE BIG NEWS from Oregon is that Douglas McKay, Oregon State '17, and ex-governor of the State, is the new Secretary of the Interior. Although Brother McKay lived in Salem he was a frequent attender of the Portland Alumni Club's functions. The Phi dance after the Oregon-Oregon State game November 22, was a grand success with 107 couples, actives as well as alums, in attendance. George Peterson was chairman of the event. Plans are rapidly being completed for the Founders Day Banquet to be held Friday night, March 13, at the Multnomah Hotel. Brother Ray Gardner has indicated that he will attend as well as several other prominent Phis.—JOHN A. DUDREY, Reporter.

SANTA BARBARA

A FOUNDERS DAY dinner will be held on March 20. A highlight will be the presentation of three Golden Legion certificates. On February 20 the Club held a dinner meeting at the Santa Maria Inn for the purpose of getting acquainted with Phis in the northern part of the county and San Luis Obispo.—Ed Dow, Secretary.

SEATTLE

THE SEATTLE ALUMNI CLUB was well represented at the recent installation ceremony at which Washington Delta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was founded at the College of Puget Sound in Tacoma.

Seattle Phis to the man were especially pleased to have been able to participate, at one of the recent monthly meetings, in the gift to Kent Ratcliffe of a wrist watch in appreciation of his many years of service to the Alumni Club. The gift was also intended to compensate in part for the fact that Kent was unable to attend the last General Convention after having been selected to represent the club.

In addition to the regular monthly meetings, the "younger" members have resumed the weekly informal lunch gatherings at the Elk's Club and attendance at these functions is increased by frequent invitations to guests. Plans are now under way for the forthcoming Founders Day Banquet.—JAMES D. ROLFE, Reporter.

SPOKANE

NOON LUNCHEON meetings are held the first Monday of each month at the University Club. Extensive plans are being made for our Founders Day banquet to be held Friday evening, March 20, at the University Club. A large turnout is expected from the alumni as well as active participation in the program by the members of the active chapters from Washington Beta, Washington Gamma, and Idaho Alpha. Ray Gardner, member-at-large of the General Council, will be the principal speaker at the dinner.—CLYDE A. RAYNOR, Reporter.

ST. LOUIS

SIXTY-FIVE MEMBERS of the St. Louis $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club met with members of the General Council at the G.C.'s recent quarterly meeting in St. Louis. Following a reception and banquet at the University Club, members of the General Council participated in an interesting and enlightening discussion of the Fraternity.

After a brief welcoming address by Byron Herbert, Jackson Adams led a discussion on the various phases of fraternity activity, including alumni relations, financial conditions, convention reports, and interpretation of the code. Reports were given by G.C. members Ray Gardner, Frank Wright, Barrett Herrick and John Wilterding.

Executive Secretary Paul Beam gave a report which informed the group that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ now consisted of 115 active chapters in 43 states, 6 chapters in Canada, over 130 alumni clubs, and some 77,000 members. He further related that 101 chapters owned their own fraternity houses with a total value of five and one-half million dollars.

Following this impressive report of the Fraternity's growth and strength, Moderator Adams led the Council and alumni members in a roundtable discussion of the aims and objectives of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ which resulted in an increased knowledge and respect for the Fraternity and for what it stands.

SYRACUSE

(Because of a delay in the December mails, this report was not received in time to be printed in the January SCROLL.—Ed.)

SOME 175 ALUMNI and active chapter members of New York Epsilon of Syracuse University were present at the annual dinner of the alumni, held at the Hiram Sibley Lodge, the beautiful new chapter house, located at 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, Friday evening, Nov. 14, 1952. The time of the annual meeting each year is on the evening preceding the Colgate-Syracuse football game.

At this dinner, Brother Ralph Sockman, D.D., was guest of honor. During the year William H. Emerson, Syracuse '15, presented a beautiful oil portrait of Dr. Hiram Sibley, Syracuse '89, whose generous gift made possible the house at 1001 Walnut Ave., and in whose honor the new Lodge is named. Mrs. Larkin, widow of Dr. A. E. Larkin, Syracuse '93, presented his diamond fraternity pin to the alumni, to be worn by the president of the active chapter during his term of office. Peter Yaman, president of the active chapter, gave the annual report of the chapter, thus keeping the alumni informed of the activities of the undergraduates. Rev. Harry B. Reddick, secretary of the Association, read several interesting letters from alumni unable to be present.

At each annual meeting, the Board of Directors, consisting of six men of New York Epsilon and three of other chapters, is elected. The Board meets at the chapter house the first Monday night of the college months, often having dinners with the boys. In this way mutual help is rendered. The Board for 1953 chose as officers: Frank T. Dolan, Jr., president; Dr. Robert Greminger, vice president; Rev. Harry B. Reddick, secretary; and W. G. Lighton, treasurer. Dr. Paul Ward Butler, head of the Department of Philosophy and chapter adviser, endeavors to meet with the boys at their weekly chapter meeting. Several alumni are invited to the formal rushing parties. Visiting Phis are impressed with the great help the alumni render to the active chapter.

As many of our alumni go to Florida during March, and because of the Miami Triad March 14, we have selected April 9 as the date of our Founders Day Banquet.—REV. HARRY B. REDDICK, Secretary.

TACOMA

LAST DECEMBER marked a very busy period for the Phi Alumni Association of Tacoma, Wash. It marked the founding of the Washington Delta Chapter at the College of Puget Sound. This was the termination of six years' work by both the C.P.S. organization and the Phi Alumni chapter in Tacoma. And it brought to our area

many fine Phis and national officers whom we had, in many cases, never met before.

December 5 and 6 we held the initiation ceremony in the University Union Club. The initiation room was precisely arranged by Paul C. Beam and Paul conducted many of the initiates through the acts himself.

Assisting Paul Beam were Ray Gardner, member of the General Council; Francis Pearson, president of Tau Province; and Grant Swan and Bob Behnke, presidents of Pi Province. Washington Alpha, Washington Beta, Washington Gamma, British Columbia Alpha, and Oregon Alpha and Beta all sent very well trained groups to assist in the initiations.

December 6 was the day for the formal installation of the Washington Delta chapter. The installation was handled under the able leadership of Ray Gardner. The parts of the six Founders were taken by Paul Beam, Francis Pearson, Grant Swan, George Hansen, John Darnell and Rev. Paul Fisk. Rev. Fisk was one of the newly initiated members.

Following the installation the Tacoma Alumni chapter was treated to a delicious dinner and cocktail hour at the Winthrop Hotel. The dinner was organized by Mr. Sales Pohlman, one of the Tacoma alums who has been very instrumental in the new chapter. A great deal of credit for the new chapter can also be given to Frank Neal, William Fry, Robert DeLong, Ivan Ginrich, Robert Thompson, Dr. Dale Murray, William Ristine, Jack Getaz, William McGovern, William Post, Herb Lovejoy, George Bracken, John Darnell, Ray Gardner, Jr., Ray Saben, and Lee Doud. Naturally everyone in our Alumni Association was very happy with the new chapter and we know it will be a definite credit to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—SANFORD T. SHAUB, President.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

IN RECENT MONTHS, we have held several large weekly luncheons to honor particular Phis. In October, our new President of the General Council, George Ward, was a special guest and a lively discussion took place on our membership clause—the consensus: a change is necessary.

In January we entertained Brother Harry Vaughn—rather, he entertained us with some of his wealth of good stories. General Vaughn has retired from the Army, but we are happy to know he will establish a business here and we will have him as an active member. About seventy Phis and friends had a special tour through the White House in January arranged by Brother Vaughn.

Look for the story of our Founders Day Banquet in the May SCROLL—it will be an outstanding affair. As usual, the Carlton Hotel, March 14, and may the rafters ring.—CARL A. SCHEID.

WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO

THE WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO Alumni Club have scheduled their Founders Day dinner for Thursday, March 12, at the Hotel Cortez in El Paso. It is expected that some fifty Phis and their wives will attend and the program will include movies of our neighbor to the South, Old Mexico, in addition to the Founders Day talks by local alumni.

One of the highlights of the evening will be the presentation of the Golden Legion Certificate to our own Golden Legionnaire, James M. Webb, Las Cruces, a charter member of our group and one of our most loyal and faithful alumni.

With the exception of February, the West Texas-Southern New Mexico club has met for dinner each month and we hope that visiting Phis, especially those in the Armed Forces in El Paso, can arrange to be with us the first Thursday night of each month in the future.—SAM MAHONEY, Secretary.

Chapter Grand

HENRY S. BARSHINGER, *Gettysburg* '19, member of the Fraternity's Survey Commission during the last biennium, died suddenly February 20 in York, Pa., following a cerebral thrombosis. He had been ill since early in January, but it was not considered serious until the attack occurred on February 5. Brother Barshinger had been one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s representatives at the National Interfraternity Conference in New York at Thanksgiving time.

A native of York, he attended Hotchkiss School and Phillips Exeter Academy before entering Gettysburg where he was affiliated with Pennsylvania Beta chapter. Henry remained one of the most loyal of Phis throughout his life. He was a charter member of the York Alumni Club, attended a great many conventions, and was a frequent contributor to THE SCROLL. College fraternities were, in fact, his avocation and he knew their strengths and weaknesses as few men do. Brother Barshinger had visited many colleges and universities throughout the country and because of his wide knowledge of the fraternity system was appointed a member of the Survey Commission in 1952. He served faithfully in this capacity and was one of the inspecting officers of two groups which petitioned at the last convention.

Henry was known throughout the fraternity world and was a familiar figure at meetings of the N.I.C.

He is survived by his widow who is also known to many Phis through attendance at $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ conventions.

★ ★ ★



HENRY S. BARSHINGER, *Gettysburg* '19

Picture taken at the French Lick Convention last August.

WALTER REYNOLDS BROWN, *Minnesota* '89, Secretary of the General Council, 1894-98, died in Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 4, 1953. He was 87 years old. A graduate of the University of Minnesota, Brother Brown practiced law in Minneapolis, Minn., for many years before his retirement. For the past forty years he had lived at Los Angeles. A son, Volney, *California* '22, is among the survivors.

★ ★ ★

WILL R. MANIER, JR., *Vanderbilt* '08, member of an outstanding family in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, died at Nashville, Tenn., his home, Jan. 31, 1953. A governor of the Tennessee-Kentucky Rotary district in 1923, he was elected and served as president of Rotary International in 1936.

Son, brother, and father of Phis, Brother Manier had served as a province president in 1910. His son, Robert, *Vanderbilt* '50, was killed in Korea in July, 1951. Two brothers, Thomas Miller Manier, *Vanderbilt* '17, and Dr. John Owsley Manier, *Vanderbilt* '07, are among the survivors.

★ ★ ★

CARY WILLIAM LUCKS, *Washington* '17, died suddenly at his home in Seattle, Wash., Nov. 30, 1952. Brother Lucks was born in Minneapolis, Minn., but had lived practically all of his life in the city of Seattle, where he was graduated from Broadway high school, and later attended the University of Washington. Ever a very loyal and active member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, before and during the critical years of World War II, he acted as adviser from the alumni to the Washington Alpha chapter and in that position had acquitted himself with honor and distinction. He was a member as well as vestryman of Trinity Parish Protestant Episcopal Church in Seattle, and his funeral was held there with the following members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ serving as pallbearers: Ray Gardner, member of the General Council, William H. Fix, Samuel J. Calderhead, and Arthur Trumbull Lee. Surviving are the widow, a son, Lieutenant William G. Lucks, *Washington* '52, and two daughters. All three children were members of ΦBK during their undergraduate days at the University of Washington.

★ ★ ★

DR. ISAAC FAUST HARRIS, *North Carolina* '00, noted biochemist and leader in the field of antitoxins and vitamins, died at his home in Rye, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1953. He was 73 years old, and although he had sold his Harris Laboratories, Inc., to the Bristol-Myers Co. in 1942, he remained a consultant to the company until his death.

A native of North Carolina, he was the son of Dr. Thomas West Harris, organizer and first head of the medical and pharmacy schools of the University of North Carolina. Brother Harris was graduated from the University there in 1900 and

received a doctorate in biological chemistry from Yale University in 1915.

From 1901 until he founded his own company, Harris Laboratories, Inc., in 1919, Brother Harris worked for several research companies. In 1909 he won wide recognition for his development of the purest and most potent diphtheria antitoxin produced up to that time.

For ten years following the founding of his own laboratories in 1919, he was alone in commercial production of vitamins and he developed Vitamin B. He contributed many articles on serums, antitoxins, vitamins, and other facets of his field for scientific magazines.

Brother Harris was an associate fellow of Silliman College at Yale; a former member of the advisory committee of the Rutgers University College of Pharmacy; a member of the American Chemical Society; Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine; Chemists Club of New York, Graduates Club of New Haven, and ΣΧ. He was a loyal Phi and had been very active in the New York City Alumni Club. He attended a number of General Conventions, the last of which was the one at Mackinac Island in 1946.

★ ★ ★

ELBERT D. THOMAS, *Utah* '06 (Bond No. 1), former Democratic Senator from Utah and at the time of his death High Commissioner for the United States Trust Territories of the Pacific, died at his home in Honolulu, Hawaii, Feb. 11, 1953. A native of Salt Lake City, Brother Thomas received his B.A. from the University of Utah and his Ph.D. from the University of California.

A former Mormon missionary to Japan, he was a professor of political science at his alma mater from 1914-1932 when a group of his students asked him to run for the United States Senate. He was elected over the incumbent, Senator Smoot, and was reelected in 1938 and 1944. In 1950 he was appointed to the post of High Commissioner of the Trust Territories, making him administrator of ninety-six island groups including the Caroline, Marshall and Mariana Islands and an administrative territory of 3,000,000 square miles.

Brother Thomas' Senate career was chiefly concentrated in three fields: labor and public welfare—former chairman of the Senate Labor Committee; foreign relations; and as chairman of the Senate Military Affairs Committee during most of World War II he was a leader in drafting the G.I. Bill of Rights and the selective service act of 1950. An interested Phi, he attended many of the Alumni Club functions during his residence in Washington, D.C., and was always interested in his own chapter.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT FULLER DENISON, *Williams* '97, outstanding Cleveland attorney, died at his home in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, Dec. 13, 1952. He was 76 years old and had been a member of the Ohio bar since 1900.

A native of Cleveland, he returned there following graduation from Williams and Columbia University Law School. He spent his entire legal career

with the firm of Squire, Sanders and Dempsey, becoming a partner in 1913.

Long recognized as Ohio's leading authority on municipal finance law, Brother Denison was the author of a work on Ohio municipal bonds first published in 1922 and revised three times in later years. He was a member of the Cleveland Heights City Council from 1913 until 1952 and was vice mayor from 1932 on. He was active in the Ohio Diocese of the Episcopal Church and at the time of his death was a vestryman at St. Paul's. Among the survivors are a brother, C. L. Denison, *Case* '06, a son, Robert, *Williams* '26, and a grandson now in the Williams chapter.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM W. HAMILTON, *Emory* '28, manager and secretary of the Chicago Board of Underwriters, died in his room at the Roosevelt Hotel in New York, Dec. 9, 1952, where he had gone to attend the convention of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. A native Kentuckian, Brother Hamilton began the study of law at Emory, then moved to Chicago in 1928 and received his law degree from Chicago Kent College of Law two years later. He was admitted to the Illinois bar in 1930 and in 1931 was awarded a scholarship and secured his master's degree in law.

Brother Hamilton had been associated with the Chicago Board for nearly twenty-five years. Starting in the investigation department, he was acting manager for several years preceding his appointment as manager in 1944. He also was executive manager of the Illinois Association of Insurance Agents, a post he had received in 1947. He was active in the insurance group of the Union League Club, Chicago and until the last year or so was an active member of Chicago ΦΔΘ alumni. Among the survivors is a brother, Wilbur, *Emory* '18, also of Chicago.

★ ★ ★

HAROLD L. POLSON, *Washington* '19, died at his home in Seattle, Wash., May 13, 1952. Brother Polson was president of the Polson Realty Co.; secretary of the Polson Implement Co., a firm founded by his father; treasurer of the Building Owners and Managers Association and president of the Cascade Supply Co., Portland. He served in the Navy during World War I. He was a member of the College Club; the Seattle Tennis Club; the Rainier Club; Arcana Lodge No. 87, Free and Accepted Masons; Seattle Post No. 1, American Legion, and the Plymouth Congregational Church. Among the survivors is a brother, O. H. Polson, *Washington* '12, Seattle.

★ ★ ★

J. GILBERT WELSH, *Miami* '02, one of Oxford, Ohio's most prominent citizens, died in Mercy Hospital, Hamilton, Ohio, Jan. 20, 1953. He had been active in social and civic functions the previous week end.

Following graduation from Miami University in 1902, he was employed by the Oxford Hardware Company, but in 1906 he joined his father in establishing the Farmers State Bank and became

first cashier. He remained with the bank for 47 years. Active in civic affairs, he had served on the county board of education since 1918, and as president of the board since 1933, and was re-elected to his 21st year in office the Saturday before his death.

Brother Welsh had been a member of the Miami University Board of Trustees since 1915.

In May, 1952, he was one of two Oxford Masons to be presented with Masonic fifty-year medals and was worshipful master of Oxford lodge F. & A. M., as well as member of the Scottish Rite Masons of Cincinnati.

An active Phi, Brother Welsh served as chairman of the reception committee for the Centennial Convention held at Oxford in 1948, and in 1949 was awarded the Golden Legion Certificate. Among the survivors are two sons, John Gilbert Welsh, Jr., *Miami* '32, and Allen Preston Welsh, *Miami* '29.

★ ★ ★

LIEUT. GEN. CHARLES PHILIP HALL, U.S.A. (Ret.), *Mississippi* '09, died in a hospital in San Antonio, Tex., his home for the past five years, Jan. 26, 1953.

A native of Mississippi, and a loyal alumnus of Mississippi Alpha, Brother Hall began his Army career by entering West Point in 1907. A veteran of both World Wars, he received many decorations for action with the Second Division in World War I, including the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism, which he won at Viersy, July 19, 1918. His other awards included Silver Star with two oak leaf clusters, the Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre and Purple Heart.

★ ★ ★

DR. EDWIN A. COTTRELL, *Brown* '05, professor emeritus of political science of Stanford University and trustee of the Haynes Foundation, died in St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 10, 1953. He was 72 years old. A native of Rhode Island, he attended Brown University, Swarthmore College and Harvard University and taught at several eastern universities before coming to Stanford in 1919.

From 1927 to 1945, Brother Cottrell served as executive head of the political science department and was dean of political sciences from 1931 to 1945. Since 1949, he had been a member of the Federal Loyalty Review Board and at his death had completed supervision of the Haynes Foundation's study on metropolitan integration.

For six years, from 1923-29, Brother Cottrell was a member of the Palo Alto City Council and served as Mayor in 1924 and 1925. He was a member of the Commonwealth Club, Town Hall and the University Club of Los Angeles.

★ ★ ★

ROY LEONARD PATRICK, *Vermont* '98, president of the Rock of Ages Corporation of Barre, Vt., and the Blodgett Supply Co., Inc., of Burlington, Vt., died in a Boston, Mass., hospital, Jan. 14, 1952. He was in Boston on business and was taken ill while there.

A native of Vermont, Brother Patrick was graduated from the University of Vermont in 1898, and



ROY LEONARD PATRICK, *Vermont* '98

was awarded an LL.D. by his alma mater in 1949. He had been president and director of the Rock of Ages Corporation since 1925, and was active in the development of the granite and talc industries. Associated with him in the Blodgett Supply Co. of Burlington, his two sons, John H., *Vermont* '23, and Robert F., *Vermont* '25, survive.

Brother Patrick was a director of the Boston and Maine Railroad; vice president and chairman of the board of the Eastern Magnesia Talc Co.; a director of the Federal Reserve bank of Boston; the Green Mountain Power Corp.; the Vermont Mutual Fire Insurance Co., the Guarantee Company of North America, and served on the board of directors of numerous other large concerns. He was a Mason, a Shriner, and was scheduled to receive a 50-year membership pin the week he died. He was a member of the Algonquin Club of Boston, the Burlington Country Club, the Ethan Allen Club, the Tobique Salmon Club of New Brunswick, Canada, and of the St. Bernard Fish and Game Club of Canada.

As one editorial writer put it, "The feeling that his wealth came partly from the efforts of others spurred him on to extreme heights in his philanthropy." As a leader in state and community affairs he gave much time and effort. One of his biggest jobs in that line was serving as chairman of the committee which raised more than \$2,000,000 for the construction of the new Mary Fletcher Hospital at Burlington.

★ ★ ★

DR. ROBERT P. McREYNOLDS, *Vanderbilt* '92, head of Coulter's Department Store at Los Angeles, Calif., and brother of the late Supreme Court Justice James C. McReynolds, *Vanderbilt* '83, died at Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, Dec. 14, 1952. Former

president of the department store from 1924 until he retired last May to become chairman of the board of directors, Brother McReynolds was also a practicing physician, specializing in obstetrics.

A native of Kentucky, following his preparation at Vanderbilt, he studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania and in Europe before coming to Los Angeles in 1906. In that year he married Frances Coulter whose father was the founder of the Coulter store.

* * *

RICHARD DOUGLASS MONTGOMERY, *California* '11, vice president of Richfield Oil Corporation at Los Angeles, Calif., died at his home in Los Angeles, Dec. 10, 1952. He was 62 years old. A native of Los Angeles, he had attended Los Angeles high school and was graduated from the University of California in 1911, with a degree in mining engineering.

Following graduation, Brother Montgomery entered the oil business. Associated with independent companies at first, and after engaging in mining activities in Durango, Mexico, in 1916 he joined Standard Oil Company of California. He remained with Standard for ten years, serving successively as field engineer in Whittier, resident engineer in Bakersfield, and engineer in charge of development in South America with operations in Brazil, Panama, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuela.

In 1926, Brother Montgomery joined the Richfield Company as head of the Land and Lease Department. He assumed charge of production, land and engineering, in 1931, became manager of the Exploitation Department in 1937, and was elected a vice president of the corporation in 1951.

Some of the earliest applications of scientific and technological developments in the prevention of waste and the conservation of oil and gas in the West were adopted and executed under his supervision and direction.

Brother Montgomery was a member of the American Petroleum Institute, the California Club, the Beach Club, and the Men's Garden Club of Los Angeles.

* * *

ADOLPHE FITZGERALD NYE, *Vanderbilt* '03, died at a Nashville, Tenn., hospital, Jan. 26, 1953. He was 67 years old, and had had a varied career as newspaperman, educator and railroad builder.

A native of Tennessee, Brother Nye was graduated from Vanderbilt in 1904 and began work as a reporter for the old *Nashville Daily News*. Later he became connected with the engineering department of the Louisville and Nashville railroad. In 1908 he went to Brazil for engineering work for British interests.

During the 32 years he was in South America, Brother Nye was chief engineer of the Madeira-Mamore railway, which was constructed under such difficult jungle conditions that, legend has it, a man died for every tie that was laid. His engineering feats in building this project have been classed as outstanding. He also constructed a railroad for the International Cement Co. and was chief engi-

neer for one of the largest fruit establishments in the world.

Following his return to the States in 1942, Brother Nye taught mathematics at the University of Florida for a while, but then returned to Nashville to become associated with the engineering department of the NC & St. L. Railway.

* * *

RUSS AVERY, *California* '94, former Superior Court judge in Los Angeles County, died at his home in Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 25, 1953, at the age of eighty. A native of Olympia, Wash., he later moved to Los Angeles, where he attended high school. Following graduation from the University of California, he received his degree in law from the Hastings College of Law in 1895, was admitted to the bar in San Francisco in 1895, and later was graduated from the Harvard Law School in 1897. He began the practice of law in Los Angeles in 1897 and in 1907 became associated with Samuel French in the firm of Avery and French.

In 1898, Brother Avery and three friends founded the University Club of Los Angeles. He was an active Republican, but a leader in municipal non-partisan affairs, and served as chairman of the Los Angeles Republican Central Committee from 1910-14 and later was active in promoting the candidacy of Charles Evans Hughes for President. He served on the Supreme Court bench in Los Angeles County from 1917-1924.

* * *

FRANK THOMAS BECKETT MARTIN, *Knox* '98, well-known insurance executive of Omaha, Neb., died Aug. 14, 1952, at a hospital in that city. He was born Dec. 21, 1876, in Galesburg, Ill. Soon after leaving college he moved to Omaha and became a partner in the firm of Martin Brothers and Company, general insurance, and had been active throughout in its affairs. Prominent in various fields, he had been president of the Barker Company, a director of the Conservative Savings and Loan Association, president of the governing body of the Joslyn Art Museum, a director of the Association of Omaha Taxpayers, president of the board of regents of the University of Omaha, and national president of the Insurance Federation of America. He was a brother of the late Charles W. Martin, *Knox* '86. Surviving are his widow and four sons.

* * *

HOWARD WESLEY LEE, *Knox* '17, died Oct. 22, 1952, at his home near Roseville, Ill., where he was born Feb. 26, 1894. He had engaged in farming and in later years also operated an automobile agency. He was a veteran of World War I. Surviving are his widow and a son.

* * *

DR. EDWARD HARIAN WILSON, *Dartmouth* '15, Columbus, Ohio, died at Columbus, December 14, after being stricken with a heart attack while attending a Christmas party at Children's Hospital.

A native of Columbus, Brother Wilson received his degree from Dartmouth in 1915, following it with study at Harvard where he received his M.D. in 1920.

Returning to Columbus and private practice, Brother Wilson soon became recognized as an outstanding surgeon in his field—that of orthopedics—and in 1942 he became resident director of the American Hospital in Oxford, England, one of fifty doctors, nurses and technicians recruited and sent abroad by the New York headquarters of the hospital.

At the time of his death, he was head of the department of Orthopedic Surgery, College of Medicine, Ohio State University, and director of such surgery at Children's University and Mt. Carmel Hospitals at Columbus.

Brother Wilson was a member of the Robert Jones Club, an exclusive physicians' club of England; an honorable fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, England; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the American Academy, Orthopedic Surgeons; Buckeye Orthopedic Association; American Medical Association; $\Phi P \Sigma$; a Mason, Shriner and Scottish Rite; and the Rocky Fork Hunt and Country Club.

* * *

G. WESLEY ARCHIBLE, *Cincinnati* '30, died at Mercy Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 2, 1953, following a short illness. He was 45 years old. He was born in Bellevue, Ky., but moved to Cincinnati at an early age where he studied in Cincinnati schools, entering the College of Engineering of the University of Cincinnati in 1925, where he was pledged and initiated in Ohio Theta. Brother Archible was associated with his father in a widely known electrical contracting business, and was treasurer of the Archible Electric Company, and the Arco Supply Company.

* * *

ROBERT BAIRD PORTER, *Knox* '02, prominent Salt Lake City attorney over a long period, died Nov. 27, 1952, at his home in that city, having suffered from a chronic heart ailment. He was graduated from Harvard Law School and in 1904 went to Utah to begin his legal career. He became connected with the county attorney's office after a time and later was appointed a district judge. In 1918 he accepted a position as assistant general attorney for the Union Pacific Railroad Company, advancing to general attorney in 1930 and continuing in this capacity until retirement from railroad duties in 1946. During recent years he was associated in private practice with a son, Robert B. Porter, Jr., *Utah* '31.

He had been a director of the Utah Railroad Association, president of the Utah Self Insurer's Association, president of the University Club, and for ten years president of the Fort Douglas Golf Club. He was chairman of the Citizens' Non-Partisan League when the first commissioners were elected under the city's present form of government.

A sports and baseball enthusiast, he coached at

Salt Lake high school and the University of Utah and was a director of the Salt Lake Club in the Utah-Idaho League. In college he captained the team.

Brother Porter maintained a deep interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and his occasional trips eastward would have been incomplete without renewals of old fraternity friendships and visits to the Knox chapter house. He had served as alumni member of the Knox College board of trustees. He was born Jan. 29, 1878, in Uniontown, Pa., and was a brother of James G. Porter, *Knox* '07. Surviving are his widow, two sons and a daughter.

* * *

SECOND LIEUTENANT FRITZ DAVIS, *Nebraska* '51, the only three-sport letter winner at the Naval Academy in 1951, was killed Jan. 21, 1953, near San Angelo, Tex., when his light training plane crashed. Witnesses to the crash said the plane lost a wing control surface, then spun into the ground. Also killed in the mishap was the instructor, Captain W. M. Evans.

Brother Davis will be remembered by all SCROLL readers as an outstanding tackle on the Navy football team of 1949, 1950 and 1951. He was an All-Phi selection in 1951 and played in the Miami Shrine North-South game. This last Fall he was a member of the Goodfellow Skyhawks grid team.

In addition to his Navy Football performance, he was captain of the 1951-52 Middie basketball team and he hurled the discus and shot put for the track team.

Brother Davis was an outstanding Nebraska prep athlete and was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as a Freshman at Nebraska University before entering the Naval Academy.

* * *

JOHN CARROLL MONAHAN, *Dartmouth* '16, died at Massachusetts Memorial Hospital, Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1952. His home was at West Chelmsford, Mass., but his office was in Boston. He was a certified real estate appraiser.

A native of Massachusetts, Brother Monahan returned to Lowell, Mass., following his graduation from Dartmouth, and worked there as a civil engineer from 1919-1935, when he entered the real estate field.

He was a member of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association, Boston Independent Adjusters Association, Master Builders Association, the Holy Name Society, and was first commander of the Chelmsford American Legion, having served as a first lieutenant in World War I in the Army Engineer Corps in France.

* * *

EDWARD LAWRENCE MACK, *Union* '12, died Nov. 6, 1952, at Flushing, N.Y. Born Aug. 27, 1890, at Vergennes, Vt., he was the son of Mary McMahon and Thomas Mack. He entered Union from Vergennes high school and graduated with a degree of Bachelor of Science. The next four years were spent in postgraduate study and teaching in chem-

istry at Cornell University, and in 1916 he was awarded degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

A consulting engineer in metallurgy and chemistry, Brother Mack served first with the U. S. Bureau of Mines from 1916 until 1924. In 1924 he became vice president of the Douglaston Laboratories, Inc.; in 1938, consultant in electrochemistry with the Louisville Gas and Electric Co. From 1929-1939, he was vice president and director of research of the Reynolds Research Corporation; and from 1939, president of Graphic Arts Products Corporation and Tel-Electric Corporation.

He was a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Chemical Society, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, the Electro-Chemical Society, the Chemists Club of New York, and ΣΧ.

★ ★ ★

TRUMAN PLANTZ, JR., *Chicago-Knox* '14, retired attorney of Rock Island, Ill., died Dec. 16, 1952, following an extended period of ill health. He received his law degree from the University of Chicago Law School in 1917. For some years he was chairman of the board of education and had acted as special counsel to the Royal Neighbors of America. Prior to taking up residence in Rock Island, he had twice been mayor of Warsaw, Ill., where he was born June 15, 1891. He served overseas with the 124th Field Artillery during World War I. In undergraduate days he was a member of both the football and baseball teams.

★ ★ ★

REV. HERBERT F. QUIMBY, *Vermont* '89, of Derry N.H., a retired Methodist minister, died in January, 1953, at a Jamaica Plains, N.Y., rest home after a long illness. A graduate of the University of Vermont and the Boston Theological Seminary, Brother Quimby had served more than fifteen churches in New Hampshire and Massachusetts, retiring in 1935. He had lived in Derry, N.H., following his retirement until the beginning of his illness.

★ ★ ★

DR. NEHEMIAH A. TOWNE, *Vermont* '28, died at Naugatuck, Conn., his home, Dec. 28, 1952. His father, the late Nehemiah A. Towne, Sr., was a member of Vermont Alpha, 1905.

Brother Towne received his M.D. from the University of Vermont in 1931 and since then had practiced medicine at Naugatuck, Conn. He was a member of the American Public Health Association, the Connecticut State Medical Society, the Waterbury and New Haven Medical Societies. He was active in affairs of the Veterans Administration and the Red Cross.

★ ★ ★

ARTHUR E. BISHOP, Union '03, died in Schenectady, N.Y., his home, Dec. 23, 1952. A practicing attorney, Brother Bishop was a former president of the Schenectady Bar Association. Active in ΦΔΘ affairs, Brother Bishop was a member of the Golden

Legion, having been awarded his certificate in April, 1951.

★ ★ ★

HARRY HAYES CLEAVELAND, JR., *Knox* '20, died Nov. 10, 1952, in Passavant Memorial Hospital, Chicago, where for several weeks he had been a patient. Born Aug. 29, 1898, in Rock Island, Ill., that city had always been his home. After graduation from Knox he studied business administration at Harvard University.

Member of a family identified continuously with the insurance business in Rock Island since 1868, he followed in the footsteps of his grandfather and father who had lived there and founded companies. He was a partner in the H. H. Cleaveland Agency, president and general manager of the Bituminous Casualty Corporation, one of the nation's foremost organizations in the field of workmen's compensation insurance, and of the Bituminous Fire and Marine Insurance Company. He was a director of the Rock Island Bank and Trust Company, a director of the Blackhawk Federal Savings and Loan Association, president of the Memorial Park Development Association, and president of the Fort Armstrong Company. He had been active in various community projects and held membership in five Masonic groups.

Brother Cleaveland was also a trustee of Knox College. During World War I he served in the infantry. Surviving is an only son, Harry H. Cleaveland III, *Knox* '50.

★ ★ ★

RALPH KETCHAM, *Williams* '05, died Jan. 19, 1953, in Bethesda Naval Hospital, Washington, D.C. Born in Indiana, Brother Ketcham returned there to begin the practice of law in the office of his uncle, William A. Ketcham, former attorney general, after receiving his education at Williams, Indiana Law School and Harvard Law School. Following World War I, Brother Ketcham engaged in federal practice in New York City, where two of his international clients were Jan Masaryk and Brown-Boveri of Switzerland.

In 1947 he entered government service and was a member of the Excess Profits Tax Council of the International Revenue Bureau.

Brother Ketcham was a 32nd degree Mason, a member of the American Legion (he was a veteran of World War I), and of Washington chapter No. 2 Royal Arch Masons. An interested Phi, he was an active member of the Washington Alumni Club during his years of residence in the capital.

★ ★ ★

LIEUT. JOHN BARRY BRISTOW, *Iowa* '50 formerly of Des Moines, Iowa, was killed in an enemy action in Korea, May 3, 1952. On May 3, Brother Bristow led a night reconnaissance infantry patrol in Korea and met a Chinese patrol. Following action, Bristow was found to be one of two men missing. Although listed as missing at first, his parents were notified in August of his death.

During World War II, Brother Bristow served

as a sergeant with the 82nd Airborne division at Fort Bragg, N.C. Following World War II, he attended Drake University and was graduated from the State University of Iowa in 1950 with a direct Army commission. Re-entering active duty in May, 1951, after further training, he was sent to Korea in March, 1952. Brother Bristow, a licensed pilot and holder of the Purple Cross was also a member of Capital Lodge and a 32nd degree Mason.

★ ★ ★

J. HARRY ATKINSON, *Westminster* '94, lifetime resident of Fulton, Mo., died in the Baker Nursing Home in Mexico, Mo., in December, 1952. Following graduation from Westminster, he was associated with the first bank at Auxvasse, Mo., moved to St. Louis where he was with the Mississippi Valley Trust Co., but returned to Fulton in 1900, becoming a member of a real estate and insurance firm. In 1910, he became a partner and the firm continued until 1940 when Brother Atkinson was joined by his son, Jack, *Westminster* '31, who survives, in establishing an insurance agency. Ill health forced his retirement in 1948.

During his long business career Brother Atkinson was instrumental in organizing Fulton's municipal power and light company and in bringing new industry to the city. He served as Mayor in 1906 and 1907.

He was a member of the Fulton Country Club, a trustee of William Woods College for 36 years; an alumni member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from 1933 to 1948, and at the time of his death was a trustee emeritus of both schools.

★ ★ ★

RUSSELL T. GHEEN, *Penn State* '12, died in Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 28, 1952. He was a partner in the Eel River Lumber Co. Soon after his graduation from Penn State, he joined the faculty of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse, and served until 1921, rising from instructor to professor of forest extension. He received a master of forestry degree there in 1914.

★ ★ ★

HARRY B. MULLIKEN, *Michigan* '95, died at his home in Pelham Manor, N.Y., June 20, 1952. A former architect in his home town and in New York City, he had retired three years ago.

★ ★ ★

LEANDER R. CANFIELD, *Akron* '96, Cleveland attorney, died at Chardon, Ohio, July 17, 1952. A native of Chardon, he received his education at the University of Akron and Ohio State, and his law degree from the University of Michigan.

STUART LEROY TAYLOR, *Stanford* '04, died at Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 28, 1953.

★ ★ ★

JERE T. GILBERT, *Williams* '28, died at Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La., July 23, 1952.

★ ★ ★

DR. JOHN R. GRANT, *Allegheny* '29, died suddenly at his home in Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 10, 1952. Among the survivors is his father. Rev. George Grant, *Allegheny* '97, a Golden Legionnaire.

★ ★ ★

PERRY D. MAXWELL, *Kentucky* '06, world renowned golf course architect, died at his home in Tulsa, Okla., Nov. 17, 1952.

★ ★ ★

DR. WILLIS A. LOMAS, *Iowa State* '94, died at Huntington, Calif., Dec. 6, 1952. A graduate of Rush Medical College in 1896, he had practiced at Villisca, Ia., before moving to California. Among the survivors is a son, Willis, *Iowa State* '26, Los Angeles.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

RALPH OWEN BRATTAIN, *Denison* '19, Antwerp, Ohio.

RICHARD W. CHASE, *Cornell* '05, Holyoke, Mass.

NORMAN L. GERMAN, *Franklin* '27, Shelburn, Ind.

LAWRENCE M. LEONARD, *Miami* '16, Columbus, Ohio, Fall, 1952.

CHARLES T. GREER, *Allegheny* '08, Eric, Pa., April 12, 1952.

HOWARD FURNISS SMITH, *Lafayette* '97, Chevy Chase, Md., Oct. 14, 1952.

WALLACE BENJAMIN MOORE, *Dickinson* '39, Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1952.

DR. EDWIN DEPPE, *Franklin* '27, Seattle, Wash.

DR. DAVID WEISBROD CROMBIE, *McGill* '11, London, Ont., Can., November, 1952.

CHARLES FRANKLIN WOOD, JR., *Whitman* '44, Walla Walla, Wash.

JOHN L. MUNDY, *Lafayette* '48, killed in an automobile accident, Summer, 1952.

DR. LESLIE EARL LUEHRS, *Minnesota* '16, New York City, Jan. 26, 1953.

JOHN CARLYLE RICHARDSON, *Colby* '11, Rochester, N.H., March 7, 1952.

WILLIAM CLAYTON WITT, II, *S.M.U.* '49, died in an automobile accident, Aug. 24, 1952. A 1949 graduate of Southern Methodist he was associated with the Atlantic Oil Co. as an engineer at the time of his death.

JAMES SHELTON, *Texas* '54, was killed in an automobile accident.

MALCOMB MELVIN MATHISON, JR., *Southwestern* '52, died in an automobile accident, Jan. 16, 1953.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Treasurer—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Reporter—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.
Member-at-Large—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Executive Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER
Assistant Secretary, MARVIN J. PERRY
Assistant Secretary, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John J. Tigert, 640 Valencia Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.; Dr. Levering Tyson, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; Major Gen'l Paul R. Hawley, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; Dave D. Price, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Francis D. Lyon, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA NORTH (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

ALPHA SOUTH (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 28 High St., Glen Ridge, N.J.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, 137 Tahoma Rd., Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON NORTH (Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, EDWIN C. CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

OMICRON SOUTH (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

PI NORTH (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

PI SOUTH (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

SIGMA (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, NILE DUPPESTADT, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER, 213 Rock Island Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, Gene Bromberg; *Reporter*, James Weatherly; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, Clark Morris; *Reporter*, Albert Smith, Jr.; *Advisers*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.; Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Murray C. Colwell; *Reporter*, D. Robert Skjeie; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Stephen J. Burns; *Reporter*, Kurt Storch; *Advisers*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St.; Bill Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Robert Attebery; *Reporter*, Charles Plowman; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, Dick Underhill; *Reporter*, Rod Filer; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Hal Ellis; *Reporter*, Buzz DaVega; *Advisers*, John M. Grubb, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, Calif.; C. Hooper O'Sullivan, 2750 Soda Canyon Rd., Napa, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Doug Shumway; *Reporter*, Buck Thompson; *Adviser*, Vernon K. Purcell, 2231 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Donald O. Pettit; *Reporter*, Arthur Murray; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; John R. Small, 1223 20th St., Santa Monica, Calif.; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffiori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Dominic E. Liuzzi; *Reporter*, Gordon Anderson; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, Apt. 2, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 814 S. Kenneth Rd., Burbank, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Ronald Tubbs; *Reporter*, Jefferson Grigsby; *Advisers*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Pete Woodin; *Reporter*, Eddy Craig; *Adviser*, Linzee Packard, 1819 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Matthews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, Dan S. Scott; *Reporter*, James A. Bowles; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, William F. Poe; *Reporter*, Joseph Williams; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Bernhardt Leynes; *Reporter*, Steve Bailey; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Bill Harp; *Reporter*, Billy Askew; *Adviser*, Owen M. Roberts, Box 1362, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, George Eubanks; *Reporter*, Tom Davis; *Advisers*, Boisseuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, Joseph P. Stallworth; *Reporter*, James A. Smith, III; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, Richard F. Findlay; *Reporter*, Jerry F. James; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, John Kaylor; *Reporter*, Dwight Morrison; *Adviser*, Dr. Ralph Alley, Box 111, University Station, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Bill Burnett; *Reporter*, Ed Brandon; *Adviser*, Edward Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Robert H. Sharkey; *Reporter*, Carl D. Dalke; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Jordon A. Fifield; *Reporter*, James Johnson, Jr.; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Guy T. Scott; *Reporter*, Douglas P. Koehler; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Roger MacDonald; *Reporter*, Frank Forrest; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus; George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club; Dr. H. Nicholas, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, James Harris; *Reporter*, John Bradshaw; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Fifth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Bob Johnson; *Reporter*, John A. Goffinet; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Philip W. Brown; *Reporter*, John E. Erickson, Jr.; *Advisers*, Boris Dimancheff, 5227 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.; J. Russell Townsend, 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Forest Daugherty; *Reporter*, Gael D. Swing; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, E. Alan Paulton; *Reporter*, John R. Smith; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Robert Lichtenhauer; *Reporter*, Thomas W. Olcott; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, David Kelly; *Reporter*, Ralph Lafuze; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, David Baker; *Reporter*, Donald Peterson; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Rex Ruther; *Reporter*, Sherman Anthony; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Robert W. Glotfelty; *Reporter*, Donald D. Gibbens; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodlawn, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Dick Sheldon; *Reporter*, Jack Brand; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Floyd N. Cossman; *Reporter*, Dick Meckel; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 634 Saline, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Stephen C. Parsons; *Reporter*, Bill Howard; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1531 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, Carroll Holmes; *Reporter*, William H. Priest; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Jack McDonald; *Reporter*, Harry Alexander; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, John R. Mayer; *Reporter*, Howard H. Galloway; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 1117 LaSalle St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, Ralph H. Privette, Jr.; *Reporter*, Alfred R. Blossom, Jr.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, Louis Ferraguzzi; *Reporter*, Richard Noonan; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Grant McKillop; *Reporter*, A. Gardiner; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 10 Chelsea Court, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, James P. Coyne, Jr.; *Reporter*, Robert Townsend; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. [Under suspension.]
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, James Ahearn; *Reporter*, John C. Sherman; *Adviser*, Nathaniel Sage, Jr., 83 Gray St., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Laurence Gleason; *Reporter*, Theodore Knowles; *Adviser*, Arthur L. Bryant, 50 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, Henry Heil, Jr.; *Reporter*, Dave Krupp; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Jim Sailors; *Reporter*, William S. Cumming.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, Pete Ammentorp; *Reporter*, Charles Spring; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, O. Shaw Johnson, Jr.; *Reporter*, Norrell Noble; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, James Handy Moore; *Reporter*, Kenneth N. Langford; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Jerry Becker; *Reporter*, Dick Craig; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, James Hamilton; *Reporter*, James Burst; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Malford Ingram; *Reporter*, Matt Mulligan; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, Ken Fisher; *Reporter*, Clifford Dale; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 3727 Sheridan, Lincoln; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, Thomas Bradley; *Reporter*, Peter Gartland; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, David R. Ward; *Reporter*, John Keefe; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Joe Hinsey; *Reporter*, Seely Pratt; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, Elwyn V. Harp; *Reporter*, David S. Lent; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, John A. Chantler; *Reporter*, Richard Randall; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Paul D. Covill; *Reporter*, John VanAmurgh; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Charles Jones; *Reporter*, Sammy Stephens; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, Bert Harrell; *Reporter*, Gene Ross; *Advisers*, James G. Newsome, University Hospital; James A. Williams, Box 150, Trust Fund Section, Chapel Hill, N.C.

- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Robert L. Poston; *Reporter*, Robert M. Wearn; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, Waldo Varberg; *Reporter*, Russ Stebleton; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S. Canada. *President*, George Allistair S. Smith; *Reporter*, William D. Chilcott; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-Adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S. Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, Bob Vaughn, *Reporter*, Ken Klein; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene E. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Chris J. Kookootsedes; *Reporter*, Richard Donnenwirth; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President* David L. White; *Reporter*, George E. Mitchell; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Floyd H. Heckert, 18 W. Carpenter; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Eugene Graham; *Reporter*, Richard Maloyan; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Dr., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, C. Keith Humbert; *Reporter*, James R. Merrell; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, William E. Kruse; *Reporter*, Richard Mazzarella; *Adviser*, Nile Duppsstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Thomas G. Woodworth; *Reporter*, Harold Kress; *Adviser*, Amor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave., *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Richard Lord; *Reporter*, John B. Anderson; *Adviser*, G. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Glenn Smalley; *Reporter*, Bernard Collins; *Adviser*, John Hepler, Annex 2, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, George Carnahan; *Reporter*, Dewey W. Neal; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, Donald B. Wines; *Reporter*, Wes Prosser, Jr.; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *President*, O. Loucks; *Reporter*, H. E. Thompson; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Eugene R. Lewis; *Reporter*, Donald Robison; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Don Benson; *Reporter*, Charles Brackett; *Adviser*, A. G. Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, Neal Wineman; *Reporter*, Donald Empey; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, Robert Weinman; *Reporter*, James O. Brown; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Will A. Deisroth, III; *Reporter*, William Dickinson; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Robert Duffy; *Reporter*, Clayton Joyce; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Thomas D. Glad-den; *Reporter*, Silvie L. Alfonso; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, H. Robert Gasull; *Reporter*, Donald L. Masten; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, James A. Sears; *Reporter*, Frank B. Gibson; *Adviser*, Donald Colason, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, Bruce C. Mooney; *Reporter*, Robert J. Armantrout; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 204 Rockledge Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, C. Kenneth Myers; *Reporter*, Norman Wolff; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William Forsythe; *Reporter*, William P. Lee; *Advisers*, William Fland, 3432 Meadowcraft Ave.; Ray Funk, 330 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Brice Harris; *Reporter*, Robert Henderson; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, A. N. McTaggart; *Reporter*, A. Dormer; *Adviser*, George Seely, Crabtree and McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Robert Jacobson; *Reporter*, Richard E. Mellish; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods and Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, Jack Galloway; *Reporter*, Howard Anderson; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Thomas Starnes; *Reporter*, Vernon Sharp; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphy Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Joseph M. Thomas; *Reporter*, Bertram Wyatt-Brown; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Todgson and Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Texas. *President*, Overton Shelmere; *Reporter*, O. F. Jones, III; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.

- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, David Lehmborg; *Reporter*, Bobby Ford; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, Benton Musselwhite; *Reporter*, Bill Strother; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, William M. Browning; *Reporter*, Malcolm C. Brown; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2280 S. 7th E.; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Roy A. Weber; *Reporter*, William B. Crosby, Jr.; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, William R. Edwards, Jr.; *Reporter*, Derward Phipps, Jr.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, Russell D. Evett; *Reporter*, Reid Sinclair; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. *President*, Robert C. Parson; *Reporter*, Charles L. Finke, Jr.; *Adviser*, Wilbur L. Skinner, 10 South Drive, Richmond 25, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Frank McCormick; *Reporter*, Robert Fishburn; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Doug McClary; *Reporter*, Gene Nelson; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue, 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Donald Jacobson; *Reporter*, Scott McFadden; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Don Franklin; *Reporter*, Frank Brozovich; *Adviser*, William Voris, 109 Scott Pl., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. *President*, Don Charleson; *Reporter*, Fred Holmes; *Adviser*, John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Bruce G. Wells; *Reporter*, Richard L. Williams; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Richard Roberts; *Reporter*, James Lesh; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Mory Locklin; *Reporter*, Bill Cerny; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, John Crow; *Reporter*, Jack O'Neill; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM**—Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE**—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile (9).
- MONTGOMERY**—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 3546 Gaylord Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.
- OPELIKA**—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX**—Richard T. Johnson, 209 Lurrs Bldg. 12 Noon Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
- TUCSON**—D. M. Lovitt, 67 N. Irving, Tucson, Ariz., 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday Pioneer Hotel.

ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS**—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD**—Otto Steiert, Jr., 5825 Harold Way, Apt. 7, Los Angeles 28. Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant, 875 S. Western Ave.
- LONG BEACH**—Jim Lantz, 812 Security Bldg., Long Beach. Tel. 9-3361. New meeting place to be announced.
- LOS ANGELES**—Donald C. Phinney, 849 S. Marengo, Pasadena, Tel., Sycamore 2-7321 or Mutual 4397. 12:15 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th and Spring.
- OAKLAND**—(East Bay of Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 405 14th St. Tel. Glencourt 1-7261.
- PASADENA**—Dan Clay, 2605 S. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
- SACRAMENTO**—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO**—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 334 Poe St., San Diego.
- SAN FRANCISCO**—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St., 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.

- SANTA BARBARA**—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E. Yanonali St.

COLORADO

- COLORADO SPRINGS**—Virgil C. McMahill, 2455 Yorktown Rd.
- DENVER**—George Kaub, 1035 S. Garfield, Denver, Colo., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- FT. COLLINS**—W. D. Thomas Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON**—R. M. Westfall, R. 1, Kennett Square, Pa. Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON**—Harlan McGregor, 3838 S. Capitol St., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woodly 6-8400 or John Coffman, Republic 7-0892.

FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY**—Robert Bratzel, President, Box 96, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE**—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.
- JACKSONVILLE**—George Smith, 1738 San Marco Blvd., Apt. 2. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY**—Warrens M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.
- MIAMI**—Douglas Shiley, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg., 12 Noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO**—F. T. Pfeiffer, Box 3068. Meetings Noon monthly. Time and place to be announced.

ST. PETERSBURG—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.
SARASOTA—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.
TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3118 Kensington.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Hays McMath, Jr., Rylander-McMath Tractor Co., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M., last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.
COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Box 1336. 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 1343 Courtland Ave., 4th Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA—Bob Castelo, 1118 W. Darriel. First Wednesday of each month, Urbana-Lincoln Hotel.
CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meetings; Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St., and Wabash Ave.
GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.
PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.
COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 1204 Lafayette, Columbus, Ind.
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.
FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCully, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday Noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 70 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, 402 Porter St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 242 W. Pennsylvania. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 1322 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hus, 490 N.W. 1st St., Linton, Ind. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.
TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.
MANHATTAN—J. W. Funk, 1814 Platt. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
TOPEKA—J. M. Brier, III, Brier Inc. Service, 1002 Kans. Ave. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon.

WICHITA—Edward L. Denning, 5001 E. Gilbert. Last Tuesday Noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.
NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave. Every Friday, 12 Noon, Arnaud's Restaurant.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—E. Randolph Wootton, 701 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md., 12:15 Noon, Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Robert G. Bedig, 9 Malcolm Rd., Cambridge 38. 2nd Tuesday Noon, Union Oyster House. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Henry N. Woods, 535 N. Jefferson, Detroit 26. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.
GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E., June and Dec. meetings.
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Wally Neal, 1121 Dartmouth Ave., S.E. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M. Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams, C-3 Clarksdale, Miss. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank.
JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff, Missouri State Highway.
KANSAS CITY—William Woodson, 2000 K. C. Power and Light Bldg. (6). Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.
ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday Noon, Fobidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS—George L. Stemmler, 4541 Maryland Ave., Friday at Noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th and Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 1313 8th St. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.
LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary James M. Webb, Box 782, Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd., Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—William S. Story, American Metal Market, New York 38. Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 12:30 P.M., Friday (except first Friday of each month).

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday Noon, Chamber of Commerce.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave. Meetings Monday Noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St. Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Porter P. Lowry, 5622 Whitney Pl (27). Monday Noon, The Barn, Gano Valley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.

CLEVELAND—Edwin J. Sealy, 5296 Spencer Rd., Lyndhurst, 24, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St., Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Robert Reemelin, 61 Beverly Pl. Meeting 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., September-June, Neil's Restaurant, 955 S. Dixie Dr.

MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 579 Marion Ave.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, 3543 Edgevale Rd. Tuesday at Noon, Dyer's Chop House.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower, 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—Hueling Davis, Jr., 3916 S. Rockford. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—Paul Jackson, 1880 F St., Springfield, Ore. 3rd Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M., Eugene Hotel, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.

PORTLAND—Donald W. Moore, Fields Chevrolet, Grand Ave. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—A. G. Crabbe, 30 N. Twentieth St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Bricks, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—James E. Meneses, 1616 Walnut St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, Tice F. Ryan, Jr., Grant Bldg. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—Frank E. Dietrick, 829 Richmond St. Last Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1905 S. Watts.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M. Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

AMARILLO—Larry Patten, 217 E. 7th, Box 1931, Amarillo, Texas.

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern, 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Fred R. Deaton, Jr., 602 Kirby Bldg. 12:15 1st Tuesday each month, Downtown Club.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 1215 Barkdull. First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

LUBBOCK—Parker Prouty, 3019 21st St.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M. Secretary, Sam M. Mahoney, c/o Standard Oil of Texas, El Paso.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Joseph E. Miles, 520½ N. Main St. Tel. 8-3846. March, June, September, December.

SEATTLE—James Calderhead, P.O. Box 811. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Leonard E. Sallady, Anthony, Baker and Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg., First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.

MILWAUKEE—Robert J. Riley, 2850 A N. 28th St., Milwaukee 10. Friday Noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—O. M. Larimore, 115 Hoyt St. Monday, second month, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 Noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

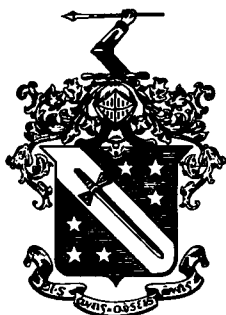
ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart. Hall, Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M. St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchang, 34 Bellevue St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581 University St.



Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

Founded at Miami University, December 26, 1848

These Presents Certify that

Robert Benniner Lewis, Jr.

*Was Initiated February 16, 1952 by the Chapter
at Lafayette College and that He Is
Entitled to All the Rights and Privileges of the Fraternity*



John Cunningham
President of the Chapter

Paul C. Beam
Executive Secretary

FRATERNITY "SHINGLE"

Illustrated above in reduced size is the official membership certificate of Phi Delta Theta. It is beautifully engraved on 2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

The 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "shingle" is suitable for framing and may be ordered from your General Headquarters.

PRICE: \$1.00, Prepaid

OFFICIAL PHI DELTA THETA SUPPLIES

Golden Legion Button	\$ 3.50
Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance	\$ 2.00
The Songs of Phi Delta Theta, Ninth Edition	\$ 1.50
Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta	\$ 1.50
(\$1.25 in lots of 15 or more)	
Rushing Pamphlet—"The Good Ship Phi"	\$.25
Centennial Movie—Rental Fee	\$10.00

Postmaster: Please send copies returned under labels Form 3579 to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio

FORTY YEARS OF BALFOUR CRAFTSMANSHIP



Write for complete price list of your insignia

CRESTED RINGS to identify you for a lifetime.

PERSONAL JEWELRY for accessories and gifts.

Dedicated to Fraternity Service

As we celebrate our 40th Anniversary year, the L. G. Balfour Company is proud to look back on its record of service to the fraternities and sororities. Founded on December 13, 1913, the L. G. Balfour Company was dedicated to serve the fraternities in the manufacture of their insignia, made for the first time in exact accordance with official contract specifications.

Such insignia is made from dies to give uniform gold content and exact design assuring the fact that each pin or key is identical.

Having surmounted the difficulties of two world wars providing vital defense work while serving the fraternities all the while, the L. G. Balfour Company on this 40th Anniversary pauses to rededicate itself to the service and satisfaction of the fraternity men and women.

You may be proud to wear your pin or key, fashioned by the skilled and experienced hands of Balfour craftsmen.

Mail Coupon for Your FREE COPY
The 1953 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK
40th Anniversary Edition

FAVORS to make your parties unusual and different.

MING CHINA, Wedding Gifts, Baby Gifts, Zoo Parade, Chapter house door plates and other gifts.

Mail Coupon below—or write letter—for YOUR FREE COPY
(Please mention fraternity)

L . G . B A L F O U R C O M P A N Y

Factories at Attleboro, Massachusetts

In Canada . . . contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE

L. G. BALFOUR CO.
Attleboro, Mass.

Please send

☐ 1953 BLUE BOOK

☐ Ceramic Flyers

Name

Address

☐ Diamond Ring Book-
let
☐ Military Insignia
Flyers

.....date

ONLY BALFOUR Gives You

This Complete Service

100 REPRESENTATIVES throughout the country to
make PERSONAL chapter displays.

50 STORES from coast to coast to serve you.

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MAY
•
1953

VOLUME LXXVII NUMBER 5

IN THE BEST TRADITIONS OF FOUNDERS DAY



"... ITS INFLUENCE EXTENDS OVER A LIFETIME ..."

J. M. Webb, *Southwestern '05* (left) and T. C. Turk, *Southwestern '06*, pictured with Golden Legion certificates presented at West Texas-Southern New Mexico Club's dinner in El Paso. Close friends for over half a century, devoted to the Fraternity, charter members of their alumni club, they become Legionnaires in the same ceremony. (See page 396.)



There Is No Dishonor In Our Cause

By JOHN H. WILTERDING, *Lawrence '23*
Treasurer of the General Council



J. H. WILTERDING

LAST DECEMBER, every alumnus member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ received the annual message which asked for help with the ongoing work of our Fraternity. It was an appeal for your time—your talent—your treasure.

The response has been gratifying. The General Council is greatly heartened by this concrete expression of the confidence so many Phis bestow upon the present leadership of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

There have been many offers to take on some of the responsibilities of personal service, at both local and national levels. Even so, we are now seeking the services of capable Phis for the presidencies in Iota, Lambda and Omicron North provinces. We shall be strong only so long as our leadership is strong and we should all be giving serious thought to the problem of providing proper leadership in these difficult days and in the uncertain future. In another short year we shall be choosing a new General Council, and it behooves us all to do our part in an endeavor to secure the best possible men for this all-important function. No Phi should have any hesitancy in volunteering or in making suggestions.

Financially, we are happy to report that the Alumni gifts this year have kept pace with those of 1952, both in number and amount. But we are hoping for a substantial increase. As you all know, the Fraternity's program is larger and more comprehensive this year, and added expenses have been incurred.

This message is beamed toward you Phis who have put off making your contributions this year. Before the end of our fiscal year, June 30, we are looking to many more of you for your support. The amount need not be large.

So—will you do your uttermost for your Brother Phis who call upon you for aid? There is no dishonor in our cause!

THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May

1953



Vol. 77

No. 5

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

THERE IS NO DISHONOR IN OUR CAUSE <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	383
NEW PHASE OF FRATERNITY LIVING AT BROWN	SPECIAL FOUNDERS DAY SECTION	391
'NEATH THE ELMS AT OLD MIAMI, 1953	Public Relations and the Fraternity	408
OFFICERS' CONFERENCE CALLED FOR AUGUST	Mexico City Phis Organize Alumni Club	411
FANTASTIC FILMS—MOVIES WITH A NEW TWIST	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	416
AFRS—RADIO AS THE GI KNEW IT BACK HOME ...	UNDERGRADUATE FEATURES	
HE HEADS THIRD U. S. AIR FORCE IN BRITAIN	Phi Marksman Wins ROTC Trophy	420
SYRACUSE PHI ENDS 42 YEARS OF RAILROADING	Pennsylvania Beta Honors Retiring Adviser	420
MANY NEW OFFICERS TAKE OVER DUTIES	Open Letter to Kentucky Epsilon Alumni	421
KEMPTHORN CITED FOR HEROISM IN KOREA	Gerard and Vaughn of Ohio Alpha	422
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	Second Sigma Province Cage Tourney	423
WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS	THE CHAPTER GRAND	424
	FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	434

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.
35 Wall Street
New York 5, N.Y.

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
Tampa Tribune
Tampa, Florida

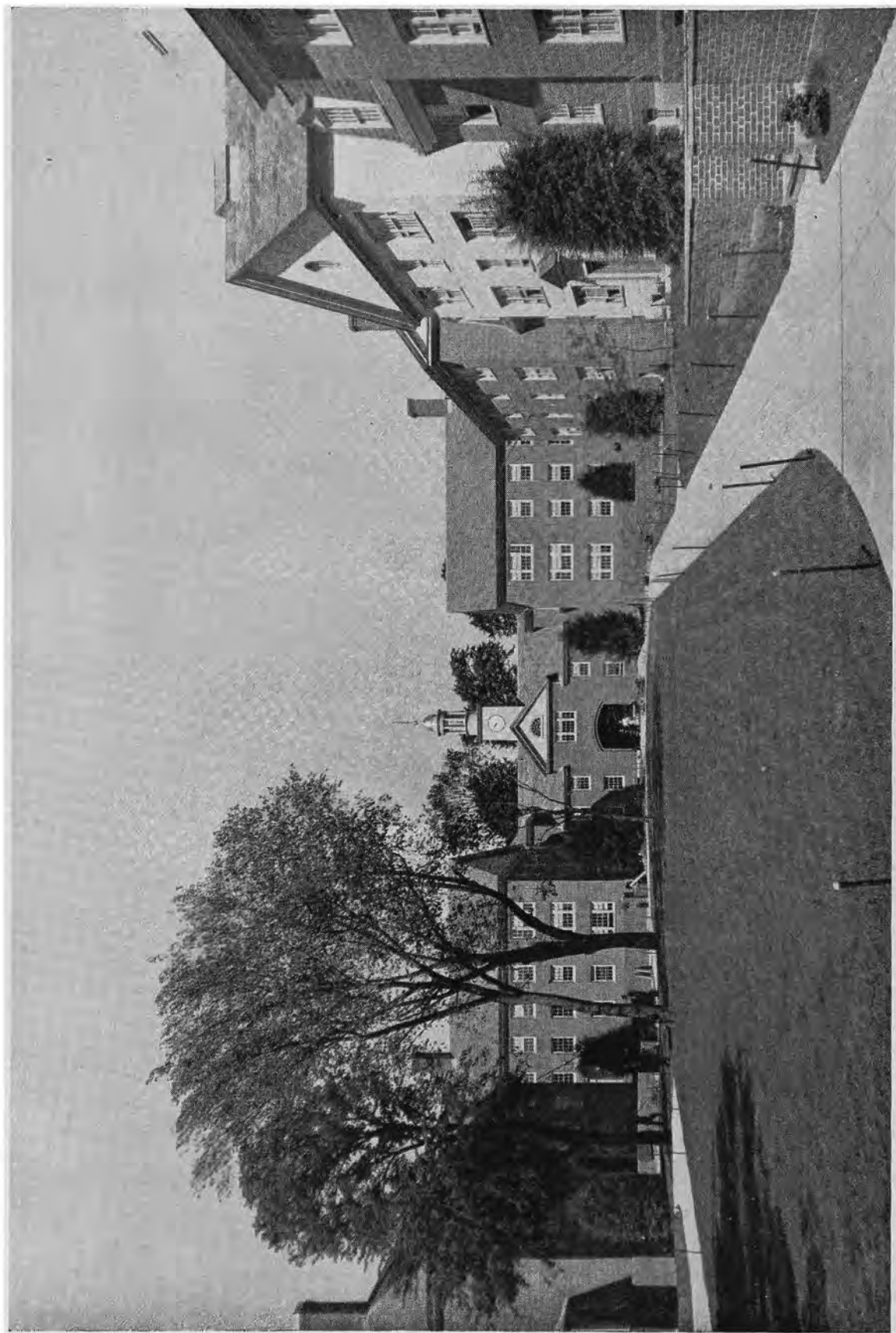
L. P. DAVIS
2850 Leeward Avenue
Los Angeles 5, California

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN
6212 Rogers Park Pl.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill. Printed in U.S.A.



BROWN UNIVERSITY QUADRANGLE

Hughes Court, looking toward Wayland House, is a typical unit of two fraternity houses and a dormitory.

THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1953



Vol. 77
No. 5



RHODE ISLAND ALPHA HOUSE AT BROWN

New Phase of Fraternity Living at Brown

By KENNETH GILMORE, *Brown '53*

BROWN UNIVERSITY has at last become a truly residential college with the completion and dedication of its new eight and one-half million dollar quadrangle. The hopes and dreams of Francis Wayland, fourth president of Brown, who one hundred years ago saw a great need for improvement in Brown's poor housing, have finally come into realization. The quadrangle, formally dedicated on June 1, 1952, provides new homes for the members of seventeen national fraternities, along with nine dormitories for nonfraternity men. But with the quadrangle has come more than just new housing accommodations. The nature of fraternity life has been given a vitalizingly new emphasis and a challenging responsibility has been thrust on all fraternity men at Brown, for in the words of our president, Dr. Henry M. Wriston, "The fraternities have long been in need of physical, financial, social and intellectual reform."

Those of us at Rhode Island Alpha moved into

the quadrangle in September of 1951, our quarters being one of two of the first buildings completed. Many of the brothers returned early that fall to transfer furniture, chapter room facilities, and many belongings from 62 College Street to our new house which was within easy walking distance. Our old home had begun to show many signs of wear, but with it were connected fond memories and traditions which we felt sorry to leave behind. However, the quadrangle offered us not only a fresh start,

but a chance to experience a new phase of fraternity living. This new phase brings about an increased opportunity for both intellectual pursuit and mutual association of all residential students.

In his first report to the corporation in 1937 President Wriston urged placing "more and more emphasis upon the dormitories as instruments of instruction and upon the student's room as a place where he may do his work in quiet and without interruption." This idea became one of the guiding



PRESIDENT HENRY M. WRISTON

"The man most responsible . . . for the Brown Quadrangle."



★

PHI LOUNGE

View of beautiful living room in Phi Delta Theta house at Brown University, including eleven of the brothers in various stages of relaxation.

★

principles of the quadrangle. Both double and single rooms are equipped with modern desks and bookcases. Outside disturbances and those from within the building are kept to a bare minimum by the solid and partially soundproof construction. Thus studies can be undertaken apart from all the diversions that college and fraternity life often provide.

Because all seventeen new chapter houses are owned and operated by the University, the undergraduate members and the alumni are not burdened with the problems of management, housekeeping, and possible large debts. Each house has a spacious living room running the full width of the building with an expansive bay window, hardwood floors and a handsome mantel and fireplace. Adjoining this lounge is a cozy library equipped with adjustable book-

shelves which we have had pine-paneled in the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house. Upstairs are the living quarters of the brothers which consist mainly of double rooms. The fourth floor is entirely taken up with a chapter room specially constructed to provide for excellent acoustics. In the basement there is a pantry, storage space, a ladies' powder room, and a large recreation room, the walls of which we have gaily decorated. Along with chairs, tables, and an old "honky-tonk" piano, our party room is a wonderful place to bring a date on Saturday nights.

In regard to the effect of the quadrangle on our social life, President Wriston emphasized that "The quadrangle is designed to promote social life as youthful and gay as people the age of its occupants need in order to be normal, but it is hoped it will discourage the excess and extremes which have long made the caricature of American students so easy and so persuasive."

The Brown Housing and Development Campaign was started back in 1946 and the first ground breaking took place in June, 1949. The site selected was formerly occupied by two crowded city blocks. Fifty one buildings had to be removed and the project required services from fund raising to demolition and bricklaying, of at least ten thousand persons, both voluntary and professional. The entire finished development is comprised of nine units all done in a Georgian colonial style of architecture thus conforming to some of the most beau-



SHARPE REFECTORY

Where 1640 men can eat at one sitting.

★

DINING ROOM

Members of Rhode Island Alpha eating in their private dining room in Sharpe Refectory, a \$2,000,000 building. See picture on opposite page.

★



tiful buildings on the older part of the college campus. Each unit is either in a straight line, Z-shape, or L-shape pattern with the end sections belonging to the fraternities. Every house has its own distinctive doorway and landscaping, not to mention the diversity of interior decorating that the various fraternities provide for themselves.

It should be noted that the general similarity in size and facilities of all the fraternity houses has resulted in an equalizing of the chapters here at Brown. More than ever before they must rely on the quality of their membership in order to draw in good pledges and remain strong. No longer are fraternities able to be superior due purely to their physical advantages.

Perhaps one of the most interesting and novel aspects of the quadrangle is the movable partitions between the fraternity and dormitory sections on each of the three floors of all the buildings. These partitions may be adjusted each year according to the number of those living in the fraternity, thus allowing the University to put into use every room in the quadrangle. This is particularly helpful to the fraternities, for they are able to move in as many men as they desire by simply having the partitions changed. Under the former system of individual fraternities there often arose the situation where there were far more members than accommodations.

Besides its eight and one half million dollar housing project, the quadrangle has

a two million dollar refectory that is outstanding in its design both from a functional and architectural point of view. This building, also in colonial Georgian style, is square in shape with an upper level serving space and a downstairs kitchen area equipped with everything from conveyor belts for dishes to electric mixers of all sorts. On the four outer sides of the refectory are located private dining rooms for all seventeen fraternities and in the center is a serving section around which are dining tables for the non-fraternity men. The centrally located serving area is used by the waiters to pick up family style meals at noon and supper; in the morning it is adapted to cafeteria style self-service for all the students.

The refectory, which can feed 1,640 people at one sitting, fulfills a double purpose



WAYLAND HOUSE

Named for first president of Brown.



A SECTION OF THE QUADRANGLE AT NIGHT

in that it provides quick and easy service by student waiters for all residents of the University and at the same time allows both fraternity and non-fraternity men to associate within their own groups.

The attitudes and feelings of the brothers at Rhode Island Alpha towards the quadrangle have been illuminating and in many cases typical. Furthermore, the adjustment to our quarters and its new way of life has been an exciting experience. Many of us feel like pioneers in this project, for around us last year we watched other buildings being constructed from the ground up, not to speak of the many finishing touches that had to be completed in our own house which was still full of the smell of fresh paint. Tractors, sledge hammers and compressed air drills, all far better than any alarm clocks, usually woke us up at the crack of dawn and every day we checked the progress of the buildings brick by brick until their final completion in June.

The men of the future at Brown and Rhode Island Alpha will not appreciate the quadrangle in the sense that some of us do, but they in turn will enjoy the traditions that we are now beginning to establish. At the start we felt that much of the intimacy and individuality of our former house was lacking, but it was not long before the mere association of thirty men living together fraternally began to give the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ section

of building number one a home-like atmosphere. Furthermore the completely new change gave many of us a different perspective, and without a doubt Rhode Island Alpha has become far more integrated with the life of the University, a mark of which was our upward progress scholastically.

The man most responsible for the inspiration and drive that made the ideal of the Brown Quadrangle come to life was Dr. Henry M. Wriston. At the forty-fourth annual National Interfraternity Conference, held in New York last November, President Wriston was presented a gold medallion award in recognition of his "distinguished service" to fraternities. Naturally we are very proud of this, as there is no question of Dr. Wriston's contribution to fraternities, particularly here at Brown. It is for this reason that we should mark well his words when last June he pointed out, in reference to the change in the way of life that fraternities now face, that "Assistance from two other sources is required" besides, "the active and sympathetic cooperation of the University Officers." Dr. Wriston explained these sources as follows.

"All the chapters belong to national fraternities and considerable sums of money flow from the local members to their national organization. In return the chapters have a right and the University has a right

(Continued on page 368)

'Neath the Elms at Old Miami, 1953

By KARL W. FISCHER*
Assistant Historian of Beta Theta Pi

HERE for the first time in 100 years are assembled the founders' badges of $\beta\theta\pi$, $\phi\Delta\theta$ and $\Sigma\chi$. Three Greek-letter college fraternities, all born at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and known throughout the United States and Canada as the Miami Triad.

Thus, these pictures of the obverse and reverse of the middle western college fraternity pins has significance. It was made possible through the direction of Robert T. Howard, of the Miami University News Bureau. The Beta and Phi badges are on deposit in Oxford at the administrative offices of the two fraternities. The beautiful $\Sigma\phi$ cross is worn by the grand consul of $\Sigma\chi$, so it was only possible to "borrow" it when that official was visiting in Oxford.

When shall we three meet again? Why, we meet on campuses from coast to coast . . . we have undergraduate social affairs . . . we have Miami triad alumni meetings and dinners. The Betas sing "We are the People . . ." and I'm sure we also mean we are of the Miami Triad. For I have had many friends in $\phi\Delta\theta$ and $\Sigma\chi$ before I was initiated at Dickinson College at Carlisle, Pennsylvania and since. I have had the honor to know many Phis—two I shall name, George Banta, Sr., *Franklin '76*, and Hilton U. Brown, *Butler '80*.

Many an evening in Menasha, Wisconsin, where this magazine is published, I have talked for hours with Mr. Banta. He told me of his efforts to aid other Greek letter societies. Of his part in the extension of the Delta Gamma sorority (he was an honorary member), of his youth in Indiana—my home—of his association with William Raimond

* Our thanks to Mr. Fischer for this unusually fine story and to Bob Howard, a DePauw Beta of the Miami University News Bureau, who took the pictures of the badges. One copy of the photographs has been retained by the Bureau and the negatives are on file at the University's Audio-Visual Center.—Ed.

Founders' Badges of The Miami Triad



Robert T. Howard

Fraternity Treasures. From top to bottom, the badges of $\beta\theta\pi$, $\phi\Delta\theta$, $\Sigma\chi$.



The Beta Theta Pi



John Wolfe Lindley, one of six founders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, whose original badge is in custody of Fraternity and is pictured with this article. Upon his death in 1906 the badge went to his sister, Miss Lulu Lindley of Frederickstown, Ohio, who in turn presented it to a great nephew, Robert L. Eastman, when he was initiated by Ohio Iota chapter at Denison, May 12, 1920. Brother Eastman became a famous physician and surgeon in Mount Vernon, Ohio, and in our Centennial year of 1948 he placed the precious badge in the Fraternity's keeping. In reciprocation an exact replica of the badge was made and presented to the Ohio Iota chapter.



REVERSE OF MIAMI TRIAD FOUNDERS' BADGES

Baird, the pioneer interfraternity historian; Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana '97*; Francis Wayland Shepardson, the Beta leader; William C. Levere, of $\Sigma\Lambda E$; Joseph C. Nate, of ΣX , and the many other leaders in the college fraternity field.

To be certain, we are rivals. But in 1952, we know that after all we are friends in a common bond—bound to try to help, aid and assist young men and women in college. We seek in $B\Theta\Pi$, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and ΣX —and many a like society—to point out to undergraduates a better way of life.

Again, in Indianapolis, Mr. Brown, a past grand president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, is the leading newspaperman. I happen to be an associate on the *Indianapolis News*, and we think of him as a leader in our city. When, some years ago, I wrote the story of the Beta

chapter at Northwestern Christian University [now Butler], 1878-1881 (and count the years on your fingers), Mr. Brown came to my aid with his recollections. Across the street where I write this are memorials to Benjamin Harrison, a great Phi from Miami University, a former president of the United States, and vice-president Schuyler Colfax, a DePauw University Beta. I am proud that the Miami Triad has had a part in the life of the middle west, and that thousands of her alumni have been the leaders in educational, civic and business fields.

When Mr. Banta gave me a copy of Walter Palmer's *History of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$* , I had my first view of the Phi founder's shield. True, it did not have a sword as that was not added until after the war, and it was only a line drawing. Some years later, upon a

visit to Oxford, Ohio, I called at the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ headquarters and there Paul Beam, the executive secretary, took me for a tour. In passing, I visited the library with its selections from Φ authors, and there was the original golden shield!

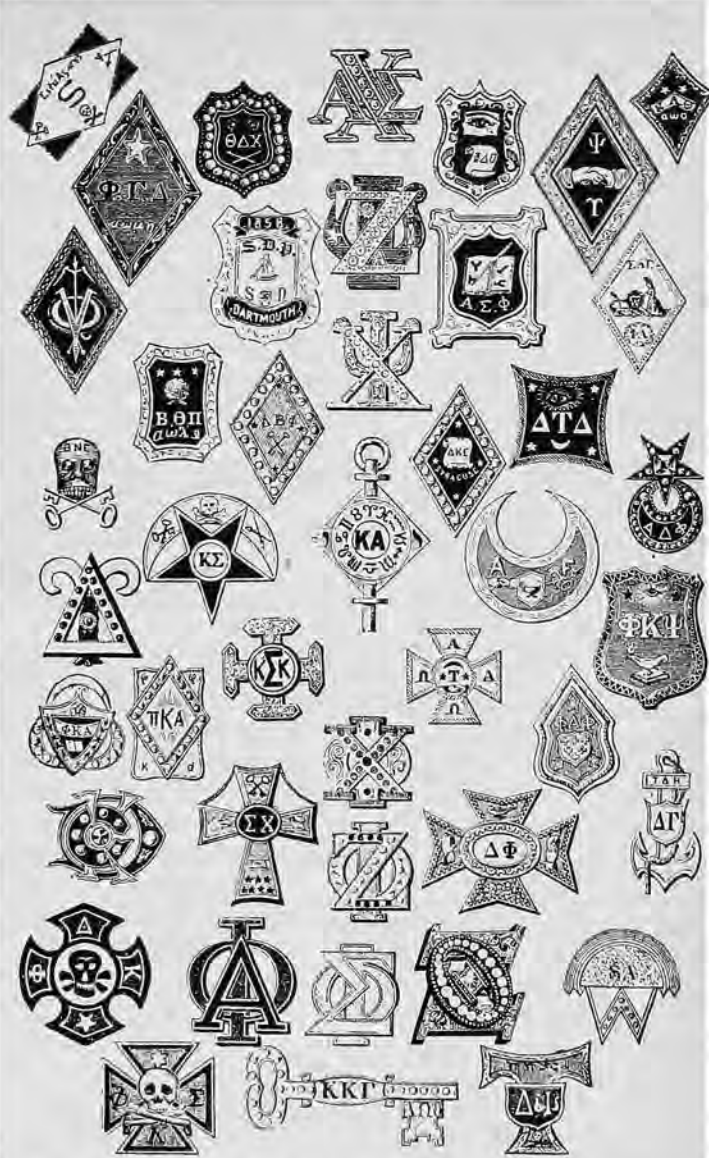
Meantime, I had visited the ΣX headquarters in Chicago and renewed interfraternity friendships with Col. Alexander Sharp, *Dickinson* '83, and the Rev. Joseph C. Nate who then was writing the first volume of his splendid *History of the Sigma Chi Fraternity*.

In this first volume, the author shows a photograph of the ΣX grand consul's badge, one of the $\Sigma \Phi$ badges; ΣX was established as $\Sigma \Phi$ before the Ohio boys knew of the older eastern college fraternity. Then, when $B \Theta \Pi$ obtained the badge of Founder Samuel Taylor Marshall, *Miami* 1840, I felt that we three should share our heritage in the Greek letter field. Here they are.

There were elm trees at Miami University as late as 1925 as the title of this article suggests. They were planted by the Miami class of 1858, and in $B \Theta \Pi$, we revere them in a Beta song. While disease has felled the elms in Oxford, it has not killed the spirit of the Miami Triad. We all have memorials that can be seen by those interested in the heritage of the Greek-letter society movement in the second oldest college west of the Allegheny mountains.

In "old Main," Harrison hall, on the walls may be seen the plaque to the memory of John Reily Knox, *Miami* 1839, and the founders of $B \Theta \Pi$ that was set up in 1900. On a front wall of the refurbished Old Northeast dormitory . . . say 150 yards away . . . is a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ plaque dedicated in 1899, and walking west down Prospect street, you'll come to the village square and there high on a building is a memorial to the ΣX fraternity.

The first Triad badge, the Beta shield, was seen in Oxford at commencement in 1840—112 years ago, when Taylor Marshall, *Miami* 1840 "swung out" with this badge reproduced here. The Betas had seen but an $A \Delta \Phi$ badge. Note the crescent and star Alpha Delt badge shown here on the frontispiece of William Raimond Baird's first



BADGES OF THE CHARTERED FRATERNITIES

Reproduction of Frontispiece from first edition of *Baird's Manual, Bible of College Fraternities*, published in 1879.

(1879) edition of what was to become the "bible" of the American college fraternity system, now published in Menasha, Wisconsin. So the Betas patterned their badge after the older Alpha Delt "slab" badge which showed a crescent and a star and the founding date, 1832, in arabic. The Betas chose Greek.

John Wolfe Lindley, *Miami* 1850, a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ founder, was born in 1826 in Knox county, Ohio. He was a Presbyterian preacher and teacher and once taught at the Charlestown (Indiana) Female Institute. His badge, reproduced here, may be seen at the Oxford headquarters. Mr. Lindley died in 1907.

(Continued on page 382)

Officers' Conference Called for August

GENERAL COUNCIL SEES WORKSHOP AS
FORERUNNER TO LEADERSHIP SCHOOL

GENERAL officers and province presidents of Phi Delta Theta have received formal notification from President George S. Ward of an Officers' Conference which will be held Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, August 27, 28 and 29. Scene of the Conference will be Oxford, Ohio, where the facilities of the beautiful General Headquarters building can be utilized.

Decision to sponsor the Conference or Workshop this summer was reached at the General Council meeting in St. Louis last December following a full scale discussion of the subject. As President Ward points out, "The General Council has hoped for sometime that a Leadership School might be held every other year between our biennial conventions. With the income made available to the General Fraternity at the French Lick Convention, it was decided that plans could now be made for such schools. It was, however, deemed advisable that an Officers' Conference be held first."

At this first annual Officers' Conference all province presidents, assistant province presidents, and all General Officers of the

Fraternity, including representatives of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund and the Walter B. Palmer Foundation, will be invited to attend. It is hoped that in subsequent years this will be followed by a leadership school, and at the Conference this will be one of the subjects of discussion.

Preceding the Officers' Conference the General Council will meet on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, August 24-26. The Survey Commission will be asked to meet with the General Council on the third day of its meeting, and it is hoped that members of this Commission—as well as the Fraternity's legal advisers, Brothers Bayes, Tallman, and Housser—will be able to stay over for the Officers' Conference.

A full attendance of officers is needed to make the Conference a success. Plan now to hold these dates! All traveling expenses will be paid and while in Oxford the officers will be housed in one of the new dormitories where meals will also be served, the cost of which will be borne by the Fraternity.

Let's plan to attend!

THE BEAUTIFUL ALUMNI ROOM AT G.H.Q. WHERE SESSIONS OF THE CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD





SCENES FROM CURRENT PRODUCTION OF "THE TYRANT"

LEFT: "Makin' time with Liz, eh?" growls the Tyrant, Richard III, as he finds his rival, Richmond, with the heroine, Elizabeth of York. The players, left to right, are Ty Lockett, Marlene Murphy of A Φ, and Tom Warner. RIGHT: Sam Dietz finds movie-making a pleasant task as he makes love to Jeanne Bowman, Δ Γ. Observing his technique are Don Wallace as the Duke of Norfolk and Tom Chastain as Sir Richard Ratcliffe. This is third movie to be made by Kansas Beta Phis; all proceeds go to charity.

Lights . . . Camera . . . Action! Kansas Beta Presents

Fantastic Films — Movies With a New Twist

By DICK MECKEL, *Kansas Beta Reporter*

ACTION! Roll 'em! Okay, Ty, give out with that deathless line!"

"A horse! A horse! My kingdom for a horse!"

"I'll fetch your steed, sire!"

"Cut! Next scene!"

Hollywood may have its multi-million-dollar extravaganzas, but the Phi Delt at Washburn University in Topeka can claim Fantastic Films, a movie company which has twice the fun on a somewhat smaller budget.

The Kansas Beta Phis are now completing their third 8 mm. film production, "The Tyrant," a take-off on Shakespeare's *Richard III*. This movie, featuring an all-Phi cast, plus an A Φ and a Δ Γ for love interest, is in color and pokes fun at all of Hollywood's swashbuckling technicolor costume epics. The world premiere will be held in September and like its two predecessors will be a charity benefit.

It all started in the fall of '51 when several of the brothers at Kansas Beta decided that their talent was going to waste. Conse-

quently, a script was produced, the boys gathered props and costumes, and shooting started April 6. Result was "The Return of the Rio Kid," a western to end all westerns.

It included a cast of sixteen Phi Delt and two girls from KA Θ sorority. Scenes were shot along the Rock Island railroad tracks, in the woods south of Topeka, and any place else which suggested Texas in 1876.

Premiered May 29 as a Cancer Crusade benefit, the picture was shown at the chapter house on the campus, and drew a responsive audience of parents, students, faculty members, and townspeople. Dr. Bryan Stoffer, president of the University, attended with his wife. The house was surrounded by spotlights and the stars arrived in an open Jeepster as the crowd cheered.

The students came to razz but stayed to laugh themselves silly as the actors performed their exaggerated heroics on the screen. The Rio Kid, played by Ty Lockett, son of Wichita's Sheriff Lockett, broke jail and killed everybody but his leading lady, before receiving two slugs between the eyes



RIO KID AT BAY

Fantastic Films' first presentation was a super-western, The Return of the Rio Kid, starring Ty Lockett. The Kid, who killed thirteen in this one before justice triumphed in a hand-to-hand fight knee-deep in running water, is pictured above in a typical pose.

from a Texas Ranger, who then died himself. This left only the hero and the Kid's gun-moll, and she then shot the hero to give the ending a new twist.

Dick Hanna, who played the sheriff, provided



CURSES!

Dire events are promised by Ty Lockett's satanic expression as he discovers the heroine in the arms of his rival. Lockett plays the title role in the production of The Tyrant, a take-off on Shakespeare's Richard III.



EPIC OF SOUTH SEAS

Villain Duke Slade, played by Charlie Smith, gives to his half-breed sweetheart, Tondelayo (Bonnie Coleman, ZTA), a diamond for which he did murder in this scene from Passion in the Pacific.

moored mood music on the piano in true nickelodeon style.

The response was so gratifying that several members collected during July and August and filmed "Passion in the Pacific," a take-off on all high-emotion South Sea melodramas. Everyone in the cast contributed ideas, and all the stock characters were employed. Included were an ex-convict with a noble streak, an exotic half-breed temptress, a hero who specialized in hairbreadth rescues, a beachcomber, a dastardly villain, his gang of cut-throats, and a virtuous but thoroughly feminine heroine, Sweet Leilani.

As the film unwound, these characters proceeded systematically to eliminate one another. Finally the villain, frustrated in his efforts to make love to the heroine and kill the hero, fired at the ex-convict but hit the half-breed temptress instead. His frustration was completed when the hero drowned him after a frantic struggle in the surf.

Lest there be a trite ending, the heroine drowned the hero a short time later.

This satire was premiered September 28



MORE SCENES FROM "THE TYRANT"

LEFT: "Yorkist dog! Now you'll taste Lancastrian steel!" promises Sam Dietz as he duels to the death with Don Wallace as the Duke of Norfolk. Dietz plays the role of Reginald Bray in this drama of 15th-century England. RIGHT: The tyrant has bitten the bloody dust at Bosworth and hero and heroine fade out in the final clinch. Marlene Murphy, A Φ, plays Elizabeth of York and Tom Warner is Henry, Earl of Richmond, here crowned King Henry IV.

at Mulvane Little Theater, where Washburn's dramatic productions are staged. Also held as a Cancer Fund benefit, this premiere attracted about 125 people. In all, nearly forty dollars was collected to combat cancer.

Since then both films have been shown at parties and informal gatherings, whenever Phis and their dates felt like laughing. Both shows have also been used at rush parties, and both have been shown at Phi Delta Alumni Club luncheons in Topeka.

Brother Paul Beam, executive secretary of Φ Δ Θ, viewed the double feature during his October visit and confessed to having been a trap-drummer and sound-effects man for a movie theater during the silent days. Brother Bob Miller sat in on a showing of the South Sea thriller during his December visit.

Each of the first two films runs 45 minutes and both are black-and-white. Being silent, they require piano accompaniment for dramatic effect. "The Tyrant," filmed in color, will have a sound track, to be played by tape recorder, in synchronization (it is hoped) with the action on the screen.

The whole chapter has turned out for this latest production, and will bear mace and spear either for Richard III of England or for his rival, Henry of Richmond. The 15th-century costumes have produced

hysteria among coeds who have seen them.

A four-man photography crew, composed of Jim Bowen, Jim Waite, Charlie Smith, and Dick Meckel, are covering the shooting and publicity for the picture, while Charles Rittenour as assistant producer, Dick Cantrell as sound man and Tom Parker as art editor complete the staff.

Ty Lockett hopes to repeat his success as the villain; Paul Beatty, as the Duke of Buckingham, will have to do some real acting to top his portrayal of the ex-convict in "Passion in the Pacific." Several freshmen have shown real dramatic talent and inject youth and fire into the filming. Bill Reichert as Oxford and Don Wallace as Norfolk are the right-hand men for hero and villain, respectively. The plot concerns the efforts of the Earl of Richmond to unite a divided England under one house.

Tom Warner, raised from supporting roles to stardom, makes a rugged hero. He expects all in the feminine audience to swoon when he flexes his muscles in his first scene.

He also predicts they'll faint when he runs King Richard through with a lance at the Battle of Bosworth. But the villain of "The Tyrant" has one consolation—he may think he has it rough, but history will be taking a worse beating, and Shakespeare will absorb the worst beating of all!



THEODORE S. DELAY, JR., *Colorado '38*

Brother DeLay made the AFRS the subject of his doctoral dissertation, and he was helped greatly by Brother Lewis, war-time commander of the project.



THOMAS H. A. LEWIS, *Union '26*

"This is the Armed Forces Radio Service . . ."

Radio as the GI Knew It Back Home

FOUR PHIS JOIN IN STUDY OF FAMED AGENCY OF
ENTERTAINMENT DEVELOPED IN WORLD WAR II

THIS is the Armed Forces Radio Service." Probably most of you have heard this phrase on your radio. To the overseas GI of World War II it meant radio just like he heard it back home. To a statesider, The Armed Forces Radio Service might seem like an unnecessary phrase tacked on the end of a favorite radio program.

Three years ago four Phis embarked upon a project to discover the origin, development, and value of The Armed Forces Radio Service, an agency into which the people of the United States poured over five million dollars during World War II. This study was the doctoral dissertation of Theodore S. DeLay, Jr., *Colorado '38*, a student at the University of Southern California. It was guided by William H. Sener, *Iowa*, chairman of the U.S.C. Department of Telecommunications, and by Davis N. Lott, *Northwestern '31*, a postwar Assistant Com-

mandant of AFRS. Thomas H. A. Lewis, *Union '26*, the founder and wartime commander of AFRS, assisted extensively in the research and supervised the writing of the manuscript.

As a result of a widespread soldier morale problem early in World War II, the Army activated the Special Service Division. In May, 1942, this Division selected Brother Lewis to develop the Armed Forces Radio Service.* Lewis had been the originator and producer of such successful programs as "The Kate Smith Show," "The Abbott and Costello Show," and "The Aldrich Family." To build his organization Lewis assembled a soldier staff which included some of the biggest names in radio. Among these were Robert L. Welch, Elliott Lewis, Bob Cros-

* For a more complete story of the part of Brother Lewis, husband of beautiful film star Loretta Young, see THE SCROLL, September 1947, pp. 7-8.—Ed.



DAVIS LOTT, Northwestern '31

DeLay's work on the study of AFRS was under the guidance of Brother Lott, a postwar assistant commander of the service, and Brother Sener, chairman of the USC Department of Telecommunications.



WILLIAM H. SENER, Iowa

by, Meredith Willson, Bill Morrow, Sylvester (Pate) Weaver, and the writing team of Lawrence and Lee.

During the war AFRS grew into the first world-encircling broadcasting "network." For the first time a single voice was heard around the world. AFRS was also the largest network the world had known up to that time. At one period there were over five hundred affiliates broadcasting the same programs. The American Forces Network of Europe, the American Expeditionary Stations of North Africa and Italy, and the AFRS Pacific Island and Japan Networks belonged to this great voice. At the height of the war, about May, 1945, AFRS was releasing five hundred hours of radio programming a week to its member stations through telephone lines, transcriptions, and shortwave relay stations. Among these programs you may recall "Command Performance," "G. I. Jive with Jill," "Mail Call," and "Jubilee."

During the latter days of the war AFRS became one of the first unified defense agencies. It was jointly operated by the Army and the Navy. After World War II the new Department of Defense decided that AFRS should continue as a permanent

part of the Department's Information and Education Division. With the beginning of hostilities in Korea, the budget for AFRS was expanded so that it might present additional morale-building radio programs to the men engaged on this new front.

AFRS exerted a major influence on American broadcasting. The transcribed postwar "Bing Crosby Show" and the spread of the "editing" production technique to nearly every major American radio program were a direct result of AFRS' development of the method during World War II. AFRS was responsible for the general use of the nonbreakable vinylite transcription, the "edited" radio program, and the development of higher standards of sound transcription. Thus AFRS made a major contribution, not only to World War II soldier morale, but to the entire broadcasting industry.

Brother DeLay's historical study of AFRS of more than one thousand pages was accepted by the University of Southern California and was published by AFRS itself. Copies of it may be found in the New York and Los Angeles Public Libraries as well as in the Library of Congress, the Army His-

(Continued on page 382)

Highly Successful Founders Day Season Featured in This
Issue of "The Scroll" (see pages 391-415)



GOLDEN LEGION PRESENTATION

Scene at Central Florida Alumni Association's Founders Day dinner where three past presidents of the General Council, themselves members of the Golden Legion—John Ballou, John Edwin Brown, and Dean Hoffman—were in attendance. They looked on as Frank Wright of the present G.C. and Executive Secretary Paul Beam presented certificates to two new Golden Legionnaires, Aaron H. Reppard, Sr., Georgia '03, and Malcolm B. Sterrett, Dickinson '97. Shown at the ceremony above, they are, left to right: Ballou, Wright, Beam, Sterrett, Brown, Reppard, and Hoffman.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Fraternity Living at Brown

(Continued from page 358)

to expect them to supply real leadership to their members. National officers should share in stimulating an intelligent interest.

"The alumni are a second course of help. . . . From the alumni the undergraduates need manifestations of maturity of interest, judgment and temper. They need assistance in bridging the inevitable gap between youth and the elders who bear the daily responsibility of college government."

In conclusion Dr. Wriston declared that "Fraternities must justify their position, not

on the basis of exclusiveness, but through their capacity for fellowship. Snobbery cannot be excused on the ground that it is a private vice; it runs too deeply counter to the democratic ideal; it is too fundamentally hostile to democratic practice. Every trace of it should be rooted out of our campus."

It is that emphasis upon "fellowship" that is the goal of Rhode Island Alpha. It has been made far more feasible in the new Brown Quadrangle, for it is not only a *fellowship* of Brothers in the Bond that we seek, but a fellowship with many other students here at Brown.

He Heads Third U. S. Air Force in Britain

GEN. FRANCIS GRISWOLD, "TOUGH EXPERT
IN OVERALLS," TENDS AIR WAR MACHINE

THE STORY which follows—about a great Phi general, was taken in part from an Associated Press dispatch written in London last December 10 and from the personal recollections of an Ohio Zeta chapter mate, LT. COL. CLARENCE S. MUSGRAVE, Ohio State '27, now with the Dental Corps at Brooke Army Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, where he is Chief of staff of the Periodontia Section.—Ed.

A motorist drove into a Washington, D.C., service station one day last year and asked a man in greasy overalls to check his balky engine.

With an expert's touch the man replaced a faulty spark plug and accepted 75 cents from the grateful motorist.

The man in overalls was Maj. Gen. Francis H. Griswold, Ohio State '28, of the United States Air Force, who had dropped in at the station to grease his own car.

General Griswold has always liked to do the job himself—whether it's tinkering with a car engine, piloting a plane or running the U. S. Third Air Force in Britain.

When Brother Griswold was named commanding general of the Third last May it meant coming back to a land he knew in 1943 as chief of staff of the famed Eighth Fighter Command.

"In a hot war," says Griswold, "you know your enemy. You know your enemy, who you're shooting at. It's tougher in a cold war. You don't see your enemy."

But Griswold, a 48-year-old officer with 22 eventful years service in the Air Force, is tackling cold war problems of his command like he does all the other problems—head-on. . . .

Griswold is no "paper general." When a problem pops up, he's likely to order his staff plane ready on 30 minutes' notice for a quick trip to see for himself.



MAJ. GEN. FRANCIS H. GRISWOLD, Ohio State '28
He likes to do the job himself.

He arrives early and stays late at his neat-as-a-pin office at Third Air Force headquarters at South Ruislip, 12 miles west of London.

He has a big job—responsibility for the 45,000 men and their 15,000 dependants, 28 installations and the secret hundreds of planes that make up the Third Air Force today.

But he still finds time to tear down and tune up the engines of his two English cars—mostly just for the fun of it.

Griswold has an amateur radio operators' license and is a better-than-average amateur photographer. He keeps a full set of tools in the basement of his London home, a comfortable place built and furnished by the Air Force. He thought the place needed weather-stripping, so he did the job himself.

Griswold is a family man, too. He and his charming wife, the former Jeff Bradley Sutherland of Harrodsburg, Ky., take quiet pride in their two pretty daughters. Mary,

18, studies French at the Sorbonne in Paris. Claire, 16, goes to Sadler's Wells Ballet School in London.

Griswold was born November 4, 1904, in Erie, Pennsylvania. After attending public school there he went to Mercersburg Academy and then on to Ohio State University at Columbus. Brother Musgrave recalls his pledging, as follows:

"'Grizzy' came to Ohio State with Robin Bell from Erie and on their arrival on the campus had been moved into the $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$ house. I had the satisfaction, along with another brother, of moving them bag and baggage into the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house."

Musgrave also recalls that Griswold was a star athlete and an outstanding student. In high school he had been a member of the swimming team which won the world inter-scholastic championship in 1921 and 1922. There was no swimming team at Ohio State at that time, but he lettered in football. At the end of his junior year he also made the top scholastic honorary in the College of Business Administration.

Among Brother Griswold's chapter mate's recollections are also a number of stories concerning the Griswold reputation for pranks in the chapter house, particularly in the dormitory!

At Ohio State Griswold was a classmate of Gen. Curtis LeMay, now chief of the Air Force Strategic Bombing Command. Both joined the Air Corps before graduating, but got their diplomas later anyway. The present Phi general got his regular commission when 26 years of age and began a rapid rise in service in Hawaii, Langley Field, Virginia, and at Maxwell Field, Alabama. On Pearl Harbor Day Griswold was a major in the 4th Interceptor Command at Riverside, California.

A lieutenant colonel a year later, he was transferred to Air Corps headquarters in

Washington as chief of the fighter branch and it was Colonel Griswold when he transferred to the war's air front in England in 1943 as chief of staff of the Eighth Fighter Command.

Griswold made Brigadier General in 1944, but it didn't stop him from slipping off—unofficially—on 10 fighter missions over Germany. He was transferred to the Far East in July, 1945, as commanding general of the Island Air Command at Ie Shima.

He won seven decorations during the war, including the Distinguished Service Medal, Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre.

He has a record of 7,000 flying hours of flying without a single scratch.

After the war, Griswold served with Air Force headquarters in the Pentagon except for a two-year period as commander of the 20th Air Force in the Mariana Islands in the Pacific. He was on the Defense Department's munitions board in 1952 when he was tapped for the Third Air Force Command.

Brother Griswold attended one $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention—when he was a first lieutenant sweating out his captain's bars at Langley Field. This was the meeting at Old Point Comfort, Virginia, in 1938. Colonel Musgrave, who was also in attendance at the Convention, recalls a flight over the Convention site with "Grizzy" in an old Army pursuit plane. "It was quite a thrill," writes Musgrave, an active reserve officer in the Dental Corps at that time.

Right now General Griswold's burning ambition is to make the Third Air Force the proudest in the service. "The Third is short on history," he says, "but it's a real fighting force and getting tougher all the time."

Under Griswold's command there's no doubt that it will continue to get tougher!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Texas Epsilon Chapter Is Brought into Fold

Texas Epsilon chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, was added to the Fraternity's roll on Friday and Saturday, May 1 and 2. The new chapter was formerly Silver Key local society and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was the first of eight national organizations to install on this campus. Full details will appear in the September issue of THE SCROLL.

Syracuse Phi Ends 42 Years of Railroading

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*

HERBERT W. FAUS, *Syracuse '10*, whose smoke and odor alarm invention for detecting "Hot Boxes" helps guard the safety of passengers on New York Central trains, retired January 31, having attained retirement age. He had completed 37 years with the New York Central and had been railroading 42 years continuously since leaving college.

Graduating from Syracuse University with a C.E. degree, Brother Faus began his career as a rodman and transitman with the Canadian Northern Railway. He was then successively bridge inspector, bridge engineer, and finally resident engineer in the lower Fraser Canyon section of British Columbia for the Canadian Pacific.

Brother Faus joined the New York Central lines in 1915 as special engineer in the office of assistant to the president. Here he continued until the outbreak of World War I and in 1917 was given a leave of absence for service with the U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation. In this work he was successively resident engineer and chief administrative officer at the Bristol Shipyard Plant on the Delaware River above Philadelphia. In 1923 he returned to the New York Central System as special engineer in the office of the chief engineer of motive power and rolling stock. Here he was closely associated with Brother Raymond D. Starbuck, *Cornell '00*, executive vice-president. Following he was engineer of tests and for the past sixteen years has been engineer of motive power and engineer of locomotive equipment. In these last two positions he was responsible for design and construction of new locomotives and for engineering standards of locomotive maintenance.

He is the holder of nineteen U. S. and foreign patents applying to locomotive and rolling stock equipment. His development of the Twinplex Hot Box Alarm, and its variations, for detecting overheated journal boxes are used on trains of 132 railroads in



HERB W. FAUS, *Syracuse '10*
Veteran N.Y. Central engineer-inventor.

this country and in fifteen foreign countries.

In addition to his engineering work on the New York Central, Brother Faus has been for many years active in committee work of the mechanical division of the Association of American Railroads. He continues actively in his work as he is a life member of the Association. He also holds membership in the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and, for several years, was an associate member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. He is a Mason, a member of the New York Railroad Club, and actively interested in the New York Alumni Club of Syracuse University as well as in the New York Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. His home is in White Plains, New York.

During his college days "Herbie," as his pals knew him, was active in campus affairs and served as commodore of the crew under the "Old Man"—Jim Ten Eyck—who was

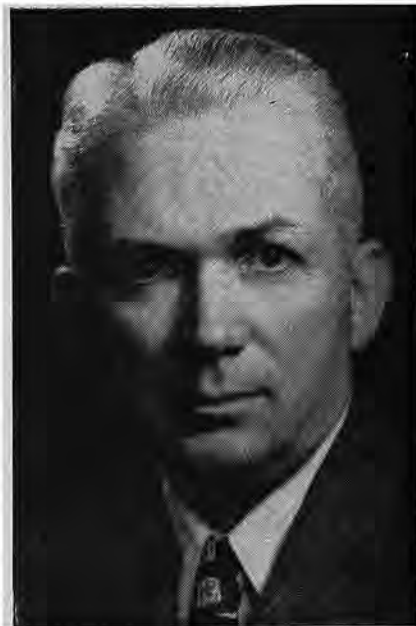
(Continued on page 382)



LEVERING TYSON, *Gettysburg* '10



FRANCIS D. LYON, *U.C.L.A.* '27



DAVE D. PRICE, *Oklahoma* '28

Five well known leaders in Phi Delta Theta

Many New Officers Take Over Duties

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS,

THE roster of officers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has undergone extensive revision in recent months, with changes extending from the General Headquarters Staff to the most distant provinces in the Fraternity's domain. The Survey Commission has been completely overhauled, a new Alumni Commissioner appointed, and two young Phis have been added to Executive Secretary Paul Beam's staff. There are new presidents in eight of the provinces and two former assistants have been promoted to full office.

It should be pointed out that some of the province changes are due to action taken by the General Council at its meeting in St. Louis last December when three additional divisions were created by dividing Alpha, Omicron, and Pi Provinces into North and South units. Others were necessary because of promotions to different offices, death, and resignation.

The new Survey Commission is composed of men well known in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ through their work in previous positions in the Fraternity. All have been introduced many times in the pages of *THE SCROLL*. Only holdover from the preceding Commission is Dr. Levering Tyson, *Gettysburg* '10, President

of the University of Free Europe in America. His colleagues are Dr. John J. Tigert, P.P.G.C., *Vanderbilt* '04, who is now on the staff of the University of Miami; Major Gen. Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana* '12, Director of the American College of Surgeons; Dave D. Price, *Oklahoma* '28, President of the Economy Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; and Francis D. Lyon, *U.C.L.A.* '27, one of Hollywood's top motion picture editors. The last three named were formerly presidents of Kappa, Nu, and Omicron Provinces, respectively.

Edward D. Claycomb, *Illinois* '15, Kansas City insurance man, is the successor to William Shaw, *Kansas* '06, in the office of Alumni Commissioner. Brother Claycomb is known in the Fraternity through his work for several years as head of Mu Province.

At General Headquarters in Oxford the Secretariat has been increased by two with the addition of Assistant Secretaries Marvin J. Perry, *Maryland* '53, and Lothar A. Vasholz, *Colorado* '52. Bob Miller, who has been hitting the trail for the Fraternity for the last two years, has been advanced to the position of Assistant Executive Secretary.

In Kappa Province a former assistant



JOHN J. TIGERT, *Vanderbilt '04, P.P.G.C.*
are named to Fraternity's Survey Commission



GEN. PAUL R. HAWLEY, *Indiana '12*



EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, *Illinois '15*
New Alumni Commissioner

in Government of Phi Delta Theta

Editor of THE SCROLL

president who has been introduced in THE SCROLL is now a full fledged officer. He is Bob Cross, *Purdue, '37*.

Three additional province appointments will be necessary in the near future with the recently announced resignations of Herb Case, *Lombard '24*, of Iota; Ed Callan, *California '42*, of Omicron North; and Ed Neal, *Washington '21*, of Lambda.

In the paragraphs that follow THE SCROLL is pleased to present brief biographical bits about the ten men who are first assuming office in the administration of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Edward J. Walz, Alpha North

First president of the newly created Alpha North Province is Ed Walz, *M.I.T. '49*, young Boston Phi. Born in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, he attended high school in Asheville, North Carolina, and received his college education at M.I.T., earning a B.S. degree in chemical engineering. Ed was very active in Massachusetts Gamma affairs, holding a number of offices and serving as Convention delegate in 1948. He was in military service for two years between 1944 and 1946 and saw action in Europe; later

he was with occupation forces in Japan.

After a short turn with the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company he went, in 1951, with Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., of Boston, as technical representative and salesman for newly developed Plasticizer Division. In this work he travels extensively in Northeastern U.S.A. and will have a good chance to visit his chapters often.

Brother Walz joined several classmates in reactivating the Boston Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1949 and has held several offices, including the presidency last year.

Ed Knowles, Alpha South

The other half of Alpha Province (South) is in the capable hands of Ed Knowles, *Virginia '39*, who commutes daily from his Glen Ridge, New Jersey, home to his insurance office in Manhattan. A native of New Jersey (East Orange), Ed attended public schools in his birth place, Montclair, and Glen Ridge, but left the state when he took off for college at the University of Virginia in the fall of 1935. As an undergraduate he was active in both campus and chapter, serving one year as student body president.



ED WALZ, M.I.T. '49
Alpha North

Brother Knowles served in the Army Air Force, 1942-45, and as a first lieutenant he piloted a B-17 on 25 missions over Italy. He won five air medals and six battle stars. Before entering service Ed was married and is now the father of three children, Ginny Lee 10, Laurie 8, and Alden 4. He is employed as an account executive with Davis, Dorland & Company, insurance brokers.

Ed has served as president of the New York Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and is well known to Phis in attendance at the last two Conventions. At both meetings he has served on the important committee on Constitution and General Statutes and has had the job of presenting proposed changes and amendments to the Convention for balloting.

J. Murphy Thomas, Jr., Theta

When the untimely death of Cmdr. J. Foster Geise last September caused the General Council to look for a replacement as president of Theta Province, the nod was given to J. Murphy Thomas, Jr., *Vanderbilt* '23, of Tupelo, Mississippi.

Brother Thomas is secretary-treasurer of Leake & Goodlett, Inc., lumber, real estate, and construction firm, and president of

Tupelo Homes, Inc., real estate developers. As an undergraduate at Vanderbilt he was chairman of the Honor Committee, editor of the annual—*The Commodore*, a member of the varsity track squad, and the Owl and Commodore Clubs. He was recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Vanderbilt Alumni Association.

In Tupelo Brother Thomas has been extremely active in civic and community affairs. He is a past president of the Kiwanis Club and Tupelo Country Club; director and former president of the Mississippi Retail Lumber Dealers Association; member of the Board of Trustees of the Baptist Memorial Church of Memphis, Tennessee; director of the Southern States Industrial Council, and a director of the Mississippi Society for Crippled Children and Adults.

Dr. Clem E. Bining, Mu

Dr. Clem E. Bining, *Centre* '31, senior minister of the Second Presbyterian Church in Kansas City, Missouri, is the new president of Mu Province. Brother Bining, who is well known to many Phis through his service as Convention Chaplain since the Centennial in 1948, moved to his present church (which ranks 17th among Presbyterian churches in the U.S. from Grace Cove-



ED KNOWLES, Virginia '39
Alpha South

nant Church, Richmond, Virginia, in 1951.

A native of Frankfort, Kentucky, Brother Bininger, was valedictorian of both his high school and college classes, and starred in football, basketball, and track. While at Centre he was president of Kentucky Alpha-Delta chapter, of the Interfraternity Council, and of the student body. He received advanced degrees in theology at Princeton Theological Seminary and was the recipient in 1945 of honorary doctorates from Centre and Waynesburg Colleges. Readers of THE SCROLL will remember the story of Brother Bininger's Thanksgiving night radio broadcast in 1949 with screen stars John Payne, Lew Ayres, and Gale Storm in behalf of the Displaced Persons program from Hollywood's Radio City. Always a loyal, interested, and enthusiastic Phi, Clem has contributed much to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, including THE SCROLL, both in official and unofficial capacities.

He and Mrs. Bininger, who, incidentally, often attends Phi Conventions with her husband, are the parents of three children—Barbara, a freshman at Lindenwood College for Women, and Elaine and Bob, both of whom are in Southwest High in Kansas City. It is rumored that Papa Bininger is not at all unhappy over the fact that Bar-



DR. CLEM E. BININGER, Centre '31
Mu's Leader

bara (one of the sweethearts of the French Lick Convention) and Elaine are both being courted by Phis!

Stanley D. Brown, Omicron South

One of the most tireless workers in behalf of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in Southern California has succeeded Pete Lyon as President of the South half of Omicron Province. He is Stanley D. Brown, Nebraska-U.C.L.A. '36, of Los Angeles. After one year at Nebraska where he was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Stan transferred to U.C.L.A. and affiliated with California Gamma. He was active in practically all phases of chapter and campus activity as an undergraduate and holds the permanent presidency of his class. He has served as chapter adviser to both California Gamma and California Delta and was first president of the Hollywood Alumni Club in 1950. He has attended the last three Conventions of the Fraternity, serving as stand-in for Brother Lyon as president of Omicron Province.

Since February of this year Stan has been an account executive for KTTV, Los Angeles Times television station, handling industrial, financial, and general accounts. An unusual sidelight to his new work is found in Brown's background as a former screen actor. While under contract to Republic



J. MURPHY THOMAS, Vanderbilt '23
President of Theta Province



STANLEY BROWN, *Nebraska-U.C.L.A.* '36
Omicron South



ROBERT BEHNKE, *Washington* '43
Pi North

Pictures, Inc., under the nom de plume of Brad Taylor, he made several films which are now being shown on KTTV as first run television features.

Stan is married and has one child, a three-year-old girl.

The northern half of Omicron Province was, until recently, in the care of Edwin C. Callan, San Francisco, who served previously as assistant president of the Province before it was divided into North and South divisions. The General Council will announce his replacement soon.

Robert Behnke, Pi North

Following the election of former Pi Province President Ray Gardner to the General Council at the last Convention, this Province was also divided into North and South units. Heading Pi North is Robert Behnke, *Washington* '43, of Seattle.

Brother Behnke entered Naval service immediately after graduating with a degree in Business Administration and received his commission as an ensign in November, 1943. He saw service on destroyer escorts in both the Atlantic and Pacific Theaters. He was released in 1946 to inactive duty in the Naval Reserve, in which he now holds rank as a lieutenant. Since 1946 he has been with

the Alaska Pacific Salmon Company and the Alaska Steamship Company and is presently treasurer and a member of the Board of Directors of the firms.

Bob renewed his ties with the Fraternity by taking over the role of chapter adviser to Washington Alpha in 1948. He continued in this work until his recent appointment as province president.

Brother Behnke was married in 1944 to the former Sally Skinner, a University of Washington Theta, and they have three children—all boys—Carl 8, Ned 5, and John 10 months. His brother, John F. Behnke, is also a Washington Alpha Phi, class of 1950.

A. Grant Swan, Pi North

Heading the Northern Division of Pi Province is A. Grant Swan, *Oregon State* '21, a charter member of Oregon Beta chapter. He was in the last pledge class of the local KΣN and was initiated into ΦΔΘ in March, 1918, at the time the chapter was installed.

Brother Swan left college in May, 1918, to serve in World War I, but returned the following year to complete his course in agriculture. As an undergraduate, he was a star track man, serving as captain of the varsity for two years and having the unique

record of never having been defeated in the mile in college competition. He was house manager for Oregon Beta during the college year, 1919-20.

A native of Chicago, Illinois, Grant had attended Lincoln high school in Los Angeles, California. After graduating from college he worked for a year in the field of agriculture before being induced by his old principal to return to Lincoln to teach in the department of physical education. In 1926 he returned to Oregon State where he has remained in the department of physical education ever since, except for the years 1943-45 when he was Field Director for the American Red Cross in the Aleutian chain. From 1933 through 1951 Brother Swan was varsity track coach at Oregon State, but he now devotes full time to physical education.

He has remained a loyal Phi, serving as chapter adviser to Oregon Beta from 1929 to 1949. After a lapse of two years he resumed the job, at the chapter's request, and served until his appointment as province president. Brother Swan has a son, Robert G., also a Phi and a member of Oregon Beta.



A. GRANT SWAN, *Oregon State '21*
Pi North

Nile Duppstadt, Sigma

As successor to Fred Hunt, who resigned after many years as president of Sigma Province, the General Council appointed Nile Duppstadt, *Case '36*, of Cleveland.

Nile was born in Athens, Ohio, Nov. 13, 1912. After three years at Mercersburg Academy he entered Case Institute of Technology in Cleveland, from which he was graduated in 1936. For two years he worked for the Weatherhead Company, but in 1938 left—for two good reasons. He took unto himself a wife—a Tri Delt—and also a new job at the Pipe Machinery Company in Cleveland.

Brother Duppstadt transferred his technical abilities to the Research Department of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, with offices in the Cleveland Terminal, in 1945, where he remains today.

Nile has stayed active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ since his undergraduate days and served for many years as adviser to Ohio Eta chapter. He has also been active in the Cleveland Alumni Club, holding the office of secretary for a number of years. The Duppstads have three children—Nile, Jr. 12, Carolyn 10, and Susan 3.



NILE DUPPSTADT, *Case '36*
President of Sigma



LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ, Colorado '52



MARVIN J. PERRY, Maryland '53

Marvin Perry, Lothar Vasholz Assistant Secretaries

As a result of the action taken at the last Convention, increasing the financial income to the General Headquarters, two new young assistants have been employed to maintain $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s strength in the fraternity world. Early in the month of February there arrived on the steps of 2 South Campus in Oxford, Ohio, a couple of brothers coming from opposite directions and whose destinations were the same—the birthplace of their great Fraternity. It is a pleasure to present Brothers Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52 and Marvin J. Perry, Maryland '53.

Lothar (or "Lodie" as he is called) was born on Feb. 20, 1930, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, but moved to Colorado with his parents at the age of five. He received his education in the Denver public schools and enrolled at the University of Colorado in the fall of '48, setting as his goal a degree in Business Administration. During his undergraduate days, Vasholz was sales manager and business manager of the *Coloradan* (campus yearbook); assistant general chairman of Homecoming; Interfraternity Council president and president of his chapter.

Marvin Perry was given considerable publicity in the May, 1952, issue of THE SCROLL where his activities as president of the University of Maryland I.F.C. were highly acclaimed. It was during Marv's presidency that the Maryland I.F.C. was awarded a trophy for being the outstanding Council in the country. Marv is the youngest of eleven children and was born in Burlington, Iowa, Oct. 30, 1927. He was educated in the Burlington public schools and following a tour of duty with the U. S. Army, enrolled at the University of Maryland. Perry majored in Business and Public Administration and completed his work in February, 1953. During his undergraduate days he served as president and treasurer of the Interfraternity Council, head of the Student Welfare Committee, was elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, and was awarded the Harmon Trophy for "The Man Who Did Most for the Fraternity."

These men will be knocking at your door during the coming year. Invite them in, talk with them, profit by their experience on other campuses and tell them of your own accomplishments so that they may relate your story to others. These men have been employed to serve YOU!—ROBERT J. MILLER, Assistant Executive Secretary.

Kempthorn Cited for Heroism in Korea

EX PHI AND WOLVERINE GRID STAR FREES PILOT
BUDDY FROM BURNING PLANE IN HEROIC ACTION

LT. DICK KEMPTHORN, *Michigan '50*, a star in the Michigan backfield in 1949, ripped off a canopy and a gunsight mounting with his bare hands and freed a fellow pilot from a burning fighter plane at an air base in Korea in March.

It was disclosed later that Lt. Henry Rock of Brooklyn would not be alive were it not for the bravery and great strength of the former football player.

Kempthorn, Rock and other pilots were ferrying some old Mustang propeller planes from Korea to Japan several weeks ago.

At Itazuke air base in Southern Japan, Rock's plane and another collided after landing. The second plane came to rest over Rock's. This kept him from opening the canopy. Fire broke out.

Brother Kempthorn sprinted 200 yards to the crash scene, jumped on the wing and ripped loose the canopy of bullet-proof glass. But the gunsight still trapped Rock as flames licked into the cockpit.

Firemen sprayed foamite on the cockpit to prevent Rock from suffering more severe burns and Kempthorn conceded the fire "was pretty warm."

"I was absolutely trapped," Rock related. "I didn't think there was any way possible to get out. Fire was coming up through the cockpit."

The official report said Kempthorn then took the gunsight in his bare hands and broke off the mounting, a piece of metal one-eighth of an inch thick.

"It would ordinarily take a good sledgehammer blow to dislodge that gunsight," Rock declared.

Shortly after the trapped pilot was freed

by Dick, the plane literally exploded.

Kempthorn thought Rock was lucky all right, but mainly because the propeller of the other plane stopped just over Rock's head.

"Another inch and it would have killed him," he said.

The husky, sandy-haired Kempthorn, who exercises with muscle building gadgets when he isn't flying, modestly insisted anyone could have done what he did.

"The canopy was cracked already," he said.

Just the same Kempthorn's wing commander is going to recommend that the Canton, O., flier get an award for heroism.

The foregoing story of Brother Kempthorn's heroic rescue of

his pilot buddy marks the second time that the former Phi grid star has been mentioned in war correspondents' dispatches from Korea. Late last year he participated in the rescue of a downed airman after a mission over the Korean battlefield, describing the action as "a lot like a high speed grid play."

At this time Kempthorn was piloting an F-51 fighter on a routine strafing patrol when his flight leader, Capt. Mike Encinias, was hit by enemy anti-aircraft fire. Dick described the ensuing action as follows:

"As soon as Mike sent out a distress signal and prepared to bail out our T-6 spotter plane moved in to quarterback the rescue. The helicopter answering the distress call had trouble finding us in the weather so my wingman and I dropped in to cover Mike while the T-6 went after the 'copter.

"When the T-6 and the helicopter came

(Continued on page 382)



DICK KEMPTHORN
Michigan '50

A Corner With Phi Authors

A Recent Addition to the David D. Banta Memorial Library

A History of Unitarianism in Transylvania England and America by EARL MORSE WILBUR, D.D., *Vermont '86*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

In this work Dr. Wilbur, acknowledged authority on Unitarian History, complements his previous volume, *A History of Unitarianism: Socinianism and its Antecedents*, by tracing the further history of the movement in Transylvania, England and America, from the middle of the sixteenth century to the beginning of the twentieth; treating it less with regard to its doctrinal character than as a religious movement distinguished by its emphasis upon entire mental freedom, its final appeal to reason, and its tolerance of differing beliefs and practices, together with its fruits in personal character and social institutions.

In the present volume the author traces the dramatic development of Unitarianism in Transylvania from its beginning in the early Reformation through three centuries and a half of almost constant persecution to the present day. He next follows early Socinianism in England, and its sequel Unitarianism, in its struggle with the established Church and eventual secession from it, and also describes the Arian movement among the Dissenters, and the trials of the Unitarian Church in the earlier years of its organization in England. He then follows liberal movements in Colonial New England through to the maturity of the present Unitarian Church in America in the twentieth century, with its complete emancipation from dogma and its concern for individual character and social service.

The work completes the author's History of Unitarianism, and will be welcome to every one interested in liberal Christianity. Dr. Wilbur is Emeritus Professor in the Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry (now the Starr King School for the Ministry) at Berkeley, California.

• • •

• *Back Down the Ridge* by WILLIAM L. WHITE, *Kansas '22*. Harcourt Brace.

William L. White, *Kansas '22*, son of the late William Allen White, *Kansas '90*, has always been a good reporter. He knows how to get men to talk and how to capture the "feel" of their stories by using their language and seeing things

through their eyes. He has a sure instinct for the revealing detail and a dramatic sense that helps him get the most out of any situation, no matter how terrible or pitiful. Probably few readers of his *They Were Expendable* and *Queens Die Proudly* have forgotten those notable examples of war reporting, although nearly ten years and hundreds of other war books have passed since their publication.

Back Down the Ridge, too, is a war book, the story of what happens to the wounded in that seemingly interminable "police action" now being fought in Korea. Whether Mr. White went to Korea himself he does not indicate. But internal evidence in *Back Down the Ridge* suggests that he got his material in American hospitals, talking to the wounded, to nurses and to doctors. The result is a painfully intimate and harrowing book written as much as possible from the point of view of the man on a litter. It should do much to persuade its readers to contribute blood to the noble cause of saving lives in Korea. But whether *Back Down the Ridge* should be read by anyone with a son or husband or sweetheart in Korea is another matter. It might be wiser to take the excellent care of our wounded on trust and not feed the imagination with all the gory details about various kinds of wounds and methods of treatment described in these powerful pages. (N.Y. Times).

• • •

Mineral Forecast 2000 A.D. by EDWARD STEIDLE, *Penn State '11*.

With the publication early this year of his book, *Mineral Forecast 2000 A.D.*, Edward Steidle, *Penn State '11*, dean of Pennsylvania's School of Mineral Industries at Penn State, completed a task unique in mineral industries education. The book joins its companion volume, *Mineral Industries Education*, published in 1950.

The latter volume shows the pattern and philosophy which has guided the formation of the School of Mineral Industries under the terms of the Land-Grant Act, while the Dean's most recent work sets the broad policies which should act as a basic guide for resident instruction, extension training, research and public policy in the next fifty years.

Drawing on his 41 years of experience with industry, the Bureau of Mines, Carnegie Institute of Technology, and Penn State, Dean

Steidle has produced the first book ever devoted solely to mineral industries education and the first published integration of timely long term trends and policies in the mineral field.

The first volume, "Mineral Industries Education," is divided into three basic parts. Part One, Roots of Human Progress, is a consideration of the part man has played in regard to utilization, or waste, of the resources at hand, the aspects of his influence on nature and on his fellow man, and how he has progressed and might further progress.

Part Two, a Philosophy of Conservation, presents a plan for world-wide unified conservation of human and material resources and inquires where we stand on ten great conservation issues. Part Three, Wanted: Mineral Industries Colleges, offers an effective working program for training mineral scientists and technicians. This part also discloses the story behind Pennsylvania's School of Mineral Industries, based on the records beginning with 1885.

The second volume, *Mineral Forecast 2000 A.D.*, is divided into two parts. The first part, Minerals and Posterity, reviews our utter dependence on outside sources for many strategic and critical mineral supplies during World War II, together with the necessity for down-to-earth mineral policies.

The title section, Mineral Forecast 2000 A.D., shows how education and research can constantly point out new directions of effort and prove that what we lack in quality resources can be offset by better brains and skills. This last section establishes a long-range goal toward which the activities of Pennsylvania's School of Mineral Industries can be directed.

The publication of these books, in both cases sponsored by prominent alumni of the School of Mineral Industries, has met with widespread enthusiasm. Though it is too early to measure the complete reaction to *Mineral Forecast 2000 A.D.*, it is apparent that it will receive the same general approval as the first volume.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

Pete Silas (Georgia Tech.), 1953 basketball captain, was selected to play in the Shrine East-West All-Star basketball contest in Kansas City.

John Biever (Northwestern), a second team All-Phi guard was chosen the "most valuable player" by his teammates for the Chicago *Tribune's* Most Valuable Big Ten player award.

B. H. Born (Kansas), All-Phi and All-Big Seven center, was voted the "most valuable player" award in the 15th annual NCAA basketball tournament. Born was named to the Helms Athletic Foundation All-American basketball team, and was also elected co-captain of the Kansas team for next season. . . .

Bill Leinhard (Kansas), played for Mitchell AFB in the National A.A.C. basketball tournament. . . .

Bud Browning (Oklahoma), ex-Phillips cage coach, present Phillips Petroleum director of recreation and a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board, has been named basketball coach of the Phillips 66ers for the 1953-54 season.

Ernie Vandeweghe (Colgate), former All-Phi cage star, professional basketball player with the New York Knickerbockers and medical student, will be married in May to blonde Colleen Hutchins, Miss America of 1951. . . .

Ray Zale and **Pat Sreenan** (Wisconsin) won NCAA boxing crowns in the 147-pound and 176-pound divisions, respectively. Zale was awarded the J. S. Larowe "outstanding boxer" trophy at the conclusion of the tourney. Sreenan is the Badger team captain. . . . **Warren Heenan** and **Leonide Baarcke** (North Carolina) each placed

fifth in the NCAA swimming championship, **Heenan** in the 200-yard backstroke and **Baarcke** in the 100-yard backstroke. . . . **Col. C. T. Edwinston** (Washburn), U.S.A.F., Austin, Texas, was named on the 1953 All-American Skeet Team by *Sports Afield*.

Merrill May (Indiana) will manage the Sherbrooke baseball club in the Canadian Provincial League. **Gordon Brunswick** (Washington State) is holding an outfield berth with the Seattle Rainiers.

Red Dawson (Tulane), Pittsburgh grid coach, was one of the co-winners of the Pittsburgh 1952 Dapper Dan Awards. . . . **Howie Odell** (Pittsburgh), ex-University of Washington football coach, has quit the coaching profession to enter private business. He has purchased an interest in Town and Country Motor Company in Seattle. . . . **George Mrkonic** (Kansas), 1952 All-Phi gridder, has signed with the Philadelphia Eagles. . . . **Billy Bye** (Minnesota), ex All-Phi back, signed with the Winnepeg Blue Bombers.

Gordon Fisher (Indiana), track coach at the University of Indiana, was selected as referee of the forty-fourth American Drake Relays. **Gerald Tucker** (Oklahoma), All-American, All-A.A.U., and All-Phi basketball player, has been selected as assistant Oiler coach for the 1953-54 season.

Stu Holcomb (Ohio State), Purdue grid mentor and a member of the All-Phi Football Board, has been named to the coaching staff of the 1953 College All-Star squad which will meet the Detroit Lions in August. This is his second consecutive year on the staff.

Syracuse Phi Ends 42 Years of Railroading

(Continued from page 371)

crew coach for many years and developed many famous Syracuse crews. In the 1908 intercollegiate races at Poughkeepsie Brother Faus had an interesting experience which he says has never been publicized. He was the Syracuse representative on the board of judges at the finish line. The board members were delightfully entertained by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Harriman during the day on the *Sultana*, Mr. Harriman's yacht, which he offered the judges for their use. After the regatta Mr. Harriman asked Herbie if he might meet Coach Ten Eyck. As Syracuse won both varsity races Commodore Faus knew the coach would be at the boathouse welcoming the returning crews. A launch was immediately put over the side of the *Sultana* and together they went to the boathouse, and Herbie introduced Mr. Harriman to the "Old Man." What followed is most interesting. Mr. Harriman engaged Jim Ten Eyck to spend the entire summer with him and teach his two boys, Averell and Roland, to row. It must have been a good summer for the boys as W. Averell Harriman later distinguished himself as a star-oarsman on the Yale crew.

'Neath The Elms at Old Miami, 1953

(Continued from page 361)

The original $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ shield was in no respect similar to $A\Delta\Phi$ or $B\Theta\Pi$. The badges of $\Phi\Delta X$, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, $\Phi K\Psi$ and Southern $K\Lambda$ have the same general outlines. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ founders, however, knew nothing of the $\Theta\Delta X$ badge. The Phi "scroll" was a feature of the $\Delta K E$ badge known in Oxford: the Phis were, perhaps, the first to use the "ever seeing" eye as a device on a college fraternity badge, although it had been known in various lodges for many years.

This $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ shield was "to be of solid gold, of the thickness of a 'new' Spanish quarter of a dollar . . . sixteen carats fine . . . we suppose that \$8.50 or thereabouts will be fine enough for us," Founder Morri-

son wrote J. P. Beggs, of Beggs & Smith, Cincinnati, in 1849. The sword of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, now a part of the badge, was not worn until after the civil war, and at first was "connected" with the shield by a chain, similar to a chapter guard.

Daniel W. Cooper, *Miami* 1857, who wore this beautiful white cross with its elaborate "safety catch," was born in Knox county, Ohio, in 1830. This is one of the nine original $\Sigma\Phi$ badges made in Cincinnati by a goldsmith by the name of Bradley. Today it is worn by the $\Sigma\Phi$ grand consul, a custom observed since it was obtained after Mr. Cooper's death in 1920. The Rev. Mr. Cooper also was a Presbyterian parson and served in Ohio and Indiana.

We three—Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Theta and Sigma Chi—revere old Miami and the elms, and rejoice that we can help undergraduates across the land.

Kemphorn Cited for Heroism in Korea

(Continued from page 379)

in, the pickup was flawless, the best piece of timing and precision I've ever seen, on or off the gridiron."

Dick Kemphorn held down the varsity linebacking spot for three years while attending Michigan and was named on the All-Phi and All-American defensive team in 1949. He was active in Michigan Alpha as an undergraduate and held down several chapter offices.

A.F.R.S.—Radio As the GI Knew It Back Home

(Continued from page 367)

torical Library, and the Library at West Point. Through the combined efforts of Brothers Lewis, Sener, Lott, and DeLay the factual history of this great agency has now been made a matter of public record.

Author of the study, Ted DeLay, is a native of Creston, Iowa. He became a Phi at Colorado Alpha Oct. 20, 1935. He served in the U. S. Army Air Force from 1942 to 1946, after which he received his M.A. degree at the University of Southern California. As Dr. DeLay he is now on the staff of Loyola University of Los Angeles.

The Alumni Firing Line

Stanford Phi Doing Great Job for Alumni

By TRAVIS CROSS, *Stanford '50*

As JACK SHOUP, *Stanford '28*, turned another page of his calendar in September, he could have reflected on five years of outstanding achievement as director of the Stanford Alumni Association.

But modest Jack Shoup was not thinking in terms of the past. He does not operate that way. The shy little guy with the passion for precision organization probably did not even glance at his file on membership which indicated the paid-up group had grown from 9000 to 18,000 during his tenure. Nor did he, we suspect, remind himself that the life membership fund has jumped from \$280,000 to over \$500,000. In five years the previous 40-year total was doubled.

If he took any time at all to look backward, he realized the number of alumni conferences had increased from four to twelve, the number of class reunions from five to twelve, the number of Stanford clubs all over the world from 45 to 90, with a threefold increase in the number of meetings held by each club each year.

True to his makeup, Brother Shoup was busy thinking of ways to expand all of these activities, funds, and dividends on membership in the Association. There will be no letup in enthusiasm or well-organized effort so long as the slight little fellow can keep on the big liaison job with Stanford's 55,000 living alumni.

The Indian alumni chief-of-staff took over the post at a trying time. Within a year after he gave up his position with Standard Oil of California to return to his alma mater, the president of the University died, the president of the Alumni Association died, and the Association worked with four University presidents and acting presidents in the interim, culminating in the selection of Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling in 1949.

Now, five years later, the future looks bright for the Stanford Alumni Association. Gone is the deficit of 1947-48, and gone are the days of inaccessible and crowded quarters just off Engineering corner.

Through the generosity of another Phi, the late Guy Bowman, *Stanford '02*, and other friends of the University, Bowman Alumni House was erected and beautifully equipped in 1951. (See SCROLL, Jan., 1953, p. 195.) Thus one Phi contributed much of the facilities for a bigger and better Stanford and another is carrying on with his great abilities to administer the far-flung program.

Credit for the great growth of the Stanford Alumni Association and its activities have gone to individual association presidents, to the devoted members of the executive board, to club presidents,



JACK SHOUP, *Stanford '28*

"... shy little guy with a passion for precision."

membership chairmen and Stanford leaders throughout the world. Jack Shoup has stayed off stage in the shadows of the footlights. It seems a good time for a curtain call!

(Editor's Note: Jack Shoup served for several years as chapter adviser to California Beta Chapter at Stanford, but resigned when he took over the Alumni Association.)

A Great Phi Completes 50 Years of Newspaper Work

On Monday, March 2, 1953, JESSE M. BECK, *Iowa Wesleyan '99*, celebrated his 50th anniversary as editor-publisher of the Centerville (Iowa) *Daily Iowegian and Citizen*. Following graduation from Iowa Wesleyan and several years spent working as a reporter on the Muscatine *Daily Journal*, he and his brother-in-law, John Needham, bought the semi-weekly *Iowegian* in 1903. One of five papers in the small community, they brought it through successfully and in 1916 bought the *Daily and Weekly Citizen*. Only a daily edition has been printed since 1920.

Brother Beck's three sons have followed him in

Wanted

★

Wanted

FRANK CRUMIT-JULIA SANDERSON RECORDS, CATALOGS AND SUPPLEMENTS

AARON B. MCFALL, *Hanover '29*, asks the aid of all Phis in completing his collection of recordings by the late Frank Crumit, *Ohio '12*, and Julia Sanderson (Crumit). He points out that the records must be in good-to-excellent playing condition. Give manufacturer's label, record number, and title. He also wants record Catalogs and Supplements from 1919 to and including 1942, of Columbia, Victor, Decca, or others to cover entire recording careers of both Brother Crumit and Miss Sanderson.

If you can help, please write Brother McFall at 952 Pleasant St., Oak Park, Ill., and state price.

If and when their fine collection is completed Mr. and Mrs. McFall plan to donate it to Phi Delta Theta for the Memorial Library at G.H.Q. in Oxford, Ohio. He writes: "To my knowledge, Brother Crumit was the first in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to become a recording artist, and I believe his records deserve a place in the Memorial Library. . . . I do not have the entire discography and Mrs. Crumit does not have it either. If we are able to complete both (records and catalog-supplements), what a collection the Fraternity will have!"

At present Brother McFall's record collection consists of more than 15,000, mostly of the acoustically recorded area, 78 RPM disc records. He also has 20 (table model) disc phonographs with both the wood and metal external horn, from the toy stage at the start of the industry, up to 1905.

Should any Phi reading this story wish to help further Brother McFall's collection his help will be appreciated. Be sure, in mailing, to place corrugated cardboard between each record.

the newspaper business as well as in his Fraternity. Robert K., *Iowa Wesleyan '37*, is general manager of the *Iowegian*, temporarily in Des Moines as a state legislator. Harold N., *Iowa Wesleyan '27*, and Paul R., *Iowa Wesleyan '29*, publish the *Oceanside* (Calif.) *Blade-Tribune*.

Travel and travel pictures have been Brother Beck's main hobby. He has visited all 48 states, nearly all national parks, Alaska, Mexico, Canada, Hawaii, and last year made a three-month trip to Europe. Besides his newspaper work, he has been active in many state, community, church and college activities. A member and former president of Iowa Wesleyan Board of Trustees, he was honored by his alma mater in 1941, with the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

His son, Brother Robert K. Beck, wrote a column for his paper on his father's "50 Years with the *Iowegian*," in which he says, "Dad has always believed that a newspaper should be of service to the community. This included all institutions within the community, such as churches, organizations, farm groups, etc. A newspaper must take the leadership in many projects and the community expects as much. He has always used this as a guide."

Dr. Rusk Wins Omaha Company's Dr. C. C. Criss Award of \$10,000

DR. HOWARD A. RUSK, *Missouri '23*, famed New York physician, educator, and writer, was recently named 1952 winner of the Dr. C. C. Criss Award of \$10,000 and a gold medal for his work in rehabilitat-

ing the physically handicapped. The award is given by the Mutual Benefit Health & Accident Association of Omaha.

Dr. Rusk, whose work in the salvaging of human lives, has been described at various times in THE SCROLL, was chosen for this most recent award from a field of 150 candidates. He has also received the Lasker Public Health Award, the American Design Award, and the Distinguished Service Medal. He first gained national attention during World War II as chief of the Army Air Forces Convalescent Services Division for his outstanding rehabilitation program. Brother Rusk is now Director of the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, New York City; a consultant in medical rehabilitation to the Secretariat of the United Nations, the Veterans Administration, and the New York City Department of Hospitals. He is also an associate editor of the *New York Times*.

Noted Phi Parasitologist To Take New Post in September

DR. WILLIAM W. CORT, *Colorado College '09*, professor of parasitology at the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health and known throughout the world for his studies and teaching on disease-causing parasites, will retire on June 30, according to recent announcement. Brother Cort will be able to continue with his valuable research and writing, however, as he has been appointed a Research Professor in the Department of Parasitology

of the School of Public Health of the University of North Carolina, beginning in September, 1953.

Dr. Cort, who has been a member of the Hopkins faculty for 34 years, has enjoyed a long and distinguished career. His interests have been in the study of the biology of parasitic worms and in the factors concerned with the extent and control of parasitic diseases, particularly in the tropical areas. He has been active in the development of scientific societies in his field and in 1930 served as president of the American Society of Parasitology. In 1938 he was president of the American Academy of Tropical Medicine.

Brother Cort has been given the honorary Sc.D. degree by the University of North Carolina and by his alma mater, Colorado College.

Phi Ambassador to Indonesia Resigns to Accept New Post

H. MERLE COCHRAN, *Wabash '13*, first United States Ambassador to the Indonesian Republic and one of Indonesia's principal supporters in the transfer of sovereignty, has announced his resignation to accept the new post of deputy managing director of the International Monetary Fund.

President Eisenhower, in a letter of acceptance to Brother Cochran, wrote, "I wish to thank you for your excellent work as our first Ambassador to the Republic of Indonesia, a post in which you have shown the highest qualities of leadership and ability."

Phi Receives Top Writing Award for "The Greatest Show on Earth"

FRANK CAVETT, *Ohio '27*, was among recipients of awards during presentation of "Oscars" in Hollywood in March. One of three writers of "Greatest Show on Earth," prize winning movie, Brother Cavett took a top award in the writers' bracket. He has authored many stage and screen productions since leaving Ohio University in 1926 to begin his career. THE SCROLL hopes to present a full scale article on his work in an early issue.

Three Phis Elected to State Senate in Vermont Voting

EDWARD W. MUDGETT, *Vermont '17*, and CARLETON G. HOWE, *Illinois '21*, were re-elected, and MILFORD K. SMITH, *Vermont '29*, was elected to the Vermont State Senate in recent elections. Brother Howe was named president pro tem. of the Senate.

A short time later Brother Smith was unanimously named to the Superior Court Bench, just one step below the Supreme Court in Vermont. It was a rare tribute to Judge Smith that he was elected to this office without opposition, according to TOM CHENEY, *Vermont '91*.

It is interesting to note that Senator Howe had



DR. BETHUEL P. GROSS, *Washburn '28*

He repays an old debt.

DR. BETHUEL GROSS, *Washburn '28*, is director of the Buena Choir School in Chicago. Recently he had the pleasure of repaying a real old debt.

When just a youngster Bethuel knocked on the door of a Topeka, Kan., piano teacher's house and offered to make a deal with her.

"My mother can't afford to pay for piano lessons," the boy told her bluntly. "If you'll give me free lessons I'll hire you as piano teacher when I grow up and get to be a music school director."

The piano teacher took him up on his offer. And as a result, ex-Topekan Esther Payne recently took over her duties as head of the piano department of Buena Choir School! It was a good deal for both because Miss Payne has chalked up many triumphs in her profession since the day the young boy knocked on her door in Topeka, having made appearances with several of the country's leading symphony orchestras. She was trained at the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago and at several European Universities.

Brother Gross reports that he is on an 18-hour daily schedule in two professions—music and psychology. In addition to being director of the Buena School, he is Director of Personality Measurements Counsel.

succeeded Brother Cheney on the University of Vermont Board of Trustees when the latter retired after seventeen years of service.

Brief Items About Phis in the Service

PVT. JAMES SHINDELL, *Centre '52*, of Nutley, N.J., witnessed the second blast and participated in the simulated ground attack in the current series of atomic tests at Camp Desert Rock, Nev., March 24. He occupied a forward foxhole and immediately after the blast charged forward in skirmishes to mop up an imaginary enemy theoretically weakened by the A-bomb explosion. Brother Shindell is a driver in Company D of the 3d Armored Cavalry Regiment at Camp Pickett, Va.

* * *

2ND LT. THOMAS O. TIETZ, *Brown '51*, recently completed a course in chemical warfare at the Eta Jima Specialist School in Japan. He entered the Army in July, 1951 and received his basic training at Fort Dix, N.J.

* * *

PFC. ROBERT W. EASTMAN, JR., *Lafayette '51*, of Trenton, N.J., recently left the 45th Infantry Division after spending seven months in Korea for return to the United States under the Army's rotation program. The 45th arrived in Korea in December, 1951, and captured "T-Bone" hill in June's see-saw hill battles. He was assigned as a tank commander in the 180th Infantry Regiment's Tank Company. He has been awarded the Combat Infantryman Badge, the U.N. service ribbon and the Korean Service Ribbon.

* * *



JET PILOT IN KOREA

LT. ROY LARKIN HENRY, *Southwestern '49*, is a jet pilot in Korea. After receiving his wings and commission at Webb A.F.B., Big Spring, Tex., in October, he attended Gunnery School at Luke A.F.B., Phoenix, Ariz., where he graduated January 17. He was sent overseas in February.



KOREAN PRESIDENT DECORATES PHI

LT. COL. ROSWELL P. ROSENGREN, *Colgate '24*, receives congratulations from Pres. Syngman Rhee, following presentation of Korea's second highest award, the Ulchi Distinguished Service Medal with Silver Star. Brother Rosengren is Eighth Army Public Information Officer.

RICHARD A. CHEW, *Georgia '52*, of Crawfordville, Ga., recently was promoted to first lieutenant while serving in Korea with the 25th Infantry Division. Brother Chew, a platoon leader in Tank Company of the 35th Infantry Regiment, arrived in Korea last July.

* * *

PVT. JOHN H. FOX, *Duke '52*, recently completed a course in chemical warfare at the Eta Jima Specialist School in Japan. He entered the Army in August, 1952, and received his basic training at Fort Dix, N.J.

* * *

PFC. LELAND O'CONNELL, *U.C.L.A. '53*, an instructor in Headquarters Battery of the 1st Field Artillery Battalion, Fort Ord, Calif., participated in the simulated ground attack following the atomic blast in the series of atomic tests at Camp Desert Rock, Nev.

* * *

PFC. CHARLES W. HUGHES, *Auburn '55*, of Jacksonville, Fla., recently graduated from the Seventh Army's Non-Commissioned Officers Academy at Munich, Germany, following a six-week intensive training course. A scout in the 5th Engineer Combat Battalion, he entered the Army in April, 1952, arriving in Europe last December.

* * *

DAVID H. KITCHEN, *Cincinnati '55*, was promoted to corporal while serving with the European Command Communications Zone in France. The Zone is responsible for the transportation of men and supplies from French ports to U. S. forces in Germany. Brother Kitchen is a personnel management clerk in the 832d Quartermaster Petroleum Supply Company and arrived overseas in April, 1952.

* * *

LT. HOMER J. CARLILE, *Oklahoma A & M '48*, is with the 39th Fighter Interceptor Squadron in Korea. "Jerry," as he was known in the chapter, is kept plenty busy flying his F86 Sabre jet against the Russian Mig 15.

Former Scroll Editor Cited for South American Articles

DR. RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover '24*, authored an article in the October, 1952 issue of the *Yale Review*, "Argentina After Eva Peron," which was included by the Council of Librarians as one of the "Ten Outstanding Articles of the Month." Brother Fitzgibbon, who spent 1951, with his family, traveling in South America, has also written two other articles published recently, one in the December issue of the *Journalism Quarterly* on "The Press in Uruguay: Historical Setting, Political Shadings," and the other on the "Adoption of a Collegiate Executive in Uruguay" in the *Journal of Politics*. He is a former editor of THE SCROLL.

Accompanying his alumni contribution recently was a welcome letter from the REV. JOEL T. WADE, *Central '87*, and a charter member of Kentucky Delta chapter at Central University at Richmond, Ky., which was in existence from 1885 to 1900.

Brother Wade, who is 90 years of age, now lives in Chattanooga, Tenn. He has remained a loyal and devoted Phi through his long and useful life, that "has not been spent in making money, but endeavoring to help humanity."



U. S. Army

HONORED FOR ARMY SERVICE

LT. COL. FRANKLIN W. PATTEN, *North Dakota '23* (right), Asst. Chief of Staff, GI (Personnel) was presented a certificate certifying 30 years' service in the United States Army Reserve by Lt. Gen. Alexander R. Bolling, Third Army Commander (left) at Fort Jackson, S.C., on January 30. The certificate authorizes Colonel Patten to wear the Armed Forces Reserve Medal, with two awards for additional ten year periods. Watching the ceremony and holding the letter is Maj. Gen. W. P. Shepard, Post and 8th Division Commander.



A.F.I.S. Photo

PUBLIC INFORMATION STUDENTS

Two Phis, now in uniform, are back in school again, this time at the Armed Forces Information School at Fort Slocum, N.Y. 2ND LT. WILLIAM D. CHATHAM, *Mississippi '51* (left), and 2ND LT. HARMON O. PRITCHARD, JR., *DePauw '52*, both of U. S. Air Force, discuss current world affairs over a globe in the school library. Lieutenants Chatham and Pritchard are Public Information students at this all-service school learning methods of furthering good relations between the military services and the public. Operating under the policy supervision of the Department of Defense, the Armed Forces Information School is the only service school that trains civilian employees, officers and enlisted men and women from the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps.

WADE E. ARNOLD, *Knox '28*, was recently named first winner of the Howard W. Blakeslee \$1,000 Award of the American Heart Association, given for outstanding scientific reports in the field of heart and blood-vessel diseases, including magazine articles, books, radio and television programs. Brother Arnold is executive producer of the National Broadcasting Company.

St. Joseph, Mo., Names Tootle Outstanding Young Man of '52

GILBERT TOOTLE, *Northwestern '42*, was chosen as "Outstanding Young Man of 1952" by the St. Joseph (Mo.) Junior Chamber of Commerce at its annual Distinguished Service Awards banquet, Feb. 19, 1953.

The presentation of the award for outstanding

community service, an engraved plaque and certificate, was the highlight of the banquet which saw nearly 300 people rise to their feet and afford Brother Tootle an ovation which left him speechless for several seconds after accepting the honor.

"This is the finest thing that has ever happened to me, and always will be," Brother Tootle, moved with emotion, told the gathering after accepting the award.

Tootle is assistant vice-president of the Tootle-Lacy National Bank and immediate past president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, and has a long record of Civic service and achievement. In addition to his work in the Jaycees, he has been active in youth work at the Y.M.C.A. He has been a sponsor of a Hi-Y Club for four years and was coach of one of seven 1952 Y.M.C.A. membership campaign teams. He also is a member of the executive committee of the Citizens for Improvement, a current St. Joseph community betterment group, and was chairman of the swimming pool committee of that group.

Currently Brother Tootle is treasurer of the St. Joseph War Memorial fund, and was treasurer of the county Eisenhower-for-President fund. He is past chairman of the county Red Cross water safety committee and has taken an active part in campaigns for aid to the Community Chest, the Red Cross, Blood, Polio, Cancer and Heart Drives.

Brother Tootle also is a member of the National Highway 36 Association, the St. Joseph Get-Out-The-Vote Committee, the Financial Public Relations Association, the Christ Episcopal Church, the St. Joseph Country Club, and the Elks Club. He is a graduate of Central High School, and attended Choate School in Wallingford, Conn., and Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

During World War II, he served 38 months in the Air Force, 13 of which were spent overseas.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, Jr., *Kansas* '46.

HARRY P. CAIN, *Sewanee* '29, former Republican Senator from Washington, has been named to the Subversive Activities Control Board by President Eisenhower.

Felske Named Vice-President of Kalamazoo Paper Company

CHARLES LONGFORD FELSKE, *Cornell* '24, was named last Fall as vice-president in charge of finance for the Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Though he graduated from Cornell as an engineer, Brother Felske left this field in 1929 to become secretary of the Investment Bankers Association of America, with headquarters in Chicago. In 1936 he joined the newly organized investment banking firm of Harris Hall and Company of Chicago, which succeeded at that time to the corporate underwriting business formerly conducted by the Harris Trust and

Savings Bank. His activities with the company were related largely to corporate financial planning.

During World War II Brother Felske served with the U. S. Navy, being stationed in the European Theater from September, 1943, to February, 1945. He was released from active duty with the rank of lieutenant commander.

Walter Named to Public Relations Post by Postmaster General

The appointment of L. Rohe Walter, *Miami* of New York as Special Assistant to the Postmaster General in Charge of Public Relations, "to help the Department meet a pressing need for an information program serving both postal employees and the public," was announced March 5 by Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield.

Formerly director of advertising and public relations for the Flintkote Company, Inc., of New York, national building materials manufacturers, Walter has more recently served in a creative capacity with two leading advertising agencies—Erwin, Wasey and Company and the Kudner Agency, Inc., and the public relations firm of Hill & Knowlton, Inc. Throughout World War II he was a Commander, U.S.N.R., on the Army-Navy Munitions Board.

He is past president of the Direct Mail Advertising Association, Inc.; a former board member of the Association of National Advertisers and the Public Relations Society of America, Inc.; editor-in-chief of the McGraw-Hill Library of Business Management; and previously a faculty member of the Evening School of Business, Columbia University.

WILBUR T. HOOVEN, III, *Duke* '50, joined the Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc., on January 1 as plant engineer of their Pottstown factory. Since his graduation from Duke he has been with the General Electric Co. at several of their Divisions in the eastern states. After taking the famous G.E. training course at Philadelphia, Erie, and Schenectady he was given a permanent position in the Commercial Sales group of the small and medium motor department at Lynn, Mass., where he has been since early in 1952.

While located at the Lynn plant he lived at Marblehead nearby in a Co-operative house, together with about a dozen other G.E. engineers, which was run like a fraternity house in college. He enjoyed life in New England very much. He said he had all the comforts of home and the fellowship much like a fraternity. Located near the yachting harbor they enjoyed boating and sailing in the summer and skiing in the nearby mountains of New Hampshire in the winter.

Last September Brother Hooven married Miss Betty Coleman of Cape Cod, Mass., and they are making their home at Pottstown. In joining the Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co. Brother Hooven is associating himself with his father and older brother, both Phis. His father, WILBUR T. HOOVEN, JR., *Columbia* '17, is an executive in the company with offices in

Philadelphia. His brother, FREDERICK HOOVEN, *Lafayette* '42, is industrial preparedness representative for the company in Philadelphia and maintains an office in New York City. The Gudebrod people are manufacturers of a fine grade of silk fishing tackle.

GEORGE C. BOND, *Swarthmore* '42, has been named secretary and general counsel of Pacific Airmotive Corp., Burbank, Calif. Before joining PAC, Bond was staff attorney and assistant secretary of Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. in San Diego. A graduate of Stanford Law School, Bond was one of five candidates for San Diego's "Outstanding Young Man for 1952." His achievements for last year included being a delegate to the Republican National Convention, president of the Barristers' Club of San Diego, vice-president of the San Diego Open Forum, co-chairman of the Hall of Justice Campaign Committee, and a director of the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Diskin Joins Publicity Staff of WLW in Cincinnati

TOM DISKIN, *Kentucky* '50, recently joined Station WLW (AM and Television), of Cincinnati, Ohio, as assistant to the director of public relations and publicity.

Before joining the Crosley Broadcasting Company, Diskin was with the Don Spencer Company, of New York City. It was with this organization that Diskin served as division manager for the Chesterfield college program in the Midwest for one year, and later in the Western territory. In this capacity he had the opportunity to visit many of the Phi Delta chapters, from Ohio to California.

Later on he was assigned by the Spencer Company to travel as publicity man for the world-famous Harlem Globetrotters and covered thousands of miles touring with this basketball team.

Shortly after he moved to WLW, the Nation's Station, he was visited by Wallace (Wah Wah) Jones, *Kentucky* ' , who is now the publisher of *TV in the Blue Grass* magazine. Jones was at WLW to appear on a television show. Wah Wah reported that his basketball career is over. He left the Indianapolis Olympians pro club last year to go into the publishing business.

Phis Nominated as Directors of Vandy Alumni Association

Among nominees for the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association of Vanderbilt University are three prominent Phis. From the Southeast, CLARENCE PARKE STREET, *Vanderbilt* '22, Charlotte, N.C., is one of four candidates. A Φ B K and magna cum laude, he went to work for the McDevitt firm of general contractors following graduation and has been with the company, now McDevitt & Street, ever since. He is now secretary and general manager.

From the Northeast area two Phis are nominees: CHARLES BARHAM, JR., *Vanderbilt* '24, Charlottesville, Va., and DAVID S. MAYSON, *Vanderbilt* '37, Philadelphia, Pa. Brother Barham is owner of radio station WCHV, chairman Albemarle County Planning Commission, president Bellair Estates, executive vice-president Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation (maintains Monticello), director of the Red Cross and is a past president of the Chamber of Commerce and former chairman of the Fund Drive of the Community Chest. Brother Mayson is electric operations superintendent of the Philadelphia Electric Co., Eastern division. He was a radar officer in the Navy 1943-46, working on development of guided missiles and detection devices.

J. RALPH THOMPSON, *Purdue* '19, has been renominated to serve his fifth term as a member of the University Board of Trustees, of which he has been vice-president for the past two years. He is president of the Thompson Dairy Company at Seymour, with plants in other towns, and he also owns and operates farms in Clinton County. He is a past District Governor of Rotary for the State of Indiana and former member of the Indiana State Legislature. At the present time he is vice president of the State Chamber of Commerce, a 32nd Degree Mason, and a trustee of Hanover College.

BERNARD M. SLEETH, *Franklin* '38, of Shelbyville, Ind., recently was elected by the State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors as their secretary-treasurer, after being chosen for the post by Governor George Craig. He will take office May 1 and serve a four-year term. Brother Sleeth attended Franklin College for two years and then was graduated from Indiana University in 1938. An Army veteran of World War II, he is an officer in the Shelbyville American Legion, a Mason, an officer of the Elks, a member of the Board of Trustees of the W. S. Major Hospital, the board of directors of the Shelby County Tuberculosis Association and Public Relations chairman of the Chamber of Commerce.

WILLIAM R. MORRIS, *Ohio State* '42, has been named to the staff of State Auditor in Ohio as liquor audits chief. He is a former personnel director and assistant chief of the permit division of the State Department of Liquor Control. A member of the Columbus law firm of Dunifon, Farris and Morris, he received his law degree from Ohio State in 1949. He is currently a member-at-large of the Alumni Association's executive committee.

REV. HARRY B. REDDICK, *Syracuse* '99, and Mrs. Reddick recently celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. Brother Reddick has always been an interested and devoted Phi, a constant help to New York Epsilon, and is currently serving as secretary of the Syracuse Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ .

JAMES G. RUSH, *Purdue '42*, of Lafayette, Ind., has been nominated for the office of Purdue Alumni Director from his region, Region 1. A veteran of World War II, Brother Rush has been associated with his father in the Rush Metal Products Co.

C. CRAIG BAUDER, *Ohio '49*, sales representative of the Johns-Manville Building Products Division, Philadelphia, was graduated February 23 from an advanced training course in modern sales techniques at the Johns-Manville Training Center. Bauder was one of about 85 sales trainees from Johns-Manville locations in the United States and Canada, especially selected for the course. The advanced training will enable the course's graduates to render greater sales promotion and technical service to the company's industrial products customers.

ROLAND H. (Phess) WOODSON, *Randolph-Macon '31*, is returning to his alma mater as head basketball coach. Woodson replaces Hugh Stephens, *Randolph-Macon '41*, who will continue in his position of director of athletics and head baseball coach.

Woodson, an outstanding cage and football star while in college, has held several coaching positions in Virginia. Prior to returning to active duty with the Navy two years ago, he coached championship teams at Woodrow Wilson and George Washington high schools in Alexandria.

JOHN ROBERT DOYLE, *Randolph-Macon '32*, was one of two men recently chosen for membership in his alma mater's Φ BK chapter. Doyle is a professor of English at The Citadel, Charleston, S.C. Four undergraduate Phis were also honored.

Short Shots from the Alumni Firing Line

At the annual meeting of the Canadian Lumbermen's Association in Montreal, February 11, KENNETH ROOS, *Toronto '27*, was elected president, according to word received from F. W. HUTCHESON, *Toronto '14*. This is the highest honor that can be given a lumberman in eastern Canada. . . BOB CHAPPUIS, All-American and All-Phi back while playing for Michigan in 1950, is the new sales manager of the automatic ironer department of Bendix Home Appliances division, Avco Manufacturing Corp.

DEAN TREVOR, *Knox '26*, has completed 27 years of coaching at his Alma Mater and is still going strong. Trev, who has been chapter adviser for years to Illinois Delta-Zeta, devotes full time now to his duties as Director of Athletics. T. RONNIE BUTLER, *Auburn '49*, returned recently to employment with the Atlanta, Ga., branch of the Fidelity and Casualty Co. of New York after a two-year tour of duty in the U. S. Coast Guard aboard an Ocean Station Vessel, *USCGC McCulloch*, with home port in Boston, Mass. While on duty in Boston Ronnie was married to the former Barbara Lorraine Comeau of Weston, Mass.

* * *

EDWARD A. DICKSON, *U.C.L.A. '01*, chairman of the Board of Regents of the University of California, was honored recently for 40 years' service as a member of the Board. At a reception attended by more than three hundred graduate students and faculty of the graduate school he was presented with a gold key made in replica of the key awarded members of the Graduate Student Council each year.

EDWARD K. THOMPSON, *North Dakota '27*, managing editor of *Life* magazine, was one of two officials of the publication who negotiated successfully with ex-President Harry Truman for rights to his *Memoirs*. . . ROSS WHITNEY, *Chicago '33*, is the newly appointed general sales manager for UARCO, Inc., Business Forms.

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, has been named chairman of the Council of the Humanities in the College of Liberal Arts at Bowling Green State University, where he serves as professor of speech.

DON D. TULLIS, *Ohio '98*, retired Presbyterian minister living in Jaffrey, N.H., is the author of the syndicated newspaper column, "Everyday Religion." He recently visited the bombed areas of Sicily and was moved to write that "Sherman used the proper word" in describing War. He ended this particular column with a beautiful paragraph: "Standing amid these ruins I dreamed again the dream of the old prophet, a dream of the coming day when nations shall beat their swords into plowshares, their bombs into power plants, their spears into pruning hooks, their billion dollar armament budgets into religion, education, and uplift, and war shall be no more. God speed the day." After 30 years in the U. S. Foreign Service, J. RIVES CHILDS, *Randolph-Macon '12*, has retired from his most recent post as Ambassador to Ethiopia. During his long career he served also in Palestine, Egypt, North Africa, Iran, and Arabia.

CLYDE L. DAVIS, JR., *S.M.U. '49*, is Division Land Manager of the Evans Production Corporation in Dallas, Texas.

* * *

NATHAN H. BERGSTROM, *Lawrence '16*, president of the Bergstrom Paper Co. in Neenah, Wis., was named one of the five new directors of the Association of Pulp Consumers at a recent meeting in New York. . . Another Lawrence Phi, ADAM C. REMLEY, '12, vice-president in charge of sales of Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co., Port Edwards, Wis., was elected president of the Writing Paper Manufacturers Association at the organization's 92nd annual meeting at the Waldorf-Astoria, February 17. This is the oldest active trade association in the United States. . .

REX M. SHEILD, *Minnesota '13*, of Salem, S.D., is a member of the Senate of the South Dakota state legislature. He is a brother of MARCELLUS C. SHEILD, *Minnesota '09*, long-time Clerk of the national House of Representatives.

FRANCIS W. CHAPIN, *W & J '21*, well known Phi artist, won a prize in March at the Washington Corcoran Gallery for his painting, "Regatta at Edgartown." Brother Chapin is an instructor at the Chicago Art Institute. . .

LOGAN LEWIS, *Mercer '29*, real estate man, will head the 1953-54 Community Chest campaign for Macon, Ga.

TO DO WHAT OUGHT TO BE DONE BUT WHAT WOULD NOT
HAVE BEEN DONE UNLESS I DID IT, I THOUGHT TO BE MY DUTY.

—Founder Robert Morrison



Phi Delta Theta Returns To Its Altars As 105th Anniversary of Fraternity Is Given Wide Observance



A PHI WHO DID HIS DUTY IS RECOGNIZED

At St. Louis Founders Day meeting District Judge George H. Moore, Missouri '01, was handed a gavel by Club President Byron C. Herbert designating him "Phi of the Year" for 1952. Judge Moore recently gained nationwide recognition for his action in spurring on the Grand Jury investigation of irregularities in office of Collector of Internal Revenue.

WITH THE memorable quotation from Founder Robert Morrison (see above) as the theme, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ observed the 105th anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity at gatherings of alumni and undergraduates throughout its international domain. At press time there was no official record of the number of Founders Day banquets, but it is probable that the total was close to the one hundred mark. THE SCROLL proudly presents the stories and pictures of about half these meetings; it is to be regretted that the story of this Founders Day season cannot be entirely complete.—ED.

★ ST. LOUIS ★

THE St. Louis alumni turned out 180 strong for the annual Founders Day banquet, which as always was the highlight of the year's alumni activities.

A rare privilege was in store for those who were in attendance. Honorable George H. Moore, Missouri '01,



ST. LOUIS SPEAKERS

Richmond C. Coburn, former president of Missouri Bar Association; U. S. District Judge George H. Moore, and Dr. William C. Bowling, Dean of Admissions, Washington University.

United States District Judge and winner of the 1952 St. Louis Award, was the principal speaker. Brother Moore recently gained nationwide recognition for his action in spurring on the Grand Jury investigation of irregularities in the office of the Collector of Internal Revenue.

Richmond C. Coburn, Missouri '23, prominent St. Louis attorney and former president of the Missouri Bar Association, introduced Judge Moore who pointed out the need for compliance with the fine principles of our Fraternity in matters pertaining to our schools, our government, and our private and business lives. He pointed out that "all of us" must exercise the leadership, both moral and political, that is to be expected of us. The need for all to take an active interest in our government was urged so that we will not abdicate our function and permit by inaction the very conditions of which we so often complain.

Judge Moore, queried as to what could be done about the situation, answered by quoting from the lines of Clarence Stedman depicting General Phil Kearney just before his death at the Battle of Seven Pines. At the height of the fighting a Colonel bringing up reserves asked where they should go in, whether "through the clearing or Pine." The dauntless Kearney replied: "Oh, anywhere! Forward! 'Tis all the same, Colonel; you'll find lovely fighting along the whole line."

At the close of the meeting, Byron C. Herbert, president of the St. Louis Alumni Club, presented Judge Moore with a gavel, designating him as "Phi of the Year."

The program for the evening also featured a talk by Dr. William G. Bowling, Washington (St. Louis) '24, Dean of Admissions, Washington University. Dr. Bowling's charming wit was enjoyed by all as he brought back to



AT TAMPA FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

TOP: Five *Phis* on staff of Tampa morning Tribune played important role in fine observance at Tampa. They are, left to right: James R. Alexander, Duke alumnus and member of SCROLL editorial board, assistant night city editor; V. M. (Red) Newton, charter member of Florida Alpha, fiery managing editor; John Perry, Illinois Alpha, real estate editor and columnist; Emmett Peter, of Emory, city and Sunday editor; and Edward D. Lambright, Emory Golden Legionnaire, editorial director of the Tribune. BELOW: Fraternity discussion involving Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C., Red Newton, and Frank Wright of the General Council. Resolution approving General Council's action in Williams case was passed at meeting.

many thoughts of college and university days.

An extra treat was in store for those present when the Glee Club from Missouri Alpha sang some of the songs which put them at the top of the Fraternity Sing at the University.

Representatives of the active chapters of Washington, Westminster, and Missouri were present and reports were made from each chapter as to the present year's activities.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to Horace B. Barks, Westminster '03, and to Roy Campbell, Washington (St. Louis) '03, presently Mayor of Clayton, Mo.

The following were elected to serve as officers of the St. Louis Alumni Club for the coming year: President, Frank C. Myers; Vice-President, Jack Brereton; Treasurer, William T. Koken, III; Secretary, Richard H. Ely. New members of Board of Directors are: W. Eugene Pharis, James W. (Bud) Skinner, and Valle Grossman.—RICHARD H. ELY, Secretary.

* TAMPA *

THE spirit and brotherhood of the Founding Fathers of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were impressively revived by a solemn note when over 40 alumni members observed the 105th anniversary of Founders Day in Tampa on March 17.

Acting on the strength of the by-laws of the Fraternity constitution and the great traditions of the Bond as set forth by the Immortal Six, 41 Tampa alumni voted unlimited support and endorsement of a General Council edict that the undergraduate chapter charter of Massachusetts Alpha be permanently suspended (unless active members abided by national fraternity regulations in regard to all phases of pledging new men).

In a strongly worded resolution drafted by two prominent Tampa alumni, the Phi Delt urged the General Council to "hold the line, regardless of national and international political stress and strain and live up to and maintain the by-laws and traditions of the Bond which have made our fraternity great."

V. M. Newton, Jr., Florida '26, managing editor of the Tampa Tribune, and J. William (Bill) Dupree, Colorado '19, prominent attorney, offered the resolution to the members.

Brother Dupree also offered a resolution in honor of Brother Red Newton. It said, in part, "... (he) has given to his fraternity, Phi Delta Theta, all of himself, and what he has done is appreciated by all of us."

Both resolutions were forwarded to the Fraternity editor, Hayward Biggers, requesting that they be printed in the *Palladium*.

Pointing out that customs do not change overnight, featured speaker Frank S. Wright, member-at-large of the General Council, told assembled *Phis* centuries have developed the thinking of men, and in briefly commenting on the resolution, Wright said:

"You have shown statesmanship with no reservation. I assure you the national officers thoroughly thrashed out the matter (of Williams College chapter not conforming with the constitution) and after studied debate and discussion deemed it advisable not to change policy.

"Time takes care of many things," Brother Wright said, "but the spirit and brotherhood laid down by our Fraternity founders must at all times be respected. We as active alumni shall see to it."

Brother Wright graciously accepted the role as honored guest hours before the affair when Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam suffered a relapse and was brought to a St. Petersburg hospital for treatment. Brother Beam earlier this year fought a bout of pneumonia and had a heart attack, Wright reported. It was Brother Beam's first official visit to Florida and Tampa Phi Delt's eagerly anticipated his presence at this year's banquet. Brother Dupree immediately dispatched a 350-word telegram to the hospitalized official describing events of the dinner meeting.

"Red" Newton served as toastmaster and introduced Edward Dart Lambright, Emory '94, editorial director of the Tribune, and a Phi Delt for 63 years, and W. W. Trice, Sr., Richmond '93, another Golden Legionnaire who has been a Phi Delt for 58 years. Both of Brother Trice's sons are *Phis*, Newton pointed out.

Wright paid tribute to the late Pete Norton, Florida '27, who up until his sudden death last year, was Sports Editor of the Tribune.

Wright introduced Dean M. Hoffman, P.P.G.C., retired Pennsylvania editor and publisher now living in St. Petersburg. Hoffman paid tribute to the results obtained by "a fighting editor and his Phi Delt staff," referring to Red Newton and other *Phis* who are editorial staffers on the Tribune.

Brother Dupree, in discussing the resolution backing



OUTSTANDING PROGRAM AT KANSAS CITY

LEFT: "Tippy" Dye, noted basketball coach, giving principal speech before 200 Kansas City Phis. In background, Red Hogan, Jack Senter, and Gene Manglesdorf. RIGHT: A fine, hard working Phi—Ed Claycomb, center—is honored by his appreciative Kansas City brothers. Applauding as Ed nears microphone are Burr Sifers, Red Hogan, and President Jack Senter.

action by General Council, noted "when we were initiated, we were taken on faith. To be true Phis, we must justify the confidence of men who selected us as their brothers in the Bond."

Carleton Cone, *Georgia Tech '18*, who this year served as King Gasparilla, top ruler of Tampa's mid-winter festival, seconded the motion to pass the resolutions.

George Trautman, *Ohio State '14*, czar of minor league baseball, in Florida for spring training of 90 minor league baseball teams, recalled his college experiences and entertained the group with his stories.

Tom McCormick was re-elected president of the alumni club.—JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Reporter*.

★ KANSAS CITY ★

ON Thursday, Mar. 19, some two hundred members of the Kansas City Alumni Club met at the President Hotel to celebrate the 105th anniversary of the founding of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The program was opened by an invocation by Dr. Clem Bining, Mu Province president. The presentation of

the scholarship trophies for the Universities of Kansas and Missouri was then made by Brother Jim Blocker. All of the Kansas City alumni were very pleased to present to Maurice L. Breidenthal, Sr., *Kansas '10*, the "Phi of the Year" award for his very outstanding civic activities and Fraternity spirit over the years.

This year the All-American Phi trophy for outstanding athletic ability was presented to Ted Kress, star Michigan halfback. The award was made by Charles Hess, *Kansas '33*, and J. S. Curtis, *Michigan '08*. We were very pleased to have as our guest speaker "Tippy" Dye, *Ohio State '37*, well known University of Washington basketball coach. "Tippy's" refreshingly informal speech on "What Phi Delta Theta Has Meant to Me" was the story of his belief in the motto of the Fraternity. His "off the cuff" comments on the necessity of good scholarship for the members of a basketball team were very interesting.

A special award was presented this year to Brother Ed. Claycomb, newly appointed Alumni Commissioner, by President Jack Senter. It was more than just an award as it represented the alums' gratitude and appreciation for his untiring efforts in behalf of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.



"PHI OF THE YEAR"

Maurice L. Breidenthal, Sr., *Kansas '10*, responds to fine honor accorded him by Kansas City Phis.



STAR ATHLETE HONORED

Ted Kress, star Wolverine halfback, cited by Kansas City Phis. With him at "Mike" is J. S. Curtis, *Michigan '08*.



PORTLAND PRINCIPALS.

The Phis pictured above shared the speakers' table at Founders Day dinner in Portland, Ore. Left to right: George Peterson, new president of the club; Toastmaster Jim Rowan; Robert Crozier, a Phi of 63 years' standing; Ray Gardner, Member-at-Large of the General Council; Donald McKinnon, who received Golden Legion certificate; Earl Riley, principal speaker; and Grant (Doc) Swan, new president of Pi Province North.

The program closed with the selection of the following men to lead the organization for the coming year. Gene Mangelsdorf, president; J. M. Tinklepaugh, 1st vice-president; S. Burr Sifers, 2nd vice-president; W. H. Woodson, 3rd vice-president; Les Morgan, secretary, and Robert Rottman, treasurer.—LES MORGAN, Secretary.

★ PORTLAND ★

FRIDAY the 13th and the Regional NCAA basketball tournament were not enough to stop or spoil the annual Founders Day banquet for Portland Phis. Interest was so high in the Northwest for the Washington-Seattle U. game that it was decided to incorporate the game in the festivities. Warren Johnson provided three TV sets for this first live telecast in the State of Oregon for the 109 brothers assembled in the Multnomah Hotel for the banquet.

Brother Earl Riley, Oregon State '12, ex-mayor of Portland, was the main speaker and gave an excellent talk on "What Phi Delta Theta Can Mean to Alumni." Ray Gardner of the General Council talked on some of the problems confronting $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. President Jim Rowan was an able master of ceremonies. Judge Howell conducted the Golden Legion ceremony and presented a certificate and button to Donald J. McKinnon, who was initiated at Wisconsin Alpha in 1900. Our oldest member, Brother Robert Crozier, Wabash '93, greeted all with a short message.

New officers elected for the coming year are George Peterson, president; Jack Dudley, vice-president; Jim Nelson, treasurer; and Ted Pratt, secretary. The annual Phi Delta golf tournament will be held at Forest Hills on Friday, June 19. Al Crosbie is chairman and promises that there will be lots of prizes and plenty of fun for all.—JOHN A. DUDLEY, Vice-President.

★ NEW YORK CITY ★

THE annual New York City Founders Day banquet was held Wednesday evening, March 18, in the handsome Florentine Room at Schrafft's Restaurant on 57th St. We were honored to have as our main speaker Brother Frank Wright, Member-at-large of the General Council, who made a special trip from Florida to be with us.

Brother Wright chose to deliver an interesting and timely dissertation on the problems surrounding our Williams College chapter, now under suspension.

After gaining a better understanding of the Fraternity's position in this matter, we next heard Fred Chapman, Williams '18, who spoke on the same topic with emphasis on factors springing from the campus and chapter background. In addition, we were favored with the presence of two representatives of the suspended chapter, including the current president. All in all, we felt considerably enlightened on this particular problem and its broad implications and hope to be better able to take our part in future discussions of and on this general subject.

Always a highlight of the Founders Day banquet is the presentation of the Golden Legion awards. This year we were indeed proud to have as recipients R. F. PERRY, Vermont '06, and James Garret Wallace, Columbia '05. Our hats are off to both fine gentlemen.

In addition to the speakers, we feel indebted to Graham Dugas, who acted as committee chairman, and to Oliver Lee, who did a truly inspired job as toastmaster.—RON YOUNG, Reporter.

★ CLEVELAND ★

THE Cleveland Alumni Founders Day dinner was held at the University Club on March 19. This dinner, held for the purpose of honoring the Immortal Six, was attended by 65 brothers from the Northern Ohio area. Three of those present received their Golden Legionnaire certificates for fifty or more years of membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The recipients were Larry Denison, Burt Pheneger, and Arthur Vicary, all of the class of '06 from Case Institute of Technology. Larry Denison has long been an active Phi, both in Cleveland Alumni activities and Case chapter work. Larry is a great friend of the present Case undergraduate group, which under the direction of President Bob Kincaid, made the Golden Legionnaire presentations.

The remainder of the Founders Day program was under the direction of President Ed Heck. Brother Heck introduced the new Alumni Club officers. Harold Minnich, chairman of the Palmer Foundation trustees, introduced the main speaker, Hayward Biggers, editor of

THE SCROLL and *Palladium*. Brother Biggers spoke on the general working of the Fraternity and the Williams College case. From the hour-long question and answer period which followed, it was evident that all present enjoyed Brother Biggers' informal talk. Movies of the '48 Centennial Convention were then shown and the meeting was adjourned.

The next meeting of the Cleveland Alumni Club was held at the University Club Monday evening, April 27, when our guest speaker was Don Knowlton of the firm of Hill and Knowlton.—ALLAN R. VOLMAR, Vice-President.

★ PITTSBURGH ★

THE 105th anniversary of the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was duly commemorated by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club at its annual Founders Day banquet on March 21, 1953, in the Georgian Room of the Webster Hall Hotel. This was also an important local milestone in that it marked the 67th anniversary of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. A crowd of approximately 150 alumni and actives attended this commemoration of the founding of our Fraternity.

The evening progressed most smoothly under the able direction of L. Steele Clark, *Penn State '11*, the toastmaster. Steele handles a banquet in the best "Will Rogers" manner and really keeps the crowd chuckling. The speaker, Dr. Emory W. Luccock, *Wabash '16*, Chaplain of the University of Pittsburgh, held the assembly spellbound as he detailed the changes and effects of our foreign policy in the Far East. Brother Luccock has spent over seventeen years in China, Japan, Formosa, and Korea and drew on a wealth of personal experiences to highlight his talk. His factual knowledge and analysis of the Far Eastern situation was really a revelation and he could give the State Department some pointers on the problems and personalities there. We certainly can recommend Dr. Luccock highly as a speaker.

As always, the presentation of the Golden Legionnaire awards was a most impressive ceremony. Certificates went to Hart B. Daugherty, *Lehigh '06*, from Indiana, Pa.; Charles T. Stockton, *W. and J. '06*, of Sharon, Pa.; and J. Arthur Dickson, *W and J. '05*, from St. Clairsville, Ohio. Brother Daugherty was present in person, but the other two awards were made by proxy and were received by another Golden Legionnaire, Roy W. Lindsay, *W. and J. '02*, of Pittsburgh.

William C. Campbell, Jr., *Georgia Tech '38*, made the presentation of the Upsilon Province Award. This trophy is earned by the chapter in the Province which has shown the greatest improvement on a point rating system over the previous year's standing. Pennsylvania Gamma at



HEAD PITTSBURGH PROGRAM

Brothers at speakers' table, Pittsburgh Founders Day dinner. Left to right: Steele Clark, toastmaster; Bob Willison, retiring president; Chaplain E. W. Luccock, main speaker; Tice F. Ryan, new club president; R. W. Richardson, club secretary and president of Upsilon Province; John F. S. Collins, chairman of nominating committee; William C. Campbell, chairman of awards committee.

W. and J. won the trophy this year.

R. W. (Dick) Richardson, *Montana '21*, Upsilon Province president and Pittsburgh Alumni Club secretary, gave his reports in both capacities. In the absence of certain other officers, Dick also reported for Chick Saints, Alumni Club treasurer, and Doc Markel, Alumni Club recording secretary. John F. S. Collins, Jr., *Pitt '19*, gave the report of the nominating committee and the following officers were unanimously elected for the ensuing year: Tice F. Ryan, Jr., *Penn State '39*, president; Thomas C. McDermott, *Cornell '15*, vice-president; R. W. (Dick) Richardson, *Montana '21*, secretary; Charles B. (Chick) Saints, *Ohio Wesleyan '26*, treasurer; William C. Campbell, Jr., *Georgia Tech '38*, reporter; and Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg '00*, recording secretary. The official business terminated when Robert M. (Bob) Willison, *Allegheny '42*, retiring Alumni Club president, turned the gavel over to his successor.

The evening was enlivened by continuous accordion music rendered by the Phi Delts' old friend, Paula Thomas. She certainly knows our songs and led us in many old favorites. Also as an innovation to the evening, eleven door prizes were offered and at the drawing most of them were won by the actives. George W. Stewart, *Pitt '22*, has been named a life and qualifying member of the Million Dollar Round Table of the National Asso-



PITTSBURGH FOUNDERS DAY HIGHLIGHTS

LEFT: Retiring President Bob Willison of Pittsburgh Alumni Club (left) presents gavel to his successor, Tice F. Ryan. RIGHT: A feature of the program was the awarding of the Upsilon Province Trophy for "Most improvement in all-around activities over previous year" to Jim Mounts, president of Pennsylvania Gamma at W & J. The presentation is being made by Bill Campbell, chairman of Award Committee.



"IN 1848 PHI DELTA THETA FOR AYE"

Over-all view of Colorado Springs banquet as all joined in singing Fraternity songs.

ciation of Life Underwriters. The Pittsburgh Alumni Club has changed its luncheon arrangements and will now meet at Child's in the Park Building, Fifth Avenue and Smithfield Street, downtown Pittsburgh. The weekly luncheons are held on Fridays at 12:00 o'clock and any and all Phis are most welcome.—WILLIAM C. CAMPBELL, Jr., Reporter.

★ COLORADO SPRINGS ★

ON January 2, 1953, the Colorado Springs Alumni Club received its official charter and on March 11, 1953, celebrated with a Founders Day banquet at the Patty Jewett Golf Club. With the help of many actives from Colorado Beta, Alan McPherson, *Northwestern '42*, arranged a



CONGRATULATIONS!

Dr. J. J. Sinton, *Colorado College '13*, first president of Colorado Beta, congratulates Thomas J. Downen, *Michigan '06*, who received Golden Legion certificate. At left, Alan McPherson, *Northwestern '42*, chairman of the banquet, looks on.

program with several high spots. On hand to handle the toastmaster's job was Austin Hoyt, *Virginia '38*.

Richard Hite, *Colorado '38*, was our principal speaker and did much to stimulate several impromptu speeches from the banquet hall. Highlighting the dinner program was the presentation of a Golden Legion award to Thomas J. Downen, *Michigan '06*, by the Rev. Robert B. Wolf, *Gettysburg '91*, a Phi of 64 years' standing in the Fraternity.

Attending the banquet were four alumni of Colorado Beta who were responsible for getting the original charter of this chapter at Colorado College: W. L. Warnock '12, first man to be initiated into the chapter; Dr. J. J. Sinton '13, first president of the chapter; Charles A. Mantz '13, and Lester Griswold '13. Impressed with the creditable record scored by Colorado Beta actives, Charles Mantz ordered the wassail bowl trophy of the Denver Alumni Club to be filled with champagne and a toast given to the Phis in Colorado Beta chapter.

Singing and several specialty acts from the talent of Colorado Beta, and a showing of the Centennial movie concluded the evening's entertainment.

Included in this group of 108 Phis, reportedly the largest ever assembled in Colorado Springs, were alumni from Denver, Pueblo, and Loveland, and actives from Colorado Alpha.—VIRGIL C. MCMAHILL, President.

★ WEST TEXAS- SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO ★

ON Thursday evening, March 12, forty-five Phis and their wives and dates met at Hotel Cortez, El Paso, Tex., for a banquet and an evening spent in commemoration of Founders Day. A particularly interesting high light of the evening was the presentation of Golden Legionnaire certificates to James M. Webb and T. C. Turk (see cover). The presentation was of special interest and significance due to the fact that Brothers Webb and Turk played together as small, pre-school age boys in Hillsboro, Tex., where their fathers were business partners. They went through grade and high school together, were both initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by Texas Gamma chapter at Southwestern

University. Both are charter members of our local Alumni Club and to have these two fine brothers here for a joint presentation was a tremendous pleasure. A very solemn and impressive ceremony of presentation was conducted by Brother Dr. Stewart Hartfelter assisted by Carl Olsen, Don Strode, Neil L'dstone, Lawrence Stevens, Jack Kitchen, and Paul Key who represented the founders. Brothers Webb and Turk were presented Golden Legionnaire lapel pins, a gift from the local chapter. Wives and dates were presented corsages carrying out the Fraternity colors and table decorations were also done in Fraternity colors. Brother Sam Mahoney led the group singing.—CARL M. OLSEN, *Reporter*.

★ MACON ★

FOUNDERS DAY in Macon has come and gone, and with it Brother Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., who gave an excellent speech which was well received. About 88 alumni and actives were present. Dr. Henry Stokes, *Mercer '30*, gave the invocation, and Jack Holliday, vice-president of the Club, presided and conducted the Golden Legion service in place of President Charles E. Roberts, Jr., who, while present, was just recovering from a siege of flu.

Three men were present to receive their Golden Legion certificates: William R. Turner, *Georgia '03*, Cordele, Ga.; Robert Morgan Sparks, *Centre '06*, Soperton, Ga.; and Julian J. Willingham, *Emory-Georgia '07*, Augusta. Brothers Turner and Willingham were accompanied by their Phi sons; Brother Sparks' son, a Georgia Phi, is deceased.

A quotation from a letter from one of this year's Golden Legionnaires points up how much the ceremony meant to him: "I thought the meeting was perfect both in appointments and in the method adopted for its conduct, and I must say that I was impressed with the solemnity, the camaraderie, and the warmth of the entire gathering . . . and, on the whole, I think the original ideas of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were largely reinstated in me with the reading of the Bond and my recognition of the kindness and courtesy of Brother Phis."

Six other candidates for the Golden Legion could not be present and certificates are being mailed to them. They are: Ben Hand Askew, Jr., *Georgia '05*, Arlington; Carleton G. Chapman, *Mercer '06*, Fitzgerald; Ben J. Tarbutton, Jr., *Emory '05*, Sandersville; Frank L. Bullard, *Georgia '05*, Monticello; Aaron C. Knight, *Georgia Tech '07*, Albany; and Chester M. Clark, *Georgia '01*, Albany.

In addition to the certificates, the Legionnaires were



PHI STALWARTS

ABOVE: That Grand Old Phi, Thomas E. Davenport, Emory '84, who traveled 85 miles to attend the dinner; his son, Dr. Larry Davenport, Emory '27, and R. G. C. Barrett Herrick. BELOW: Brother Herrick making principal speech. At left, Bayne Barfield of Georgia Gamma, Macon lawyer who introduced Herrick.



HIGHLIGHT MACON PROGRAM

LEFT: Immediately after presentation of Golden Legion certificates—Robert M. Sparks, William R. Turner, Brother Turner's son, Ben Turner, Georgia '35, Julian J. Willingham, and his son, Julian B., Georgia '43. RIGHT: Outstanding Phikeia Award being presented to Maurice Hilliard (right), by Joe Stallsworth, president of Georgia Gamma. Seated at left is Jack Halliday, Mercer '48, who presided at dinner and conducted Golden Legion ceremony.



Founders' Day Banquet
Phi Delta Theta
Hotel Statler - Los Angeles
March 13, 1953

LOS ANGELES FOUNDERS DAY GATHERING

A view of the 215 brothers who enjoyed top program in Golden State Room of new Statler Hotel. Standing at speakers' table are, left to right: Louis G. Tellner, club reporter and conductor of Golden Legion ceremony; Charles M. Mathewson, who became Golden Legionnaire; Dominic E. Liuzzi, president California Delta; Francis (Pete) Lyon, member of Survey Commission; Thomas P. Phelan, president of Los Angeles Club; Wendell Niles, well known radio personality and master of ceremonies; Stanley Brown, president of Omicron Province South; Joseph S. Stoddard, president Hollywood Alumni Club; C. C. Christensen, president Santa Barbara Alumni Club; Charles Kerch, president San Diego Alumni Club; and David Brees, Jr., representing California Gamma chapter.

presented with the new lapel buttons and the buttons were also given to three Phis who had received their Legion certificates in earlier years: Edwin S. Davis, Mercer '93; Furman D. Lawton, Mercer '98; Charles E. Roberts, Sr., Mercer '04; and to the Rev. Thomas E. Davenport, Emory '84, who was present with his son, Dr. Lowry Davenport, Emory '27.

Among those attending were the four Horne brothers from Cordele, all Phis: Wendell, Duke '33, Reid, Georgia '37, Franklin, Georgia '38, and Bob, Georgia '40.—BAYNE BARFIELD, Reporter.

* LOS ANGELES *

MARCH 13, 1953, will long remain a fond memory to some 215 Phis in Southern California who gathered in the beautiful Golden State room of the new Statler Hotel in Los Angeles on that day for one of the most successful, most enjoyable, and most ably managed Founders Day dinners in many a moon in this bailiwick.

Tom Phelan, president of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, presided with efficiency and brevity, ably supported by his side-kick, Joe Stoddard, president of the Hollywood Alumni Club. Wen Niles, Montana '27, of radio fame, officiated as Master of Ceremonies, and kept the assembled brothers in side-splitting stitches all evening long with his dry humor.

The brothers began assembling shortly after 5:30 p.m. for a cocktail hour. Sociability ran high and there was much reminiscing during the two hours preceding the dinner. No one was a stranger for long—only for about the length of time it takes to introduce oneself. From then on Phi fellowship took over and the erstwhile "stranger" was promptly hoisted aboard the "Good Ship Phi" for an unforgettable and heart-warming cruise into the land of Fraternal Brotherhood with his Brothers in the Bond.

We were honored to have with us our own Francis D. (Pete) Lyon, member of the Survey Commission of the

Fraternity and former president of Omicron Province, known hereabouts as "Mr. Phi Delta Theta of Southern California." The highlight of the evening was the surprise presentation to Pete of a silver loving cup, appropriately inscribed, symbolizing his many years of able and devoted service to the Fraternity as province president and in many other ways. The presentation was made by Stan Brown, president of Omicron Province South, in behalf of the Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs. Stan was himself an honored guest of the evening as the newly appointed Province leader. Both Pete and Stan made brief talks befitting the occasion.

Brief remarks were also made by Dom Liuzzi, president of California Delta; Dave Brees, Jr., representing California Gamma; C. C. (Chris) Christensen, president of Santa Barbara Alumni Club; Chas. (Chuck) Kerch, president of San Diego Alumni club; and Joe Stoddard, president of Hollywood Alumni Club. We were greatly pleased at the fine turn-out from the Santa Barbara and San Diego clubs, including Ed Dow, secretary, and Bob Hutton, treasurer, from the former, and H. L. Rose from the latter. Sorry we did not get all the names.

A number of prizes were distributed throughout the evening, some of them involving a bit of friendly competition and adding to the gaiety of the occasion. Homer Sherwood walked away with the door prize, a Packard-Bell radio. Laurens Potter Davis, Hillsdale '97, won the honors—and an electric heating pad—as the oldest Phi present. Brother Davis, a top contributor to THE SCROLL, is 79 years of age and has been a faithful attender of Founders Day dinners here for many years. W. E. Guest, Cincinnati '17, won a prize for having traveled the longest distance to attend the dinner, coming from Chicago. A special prize was awarded Lieutenant (j.g.) Henry Abts of California Delta who had recently returned from a tour of duty with the Navy in Korean waters. Washington Gamma got in the spotlight by having the largest number of alumni present from any chapter outside of California; each was rewarded with a cigar. California

Gamma carried off similar honors—and rewards—for chapters within California.

Upon suspension of the gay festivities, the evening came to a fitting climax as, with deep reverence and respectful homage to our Immortal Six Founders, the beautiful ceremony of the Golden Legion was conducted and the Golden Legion award conferred upon Charles Meredith Mathewson of Long Beach who was initiated into Nebraska Alpha chapter on April 16, 1903. Similar certificates were awarded, in absentia, to William Henry Allison of Los Angeles who was initiated into Illinois Delta chapter on Oct. 12, 1901, and William G. Morton of Pasadena who was initiated into Iowa Beta chapter on Nov. 6, 1901.

Space does not permit naming all who contributed in so many ways to the success of the dinner, but mention should be made of two brothers whose able and untiring efforts resulted in our winding up financially in the black, viz: Don Phinney and Elmer Callen, secretary and treasurer, respectively, of the Los Angeles Alumni Club; also Clair McCabe, who made the necessary arrangements with the Statler Hotel, and Ed Barker, who procured the splendid prizes.

Attention all Phis in Southern California and all visiting Phis! Effective April 24, 1953, the place of holding the weekly luncheons of the Los Angeles Alumni Club is changed from the Hotel Hayward to the University Club, 614 So. Hope St. The hour and day remain the same—every Friday at 12:15 (noon). We hope this change meets with general approval of the Brothers, confirmed in the only way that counts—good attendance at our Friday luncheons. All Phis are cordially welcome. No reservations necessary.—LOUIS G. TELLNER, Reporter.

* ATHENS *

OHIO GAMMA

A TOTAL of 125 Phis, 50 of whom were alumni, met together on the Ohio University campus for a Founders Day celebration long to be remembered by the brothers of Ohio Gamma and members of the Athens Alumni Club.

On the afternoon of March 28, thirteen Phikeias gathered in Wilson Hall, formerly known as the East Wing, to commemorate the founding of the local chapter. Among them was the man who would later that afternoon sign the Bond as the one thousandth member of Ohio Gamma of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. They met in a room where 85 years ago, on March 28, 1868, Joseph Woodrow Schinn, Edson Burton Olds Miesse, and Thomas Lloyd Hughes had been initiated as charter members of what was then called Ohio Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It was within this same hall that Father Robert Morrison had lived while attending Ohio University in 1839, prior to his enrollment at Old Miami. Here too, for many years, had the chapter held its meetings.

After leaving Wilson Hall, the Phikeias were conducted to the chapter home, where their initiation brought the membership of the chapter to 1,007.

The Founders Day dinner was held after the initiation ceremonies at the Scott Quadrangle dining hall. Kenneth Kerr, president of the Athens Alumni Club, was the presiding officer. After an invocation by Brother John Saunders, Phis young and old sat down to a wonderful dinner.

After the meal, Brother Kerr extended greetings to those at the banquet and introduced Toastmaster Al Craft. The chapter program was directed by David White, president of Ohio Gamma. After several songs by the glee club, John Gibbs, pledgemaster, introduced the new initiates: Alvin Grover, Oak Harbor; John Kubach and Gilbert Camp, Sandusky; John Evans and Dwight



CHAPTER'S 1,000TH INITIATE HONORED

As part of Founders Day program, Ohio Gamma held initiation and the chapter's 1,000th initiate was received. He is Richard Miller, shown in center as he received congratulations from George Mitchell, Ohio Gamma reporter; Kenneth Kerr, Athens Alumni Club president; Barrett Herrick of the General Council, main speaker at the dinner; Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Club of Athens; and David White, president of Ohio Gamma.



A RING FOR THE PREXY

Ohio Gamma President David White receives honor ring at Founders Day dinner designating him as outstanding junior in the chapter. The presentation is being made by John Saunders, chapter treasurer.

Mutchler, Athens; Dean Robinson and Roger Fenneman, Mansfield; Ralph Cater, Zanesville; Harry Weinbrecht, Springfield; Donald Christopher, Columbus; William Wolf, Lakewood; and Richard Miller, Tampa, Fla. Miller, the 1,000th initiate, expressed his thanks to the chapter for being chosen for the honor. George Mitchell gave a brief summary of the chapter's accomplishments over the past year. John Saunders presented an award ring to Dave White, as the outstanding junior in the chapter.

Guest speaker Fred H. Johnson, alumnus of the chapter and a member of the Board of Trustees of Ohio University, spoke of the history of the chapter and of its contributions to the school and to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Ohio Gamma Phis were also honored with the presence of Brother Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., who offered his congratulations to the chapter.



OHIO GAMMA DIRECTORS INTRODUCED AT FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

New members of the Board of the Alumni Club of Athens and the Ohio Gamma House Corporation, elected at Founders Day ceremonies, left to right, first row: Grosvenor S. McKee, Harry Beckley, Blaine R. Goldsberry, Fred H. Johnson, Richard W. McKinstry, Dwight H. Rutherford. Second row: Joseph Gill, R. Kenneth Kerr, C. Don McVay, Ben F. Stormes, Martin L. Hecht, and Ralph Clark. All are members of Ohio Gamma.

After a business meeting conducted by Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, president of the Athens Alumni Club, the meeting was closed with a group song. Another Founders Day had passed, and another year in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, but their memories would live on.—GEORGE E. MITCHELL, *Reporter*.

* BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA *

MARCH 10 marked the date of British Columbia Alpha's Founders Day banquet. Two important presentations highlighted the evening: Stanley Crocker, *McGill* '08, received the Golden Legion award, while Ralph Hudson received the McLellan Trophy. This trophy was donated this year in honor of Brother Bill McLellan, killed in action in World War II, and is to be presented annually to the most outstanding Phikeia of the year.—JOHN BANFIELD, *Reporter*

* KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA *

SIXTY-TWO Phis attended the Kentucky Alpha-Delta (Center College) chapter Founders Day dinner at the Avalon Inn, Harrodsburg, Ky. Principal speaker of the evening was Dr. Clem Bining, *Centre* '31, President of Mu Province. Brother Bining, who is pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Kansas City, Mo., is a former president of the Centre chapter. He was introduced by his college room-mate, James G. Wilson, *Centre* '31, who is now editor of the *Cynthiana Log Cabin* and *Democrat* newspapers and is vice-president of the Kentucky Press Association. Another classmate of Dr. Bining, the Rev. Gault Robertson of the Paris Presbyterian Church, gave the invocation.

Master of ceremonies was Henry Pennington, who introduced Mrs. Eleanor Tucker, the chapter house mother; Carroll Holmes, chapter president; and George Swinebroad, president of Eta Province. Holmes introduced the new Phikeias and initiates of the chapter, after which Ed Walker, chorister, led the group in Fraternity songs.—BOB ENSMINGER, *Centre* '43.

* CLEARWATER *

PHIS of Clearwater, Fla., met at the Clearwater Yacht Club for their annual Founders Day dinner, March 27. Those present were: George C. Atkins, *Columbia* '02; Frank Bolan, *Cornell* '21; John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State* '07, toastmaster; Charles P. Day, *Knox* '98; Leland F. Drew, *Florida* '32; D. N. Francis, *Penn State* '27; Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson* '02; Dean Hoffman, II, *Dickinson* '41; George Harrison, *Indiana* '22; J. E. Lewis, *Indiana* '14; Harold C. Martens, *Missouri* '30; Jack Martens, *Missouri* '29; and Elihu S. Tuttle, *Brown* '00.

Brother Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner, discussed Fraternity finances, the membership restriction issue, and continued growth, telling of the recent installation of our chapters at Colorado A. & M. and the College of Puget Sound.

We greatly enjoyed an inspiring address by Dean Hoffman, P.P.G.C., on the devotion of Phi brothers to our Fraternity and each other. The meeting was specially honored by the presence of Brother Tuttle, Golden Legionnaire, who recalled his many years in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and emphasized his happy associations and experiences in his 52 years of membership.

Brother Bolan read a little verse by Brother Atkins praising our honored P.P.G.C. Following these proceedings, the meeting concluded with a round table discussion of matters pertaining to the future welfare of our beloved Fraternity.—GEORGE C. ATKINS, *Reporter*.

* BLUE GRASS CENTRAL KENTUCKY *

A LARGE GROUP of Phis met at the George T. Stagg club house at Frankfort, Ky., March 6, and organized the Blue Grass Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and at the same time observed Founders Day. The meeting was organized and the dinner prepared under the supervision of Sam V. Stiles, *Emory*, George Morison, Jr., *Centre*; John Hopkins, Edward T. Bennett, Louis Cox, *Kentucky*; and Tom Marshall, *Michigan*, all of Frankfort. Seventeen Phi alumni from central Kentucky were present and four members of active chapters at Kentucky and Centre.

After dinner a meeting was held, at which time it was

agreed to form the Blue Grass Alumni Club. Brother Stiles was elected president, Brother Bennett, treasurer, and Brother Marshall, secretary.

The others who attended are: J. C. Williams, Jr., John B. Browning, W. M. Hughes, Cabell Owens, John Diskin, Eugene (Doc) Roemele, Kentucky Epsilon; Jack Rhorer, Ed. Rall, Kentucky Alpha-Delta; and Watson Clay, Michigan Alpha, all of Frankfort; Robert G. Wiederhold, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Lancaster; Harry M. Blanton, Kentucky Epsilon, Paris; and J. R. Haselden, Kentucky Epsilon, Shelbyville.

Plans were made to give support to the active chapters in this region in the matter of securing new pledges, and particularly to recommend local men who are going to colleges outside the community. Plans were also made to hold additional meetings later in the year. An invitation was issued to all alumni in the Blue Grass area to join the group, and the secretary was instructed to send a notice of the meeting to *THE SCROLL*.—TOM MARSHALL, Secretary.

★ CINCINNATI ★

WELL over one hundred Phis and Phikeias gathered at the Cincinnati Club on the evening of March 24 in the annual celebration of Founders Day. Through the generosity of Walter Morris, *Cincinnati '07*, that Grand Old Phi, the brothers partook of pre-dinner refreshments. Paul Krone, president of the Cincinnati Alumni Club, presided.

The pledges of the Ohio Theta chapter were introduced and a fine lot of prospective Phis they seemed to be. Tom Woodworth, president of Ohio Theta, reported on the condition and activities of that chapter. "Tibbie" Wood, Don Jacob, both of Ohio Alpha, were elected directors of the Club and Paul Krone of Ohio Theta and Porter Lowry of South Dakota Alpha were re-elected as directors. Paul Krone and "Ace" Emmert, club treasurer, gave résumés of the Club activities since last year's Founders Day banquet.

Jack Shepman, president of Zeta Province, conducted the Golden Legion rites most impressively. Those who received Golden Legion certificates were: George Dieterle, *Pennsylvania '06*; Henry "Brownie" McGill, *Cincinnati '07*; Walter Morris, *Cincinnati '07*, who was sponsored by his Phi son, Richard; Henry Steiner, *Case '05*, in absentia, sponsored by Bob Steman, Ohio Alpha; and Karl Vogeler, *Cincinnati '07*, in absentia, who was sponsored by his Phi son, Alan. This marked the first year in which Ohio



CINCINNATI PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

TOP: Golden Legionnaires Walter Morris, Henry McGill, George Dieterle, and stand-ins Bob Steman (for Henry Steiner) and Alan Vogeler (for his dad, Karl Vogeler). BELOW: Fred J. Milligan, former traveling secretary and province president, an Ohio State Phi, delivering principal speech of evening.

Theta alumni were eligible to become members of the Golden Legion, and hence this year's ceremony held



PHI DELT SERENADE

Ohio Theta songsters serenade newly created Golden Legionnaires at Cincinnati dinner.



LEGIIONNAIRES CREATED AT ST. PETERSBURG

Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam hands Golden Legion certificates to Rev. W. J. Lowstuter, G. H. Gardner, and W. J. Thomas at Founders Day dinner in St. Petersburg, Fla.

special local significance. After the ceremony the new Legionnaires were serenaded by the Ohio Theta chapter.

Dwight Brown, *Ohio State '28*, introduced the principal speaker, Fred J. Milligan, also from Ohio Zeta, class of '28, formerly a traveling secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and a province president, more lately an officer of the State of Ohio, and presently a practicing attorney in Columbus, Ohio. Fred's subject, "Latent Pride," was interestingly presented with his well-known eloquence and covered, in a novel manner, the birth and growth of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the accomplishments of our beloved Fraternity during the 105 years of its existence. "Let every Phi remove his pride from latency, let him expand his chest, and let him say 'I am proud to be a signer of the Bond,'" were Fred's closing words.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

* ST. PETERSBURG *

FIFTY Phi Deltas sat at the tables of Brother Paul Barnes' Huntington Hotel to mark the observance of Founders Day in St. Petersburg, Friday, March 13. Twenty-five chapters from Maine to Kansas were represented at the dinner made especially attractive by the table decorations provided by Ben Corey.

John C. Blocker, *Washington & Lee '18*, president of the Pinellas County Bar Association, served as toastmaster. R. S. Cutler, *Northwestern '20*, a member of the Frank R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment trustees, installed the newly elected officers: Fred H. Geneva, *Iowa '31*, president; Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson '02*, vice-president, and Stanley C. Shaver, Jr., *Florida '50*, secretary-treasurer. Honors came fast for Brother Geneva, who that day was advanced to the principalship of St. Petersburg high school.

Five Golden Legion awards were made, two of them "in absentia." Present for the certificates were the Rev. Dr. William J. Lowstuter, *Allegheny '98*; Gaylord H. Gardner, *Case '06*, and W. D. Thomas, *Case '05*.

A warm greeting was given Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, who was doing a Florida circuit of Founders Day speeches. He painted a comprehensive picture of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, its history, its strength and its symptoms that need

watching. His special plea was that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ hold fast to the altars of its founders, the best guarantee, he said, of the future security of the Fraternity.

First steps were taken in a program of intercity visits among Phi Delt alumni clubs when the Orlando club sent a delegation of five brothers to attend the dinner. Also present were representatives from Tampa and the undergraduate body of Florida Alpha.

It was announced that the annual Triad dance would be sponsored May 1 in conjunction with $\beta\theta\pi$ and $\Sigma\chi$.—STANLEY C. SHAVER, JR., *Secretary*.

* GRAND FORKS NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA *

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA and alumni of Grand Forks celebrated the chapter's fortieth anniversary and the Fraternity's 105th at a Founders Day banquet on March 28 at the Ryan Hotel. More than thirty alumni and seventy actives and Phikeias were present for the celebration. Among the alumni present were Arnold Alger, Robert Masee, Amos Martin, Robert Griffith, James Rice, E. M. Boe, Louis Bogan, Jack Traynor, Mack Traynor, Kenneth Mullen, J. Earl McFadden, A. B. Abrahamson, Judge O. B. Burtness, and Judge D. B. McDonald.

Highlighting the evening was the presentation of an alumni charm to Judge McDonald, first president of North Dakota Alpha and holder of Bond No. 1. Special recognition was also given to J. Earl McFadden, chapter adviser, who was presented with an alumni charm, and to Karl Swenson who was awarded the Pledge Scholarship Trophy for having the highest average in the pledge class.

Introduced at the banquet were sixteen new brothers who had just been initiated: Karl Swenson, Odin Dahl, Devils Lake; John Samuelson, Bob White, Richard Kidd, and Bob Anderson, Minot; Eugene Boyle, Fargo; William Redmond and Ronald Lackie, Chicago, Ill.; Arnold Sandness, Valley City; George Razook and Don Augustin, Rugby; Richard Wenberg, Morris, Minn.; Robert Constantini, Iron Mountain, Mich.; James Robbie and Roger Youngs, Grand Forks.

The banquet was followed by a highly successful informal dance in the Nodak Room of the Ryan Hotel.—
JOHN N. SORESENSEN, *Reporter*.

★ TOPEKA ★

THE Topeka Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Founders Day banquet in the Florentine Room of the Hotel Jayhawk, Monday, March 16. There was a large turnout for the affair, including most of the Kansas Beta chapter at Washburn University. David Prager, president of the Club, presided.

The program was opened by a humorous skit in which a group of Kansas Beta undergraduates lampooned members of the Alumni Association in a high tension radio detective drama.

Judge Glenn D. Cogswell then presented the annual "Phi of the Year" award to Terry McAdam, a Washburn Phi who is now Executive Secretary-Treasurer of the Alumni Association of that University. A truly sincere Phi, Terry was the victim of a serious automobile accident two years ago which has confined him to a wheel chair. He has never let this handicap him, however, in his work in behalf of the Fraternity and Washburn. His selection was a most popular one.

Principal speaker of the evening was Hayward Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL, who was introduced by Dr. John Davis, Jr., member of the magazine's editorial board. Brother Biggers spoke about conditions in the Fraternity generally, explaining details of the recent suspension of Massachusetts Alpha in response to numerous requests.

Biggers also conducted the Golden Legion ceremony, with the aid of six Kansas Beta men, for Marion Fore Russell, Kansas '05, attorney of Great Bend, Kan. Brother Russell's acceptance speech after receiving his certificate and lapel button was one of the highlights of the evening.

Harry Snyder, Jr., was in charge of arrangements for the banquet.

At a short business meeting following the program, four new directors of the Alumni Association were elected as follows: Melvin Quinlan, Robert Taggart, Steve Hall, and James Imboden.—DAVID PRAGER, *President*.

★ PHILADELPHIA ★

THE Founders Day banquet in Philadelphia was held March 12 at the Warwick Hotel, which is managed by Paul McNamara, Cornell '35. Prexy Charlie Sproule, North Carolina '43, welcomed the group of approximately one hundred alumni and active brothers to start off a very festive evening. The Rev. Dr. Linn Bowman, Dickinson '98, who recently passed on the Chapter Grand, offered the Invocation and then we settled down to a delicious dinner, complete with all the trimmings.

Fathers and sons were quite prominent in the gathering and included Bob Boyd, Pennsylvania '16, and son, Jim, Pennsylvania '50; Les Lamb, Syracuse '18, and his son, Bob, Lafayette '51, a lieutenant in the U. S. Army; Charles Neff, Swarthmore '20, and his sons, Bob, Lafayette-Swarthmore '53, and Charlie, Pennsylvania '49.

The reports of the active chapters from Lafayette, Lehigh, Swarthmore, and Pennsylvania gave one and all a thrill as all are at or near the top. Pete Stuart, Gamma Province President, brought this out even more emphatically when he presented to the Lehigh and Swarthmore chapters scholarship awards for their excellent scholastic averages. The Swarthmore chapter is first and was highly honored by having as one of its members, Don Sutherland, recently awarded a Rhodes Scholarship.

Unfortunately we had no recipients of Golden Legion certificates, but the Candle Light service was conducted



TOPEKA'S "PHI OF THE YEAR"

Terry McAdam, executive secretary-treasurer of Washburn Alumni Association, was honored at Topeka Founders Day dinner.

by Charlie Neff, with the assistance of six undergraduate brothers from Pennsylvania Zeta. After that several brothers were presented for membership in the Golden Legion, in absentia. A luncheon has been planned in honor of the Legionnaires so they can receive the honor due them. Among those present at the banquet were the following who had previously become Golden Legionnaires: Dr. Bowman, Walter K. Hardt, Pennsylvania '04, and Dr. Frank Craig, Pennsylvania '98.

Burke Wilford, Pennsylvania '22, acting for the nominating committee, presented the following candidates for office: President, Bill Jackson, Pennsylvania '30; Vice-president, Rudy Hellmund, Penn State '37; Treasurer, Fred Hoooven, Lafayette '42; Secretary, Charlie Neff, Pennsylvania '49. These officers and the Board of Directors were elected unanimously.

With the business end of the evening concluded, Charlie Sproule turned the proceedings over to our World renowned toastmaster, Jim McWilliams, Ohio '11. Jim is "back on the circuit" again and we considered ourselves fortunate to have him with us.

He first introduced Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., who brought us greetings from the General Council, and gave us a short but inspirational talk on the responsibilities of membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the significance of the Bond in the world of challenge.

Al Wistert, Michigan '42, All-American and All-Professional football tackle, then spoke on pro-football. He gave us a lot of inside information about the teams and players, along with several anecdotes about his own playing career, which brought plenty of laughs and presented for all several minutes of enjoyable listening.

Brother McWilliams carried on from there to the delight of all assembled. His piano playing and monologues brought back many fond memories and will be remembered for a long time to come. Jim brought back the nostalgia of his career by playing and singing many of his famous songs and acting out some of the skits that were the rage of the vaudeville stage and radio. Considering the response of his audience, he is still the rage



NEW CABINET MEMBER HONORED

Secretary of the Interior Doug McKay was the honored guest at the Washington Founders Day dinner this year and he also served as toastmaster. At top he is shown with Brother Sherman Minton, Supreme Court Justice; center, with A. Burks Summers and Carl Scheid, president of the Washington Alumni Club; bottom, with Martin Heflin, Oklahoma '30.

where top notch entertainment is concerned. We all joined in to sing several Phi Delta songs and the boys from Swarthmore offered a choral salute to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

While we were still in a gay mood, the door prizes were awarded and thanks to the generosity of many of

the Phis, we had a great many useful and worthwhile gifts.

Newly elected Pres. Bill Jackson, thanked Charlie Sproule for the grand job he had done in the past year, and said that he looked forward to a successful year for the Philadelphia Alumni Club. The banquet closed and we all left inspired, enriched, and proud of being privileged with membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—CHARLES NEFF, JR., Secretary.

★ WASHINGTON, D.C. ★

MARCH 14, a wonderful representation from 72 of the 114 chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ gathered at the Carlton Hotel to enjoy one of the most interesting observances of Founders Day. The presence of 175 Phis—a record—and the fact that we had with us Robert H. Morrison, Cincinnati '11, son of our Founding father, together with his son, Thomas D. Morrison and Dr. John Morrison, a relative, as well as our grand old Phi, Newton Holmes, Syracuse '85, with the newest Phi of two weeks, George Simons of Maryland Alpha, added greatly to the affair.

The University of Nebraska turnout, sparked by Phil McCullough, who came from Chicago for the occasion, had the best representation except for Maryland Alpha. Nebraska was ably heard from when each Phi gave his name and chapter, to wit: Judge McLaughlin, Stu McDonald, Phil McCullough, Malcolm McFarlane, Col. Carl Junge, Doug Cornell, and George Gilligan.

We were honored by having Douglas McKay, Oregon State '17, Secretary of the Interior, as toastmaster. He was introduced by A. Burks Summers, Washington '22. Golden Legion certificates were presented to Ed Stafford, Dartmouth '11; William Cheesman, Dickinson '04; Charles Felton, DePauw '06; and Walter Shaw, Ohio Wesleyan '05. Paul Dunbar, Gettysburg '04, was out of the city and will receive his certificate at an early luncheon meeting.

Our disappointment couldn't be concealed over the absence of George Ward, president of the General Council, who is recovering from an operation, and Chief Justice Vinson who was detained by work at the Court. However, Barrett Herrick, Reporter of the General Council, gave an excellent talk, and Roland Galvin, up from Richmond, gave us a report on Delta Province in his own inimitable style.

In addition to a group of undergraduates from the University of Maryland, led by Jim Coyne, president of the chapter and of the entire Maryland student body, we enjoyed two honor students who are here studying government—Bill Jessup of Oregon Gamma, and John Nyman of Pennsylvania Delta.

Our distinguished list of Phis, each of whom talked briefly, included: Justice Sherman Minton, General John Hull, Congressman Dwight Rogers, who has two Phi sons, Clark Thompson, William Widnall, General Harry Vaughn, Leverett Edwards of the National Mediation Board, Admiral Robert Ghormley, Judge William Lee, and General Louis Fortier. Many others simply gave their greetings for fear our wonderful Phi entertainer, Jim McWilliams, wouldn't have time enough to perform. But he did and in his best style, which is and always will be tops.

Joseph Townsend, Montana '20, present with his two Phi sons from Maryland, was the best father-son combination, although there were five other father-son combinations and four groups of brothers present: Ernest and William Gould of Wyoming Alpha; Walter and Cole McCreery, Wisconsin Alpha and New Hampshire Alpha; Francis and Joseph Stewart of West Virginia Alpha. General Jerry Persons held forth at a table, just enjoying the scene, with Brothers H. C. Kilpatrick, a class-



FOUNDERS DAY AT HARRISBURG

Partial view of the more than one hundred Phis who gathered on March 27.

mate, and Nelson Hartson, John Tyssowski, Robert Thach, Harvey Gunderson, and Everett Flood.

The Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, *Auburn-Virginia '30*, Rector of historic Christ Church, Alexandria, opened and closed our gathering with a prayer.

The nominating committee, John Coffman, Dr. Milton Cobey, and Col. George Ewell, named Martin Heflin, *Oklahoma '27*, president to succeed Carl Scheid, *Chicago '32*. Marty is an enthusiastic Phi with a son at the University of Oklahoma a Phi, and his well known Phi brother, Van Heflin of the movies and stage. Vice-presidents are James Fassett, *Kansas State '50*, and Dr. Lloyd Church, *West Virginia '41*; Everett Flood, *Arizona '27*, is treasurer, and Phil Yeager, *Arizona '39*, secretary. —CARL SCHEID, *Past President*.

★ HARRISBURG ★

THE $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of Harrisburg, Penn., held its Founders Day banquet Mar. 27, 1953, at the Harrisburg Country Club, with more than one hundred Phis attending. Included were large delegations from the active chapters of Gettysburg, Dickinson, and Penn State.

The invocation was offered by Hamilton Shader, chaplain of the Gettysburg chapter. Our toastmaster was genial Barrett Herrick of the General Council who made a report on the various chapters he had visited in Pennsylvania and other states.

The Dickinson chapter Glee Club and Quartette, under the able direction of Charles Sellers, was with us again this year and furnished some excellent singing.

Fred Huston, scholarship chairman of our Alumni Club, awarded the Dean M. Hoffman Scholarship Trophy to the Gettysburg chapter for the fourth consecutive year, and H. L. Stuart, president of Gamma Province, announced the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy which was presented to Gettysburg chapter for the academic year 1951-52. The Alumni Club salutes this chapter for its outstanding scholastic work.

The chapters represented made reports on their activities and all are doing outstanding work and making great progress in keeping $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ out in front.

Our speaker was Edward A. Knowles, president of Alpha South Province, who spoke on why he joined $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and what he has gained from the association. He urged us to continue to be dynamic and move constantly forward to broader horizons.

Officers elected for the year 1953-54 are: president, Robert H. Royer, *Dickinson '39*; vice-president, Harold L. Child, *Ohio Wesleyan '44*; secretary, A. G. Crabbe, *Maryland '36*; treasurer, Franklin G. Meck, *Dickinson '49*.

Everyone present had a grand time, and we are now looking forward to next year when we can all get together again and renew old friendships and participate in honoring the Founders of our great Fraternity.—A. G. CRABBE, *Secretary*.

★ DALLAS ★

THIS YEAR, as in the past, the Dallas Edition of the Phi Delt Alumni Club Founders Day dinner was held at the Dallas Country Club with 162 Phis in attendance. Benton Musselwhite, *S.M.U. '53*, and Overton Shelmire, *Texas '53*, reported on chapter activities at Southern Methodist University and Texas University, respectively. In addition to Brother Musselwhite's report, the newly initiated members of the S.M.U. chapter were introduced to the brothers.

The highlight of the meeting, however, was an address by Marion Church, *Texas '11*, prominent Dallas attorney, rancher and pigeon raiser. All the brothers who were in attendance left this meeting with renewed hopes and many new guides to a better life from Brother Church's fine remarks.

In the final part of the program, new officers of the Dallas Alumni Club were elected, as follows: Jack Vaughn, president; Fred Luhnow, Jr., vice-president; J. R. Carter, Jr., secretary; and John M. Seay, treasurer.

We can report, without reservation, that the dinner and program were a big success, and we all thank Brother Johnny Outland who is manager of the Dallas Country Club, for such a fine evening.—J. ROBERT CARTER, JR., *Secretary*.



MIAMI PHIS OBSERVE FOUNDERS DAY

And the success of the big event was due to the brothers pictured at left, above standing, William Blaylock, Charles Kimbrell, Henry Kurtz, Douglas Shiley; seated, Karl Vogeler, Sr., Robert Kurtz, and H. H. Woodsmall, Sr. At right, P.P.G.C. John J. Tigert, a recipient of the Golden Legion Award, responds in behalf of himself and two other 50-year Phis who stand at left, Charles R. Williams and Jesse B. Sibley. G. C. Member Frank Wright, who made the presentation, looks on. Seated in foreground, Miami Club President Robert Kurtz and Mrs. Kurtz.

★ MIAMI ★

ON March 11, 1953, Founders Day was observed by the ΦΔΘ Alumni Club of Miami on the beautiful starlight roof of Biscayne Terrace Hotel, with a banquet enjoyed by all Phis, their ladies, and guests, including several outstanding high school seniors of Miami and members of the Phi Delta Colony at University of Miami.

Brother Paul Beam, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, was the honored speaker. Following Brother Beam's address, the Golden Legion ceremony was conducted for Brothers John Tigert, *Vanderbilt '04*; Jesse B. Sibley, *Vanderbilt '05*; Charles R. Williams, *Virginia '05*. Each received a 50-year Golden Legion certificate. Frank Wright, member of General Council, made the presentations in a candle light ceremony. Karl A. Vogeler, Sr., *Cincinnati '07*, also a 50-year Phi, was present, but it was announced that he was receiving his Golden Legion certificate in absentia at Founders Day ceremonies in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Dancing after the banquet was enjoyed by 162 Phis and guests. This was the largest Founders Day function ever held by the Miami organization. Robert Kurtz, president of the Club, presided, and Charles Kimbrell was chairman in charge of arrangements. Brother Tigert, P.P.G.C., responded for the 50-year Phis.—DOUGLAS W. SHILEY, *Secretary*.

★ BOSTON ★

THE Boston Alumni Association held its annual Founders Day banquet at the University Club, Boston, on Saturday, March 14. A small but enthusiastic crowd of alumni and undergraduates attended. We were pleased to have as our special guests Brother Ed Knowles, Alpha South Province President, and three candidates for the Golden Legion: Brothers Dwight S. Simpson, *Minnesota '04*; William E. Stokes, *Miami '99*, and Albert C. White, Jr., *Ohio State '05*. A cocktail hour preceded the banquet, at which the brothers had ample opportunity to renew old acquaintances.

Instead of the customary speeches following dinner, time was devoted to a lively and constructive discussion concerning the restrictive membership clause in the Fraternity Constitution. Brother Knowles closed the discussion with his timely summary remarks. At a short

business meeting new officers were elected as follows: President, Manson H. Carter, *Colby '49*; Vice-President, Henry A. Porterfield, *Ohio '44*; Secretary, Philip J. Gray, *Ohio Wesleyan-M.I.T. '51*; Treasurer, Eldon C. Heaton, *M.I.T. '51*.

All brothers in the Boston area are invited to join us at our monthly luncheons held at the Old Oyster House, Union Street, Boston, at 12:15 P.M. on the second Tuesday of each month.—PHILIP J. GRAY, *Secretary*.

★ MINNEAPOLIS ★

THE Minneapolis Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet on April 21 at the Robin Hood Room, Dyckman Hotel, Minneapolis. After a cocktail hour, alumni and actives enjoyed the Dyckman's famous Smorgasbord. Because fellowship—renewing our friendships—is the emphasis of the Minneapolis event, there was no big after-dinner speaker as such. (Instead, everyone was an after-dinner speaker.) Time was taken, however, to present annual awards, plaques and trophies, to hear a brief active chapter report, and to enjoy a chapter-presented skit.—WALLY NEAL, *Secretary*.

★ LEHIGH VALLEY ★

THE ΦΔΘ Alumni Club of the Lehigh Valley celebrated the 105th Founders Day dinner in the ballroom of the Hotel Bethlehem, Bethlehem, Pa., on Wednesday, March 18. Members of the active chapters of Lehigh University (Pennsylvania Eta) and Lafayette College (Pennsylvania Alpha), were present, along with alumni from the Lehigh Valley.

Vice-President George Laub was in charge of the meeting in the absence of President Herb Hartzog who was vacationing in Florida at the time. Brother Laub called on the chaplain of Pennsylvania Eta, Larry Reynal, to ask the invocation. A delicious roast lamb dinner was followed by group singing under the leadership of Frank Young.

Brother Cary Evans was named chairman of the nominating committee; he, along with Jim Farrington and William Cornwell, nominated the following men: George Laub, president; Roy K. Wise, vice-president; Richard H. Sotzing, secretary-treasurer. The nominations were

closed and the nominees were elected to office for the coming year.

President Laub called on Chapter Presidents Bruce Mooney, Pennsylvania Eta, and Bob Weinman, Pennsylvania Alpha, who reported on activities and scholarship at their respective chapters. Both reported their chapter average to be above their respective college averages.

Richard H. Sotzing, Pennsylvania Eta, gave the Sec-Treas. report which was accepted and approved by the membership.

Brother Laub then presented O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette* '24, P.P.G.C., who discussed suggested changes in the National Constitution along with matters of great interest to all present.

Ed Howells, *Lehigh* '34, who gave much of his time to the planning and success of the banquet, was fortunate in securing a film on the Centennial celebration in 1948 at Oxford, Ohio. The film held the absolute attention of the group and was well received. Brother Frank Young led the group in "A Jolly Crew of Phi Are We" and the meeting was adjourned. Conspicuous in their absence were J. Walter Singmaster and Sam Harleman who were on the sick list. President Laub suggested the Sec-Treas. send the clubs best wishes to Brothers Singmaster and Harleman.—RICHARD H. SOTZING, *Secretary*.

★ BUFFALO ★

PHI DELT alumni, over 30 strong, joined together to celebrate $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s progress in its march toward the second century mark. This year's Founders Day banquet was held March 10 at Hartmans Restaurant.

E. Reed Low, *Michigan* '37, toastmaster, introduced four Golden Legionnaires, Harold Adams, *Vermont* '03; Charles Blair, *Vermont* '09; George Merry, *Syracuse* '04; and Earl Twombly, *Syracuse* '04, whose speeches were much shorter than their tenure in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. President Roger Gross presented a Golden Legion certificate to Harry G. Blanchard, *Case* '05, who was sponsored by Earl Twombly. This fine representation of Golden Legionnaires indeed adds strength to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in Western New York. Officers for the following year were elected: president, Roger Gross, *Syracuse* '51; vice-president, Alden Johnson, *Michigan* '43; secretary-treasurer-reporter, Roger Christian, Jr., *Syracuse* '51.

James E. Peelle, a Lambda Chi from Purdue and director of athletics at the University of Buffalo, spoke on fraternity life and the problem of TV vs. football. This topic was very appropriate as the meeting was

adjourned so that the brothers could watch the Niagara-Seton Hall basketball game being televised to Buffalo from New York.

The last scheduled meeting this Spring was a card party at Jinx Johnson's home April 28.—ROGER CHRISTIAN, Jr., *Reporter*.

★ MILWAUKEE ★

ABOUT fifty-five Phi alumni turned out for the annual Founders Day banquet which was held at the University Club on Friday, March 6, in Milwaukee.

Many outstanding features dotted the entertainment schedule that evening. Our main speaker, Brother Richard Austin, *Denison* '23, assistant state's attorney of Illinois, gave us a very interesting account of the famous Morretti case in which he played a prominent role. Another highlight was the presentation of the Golden Legion Certificate to Brother William Hovis, *Allegheny* '95. Many happy past experiences were brought to mind as President Richard Harris performed the ceremony and presented the certificate.

Bob Rhode gave the group a brief summary of the incidents surrounding the Williams College case as reported to us by General Headquarters. Although an active discussion followed regarding this matter, positive action as to the alumni chapter's stand was postponed pending further investigation of the situation. We are deeply indebted to Jack Gesser for taking some dandy pictures of the occasion. The chapter's best wishes go along with Brother Edward Martin who recently accepted a position with Stassen's Security Department. Ed has been one of our most active alumni and has done a swell job in strengthening our chapter.

The enthusiasm on the part of the alumni brothers at this Founders Day function indicates a successful year and everyone is eagerly awaiting the Spring get-together.—ROBERT J. RILEY, *Secretary*.

★ AKRON ★

THE newly formed Akron Alumni Club sponsored its first Founders Day program this year. This meeting was held at the University Club on Wednesday, March 18. After an excellent dinner a short business meeting was held at which three new members were elected to the Alumni Board. The three elected to replace Phil Detrich, John Bunnell, and Richard Davis, all of Ohio Epsilon were John Hunter, Ohio Beta, and Neal Burke and Ed Garrigan of Ohio Epsilon.



AT MILWAUKEE ALUMNI CLUB OBSERVANCE

LEFT: Seated at speakers' table: Secretary Robert J. Riley, Speaker Richard Austin, Club President Richard Harris, and William Hovis, recipient of Golden Legion certificate. RIGHT: Brother Austin in action. As assistant state's attorney of Illinois, he played a key part in the famed Morretti case recently.

★ ALBUQUERQUE-NEW MEXICO ALPHA ★

Public Relations and the Fraternity

By TED B. SHERWIN, Wyoming '39

POOR PUBLIC RELATIONS may account for many of the difficulties facing Greek letter fraternities today, declared Walter A. MacNair, Colgate '21, speaking in Albuquerque before approximately one hundred New Mexico Phis attending the annual Founders Day dinner meeting March 25. Brother MacNair, a charter member of New York Zeta, Colgate University, and now vice-



WALTER A. MACNAIR
Colgate '21

president in charge of research for Sandia Corporation, engaged in developing special weapons for the Atomic Energy Commission in Albuquerque, said that some members of some fraternities are guilty of "snobbishness" and a tendency to consider themselves superior to non-Greeks merely by virtue of their membership in an exclusive society.

"Membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is a privilege—a privilege that carries with it the responsibility of tolerance and humility, as well as loyalty, pride and fellowship," said Mr. MacNair. "Every member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has the opportunity to gain much more from life, in college and afterward, because of the advantages which are automatically his when he is accepted as a Brother in the Bond. Because every member is carefully chosen for the qualities we admire and respect in a man, every member of the chapter can add greatly to his knowledge and skills by learning from his brothers while at the same time making his own personal contribution to the well-rounded group."

Brother MacNair cited his own experiences as an

undergraduate and described some personal acquaintances who are typical of the various types of men in almost any chapter. There was the scholar, who taught many of his brothers the valuable lessons of how to study effectively; there was the star athlete who did a great deal to help develop manliness and sportsmanship among the men; the social wizard, who not only had a way with the girls but was well versed in all the social graces; the artist, who brought a deeper appreciation of the cultural aspects of life.

"Those men have achieved varying degrees of success since we shared the pleasures of fraternity life together," the speaker said, "but I am sure that the life of each of them has been enriched by what they learned from all the other Brothers."

In a similar way, Brother MacNair pointed out, the chapter may make an important contribution to the college or university which is its own lifeblood. If the total effect of its presence in the campus community is beneficial, then the fraternity will be respected and admired. Only in this way can Greek letter fraternities maintain their integrity and justify their existence.

"We should not have to defend the idea of fraternities," Brother MacNair declared. "We should not have to explain our individual requirements for membership, any more than any other secret or public society needs to defend its requirements. But the fact is that fraternities today are on the defensive because they have failed, in certain instances, to prove beyond question that their net effect upon college life is good and desirable."

Instead of turning inward to find solace for this unfortunate situation Brother MacNair urged that members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ close ranks and face outward to the society which will inevitably pass judgment upon them and all other fraternities.

"Let us not look upon fraternity life as an end in itself," he concluded, "but rather, let us set our sights high enough to see in the teachings of the Bond a way to a better life. Let us turn the privilege which is ours into a tool for making a greater individual and group contribution to the world in which we live. Let us build to the limit with the health, talents and spirit with which each of us has been endowed."

★ MEMPHIS ★

This business meeting was followed by a talk by Clint Miller, Akron '24. Brother Miller's was an excellent presentation combining Fraternity history, personal reminiscences, and a challenge to all to make better use of the longer years of life made possible through the scientific advances of our civilization. This evening of fellowship will long be remembered by all those who were present.

We are pleased to announce that the Alumni Club now has an official directory of Phis living in the Akron area. This listing offers information on name, address, phone, and business connection. As a bit of information to those Phis in the area who may not have been contacted, you can receive your directory on payment of your Alumni Club dues. For further information call or write R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin Street, Akron 10, Ohio. JE-8655—R. C. DAVIS, Secretary.

PHI DELTA THETA ALUMNI from Memphis and the Mid-South joined with nineteen actives from Mississippi Alpha in honoring the founding fathers of the fraternity in an annual dinner Friday evening, March 27, at the University Club. Ben C. Adams, Mississippi '39, president of the local club, presided.

Highlight of the evening program was presentation of a Golden Legion Certificate to Brother Dick C. McCool, a prominent attorney of Canton, Miss., who was initiated by Mississippi Alpha in September, 1901. Brother McCool was escorted to the dias for the presentation by his son, another 'Ole Miss alumnus and Memphis physician, Dick C. McCool, Jr., Mississippi '28. Bill Bailey, Mississippi '14, past president of the Memphis Club, conducted

the impressive candlelight service, assisted by six members of the 'Ole Miss chapter. Statements by Brother McCool and Brother Shaw Johnson, president of Mississippi Alpha, concluded the formal program.

Alumni representing ten chapters of the fraternity were present at the Memphis banquet. Included were Alabama Alpha, Alabama Beta, Mississippi Alpha, Wisconsin Alpha, Missouri Beta, Michigan Alpha, Tennessee Alpha, Tennessee Beta, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, and Georgia Delta.

1953-54 officers elected by Memphis alumni to head the club for ensuing year are: Bailey Brown, *Michigan '38*, president; Brown Burch, *Sewanee '21*, and Frank T. Donelson, Jr., *Vanderbilt '51*, vice-presidents; Henry Stratton, *Mississippi '41*, secretary; Richard Taylor, *Mississippi '41*, treasurer; and Albert Russell, *Mississippi '37*, reporter.

Brother Richard Taylor was in charge of 1953 banquet arrangements.—ALBERT RUSSELL, *Reporter*.

* GALESBURG *

WITH 150 persons attending, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association of the Knox College chapter, Illinois Delta-Zeta, entertained the active chapter and pledges at the annual Founders Day banquet March 25 at the Galesburg Club. The event featured the annual dinner, election of officers, and presentation of scholarships and Golden Legion awards. At a short business meeting, Hugh V. Harris, *Knox '37*, was elected president of the Alumni Association; M. R. Lillie, *Knox '37*, vice-president and secretary, and Dale Rowe, *Knox '34*, treasurer. Jordan Fifield, chapter president, reported on the activities of the local chapter. Seven varsity "Ks" were awarded to chapter members so far this year also, and three members were elected to Friars, men's honorary society.

The pledge scholarship trophy for the highest scholarship in the pledge class was shared by Jack Ryders and Max Trappe. The Alumni Freshman award for the outstanding pledge of the year, which is awarded by the alumni each year, went to Bob Sparks. This presentation was made on behalf of the Alumni by Richard Larson, *Lombard '30*, member of the Illinois State legislature.

L. L. Bjorkman, *Knox '24*, made the presentation of Golden Legion awards to the following in recognition of being members of the Fraternity more than fifty years: Thomas H. Smith, *Lombard '04*; Kellogg D. McClelland, *Knox '05*; George E. Huntoon, *Illinois '01*; Robert D. Jack, *Illinois '01*; Elmer P. Kenney, *Northwestern '03*; Lloyd O. Grimes, *Lombard '05*; Edward T. Snohr, *Knox '06*; Arthur J. Terpening, *Knox '06*; Claude E. Lanstrum, *Knox '06*; Phillips M. Chase, *Knox '06*, and W. Howard Williamson, *Knox '06*.

After the dinner the meeting was entertained by a color film of the 1951 championship pro football game.—M. R. Lillie, *Secretary*.

* STATE OF INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS *

THE Indianapolis Alumni Club was host to the annual Indiana Founders Day banquet, which was held at the Indianapolis Athletic Club March 21. There were 429 brothers and Phikeias in attendance. Glenn Findley, former Province president, presided as master of ceremonies.

Brother Hilton U. Brown, 94-year-old vice-president of Indianapolis Newspapers, Inc., was honored with a plaque commemorating his 78th year as a member of the Fraternity. Brother Findley made the presentation.

Rev. Jean Milner gave the invocation. Nelson Sumner



STATE OF INDIANA HONORS FOUNDERS

More than 400 were present in Indianapolis on March 21 when alumni and undergraduates of Indiana chapters observed Founders Day. In the picture above, Golden Legionnaire Charles Jewett is shaking hands with Phil Kappes who conducted ceremony. A second Legionnaire, Clyde E. Osborn, stands at right, while Brother Hilton U. Brown seems to be lighting his cigar from one of the candles. BELOW: Emcee Glenn Findley presents special plaque to Brother Brown, 94-year-old P.P.G.C., commemorating his 78th year as a Phi.

presented Golden Legionnaires Charles Jewett, *Franklin '06*, former mayor of Indianapolis, and Clyde E. Osborn, *Wisconsin '06*, to the gathering and Phil Kappes made the presentation of the Golden Legion certificates. Tom Costin presented the Founders Day trophy to Indiana Epsilon chapter, which also won the singing contest.

Bob Lichtenauer from Indiana Zeta gave a report, the title of which was "Phi Delta Theta on Campus," and Bob Cross, Province president, gave a report on "The Status of the Province." Special recognition was given to the chapter advisers as follows: Bill Andrews, *Indiana Alpha*; Bob Cross, *Indiana Beta*; John Snyder, *Indiana Delta*; Gavin Lodge and Charles Fox, *Indiana Epsilon*; Phil Kappes, *Indiana Gamma*; Jim Rush, *Indiana Theta*; and Harry Yunkers, *Indiana Zeta*. Members from all the Indiana active chapters were present.

Brother Jim McWilliams' sudden illness made it impossible for him to attend as speaker of the evening, so Mr. Dick Mills was engaged and he gave an unusually interesting and humorous talk on "Money."

New officers of the Indianapolis Alumni Club are: Philip Kappes, president; Ted Lippincott, vice-president;



RICHMOND HOLDS 75TH FOUNDERS DAY

Diamond Jubilee anniversary observance by Richmond Phis featured brothers pictured at left: Roland Galvin, Province President; E. N. (Jim) McWilliams, entertainer deluxe; Roland Radford, Club president; Judge Cornell Franklin, main speaker; and Robert Morrison, son of the Founder of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. At right: Brother Morrison congratulates William R. Edwards, Virginia '53, after presenting him with award as the outstanding undergraduate Phi in Virginia.

James Roberts, treasurer; and Stephen Hadley, reporter. Phil Kappes won the attendance award from the Indianapolis Club for this past year.

After the banquet, the annual dance was held with Ted Campbell's orchestra playing. It was attended by more than two hundred couples.—STEPHEN C. HADLEY, Reporter.

★ RICHMOND ★

THE Richmond Alumni Club, second oldest in the country, held its 75th anniversary Founders Day banquet at the Commonwealth Club Friday, April 10. Eighty Phi Dels from twelve chapters were entertained by "Genial Jim" McWilliams, Ohio '11, former vaudeville star and radio pioneer, and heard an address by Judge Cornell S. Franklin, Mississippi '12, eminent jurist and one of the youngest federal judges ever appointed in this country. Judge Franklin was for many years chairman of the Municipal Council of the International Settlement in Shanghai, China, until he was ousted by the Communists who now occupy his palatial residence in Shanghai. Brothers Franklin and McWilliams are now residents of Albemarle County, Virginia.

Rowland A. Radford, Georgia Tech '22, president of the club, presided and introduced Robert H. Morrison, Cincinnati '11, son of Founder Robert Morrison, who presented the second annual Marlin T. Nolan award to the outstanding undergraduate Phi in Virginia. The award this year was won by William R. Edwards, Virginia '53, who made $\Phi\beta\kappa$, $\Omega\Delta\kappa$, was president of Virginia Beta, Big Six diving champion '53, Regimental Commander '51-'52 of ROTC Unit, and received an award as outstanding cadet of 1953, in addition to many other honors and awards.—MORLAND R. IRLY, JR., Secretary

★ TULSA ★

THE Tulsa Alumni Club combined pleasure with the more serious aspects of commemoration of the 105th anniversary of the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. On the evening of Saturday, March 21, a dance was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Mayo Hotel at which time some two

hundred couples twirled to the music of Ed Gowan's Orchestra. The dance was considerably enlivened by the presence of almost the entire active chapters, including Phikeias, of Oklahoma Alpha and Oklahoma Beta with their dates. In the opinion of the celebrants the party was at least the equal of the fine affair of 1952.

On Sunday, March 22, the brothers regathered in the Crystal Ballroom for the banquet and observance of Founders Day. The dinner was emceed by Brother W. W. Michaels, Michigan '22, who showed himself to be an old hand at the business of conducting a smoothly run program. George Carnahan, president of Oklahoma Alpha, submitted his chapter report which was followed by the report of Oklahoma Beta as rendered by Don Wines, president of the A & M chapter. Both reports were brief but extremely well presented and interesting. The two Oklahoma chapters of the Fraternity are to be congratulated upon their successful year which is nearing its conclusion.

After a short report on scholarship and the petitioning body at Texas Tech by Clark Bledsoe, assistant president of Nu Province, the entire membership of Oklahoma Beta presented two choral numbers of Phi songs. The group was directed by Jim Greer, Oklahoma A. & M. '54, and showed that a great deal of practice and hard work went into the preparation for the songs. Brother Greer is to be congratulated for his chorus.

Dick Horkey, club treasurer, submitted his report which was followed by the appointment by Laurence Ferguson, president of the Tulsa Alumni, of a nominating committee to choose a slate of officers for the next year.

Brother Ferguson then introduced Bob Kersten who delivered the principal address. Bob, a past president of the Tulsa Alumni, and an active participant in the affairs of the Fraternity, made a short but inspiring talk. His subject was the need for close co-operation between the active chapters and the alumni and his well-chosen words gave both groups a lot to think about. Brother Kersten's address concluded the program.

Credit for the success of the two day affair goes to Jack Ferguson, chairman of the program committee, and his assistants, Brothers Kersten and Horkey.—HUELING DAVIS, JR., Secretary.

Mexico City Phis Organize Alumni Club

By FORRY SMITH, *New Mexico '52*

ANYBODY going to Mexico City? If so, you will be most welcome at the American Club on the first Tuesday of each month. Phi Delta Theta is ever growing and nowadays, Phi turn up all over the world. In fact, enough brothers have found their way to Mexico to begin plans for the establishment of the first official alumni club in Latin America. The petition for charter has been circulated and should be on the way to General Headquarters soon.

It all started at the Fourth-of-July garden party held annually at the home of the American Ambassador in Mexico City. This reporter ran into Brother Bob Reynolds, *California '42*, who is with the American Embassy in Mexico. A song or two was sung, the stein duly quaffed, and then the idea hit. Why not see if there are any more Phi in town and maybe we can get enough together for a luncheon sometime? We wrote General Headquarters to see if they might have some information and sure enough, they sent back a list of brothers whose last addresses were in Mexico City.

Six met for the luncheon and informal discussion at the University Club on Tuesday, August 5. When it was almost over everyone hated to see it just end like that, so it was decided to meet again a month from then. In the meantime, a little publicity and a few announcements were put in the local papers. More showed up in September and the idea really began to snowball. At that meeting it was definitely decided to make the Phi Delt luncheons a regular monthly affair and to petition eventually for recognition as a chartered $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni club.

In November the regular meeting place was moved to the American Club thanks to the enthusiastic effort of Dave Wiesley, *Westminster '27*, one of the directors of the American Club and head of a machinery importing firm in Mexico City.

The roll of the alumni club lists members young and old from all over the United States and Canada. And all the way from an ambassador to graduate students studying at the National University of Mexico. They are:

Eman L. Beck, *Franklin '97*; Karl P. Chesney, *Pennsylvania, '23*; Alfonso Fernandez de la Parra, *Michigan State '46*; Charles P. Hebert, *McGill '21*; Bob Reynolds, *California '42*; William S. Romney, Jr., *Utah '37*; Forrest S. Smith, *New Mexico '52*; James P. Tattersfield, *Cornell '30*; Alan Taulbee, *Rollins '39*; David N. Wiesley, *Westminster '27*; Bob Bryant, *Dartmouth '39*, and Dick Adams, *New Mexico. '53*.

Bob Reynolds has been elected president of the group and Dave Wiesley fills the secretary's spot.

So, if you are in Mexico City at any time, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ welcomes you on the first Tuesday of each month at the American Club at 1:30 P.M. Address all correspondence care of:

David N. Wiesley, Apartado Postal #1617, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.



PHIS IN OLD MEXICO

Mexico City Phi alums shown at recent monthly alumni meeting at the American Club. Pictured are, left to right: William S. Romney, Jr., *Utah '37*; David N. Wiesley, *Westminster '27*; Alfonso Fernandez de la Parra, *Michigan State '46*; and Robert Bryant, *Dartmouth '39*.

* DETROIT *

THE Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its Founders Day dinner on Friday, March 13, 1953, with 50 alumni present. Unfortunately we were unable to secure a speaker for the banquet and contented ourselves with the delicious fried chicken dinner served us at the Stockholm Restaurant. Fifty of our 292 brothers were present, including delegations from Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta. Because the Detroit Metropolitan area is so spread out, it seems difficult for one to attend the luncheons downtown and get back to work in a reasonable time; therefore, we are going to try holding monthly dinner meetings at 6:30 P.M. and see if we cannot get out the brothers in greater numbers.—HENRY N. WOODS, *Secretary*.

* TACOMA *

MARCH 19, members of Washington Delta met with Tacoma alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to celebrate Founders Day. The banquet was held at the "Top of the Ocean" with Sandy Shaub, president of the local alumni, as emcee.

* ST. JOSEPH *

THE St. Joseph, Mo., Alumni Club, which meets every Friday noon in the Robidoux Hotel, has just completed another successful year, climaxed by the annual Founders Day banquet, on April 7, 1953 at the St. Joseph Country Club. Our outstanding event of the year was the Phi Delt Christmas dance which was attended by some 450 people. Our formal dance was the start of the Christmas festivities in St. Joseph.

We have four Golden Legion Phis in this area, but none was able to attend the Founders Day banquet. Our principal speaker was the prominent Judge Stephen K. Owen, *Missouri '11*, of St. Joseph. Brother Owen's well chosen text and ease of delivery quickly captivated the group. With his hundred per cent Phi manner of approach, emphasizing his belief in our young America, the feeling of security and brotherhood was brought to the highest point of the evening. This feeling manifested itself in discussion, song, and general good fellowship the rest of our evening. When Phis gather anywhere a good time is had by all.

Directory Published by St. Louis Alumni

THE St. Louis Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ reached a milestone this Winter (Feb. 24, 1953) with the publication and distribution of the organization's first Directory in fourteen years.

The handy, pocket-size, 32-page booklet points out that membership of the club has grown from 450 to 650 since the last roster was published in 1939. Majority of the Metropolitan St. Louis Area alumni in the book are listed by chapter, graduating year, business affiliation, address and phone, and home address and phone.

In addition, the Directory includes a two-page spread dealing with the history of the club. The association is described as being "characterized by informality through the years" with "its origins . . . believed to date back to 1887." The editor, Club President Byron C. Herbert, Jr., invites alumni with "scraps of written information, or even recollections," to submit data to him for the purpose of compiling a more comprehensive historical sketch.

One page of the St. Louis Directory is devoted to a listing of most of the presidents of the Club as far back as 1922.

The Directory was compiled by a group of about twenty St. Louis Area alumni, with valuable assistance credited to Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

An election of officers was held and the officers for the coming year, as follows: president, Richard Douglas; vice-president, Stanley Lucas; secretary, J. A. Nussbaum, Jr.; treasurer, Benton Calkins.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, JR., Secretary.

★ TUCSON ★ ARIZONA ALPHA

THE Founders Day banquet for Arizona Alpha was highlighted with the presentation of a Golden Legion Certificate to Toney Arnold Hardy, *Mississippi '00*. The function was held March 25 at the El Rio Country Club in Tucson, with Brother John B. O'Dowd, vice-president of the alumni group, as presiding officer. Forty-seven members of the active chapter and 20 members of the Alumni Club attended to make this one of the best Founders Day banquets in the history of the chapter.

Speaker for the evening was James V. McNulty, city attorney of Bisbee, Ariz., and ex-president of Arizona Alpha chapter. Brother McNulty chose as his topic the restrictive membership clause in the constitution of the Fraternity. He concurred with the thoughts of Brother George Banta, Jr., in his editorial in the March SCROLL entitled "The Williams Case." McNulty stated in no uncertain terms, however, that he favored elimination of the restrictive clause from the Constitution. He urged the active members of the chapter to give serious consideration to this problem and to be prepared to discuss and vote intelligently at future Conventions. He summed up his case by stating, "Phi Delta Theta has become a strong National fraternity *not* by denying membership to certain groups of people but by granting membership to men of high character. The Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is a beautiful

piece of literature and is worthy of the highest ideals to be found in men."

Brother Hardy accepted his Golden Legion certificate and reminisced about some of his experiences at the University of Mississippi when he was initiated into the Fraternity. He expressed his appreciation to Arizona Alpha for making the award. Brother Steve Burns, president of the Active Chapter, told the group that he spoke for the Fraternity when he said that they deeply appreciated being a part of the Golden Legion ceremonies and he felt that the cause of the Fraternity had been strengthened by the evening's ceremonies. Musical entertainment was furnished by a quartet from the active chapter comprised of Jim Oppenheimer, Jerry Hensley, John Coates and Lee Perry.—DAVID M. LOVITT, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

★ SAN FRANCISCO ★

THE San Francisco Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Founders Day banquet at the Bellevue Hotel, April 10, and a good time was had by all. With a fine turnout of the alumni and a good representation from the chapters at Stanford and the University of California, the attendance was better than anticipated.

There were signs of real Fraternity spirit as the Phis— young and old—got together and sang Fraternity songs and traded stories of now and then. After dinner, presentation of awards and a few short speeches, songs and reminiscing carried on well into the evening. Congratulations are in order for George Liddle for the fine job he did on this year's banquet, having just recently taken over as president when Brother John Meier left for Nashville, Tenn.

We wish to remind all Phis in the San Francisco area, or any visiting here, that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ luncheons are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month at St. Julians Restaurant, 140 Battery Street. Reservations are not necessary. We welcome all brothers and hope you will drop in.—THOMAS O. KING, *Secretary*.

★ MANHATTAN ★

THE Manhattan Alumni Club joined with Kansas Gamma to observe Founders Day with a banquet at the Skyline Club on March 15. There were 83 Phikeias, actives and alumni present for the banquet with several of the alumni having taken part early that morning in helping Kansas Gamma to initiate thirteen new brothers.

The program following the dinner was a snappy affair because M. A. Durland prides himself in being a short-winded toastmaster. Phil Robertson '56, spoke for the ex-Phikeias even though his father, Richard S. Robertson, *Wabash '32*, had presented the badge of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to him just a few hours earlier. President Steve Parsons told of some Kansas Gamma successes during the past year. We enjoyed the remarks of the main speaker, Emmett Junge, P.P.G.C. This club had been wanting him to speak for several years and the speech was well worth waiting for. We thank Brother Harry Stewart for flying Brother Junge to Manhattan.

The alumni present were: Brothers Pascoe, Tebow, Durland, Moyer, Root, Thomas, Colver, Funk, McGaw, Heaton, Fort, McKone, Huff, Stewart, Price, Williams, Holt and Robertson.—J. W. FUNK, *Secretary*.

★ PHOENIX ★

ON March 30, the Phoenix Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ observed Founders Day with a banquet at the RONS club. Old friends were reunited for the first time in many

★

LEGIIONNAIRES

Brothers Lewis B. Tuthill, Harrison E. Cunningham, and Clinton O. Clark, who were made members of the Golden Legion at Illinois Eta Founders Day observance, pictured with Chapter President Tom Scott.

★



years and felt again the strong ties of the Bond of the Fraternity. Henry Miller, *Indiana '15*, introduced our guest speaker, Bill Austin, *Arizona '26*. Brother Bill gave us a very inspiring talk on "Friendship in Fraternity."

The nominating committee submitted the following slate of officers who were elected unanimously for the next year: president, Richard T. Johnson, *Arizona '50*; vice-president, Paul La Prade, *Arizona '48*; secretary-treasurer, Tom Sawyer, Jr., *Arizona '49*.

A social committee was also elected and plans made for quarterly meetings. Brothers, Zud Schammel, *Iowa '34*; and Bud Wallace, *Arizona '44*, now head this committee. We are looking forward to a very active season. The new officers were instructed to form a committee to investigate the possibilities of establishing a colony at Arizona State College in Tempe. A report of their findings will be presented at our next meeting this summer.

Dr. Zach M. Laughlin, *Indiana '02*, was unable to meet with us due to illness. However, a group of Phis met with Brother Laughlin at his home and presented him with the Golden Legion Award.—TOM SAWYER, JR., Secretary.

★

SACRAMENTO

★

ON Friday, March 13, 30 members of the Sacramento ΦΔΘ Alumni Association gathered to celebrate Founders Day at the Sutter Club in Sacramento.

At the meeting we had the honor and pleasure of creating two brothers members of the Golden Legion: Frank Howard Reynolds, *Illinois '07*, and Edward Hubbard, Jr., *Colorado '03*. Brother Reynolds is one of the very active and beloved members of our local association. Brother Hubbard just recently moved to Chico, which is some 100 miles from Sacramento, but came down for this occasion so that we might pay him due honor as a new Legionnaire. The candle bearers, representing the Immortal Six, were: William Coppin, *Utah '38*; Robert Dana, *California '49*; Robert Cuttle, *California '49*; Larry Holland, *California '50*; Lloyd Dale, *North Dakota '17*; and Frank Blaesi, *Kansas State '38*. Carrol B. McMath, *Kansas '02*, who received his Golden Legion button two years ago, was also present.

Master of Ceremonies of the program was C. L. Rudine, *Pennsylvania '22*. The gavel was turned over by retiring president, Gordon MacAulay, *Washington '23*, to newly installed President, Charles F. Gray, Jr., *California*

'43. Maynard Nelson, *California '48*, was installed as vice-president and Roy Rudine was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

We had three brothers from the active chapter of California Alpha as our special guests. They were Lee Remmers, Wes Colbert, and Ben Green. Green, social chairman of the chapter, brought us up to date on its activities in a very interesting talk.

"Bud" Stephanson, of Colorado Alpha, who is doing a little stint for Uncle Sam at McClellan Field, came in to enjoy the evening with us.

Prior to our banquet, we had two foursomes of golf at the Del Paso Country Club. Jack Brady, *Idaho '24*, won the honors with an 81 but lost the money when his trusty putter failed him on a two-foot putt at the 18th hole.

William Fairbanks, *California '40*, Secretary to Governor Warren, who was to have been our speaker, was called out of town the morning of our dinner and could not attend. A round-table discussion of problems relating to the improvement of our relation with the chapters at U.C. and Stanford took the place of Brother Fairbanks' talk.—C. L. ROY RUDINE, Secretary.

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA

★ ILLINOIS ETA ★

THE Champaign-Urbana Alumni Club of ΦΔΘ held its Founders Day banquet Monday evening, March 23, at the Illinois Eta chapter house in conjunction with the active chapter. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of the Golden Legion award to three distinguished brothers: Harrison E. Cunningham, *Vermont '04*, Urbana; Clinton O. Clark, *Illinois '04*, Anna; and Lewis B. Tuthill, *Illinois '02*, Anna.

Dwyer Murphy served as toastmaster for the program, which included active chapter scholarship awards and the movie of the Centennial Convention. The latter was narrated by Assistant Executive Secretary Bob Miller. We enjoyed having Brother Miller with us and hope he returns again soon.

We were all sorry that Brother George Ward, Illinois Eta's contribution to the highest office of the Fraternity, was not able to be with us. We were cheered to hear of his rapid recovery and hope he will be able to make a trip here to visit us this Spring.—RICHARD H. FOLEY, President.



25-YEAR-PHIS HONORED AT ORLANDO

Walt Tucker, president of the Central Florida Alumni Association of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, inaugurated this year at the Founders Day dinner a Silver Award for Phis in the area who have served the Fraternity for 25 years. He presented silver tie clasps to the brothers pictured above, left to right: Henry Curry, Linton Allen, Aaron Reppard, Jr., Alex Daley, George Allen, Thomas Kirk, Homer Tinklebaugh, and Dean Walker.

* CENTRAL FLORIDA *

THE Central Florida $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association held a most successful Founders Day banquet on March 12 at the Dubsdread Country Club in Orlando.

We feel we have set some sort of an attendance record in having 59 Phis at our banquet, when it is considered that the Orlando-Winter Park area only has a population of approximately 80,000 and there are only some 85 known Phis in the area.

Paul Beam, Executive Secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, gave an enlightening talk regarding the precepts and present condition of the Fraternity.

We were also honored to have at this banquet three past presidents of the Fraternity: Brothers John Edwin Brown, John Ballou, and Dean Hoffman, who again demonstrated that he has more bounce to the ounce than any other Phi. All gave responses to their introduction and we note that Brother Brown is approaching a Diamond Jubilee with the Fraternity.

Frank Wright, Florida '25, member of the General Council and from Miami, presented Golden Legion Awards to two of our members, Aaron H. Reppard, Sr., Georgia '03, and Malcolm B. Sterrett, Dickinson '97.

Walter Tucker, Jr., Florida '47, president of the local association, inaugurated a new idea in the presentation of a Silver Award for Phis in this area who have given service to the Fraternity for 25 years. Brother Tucker very capably explained why our group feels that a loyal Phi of 25 years is worthy of recognition. He presented the award, a silver tie clasp, to: George Allen, Georgia '12; Linton Allen, Georgia '06; Henry Curry, Florida '26; Alex Daley, North Carolina '27; Thomas Kirk, Florida '25; Aaron Reppard, Jr., Georgia '26; Homer Tinklebaugh, Union '10; and Dean Walker, Southwestern '26.

Brother Loomis Leedy, North Carolina B '43, acted as toastmaster.

Credit for such a successful banquet also goes to Andrew Serros, Florida '42, who completed dinner arrangements; Jim Robinson, Florida '40, who handled the presentations; Frederick T. Pfeiffer, North Carolina '43, who handled the finances, and Gene Williams, Florida '43, who handled the invitations. Of course the lion's share of the credit really goes to Jim Kernohan, Denison '34, who ran around town like a chicken with

his head cut off, making sure there was no hitch in the arrangements.—FREDERICK T. PFEIFFER, Secretary.

* SANTA BARBARA *

THE Santa Barbara Alumni Club celebrated the 105th anniversary of the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ with a dinner at the Barbara Hotel on Friday, Mar. 20, 1953. C. C. Christiansen, Oregon State '25, president of the club acted as master of ceremonies, introducing out of town guests and the speaker of the evening, Judge Victor R. Hansen, U.C.L.A. '26. Judge Hansen, a member of the University Board of Regents, spoke about the new campus that is being built for the Santa Barbara College and its future possibilities for a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Stanley Brown, president of Omicron South Province, told the club about the various chapters in the province.

The highlight of the evening was the presentation of a Golden Legion certificate by Dr. Earl E. Farnsworth, Nebraska '03, to his college roommate, Amos Thomas, Nebraska '04. This ceremony was arranged by Dr. Farnsworth's son, William Farnsworth, Nebraska '36. It was truly a Nebraska Alpha night.

The Los Angeles Club was represented by Robert Mechi, U.S.C. '50, and the Hollywood Club sent Otto Steiert, Pittsburgh '19. Ventura was represented by Carl A. Phleger, California '12 and George A. Randall, U.C.L.A. '35. Local members attending were Charles Hague, Syracuse '15; Eldon Ford, DePauw '07; R. W. Hutton, Nebraska '37; Sam G. Dolman, Kansas '10; Robert E. Eyre, Willamette '36; Cedric Boeseke, Stanford '30; Glen R. Allen, Nebraska '32; Douglas G. Anderson, Minnesota '20; Lynn Gillham, Minnesota '07; John R. Rydell, Wisconsin '41, and E. P. Dow, North Dakota '20.—ED DOW, Secretary.

* LOUISVILLE *

MORE THAN 75 Kentucky and Indiana Phi Deltas joined together at the Seelbach Hotel on March 23 to celebrate Founders Day. Brother Jim McWilliams, who was scheduled as the speaker for the evening, was not able to be with us due to illness. However, his spot was ably filled by our toastmaster, Andrew H. Broadbush, Jr., Centre '23.

SEATTLE (At Olympia)



SEATTLE PHIS HONOR STATE LEGISLATORS

DURING the recent legislative session in Olympia, Wash., members of the Seattle Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ journeyed to Olympia for their banquet in order that the Washington law-makers might participate. Phi Delta Theta had by far the largest number of men serving in the legislature. Pictured above are the following: STANDING L. TO R.—PETE OTIS, *Washington '24*; KENNETH BAKER, *Washington '30*, Superior Court Reporter; NEIL LYNCH, *Washington '40*; WILLIAM WELLER, *Washington '30*; WALLY BUTTS, *South Dakota '30*; BOB BRATTON, *Whitman '24*; EMERY CALKETT, *Washington '37*; HAROLD A. PEBBLES, *Washington '30*. SEATED L. TO R.—JEROME K. KUYKENDALL, *Washington '30*, Chairman Public Service Commission (who has since been appointed by President Eisenhower to an important post on the Federal Communications Commission); JOHN MCCUTCHEON, *Montana '51*, Member House of Representatives; MORTIMER FRAYN, *Washington '29*, Speaker of the House of Representatives; HERB SEILER, *Washington '12*, Secretary of the State Senate; PAT SUTHERLAND, *Washington '45*, State Senator; ANDY HESS, *Kansas '44*, Member of the House. NOT PICTURED: SENATOR PHILIP SHANK, *Washington '20*; SENATOR ROBERT FRENCH, *Washington State '20*; and NEWMAN CLARK, *Washington '22*, of the House, Chairman of Judiciary Committee during past session.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to the following fifty year Phis: Walter Dean, *Indiana '06*; Gideon G. Wood, *Centre '97*; and Lawrence K. Tuley, *Indiana '03*. A special and much enjoyed feature of the evening was the singing by a twenty-voice chorus from Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College.

New officers elected for 1953 are: President, Harry Hill; Vice-President, Walter S. Dewar; Secretary, Richard W. Smith; Treasurer, Pryor Hancock.—RICHARD W. SMITH.

* DENVER *

THE Denver Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity were hosts for the annual Founders day banquet, which was held Saturday night, April 11, at the Park Hill Golf Club.

In spite of a heavy snow, an exceptionally good turnout of some 145 brothers assured a most successful evening. In addition to the alumni present, an excellent showing was made by the representatives of the various schools. Colorado Alpha (University of Colorado), Colorado Gamma (Colorado A. & M.), Colorado Beta (Colorado College), and Wyoming Alpha (University of Wyoming) were all present.

This year the Daniel A. Millett Trophy was presented to the newest of our chapters, Colorado Gamma, whose qualifications more than deserved this recognition.

A most enlightening and forceful after-dinner talk was presented by Frank H. (Rick) Rickerton, *Kentucky '17*, one of our local and most prominent alumni. "Rick" is president of the Fox Intermountain Theater chain in these western states, and the man who originally thought up the institution of "Bank Nite."

The annual round robin basketball game was held

during the afternoon of the Saturday preceding the banquet and Wyoming Alpha literally walked away with the competition for the second time in two years.

Entertainment by a girl singer, magician, and one man harmonica band brought the evening to a successful close.

Newly elected officers of the Denver Alumni Club who were presented at the banquet are: George Kaub, president; Jim Russell, vice-president; Joseph Cook, secretary; and Ellis Gilchrist, treasurer.

Alumni club meetings are held each Thursday noon in the Denver Dry Goods Tea Room. All local or visiting brothers are cordially invited to attend.—GEORGE H. KAUB.

* SPOKANE *

THE Spokane Alumni Chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held its annual Founders Day banquet on the evening of March 20 at the University Club. We began with a cocktail hour from 6 to 7.

There was a turnout of 65, including five members from the Washington Gamma active chapter. Brother Fran Pearson, Tau Province President, gave an interesting and informative report on the active chapters in this province.

An election of officers for the coming year was held and Leonard Salladay was elected president; Robert Woerner, vice-president; and Clyde Raynor, secretary.

Our feature speaker was Ray Gardner, Member-at-large of the General Council. His topic was "Phi Delta Theta, Its Progress to Date and the Problems Facing It Today." It was very interesting and most informative and enjoyed thoroughly by all.—CLYDE A. RAYNOR.



Chapter News in Brief



TRADITIONALLY this May issue of THE SCROLL does not carry undergraduate chapter reports, the space being devoted instead to a full scale reporting of Founders Day dinners. It is becoming increasingly evident that the chapters do not approve of the omission of letters from this issue. Without any solicitation more than half sent in reports ahead of the April 10 deadline—including pictures and several chapter features. Budgetary problems prohibit publication of all, but we have tried to hit the highlights in the condensed version of the Undergraduate Section which follows. And thanks to a group of Reporters who have done a far better-than-usual job throughout this past year.—H.S.B.

★

★

★

★

★

Fraternity service projects still have been holding the center of attention at many chapters, and take many different forms. Montana Alpha's projects are two-fold. Under the direction of George Boifeuillet, the Phis made a city-wide house-to-house campaign gathering clothes for South Korea. They collected 4,000 pounds of clothing, three times the amount collected by the entire university last year. They also planned and sponsored a street dance to raise money for the Heart Fund. New Mexico Alpha's novel and seasonal project included the painting of Easter eggs in conjunction with A Δ Π which they took to St. Joseph's orphanage to be used for an Easter egg hunt. Iowa Gamma sponsored a polio benefit dinner. Bill Forsythe, Pennsylvania Iota, organized the fraternity men on campus to aid the chest X-ray unit when it stopped at Pitt. . . . Phis at California Gamma joined with Pi Phis to hold an open house for the purpose of raising funds to aid and assist in providing underprivileged children with a Summer outing. Brother Barth, Ohio Iota, was in charge of the Granville Clean-up Committee which is designed to improve relations between the town and college. Half the blood given by Franklin College students was donated by members of Indiana Delta, and they also contributed \$25 to the Red Cross. During Help Week, Phikeias of Ohio Gamma worked at the Athens County Children's Home, washing walls and doing other odd jobs. Members of Kansas Beta chapter displayed originality in money-raising ideas as well as in their movie productions (see feature article, p. 363) when they sponsored two projects to increase the Don Miner Scholarship Fund to aid some worthy Phikeia in his first year of college. (The fund has been named after Don Miner, '52, who was a victim of polio last Fall.) Late in February the chapter sponsored an appearance of Hank Thompson and his Brazos Valley Boys at a Topeka night spot and \$75 was realized. They next sponsored the Ballet Theatre when it came to Topeka March 18. There was a good turnout and they again profited. Chief leader in this operation was Jim Wheeler, an energetic Topeka alum. Ohio Eta has undertaken a project to keep the Cleveland Society for the Blind. Under the leadership of Brother Dawson and Liechty and advised by a Society of the Blind Worker, the chapter will service and do maintenance work on a summer camp operated and supported by the Society.

* * *

Among the chapters vying for top scholastic honors, Colorado Beta leads its campus with a 2.331 average (the only one above the All-Men's average) and Indiana Delta Phis won the men's scholarship trophy for the second consecutive semester. Ohio Gamma ran second by only one-thousandth of a point, and also ending in second place were Georgia Alpha and Pennsylvania Alpha. Oklahoma Beta placed third among 20 fraternities on campus. Illinois Eta ranked among the top twelve,

while Pennsylvania Beta's pledges won the Interfraternity Pledge Scholarship Trophy and the chapter walked off with the Dean Hoffman Scholarship Trophy for the third consecutive year. Virginia Gamma leads in individual honors with four Seniors elected to Φ B K: Russell Evett, James Lynde, Reid Sinclair and John Werner. . . . Other Phi Betes are: Dave Weakley, Texas Delta; Dave Swindells, Maine Alpha; John Rothenburger, Pennsylvania Eta and John Grant, Pennsylvania Beta. . . . O Δ K claims: Dave White, Ohio Gamma; Jim Lewis, Virginia Gamma; Bob Gasull, Pennsylvania Epsilon and Bob Savoy, Ohio Epsilon. Bill Edwards, Virginia Beta, president of the chapter, was chosen outstanding Phi of Delta Province and received his award at the Richmond Founders Day celebration. Colorado Beta is to be congratulated in keeping its scholastic standards for initiation. When all fraternities lowered the grade average for initiation, Colorado Beta, believing that "by lowering the average we would lower the standards of the Fraternity to the same extent," did not follow suit.

* * *

Miscellaneous items of interest have also come in from various chapters. South Dakota's Mothers and Wives Club has been formed this year. Iowa Beta's major clean-up fix-up program received a major setback this Spring by a fire, which entirely destroyed the trophy room in the basement. The fire was discovered about 4:00 A.M., but thanks to the cool thinking of "fire marshal" Tom Fischer who discovered the blaze, all the brothers quickly evacuated the dorm and the fire department managed to confine the fire to the one room. Carpenters and painters are now busy remodeling the room, but the furniture was a total loss and many of the trophies were injured. About \$5000 will be spent by Indiana Gamma to convert the lot back of the house to a combination basketball, volleyball and tennis court and to landscape it attractively. Maryland Alpha presented outgoing President Jim Coyne with a gavel to commemorate his outstanding service. Brother Coyne was recently elected president of the Student Body. Tony Pastor's orchestra played for the Miami Triad at Syracuse and New York Epsilon combined with New York Alpha for their annual picnic the first weekend in May.

Washington Beta Phis have worked this Spring in reconstructing their cabin in the Kooskooskie Hills. Idaho Alpha's Walter Meukow has been awarded an appointment to Annapolis next Fall, and Freshman John Mix, besides being program director for the campus radio station KUOI, also has a weekly program over a Radio station in Boise. . . . California Alpha held its annual all-day picnic and dance at Adobe Creek. . . . Bill Froman, a transfer from Indiana Zeta, now with Illinois Eta, has been accepted for a Summer engagement with the St. Louis Municipal Opera. A new mascot, Nip, a German shepherd pup, has come to live at Colorado Gamma. Virginia Zeta has acquired a new television set and

the dining room has been redecorated as a gift to the chapter by the Sophomore and Junior class men. . . The chorus of *Ohio Epsilon*, once again directed by Shelby Davis, walked off with first place honors for the fifth consecutive year at the annual University of Akron Songfest. Bob Savoy of that chapter received national recognition as one of the top ten college divers in the United States.

This year four carloads of Phis from *Missouri Gamma* made the 1300-mile trip to Florida for Spring vacation. They report having had a wonderful "box car party" with Phis from numerous other chapters while there.

Dick Vogel, *British Columbia Alpha*, took over the presidency of the Interfraternity Council, and Dick Underhill the vice presidency of the Student Council. . . *Arkansas Alpha* reports having a wonderful "Buccaneer's Ball" with the help of members from *Louisiana Beta*.

Latest news from the three New *Mexico Alpha* south-of-the-border-travellers reports them stranded in Costa Rica, their passports having been stolen. Twins Carl and Fordy Ruthling from that chapter appeared with their family, including an uncle flown from Germany, on the well-known TV program "This Is Your Life." The entire family was wined and dined in Hollywood, all expenses paid, and in addition received many fine gifts. . . *Iowa Gamma* received one of the best skit awards at the campus "Varieties" show.

Ohio Gamma joined the ranks of chapters having over 1000 members, March 28, the 85th anniversary of the founding of that chapter. . . *Oklahoma Beta* reports: "The latest addition to the *Oklahoma Beta* citation shelf is a gold loving cup personifying a sort of 'unaccredited' Oscar, which was awarded our somewhat modified drama team for their commendable efforts in the annual all-campus variety show, the 1953 Varsity Revue. Exiting the stage with second-place honors in the men's division, the Phi entrants produced a satiric parody depicting a whiskered crew of underworld characters attempting to influence the outcome of an A. & M. basketball game with monetary inducements. The skit was entitled 'Here Comes the Bride.'" *Ohio Eta* won the all-sports intramural trophy at Case for the eleventh consecutive year and for the twentieth time in the 23 years of all-sports competition! *Indiana Theta* sponsored a big alumni-active picnic on May 2.

* * *

New names have been added to the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and chapters having delayed rushing have reported new Phikeias, to wit:

PHIKEIAS—*California Gamma*: Tony Rexrode, Bill Petticord, Jack Daily, Norm Fawcett, Bill Young, Bill Freudenstein, Don Haggler, Bill Howie, Steve Osborn, Ed Hyde, Bill Meyer, Ed Peebles, Floyd Sternberg and Greg Barnett. *Indiana Gamma*: Griff Johnson, Forrest Von Forrester, Jack Laughner, Sid Thomson, Glen Rager, Dan Boyd and Noland Masters. *Maryland Alpha*: Ken Atchison, Tom Morrison, Bob Greenwell, Mike Columbo, Ralph Baeirl, Dick Peterson, Merle Michman, Mike Tupper, George Lakin, Jerry LeFaivre, Bill Huther and Joe Farner. *Maine Alpha*: Barkev Boole, Robert Bruns, John Farley, Vincent Farrara, Peter Mailey, Howard Furlong, James Higgins, Aubrey Jones, Charles Morrissey, Thomas Newman, Robert Peters, John Salinger, Ken Swanson, Joseph Wagenbach and Cliff Warner. *Ohio Gamma*: Tom Balding, Joseph Barone, Richard Davis, Paul Jessee, Tony Lauro, Richard Johnson, Dino Bello, Jack Wilson, Ray Gerrell, Eldon Lown, Darrell Morris, Richard Chiara, Frank Nixon, David Hamm, Henry Roenigk, Thomas Cables, Thomas Hickenbotham, David Neutzling, Ralph Nuzum, Henry Spring and Jerald Imes. *New York Beta*: Al Barsamian, Bucky Bower, Pete Bruck, Al Deegan, Web Caye, Tom Murphy, Ted Reinhold, John McMahon, Doug Buddenhagen, John Lang,

George Wodarzak, Orlando D'Amato, Steve Hansen, Tom Gerusky, Lou Martucci, Jack Rooney, Bing Huntington, Dave Gatje, Guy Cooper, Bob Gillfillan, Ed Konis, Ed Crotty, Richie Scheffield and Dick Grahber. *Pennsylvania Beta*: John Henderson. *Pennsylvania Eta*: Frank Schubert, John Neilan, Dick Kressley, Ray Abriola, Pete Blynn, Norm Gasswint, Ken Ivers, Bill Metzger, Lincoln Jones, Hugh Weir, Burr Meyer, Dennis Noble and Len Kern. *Pennsylvania Iota*: Walt Anderson, Paul Baumgarner, Jim Coull, Milt Emery, Bill Flickinger, Al Graham, Don Hamilton, Mel Hammerstrom, Dick McIntyre, Ron Pruger, Don Shanafelt, Jack Smith, Paul Winter, Jack Bowman, Clair Burns, Andy Glagola, Pete Glagola, Bill Hodgson and Gordon Milligan. *Virginia Beta*: Ronnie Kledzik, Bill Reams, Malcolm Marsh, Pete Gravely, Ray Breeden and Kermit Lowry. *Washington Delta*: Ralph Whiting and Robert Walton. *Iowa Beta*: Tom Adams, Bob Merilott, Mike Cummings, Ron Kiger, Karl Jensen, Paul Olsen and Bob Youngblood.

NEW INITIATES—*California Gamma*: Ev Trout, Russ Chandler, Bob Davenport, Dave Dirck, Jack Engel, Bob Gray, Roger Lacock, Larry Marshall, John Martin, Rene Miller, Bill Nusbaum, Bob Pawlo, Fred Shean and Jack Vance. *Georgia Alpha*: Jack Letts, Noel Wright, Collins Sullivan, Tommy Robinson, Norman Fletcher, Willis Everett and Bob Tanner. *Indiana Gamma*: Bill Lee, Dan Englehart, Dick Doles, Jack McMahann, Dan Baker, Harry Pointer, Harold Kohlmeier, Tony Hopkins, Dick Sink, Don Hipes, Bill Davis and Ted Schurdell. *Indiana Delta*: Jim Ward, David Handy, Larry Kellogg and Richard Williams. *Iowa Beta*: Don Bye, Dick Cheville, Jim Freeman, Tom Hoyer, George Mariner, Bob Martin, Dave Meyer, Paul Parker, Frank Sutton, Jack Traverse and Ron Zirbel. *Ohio Beta*: Lloyd Gardner, Frank Martin, and Dallas High. *Ohio Gamma*: Richard L. Miller (Bond No. 1000), Alvin Grover, John Kubach, Gilbert Camp, Dwight Mutchler, Jr., John Evans, H. Dean Robinson, Roger Fenneman, Ralph Cater, Donald Christopher, Harry Weinbrecht, Lloyd Wittenmyer and William Wolf. *Ohio Iota*: Jacobs and Eakin. *Oklahoma Beta*: L. H. Webb, Don and Ron Wickens, Jim Ogle, Don Kennedy, Bill Sturdevant, Ralph Freeman, Don Adams, Bruce Livergood, Buddy Prince, Richard Wackerman, Jim Pittman, Bill Huston and Charlie Hollar. *Oregon Gamma*: Don Faucette, Jerry McCallister, Duane Shield, Dale Patton, Don Long, Bob Miller, Norm Cocking, Frank Jassman, and Marion Lamb. *Pennsylvania Beta*: John Stoner, Jim McCallum, John McGaughy, Fred Shisler, Bob Swenk, Bill Snyder, Roy Gulliford, Dick Bright, Frank Fischetti, Tom Brower, Lowell Hendrick, Jack Black, Ron Bair, Dick Gaenzle, Harold Cooper, Russ Bower and Nick Lizza. *Pennsylvania Theta*: Jack Rhoda, Bob Schlegal, Keith Horn and Jack Semmer. *South Dakota Alpha*: Bill Friedhoff, Jim Larson, Del Lowe, Mike Nickel and Scott Smith. *Virginia Gamma*: Bill Birdsong, Glen Brice, Jim Hennings, Neil Leverenz, Henry Gravely, Bob Smethie and Charles Self. *Washington Alpha*: Tom Archey, Don Badgley, Bill Baldwin, Allen Christy, Bob Frayn, George Kachelin, Armie Rembie, Bud Stavney, Ned Turner, George Zoffel, Jim Broderson, Bob Morris, Bill Parker, Jim Senna, Max Euteneier, Dave McClary, Walter Howe, Neal Phillips and Bill Pierson. *Washington Delta*: Three Delta Kap alums: Dwight Ball, Ken Campbell and Robert Gray.

★ ★ ★ ★

See Pictorial, pages 418-419, and five undergraduate feature stories, pages 420-423.

★ ★ ★ ★

→ → → →



MONTANA ALPHA Phis collected 4,000 pounds of clothing in house-to-house campaign for South Koreans. Shown are Brothers Brown, Johnson, Kann, DeAndre, Robbin, Davidson, Boifeuillet, Kiel, Ingram, and Mangus with part of the collection, three times more than amount collected by entire University in a similar drive that was held last year.



PENNSYLVANIA BETA initiated above group of seventeen recently. They are (from upper left to lower right); Brothers Stoner, McCallum, McGaughy, Shidler, Swenk, Snyder, Gulliford, Bright, Fischetti, Brower, Hendrick, Black, Bair, Gaenzle, Cooper, Bower, and Lizza.



ILLINOIS ETA presents Bill Froman who recently auditioned successfully with St. Louis Municipal Opera Company.

ARKANSAS ALPHA's successful Buccaneer's ball. In scene below Phis and dates doing the "Bunny-hop!"

INDIANA DELTA basketball champs. Kneeling—McCracken, Swing, McBroom, Flanders, Sabo, Ward; standing—Mendenhall, Atwell, Matthews, Pigman, Kuebler, Williams, Challis.





NEW MEXICO ALPHA Phis and dates shown in colorful costumes of recent Half-Formal held at the Fex Club. Most original couple award went to Brother John Keefe and gal (you pick 'em out), and Lew Whiting won in men's division. Chapter cites Social Chairman Russ Ashby and members of his committee for great success of the party.



IDAHO ALPHA bowling champs (standing): Frazier, Weitz, Gauss, Caudill; kneeling: Morrison, Everly, and Weigele.



OHIO GAMMA Phikeias leaving Wilson Hall, birthplace of the chapter in 1868. They are being led by Brother John Saunders to chapter house for initiation. In the ceremonies that followed thirteen new brothers were welcomed into the fellowship of the Bond.

OHIO WESLEYAN chapter at Akron presents its 1953 delegation of Phikeias. There are 29 in the group.



OHIO GAMMA's Wayne Adams shows President Dave White his painting of original chapter house. He has stipulated that it cannot be hung until Ohio Gamma has a new house.



Phi Marksman Wins W. R. Hearst ROTC Trophy

By DAVID S. LENT, *New York Beta Reporter*



NEW YORK BETA and Union College are proud to claim Peter J. Tierney who has been competing in—and winning honors in rifle matches since he was eleven. Last year, as a freshman at Union, he set a new national prone-position record for consecutive bullseyes and that was only an inkling of things to come. This year as co-captain of the ROTC rifle team, he scored 197 of a possible 200 points in the annual William Randolph Hearst National ROTC rifle matches to win the individual trophy. In three of the four positions he had perfect scores.

Fate dealt a cruel blow to Pete in early March when he came down with measles and was forced to miss the nationals. However, his consistently high scoring (he hasn't been below 192 out of 200 in all the matches this year) still gives him an excellent chance to be one of the eight "All-Americans" in rifle-shooting this year.

Pete hasn't been just shooting. He is enrolled in the electrical engineering course and has been consistently above the all-men's average.

← PETER TIERNEY, *All-American Rifle Shot*

Pennsylvania Beta Honors Retiring Chapter Adviser

By WILLIAM G. DICKINSON, *Reporter*

IN recognition of Brother Earl E. Ziegler's service to Pennsylvania Beta at Gettysburg College, he was presented with a wrist watch by the active chapter, and a check for \$400 from the alumni, which was presented by Brother William Keiser, President of the Phi-Delity Club. The gifts were presented at a testimonial dinner held in honor of Brother Ziegler during Interfraternity weekend.

Assuming the role of chapter adviser in 1935, his achievements have been countless. Let us briefly summarize the highlights of Brother Ziegler's work in behalf of Pennsylvania Beta chapter of ΦΔΘ. The mortgage was paid in 1939; many additions and improvements have been made to the house; he employed our first housemother in 1945; has been secretary and treasurer of Phi-Delity club and treasurer of the trustees of Pennsylvania Beta since 1940. He guided the chapter to its present high rank on campus, as is evident by these accomplishments: Since 1947 the chapter has ranked number 1 in scholarship for eight semesters, number 2 for three semesters, and in third place for the remaining semesters. It has won the All-Sports trophy for the last two years, the George S. Ward Scholarship trophy in 1950-51; the Cleveland trophy in 1952, and the Dean Hoffman Scholarship Trophy for the last three years.

The success of the chapter is due largely to the untiring work of our good friend, Brother Earl E. Ziegler.



CHAPTER ADVISER HONORED

Earl Ziegler (center) who has served Pennsylvania Beta since 1935 at testimonial dinner with William Keiser, president of Phi-Delity Club and Assistant Secretary Bob Miller from GHQ.

An Open Letter to Alumni of Kentucky Epsilon

By HARRY ALEXANDER, *Reporter*

WE feel that 1952-53 has been one of the outstanding years for the chapter since its inception at the University of Kentucky in 1901.

We started off the year with a newly remodeled house. The front two living rooms were completely done over in a modern motif, with wall to wall carpeting, bamboo shades, and modern drapery. The dining room was enlarged and finished in Celotex paneling. A downstairs bedroom was refinished in pine and converted into a recreation room by the pledge classes of '52-'53, and a large paneled coke bar and lounge seats were later included. In addition to these interior improvements the house was repainted, and landscaped by the chapter, with shrubbery donated by Bob Hillenmeyer, '43.

As usual the chapter has been well represented on the intramural field, winning division championships in football and basketball. We also repeated in golf play, winning the links championship, and finished second in intramural swimming. Jack McDonald, captain of the varsity swimming team was ineligible for interfraternity competition.

Individually, the fraternity was active in campus activities. Phi Delta Theta, represented by Doug McCullough, won the Best Dressed Contest for the second straight year. Stanley Dickson was awarded the Jonas Weil Award for the highest senior standing in the College of Agriculture.

The chapter is now engaged in committee work designed to increase the efficiency of fraternity meetings and to encourage even more unity in intrafraternity relationships.

Something was said in the last SCROLL about our attempts to organize a new and better alumni group. Plans for this organization are in the making and



SCHOLARSHIP AWARD WINNER

Stanley Dickson who won Jonas Weil Award for highest scholastic standing among Seniors in the College of Agriculture.

they are expected to be completed by next Fall in time for Homecoming festivities.

We are also formulating plans to contact all our alumni for an alumni banquet to be held the night of the Kentucky-Tennessee Homecoming game in November. This is the first time such a reunion has



KENTUCKY EPSILON'S NEW RECREATION AREA

A corner of the newly remodeled dining room which is devoted to recreation.

been attempted at U. K., and if this initial get-together is successful, we hope to make it an annual affair.

It will be a full day for all U. K. alums. The day will begin with the registration of all alumni between 9:30 and 11:30 at the Memorial Coliseum, Student Union building, and all hotels. At 11:30 there will be a buffet lunch in the Student Union, and after the game an open house will be held at the President's residence. Our own alumni banquet will begin at 6:30 in the chapter house. A University dance will follow at 8:30 at the Lafayette Hotel.

We would like to ask that all Kentucky Epsilon

alums send us their name, class year, and present address, plus the same information about any other brother in their area. We are compiling a record of all alumni, and we hope to have this task completed by the end of the year.

Please address your cards to: Social Chairman, Phi Delta Theta, 200 East Maxwell Street, Lexington, Kentucky.

Our door is always open to all alums, and with your co-operation and our continued effort, we hope to have a large, well-knit alumni organization in the Bluegrass by this time next year, and for the years to come.

Gerard and Vaughn of Ohio Alpha, Campus Leaders

By TOM ROOKER, Ohio Alpha Reporter



BOB VAUGHN and JIM GERARD

JIM GERARD and Bob Vaughn have proved themselves the exception to the rule that you can't actively participate in extra-curricular activities and work your way through college.

Jim, with the help of the NROTC, work in the house, in restaurants, and at the Fisher Body Plant in Hamilton, was able to finance his college education. He has proved himself outstanding scholastically by being elected to $\Phi H \Sigma$, $\Phi B K$, and $B T Z$. On the campus he distinguished himself as trustee of the Student Union, chairman of the Military Ball, and vice-chairman of the Dorm Senate. He also worked on the *M-Book*, a campus directory of student affairs. Proof of the active part he played in Fraternity life is seen in his offices as chaplain, interfraternity Council representative, and president of Ohio Alpha. This last Fall Jim was selected as our candidate for Homecoming King.

Bob Vaughn's multiple activities and work at the Fraternity house, dormitories, and restaurants made it practically impossible for the brothers to keep up with his college career. In line with his major in

government, he has done an outstanding job in campus politics. During his Junior and Senior years he was elected to the Student-Faculty Council, and last Spring was elected to the presidency of the senior class. The active part he took in the Naval ROTC is illustrated by the following positions he held: editor of the battalion paper, treasurer and president of the battalion social club, and student commander of the unit. For two years he was an announcer at the campus radio station. Bob's active interest in Fraternity affairs was displayed in the house by the positions he held as head waiter, secretary, reporter, and president. Out of the house, he was president of the Interfraternity Council during his Junior year. In recognition of Bob's service to the Fraternity and the University, he was elected "outstanding Phi" for the year book.

What spare time these two have is occupied by Jim's fiancée and Bob's pin plant, Ohio Alpha's Dream Girl and yearbook queen for 1953.

Community Project

Members and Phikeias of Indiana Epsilon at Hanover College raised \$130 on Saturday, February 28, by washing 130 cars. The business came as a result of hundreds of notices distributed around town announcing that the chapter would be on hand all day at the Fire Station to wash all cars brought in for one buck.

The notices explained that the money realized was to be used to help pay for lights at the Madison Playground in Hanover. Citizens were urged to "PLEASE HELP US HELP YOU AND YOUR COMMUNITY." And the citizens responded!

Our congratulations to Indiana Epsilon for a novel money-raising idea in support of a very worthwhile project.

Ohio Kappa Holds Second Sigma Province Cage Tourney

By RALPH MCKINNEY, *Bowling Green '54*

BOWLING GREEN State University was the scene of the second annual Sigma Province basketball tournament the weekend of March 13 and 14.

The tournament idea was started by Ohio Kappa last year with Bowling Green being the site in January 1952. With the thought that the winner would be the host chapter in the following years, it came back into the hands of the Ohio Kappa brothers who had walked off with the championship in 1952. Although two chapters were unable to attend, Denison and Michigan State, because of conflict with finals, a classy show of basketball was displayed by the rest of the men from Case, Akron, Ohio Wesleyan, Michigan, and Bowling Green.

Don Baginski, athletic chairman of Ohio Kappa, was director, and Bob Dallas, co-ordinator of the tournament. Frank Gould, chapter steward, took care of the mammoth supply of food, and Phil Kilpatrick handled the correspondence.

Things got under way Friday afternoon about 5 P.M. as Akron and Ohio Wesleyan were the first teams to arrive and sign the Ohio Kappa register. A Phikeia was assigned to each team to be their personal guide and valet for the duration of the tournament. The arriving brothers filled themselves with Phi Delt food, visited the campus and conversed in the lounge till drawings were held at 6:30 P.M. Bowling Green and Akron, winner and runner-up of last year's tournament were seeded No. 1 and 2, respectively. Akron drew Case for the only quarter

final game, Bowling Green drawing a bye into the semi-final along with Michigan and Ohio Wesleyan.

The Akron-Case game proved to be a real thriller all the way. Case, led by 6'7" Bob Kinney, who dropped in 23 points, came out on top 73-52. The following semi-final game between Bowling Green and Ohio Wesleyan seemed slow after the fast Akron-Case game. Bowling Green pulled through 42-28, with Dick Moss's 14 points paving the road to victory.

The brothers found it hard to arise Saturday morning after many Phi parties, toasting victory and defeat. At 9 o'clock though, Michigan and Case had the last semi-final game underway. Michigan Alpha jumped off to an early starting lead, as Al Wisner, who took game honors with 17 points, displayed a fine floor game. Case came through with the power in the last quarter though, as Kinney, Goetz, and Hon each pushed through five points to give Case a 45-39 victory.

The final game was a nip and tuck affair between Bowling Green and Case. Case got the edge though and tucked the championship away 52-43.

Bob Kinney of Case, who was the high scorer for the tournament, was voted the Most Valuable Player, and received the M.V.P. award at the trophy presentation.

The tournament was called another Phi success by all, and everyone is already looking towards next year.



SECOND SIGMA PROVINCE CAGE TOURNEY HELD

After a lot of food at the Ohio Kappa house . . . the tournament gets underway.

Chapter Grand

HARRY P. ILSLEY, *South Dakota* '08, Associate Justice of the Wyoming Supreme Court, died suddenly, of a heart attack, at his office in Cheyenne, Wyo., Feb. 18, 1953. He was 68 years old, and had been on the Supreme Court bench since Jan. 7, 1952. Prior to his appointment he had served almost thirty years as judge of the state's sixth district. He was appointed to this post by Gov. Carey in 1920 and was elected to it five times.

Born in Markesan, Wis., and orphaned at four years of age, Brother Ilsley moved to Deadwood, S.D., where he worked at odd jobs while attending public schools. While at the University of South Dakota getting his law degree he worked shoveling rock in the mines of the Black Hills.

Following graduation he began the practice of law at Belle Fourche, S.D., later moving to Sundance, Wyo., where his career began. At Sundance, he was for many years president of the bank, a Mason, and a member of Rotary. With the redistricting of the state's courts, Brother Ilsley and his family moved to Newcastle in 1936 where they lived until his appointment to the Supreme Court.

Brother Ilsley was an active Phi, quite instrumental in securing the charter for Wyoming Alpha in 1934. His three sons were all Phis, Dwight, *Wyoming* '41, who was killed in World War II; Robert, *South Dakota* '37, deceased, and John, *South Dakota* '34, of Gillette, Wyo., who survives.

* * *

ROBERT G. MILLER, *Indiana* '93, member of a family group of Indiana Alpha Phis, died Jan. 20, 1953, in a hospital at Phoenix, Ariz. He was 81 years old and until a few weeks before his death he remained mentally and physically agile in the continuing practice of law in Bloomington, Ind., where he had long been a respected and leading member of the bar. Only a short time before his death he had accompanied his son, Major Henry Miller, to the latter's home in Phoenix, for a visit and rest following a brief illness.

Brother Miller was born in 1871 in Tippecanoe County, Ind., near Montmorenci. He began his law career in Bloomington after graduating from the Indiana University Law School. At various times in his career he was Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, Prosecuting Attorney, City Attorney, County Attorney, and Senator in the Indiana State Assembly. As a part of his political experience he was campaign manager for many, including the successful campaign of Senator Homer E. Capehart, present United States Senator from Indiana. A fine tribute to Brother Miller's character and work was given him in a memorial by members of the Monroe County Bar Association.

Brother Miller was always actively interested in the events and the welfare of the associations and



ROBERT G. MILLER, *Indiana* '93

of the community of which he was a member. He never lost interest in his $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ relationship and worked untiringly in efforts to provide a chapter house for his local chapter. He was regularly in attendance at his alumni chapter meetings and was happy in the possession of his fifty-year membership pin in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. His interest and leadership in the community was evidenced in his general community activity. He accumulated valuable material on the history of Monroe County and Bloomington and was an authority on the historical development of the community. He appreciated friends and always greeted them with a smile and a stimulating comment. If time permitted he would draw upon his vast storehouse of wholesome stories of life experiences having real interpretative significance. His son, Major Henry H. Miller, Ret., *Indiana* '18, survives.—DR. H. L. SMITH, *Indiana* '98.

* * *

BERTRAM DOUGLAS QUARRIE, *Case* '01, former general manager of the Otis Steel Co., and one-time head of the Cleveland Board of Education, died at his home in Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1953. He was 73 years old. A native of Cleveland, he had made his success the hard way, starting with selling newspapers on the corner at the age of thirteen, and holding numerous jobs outside of high school hours to prepare for his advanced education at Case. During his undergraduate years he accumulated twelve letters in sports, being one of the outstanding football players in Case history. He served as president of his class

for four years. He received his B.S. in 1901 and his M.S. in 1905.

Following graduation, Brother Quarrie worked for several firms as chemist, and in 1909 he moved into the steel business, starting with the American Steel & Wire Co., soon becoming superintendent of the Newburgh works of that company. In 1925 he became general manager of the Otis Steel Co., and in 1927 became president of the Oliver Iron and Steel Co. of Pittsburgh. During his early days in the steel industry he served as a member of the Cleveland Board of Education and in 1918 was president of the board.

In 1940 he became president of the Empire Ordnance Company of Philadelphia and New York, which manufactured 75 mm. guns throughout World War II. He retired from active business life in 1945.

Active in Cleveland and Pittsburgh club life, Brother Quarrie was a member of many organizations: the Clifton, University, Union, Athletic, Rotary and Westwood Country Clubs of Cleveland; the Duquesne and Oakmont Country Clubs of Pittsburgh; the American Society of Metals; the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and the Association of Iron and Steel Engineers; 32nd degree Mason; and a member of the Case Corporation.

Brother Quarrie was always an active Phi. It was he who was instrumental in obtaining the present Case chapter house debt-free. When Western Reserve University showed interest in buying the old Phi house, Brother Quarrie closed the deal with the condition that they purchase a new house for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, including retirement of the mortgage on the old house. Among the survivors are a son, James R., Case '41; son-in-law, Elwin B. Volmar, Case '30, and a grandson, Allan R. Volmar, Case '52. Brother Quarrie was a member of the Golden Legion of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

DR. WILLIAM FRANKLIN WATSON, Colby '87, almost 70 years a Phi and charter member of the Colby chapter, died Mar. 22, 1953, at his home in Bradenton, Fla. He was 92 years old. A noted chemist and lecturer, he was listed in *Who's Who in America*. He was graduated from Colby with an A.B. in 1887, an A.M. in 1890, and a D.Sc. in 1924.

Brother Watson was a professor of chemistry at Furman University from 1877 to 1912. He originated new methods in photo-micrography which resulted in his election to Fellow of the American Academy of Science. A world tour in 1912-13 provided him with material for lectures before the Departments of Education in New York and London. A loyal and devoted Phi, it was his request that all his pall bearers should be members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

MAJOR JOHN WILLIAM SCHAEFER, Oregon '17, loyal and devoted Phi and for three years a member of THE SCROLL editorial board, died Dec. 23, 1952, while on a visit in California. His home was in Olympia, Wash. Brother Schaefer had been a contributor to

THE SCROLL for some time, sending in pertinent items from the Northwest, and was a member of the editorial board at the time of his death. He attended several conventions, including the Centennial celebration at Oxford, Ohio, in 1948.

A retired Army officer, Major Schaefer had been in poor health for the last two years.

One of his most important contributions to the Fraternity was the suggestion of a Golden Legionnaire lapel button in 1950. His suggestion was adopted by the General Council and put into effect at once.

In 1949 when California Delta chapter was installed at U.S.C., Brother Schaefer donated his pin—a replica of the original Founders badge bearing his Bond No. 45 in Oregon Alpha—to the member of the new chapter who received this number.

* * *

GEORGE ALBERT DUNHAM, Ohio Wesleyan '84, one of the grand old men of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, died at Portland, Ore., his home since 1894 on Mar. 9, 1953. He was 92 years old—one of the oldest members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. After receiving his education at Ohio Wesleyan and the University of Missouri, he went to the Washington territory in 1889, settling in Seattle. An early leader in the printing industry of the Northwest, he established, in Seattle, the *Index*, a weekly publication of ship sailings. In Portland he helped organize the Irwin Hodson Printing Company of which he was secretary-treasurer for many years. He retained his interest in the Fraternity and several years ago was awarded his Golden Legion Certificate. He was affiliated with the United Commercial Travelers and was a member of the University Club.

* * *

Though a brief notice of Brother Brown's death was carried in the March SCROLL, we are pleased to have this complete story written by Mr. Wilson Heller, of Los Angeles, a member of $\Pi \kappa \Lambda$.—Ed.

The singlehanded saviour of Minnesota Alpha chapter, WALTER REYNOLDS BROWN, Minnesota '86, died in Los Angeles, Feb. 4, 1953, at the age of 87.

Such a one deserves special tribute on his entry into the Chapter Grand as he revived and kept alive the only Phi chapter to ever desert the bond.

Briefly follows the dramatic and near-tragic story. (See details in May 1944 SCROLL).

In the fall of 1889, the eight-year-old and second-national-on-campus Phi chapter resigned unanimously in order to take a proffered charter from a so-called swanky, "eastern," national. Fortunately within three weeks was held the Phi national convention and all 25-odd were expelled instead of "resigned."

Brown had entered the University and been initiated in 1885, had graduated in '89 class. The balance of that '89-'90 school year found no Phi registered as a student. Brown was running his deceased father's realty business in Minneapolis.

Despite no members on campus, he annually

kept up chapter "appearance" by personally paying for the insertion of the full-page in the fraternity section of the *Gopher*, the campus yearbook.

At this very same time ('88 to '92 inclusive) eight new national chapters (ΣX , ΔKE , $B \Theta \Pi$, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, ΔT , ΨT , $\Theta \Delta X$ and $\Delta \Delta \Phi$) were installed. There was a "land rush" to enter this growing university. Male students had a hard time keeping out of a fraternity. There was healthy, free-enterprise saturation.

Despite such competition and loss of repute, Brown kept working on a plan to revive Minnesota Alpha. He paid the national dues each year from his own pocket. He had re-entered in '90 for a law degree and was "the" chapter, the sole Phi on campus until '92.

At his own expense he traveled to the 1891 Atlanta convention and secured permission to initiate members to revive.

Finally, on Jan. 8, 1892, seven were initiated at his home. Five of them (including the captain) were the top stars of Minnesota's first championship football team. The chapter was instantly of great popularity and prominence. It has been a healthy one since. Brown acted as its early adviser, was the leader in buying its first house, donating generously as well as cancelling a large loan.

While a student, he began a three-year term ('91-'94) as president of then Zeta Province which was the largest in numbers and territory in all $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, stretching from California to Illinois inclusive.

From '94 to '99 he served as and finally resigned as Secretary of the General Council, refusing election to his higher office.

He married in 1893 and is survived by a son, Volney V., California '22.

Brother Brown was a close follower and zealot of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ until death, being a SCROLL life subscriber, frequent alumni affairs' attendant, receiver of the Golden Legion certificate from the hands of P.P.G.C. Dean Hoffman in 1937. He was a Phi for nearly 68 years. In 1944 he offered to donate a trust fund for an annual inter-chapter competition of whatever nature the G.C. designated.—WILSON B. HELLER.

* * *

NELSON G. WETTLING, *Northwestern-Knox '23*, died in Albuquerque, N.M., on Jan. 8, 1953, after an illness of more than four years.

Initiated into Illinois Alpha at Northwestern, he completed his B.S. degree at Knox, where for two years he was active in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, in forensics, in glee club, the R.O.T.C., and Scabbard and Blade honorary military society. In 1926 he received his J.D. degree from Northwestern University School of Law where he served as student editor-in-chief of the *Illinois Law Review*, and became a member of Wigmore Senate, $\Delta \Theta \Phi$ Law Fraternity.

Brother Wettling was admitted to the Illinois Bar in 1926, and was associated with the firm of Dencen, Healy, and Lee of Chicago until 1934 when he entered upon private practice in that city.

During World War I, Nels was an aerial gunnery



N. G. WETTLING, *Northwestern-Knox '23*

instructor at Great Lakes, Ill. In February, 1943, he again entered the naval service and rose from the rank of Lieutenant (J.G.) to Lieutenant Commander, remaining in service after the war to serve as advance operations officer making all advance arrangements for showing the Navy's exhibit ship USS *LST 512*, which visited over 60 cities in the Midwest and on the eastern coast, and which was visited by nearly 3½ million persons.

When released from the Navy in 1947, he became area director for the American Heritage Foundation, sponsor for the Freedom Train which traveled 33,000 miles displaying priceless American documents and developing Americanism programs. Nels served in this capacity until hospitalized in the fall of 1948 for the remaining but ever gallant years of his life.

He was married in 1933 to Margaret Hagerty of Secane, Pa., who is now on the staff of Albuquerque's largest radio station.—GEORGE G. WALLACE, *Knox '23*.

* * *

CURTIS F. ALLIAUME, *Cornell '06*, died in a hospital at Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1952. His home was at Utica, N.Y. A native of Oriskany, he attended the Oriskany Union School and in 1901 graduated from the Utica Free Academy at Utica. He studied law prior to attending Cornell University where he graduated in 1906. At Cornell Brother Alliaume was a member of New York Alpha, the Robert Henry Thurston Debate Club, Masque and the Glee Club.

Following graduation, Brother Alliaume practiced law in New York City, then returning to Utica in 1909 he entered into partnership with another Cornellian, Paul J. McNamara, which lasted over twenty years. In 1908 he was a Democratic

candidate for Congress and in 1927 served as president of the Oneida County Bar Association. In 1930 he became confidential secretary of the Mayor of Utica and in 1931 became Commissioner of Public Safety in Utica. In 1932 he was appointed Assistant to the Attorney General of the State of New York. In 1934 he was elected Special County Judge of Oneida County and was reelected in 1940. As Judge of the Children's Court, he served in 1940 as president of the New York Association of Judges of Children's Courts.

Brother Alliaume was active in fraternal affairs, serving as Master of Liberty Lodge, 959, F. & A. M. in 1924 and in 1927 was chosen Potentate of Ziyara Temple of the Shrine. He was also a member of the Knights Templar and of the Loyal Order of Moose. A prominent churchman he served as vestryman of Calvary Episcopal Church for many years. He also was prominent in Boy Scout activities and had served as chairman of its Court of Honor. Among the survivors is a son, Curtis B. Alliaume, Cornell '40, of New York.

* * *

WILLIAM C. TWITCHELL, *Rollins* '38, project engineer in charge of the University of California radiation laboratory mechanical equipment, died at Letterman Army Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 25, 1953, of a malignant condition. A trusted young (36) scientist working under the Atomic Energy Commission, Brother Twitchell's presence at Letterman hospital was kept secret and for the two months before he died he was under 24-hour-a-day surveillance of specially screened male nurses for fear that in a semi-conscious or delirious state he might inadvertently disclose some atomic secret. He had been employed in the University laboratory for more than twelve years and held his master's degree in chemistry from the University of California.

* * *

ARTHUR L. AVERILL, *Vermont* '13, died in the Barre City Hospital, Vt., March 9, 1953. He became an owner, with his father, of a large hardware business soon after leaving college. During the intervening years it had been successfully conducted, being one of the best concerns of its kind in northern Vermont. His son, Charles, has been associated with him in the business.

* * *

OVID BELL, *Westminster* '96, author, former newspaperman and publisher, died suddenly at his home in Fulton, Mo., April 2, 1953. He was 77 years old. Brother Bell became a printer's apprentice at the age of twelve in the office of the *Missouri Telegraph*, a Fulton weekly founded by his father. He later served as a reporter for the Washington bureau of the *Philadelphia North American*, having come to Washington as secretary to the late Richard P. Bland when he served in Congress.

Returning to Missouri, Brother Bell became edi-

tor and owner of the *Fulton Evening Gazette* which was consolidated with the *Daily Sun* in 1927. Since that time he had operated the Ovid Bell Press, Inc., which handles a large volume of book and magazine printing. Survivors include a son, Ovid H. Bell, *Davidson* '39, who has been associated with his father in the printing business.

* * *

ARTHUR D. WELCH, *Vermont* '02, Southern Pines, N.C., and formerly of Burlington, Vt., died in the Moore County Hospital at Southern Pines, Feb. 22, 1953. He was a former vice president of the New York Telephone Co., a Bell subsidiary. Following graduation he became affiliated with the New York and New Jersey Telephone Companies and later joined the Bell Company. He retired in 1943. Brother Welch was a great lover of the University of Vermont and of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, returning for many years for the annual alumni breakfast at the University.

* * *

LT. J. C. WORKMAN, *Illinois* '47, U. S. Navy, is reported to have died in Korea on April 20, 1952.

* * *

WALTER GLENN TODD, *Wabash* '00, prominent Indianapolis attorney, died at his home on April 8 at the age of 74. An attorney for 52 years, Brother Todd had practiced in Indianapolis since 1919.

He was a member of the Tabernacle Presbyterian Church, Cosmopolitan Club, the Shrine, Indiana Bar Association, and was active in the alumni work of Wabash College and his Fraternity.

* * *

REV. LINN BOWMAN, D.D., *Dickinson* '98, retired Methodist minister of Philadelphia died suddenly March 29 en route to the Presbyterian Hospital. He would have been 80 on April 28.

Thus passed one of Philadelphia's most prominent Methodist clergymen; one of Dickinson's outstanding alumni; one of the most earnest and expert workers for the rehabilitation of prisoners; and one of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s most loyal members. He will be long remembered by all those who knew him personally and by those who knew of his wonderful work.

Since his graduation from Dickinson with an A.B. degree and a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ key and following his Theological course he has been continuously active in work for others in his churches and in numerous other contacts with people. He received an A.M. degree from Dickinson in 1901 and in 1907 his Alma Mater awarded him an honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. Throughout his half-century of ministerial work he had been connected with the Eastern Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Church. For 32 years he served as pastor of the Spring Garden Street Methodist Church, retiring in 1946.

Soon after taking up his pastoral duties at the Spring Garden Church he became interested in work



REV. LINN BOWMAN, Dickinson '98

among the prisoners in the Eastern State Penitentiary, known as "The Big House," located only a few blocks away. On May 4, 1921, he was appointed Moral Instructor at the penitentiary. This position is not to be confused with the duties of the prison chaplain. Perhaps a thousand matters came to him for consideration that had little to do with religion. He was a friend and a counselor to whom the inmates might come and discuss their personal problems, particularly those relating to their plans and hopes for the tomorrow after they had served their time and were returned to Society.

Dr. Bowman was a devoted member of the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter at Dickinson during his College years. He was a classmate and close friend of Rev. Dr. Edmund D. Soper who served as Dean of Religion at Duke University and later was President of Ohio Wesleyan University. They were initiated together on June 2, 1894. Another fact proving his devotion is that it was he who turned Dean Hoffman to Dickinson when Dean was planning to enter a teachers' school. He personally pledged Dean and arranged his initiation for June 7, 1898, before he had actually matriculated at Dickinson. Upon learning of Dr. Bowman's passing Dean said, "Linn Bowman was a father to me in matters of guidance, sympathy and inspiration. When I think how different my life might have been without his help I tremble. His was a most appealing personality."

Shortly after his College days Dr. Bowman married Miss Cora Ridgely. Mrs. Bowman was a great help to him in all of his activities. She and a daughter, Mrs. W. Scott McFadden of Wynnewood, Pa., survive.

Dr. Bowman received his Golden Legion certificate at the Philadelphia Founders Day meeting in March of 1944 and has been a regular attendant at these annual meetings for many years. At the last meeting, held on March 12, he was excused immediately after he offered the invocation as he was not feeling equal to the whole evening's program. His

whole life has been a representation of what a true Phi should be as he fully enjoyed life by and through his association with others. Certainly his type must have been in the mind of George Eliot when she expressed her beautiful thought, "... the choir invisible of those immortal dead who live again in minds made better by their presence. . ."

—CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse '01.

GEORGE EDWARD DYCHE, Oklahoma A. & M. '53, Oklahoma City, Okla., was killed in a motorcycle accident Aug. 13, 1952. He served in the Navy during World War II in the submarine service. After the war he attended M.I.T. for two years and Oklahoma A. & M. for one. He was the son of Junius W. Dyche, Kansas '16, a former province president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and the grandson of J. E. Dyche, Kansas '92.

DR. ROY FRANKLIN CORLEY, Iowa Wesleyan '96, a former lieutenant governor of Delaware, died at his home in Smyrna, Dela., April 4, 1953. He was 79 years old and had been a practicing dentist at Smyrna for the past 47 years. A native of Iowa, he received his education at Iowa Wesleyan University and his degree in dentistry from the Dental School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1900. He opened his office in Smyrna in 1906.

A leader in civic and state affairs, Brother Corley had served as mayor of Smyrna for several terms starting in 1941, had served as lieutenant governor during Gov. C. Douglass Buck's second term, and had served as a trustee and president of the board of the Ferris School for Boys. He was awarded the Golden Legion Certificate at the Founders Day meeting of the Wilmington $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club in 1952.

DONALD WILLIAM MINER, Washburn '52, died Sept. 21, 1952, as a result of poliomyelitis. Don had taken his degree in August and was teaching school at Herington, Kan., when stricken. His death came as a shock to his friends since he had been ill less than a week. Don was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ April 1, 1951, and served as alumni secretary at Kansas Beta. He was active in dramatics, having appeared in several Washburn stage productions. He belonged to the Washburn Players, and was also active in religious work. A member of the 35th Division of the National Guard, he had returned only a short time before his death from maneuvers at Camp Ripley, Minn. Don was liked and respected by all who knew him, and the Phi chapter at Washburn has established in his memory the Donald Miner Scholarship Fund, to be used in helping a worthy Freshman through his first year of college.—DICK MECKEL, Kansas Beta Reporter.

FLOYD NICHOLAS COSSMAN, Washburn '22, died suddenly at his home in Ashland, Kan., Aug. 23, 1952. A prominent attorney and one of Ashland's best-

liked and most respected citizens, "Rusty" Cossman was one of the greatest football players Washburn ever produced, being named all-state tackle during his college days. A veteran of the Tank Corps in World War I, he was District Commander of the American Legion and commander of the Ashland post. He was a member of the Kansas Bar Association, American Bar Association, and was president of the Southwest Kansas Bar Association. He was appointed in 1948 to the Kansas State Board of Law Examiners. A Thirty-second Degree Mason, he was Past Master of the local lodge and was active in community affairs, serving twelve years as member and director of the Ashland Public School Board. For many years he was Ashland's city attorney, and he took a vital part in Phi activities through the years. He was strong for the Kansas Beta chapter at Washburn, and his son, Floyd Nicholas Cossman, Jr., is president of the Washburn $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter this semester.—DICK MECKEL, *Kansas Beta Reporter*.

* * *

JOHN H. JAMESON, JR., *Brown '32*, died April 11 in a Toledo hospital after an illness of one week, at the age of 39. Death was attributed to a cerebral hemorrhage.

A native of Toledo, Brother Jameson had been employed as an accountant at Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp. there for the last twelve years.

* * *

SECOND LIEUT. BERNARD E. TREADWAY, *Maryland '51*, died, July 24, 1952, when his twin jet aircraft crashed while in routine flight at Williams A.F. Base, Arizona. He had received his commission from the A.F.R.O.T.C. in June of 1951 and was sent to Bolling Field A.F. Base, Washington, D.C. until Sept., 1951. He then entered flight school and went through his preliminary training at Malden A.F. Base, Missouri. For advanced training he was sent to Williams Base, where he was in the upper half of his class and considered a fine student by his instructors.

He was an active participant in the affairs of Maryland Alpha.—RONNIE BROOKS, *Maryland Alpha Reporter*.

* * *

HORACE ROSS BAKER, *Lafayette '12*, died at his home in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, in February, 1953. One of the founders, in 1933, of the Union Commerce Building advertising and public relations firm, he had held the board chairmanship since its inception. Following attendance at Lafayette, Brother Baker transferred to Princeton University where he received his degree in 1912. Having done social service work with children during his undergraduate days, following graduation, he took a post as assistant secretary of the Travelers Aid Society of New York. In 1915, he was transferred to the San Diego, Calif., station where he remained for one year. During World War I he joined the Navy and was stationed at a naval base in California for two years.

It was after his discharge that Brother Baker joined the advertising field. Before establishing his own company, he was associated with several firms, including the Gardner Advertising Co., of which he was president.

* * *

FREDERICK WOOD COMPTON, *Montana '33*, died in a veterans' hospital at Minot, N.D., in February, 1953. Before World War II he was an Associated Press correspondent at Bismarck. After the war he worked on the *Minot Daily News*, the *Williston Daily Herald* and the *Fargo Forum* and also as an information specialist for the United States corps of engineers at Bismarck, Ill. for the last year, he had been doing free lance writing and reporting.

* * *

JOHN D. BARTLEY, *Westminster '13*, district representative of the Sterling Last Co. for the last four years at St. Louis, Mo., died in New York City where he was attending a shoe dealers convention, March 7, 1953. A native of Fulton, Mo., he was one of the founders and president of the Moulton-Bartley Shoe Co., which was liquidated four years ago. Among the survivors are a brother, Donald, *Westminster '19*, and a son, John D., Jr.

* * *

JOHN PHILLIP FLIPPEN, *Randolph-Macon-Lehigh '10*, died at Palm Beach, Fla., Feb. 8, 1953. A resident of Pittsburgh, Pa., where he was associated with the Farrel-Birmingham Co. and the C. M. Kemp Manufacturing Co., he was in Florida for a rest following a recent illness. He was a member of the P.A.A., Madison Golf and Country Club and Institute of Iron and Steel Engineers. Among the survivors is a son, John, Jr., *Lehigh '46*.

* * *

The name of LIEUT. FREDERICK JOSEPH VENNER, JR., *Arkansas '50*, Little Rock, Ark., has been added to the list of honored dead. He died in Korea, Jan. 12, 1953.

* * *

ELLWOOD WILSON, III, *Sewanee '89*, long an outstanding leader in forestry in both Canada and the United States, died May 25, 1952. His home was in Knowlton, Que., Can. Although separated by some distance from alma mater and chapter, he never lost interest in either.

* * *

The name of LIEUT. JOHN BARRY BRISTOW, *Iowa State '50*, Ankona, Fla., has been added to the roll of honored dead. He was killed in action in Korea, May 3, 1952.

* * *

HENRY JOHN ALDERTON COLLINS, *Dartmouth '18*, died at Mercy Hospital, Rockville Center, N.Y., Dec. 5, 1952. He made his home at Seaford, L.I., and was serving as Nassau County Judge at the time of his death.

Brother Collins prepared for college at Culver Military Academy, attended Dartmouth, then enlisted in the Army in 1917. He was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Field Artillery, 77th Division, and was promoted to Captain while serving in France. He was with the AEF from May, 1918 to May, 1919.

After receiving his LL.B. from Columbia in 1923, on recommendation of Dean Harlan Fiske Stone, later Chief Justice Stone, Brother Collins was accepted in the law office of Samuel Seabury with whom he remained for thirteen years. As assistant counsel to Judge Seabury he played an important part in the famous investigations which led to Mayor Walker's resignation. In 1938 he became deputy to County Executive J. Russell Sprague, and in 1943 he was appointed by a former classmate at Columbia, Governor Dewey, to be Nassau County Judge.

Brother Collins was an active member of the Nassau County Boy Scout Council, the American Legion, Freeport Lodge of Elks, Nassau County and Seaford Fire Associations and Seaford Fire Department. He was a past president and active member of the Dartmouth Club of Long Island.

★ ★ ★

WINFIELD H. SIMMONS, *Miami* '29, died in Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1953. Since the early 1930's, Brother Simmons had been an account executive for McCann-Erickson, Inc., in Cleveland. He was active in the Cleveland Advertising Club.

★ ★ ★

MOSES BROWN LEAVITT, *Colby* '04, retired banker and resident of Los Angeles, Calif., for 62 years, died at Los Angeles, Jan. 8, 1953.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT C. GAMBEE, *Union* '99, died Feb. 4, 1953, at Highland Park, Ill. He was a former secretary and treasurer of the Mills Estate, Inc., N.Y., and had served as principal of the Englewood, N.J., high school. He was formerly a director of the United Mines Company and the Mexican Seaboard Oil Co. He was a former deacon of the First Presbyterian Church of Englewood, and a past president of the Geneva, N.Y., Hospital.

★ ★ ★

DR. RICHARD SKINNER ELY, *Dartmouth* '88, died at his home in West Townsend, Mass., Oct. 8, 1952. He received his M.D. from Dartmouth in 1892, and following postgraduate work at New York University, he began the practice of medicine at West Townsend. Brother Ely had served on the Board of Health for 35 years and as school physician for many years.

A few years ago he was honored by a testimonial reception when hundreds of his loyal patients and fellow townspeople assembled from far and wide to pay tribute to a long life of faithful service to the community.

Brother Ely was a member of the American and

Massachusetts Medical Societies and was past president of Worcester North Medical Society, past master of St. Paul's lodge of Masons, past noble grand of the North Star lodge, the Royal Arch Chapter and Lady Emma, O.E.S. in Fitchburg.

★ ★ ★

DR. W. O. BULLOCK, *Virginia* '96, died of a heart attack in the library of the Lexington Clinic at Lexington, Ky., Jan. 23, 1953. He was 77 years old. A native Kentuckian, he received his education in the Lexington public schools, Transylvania College, and his medical training at the University of Virginia from which he was graduated in 1896. Following graduation, he served two terms in the University Medical School as assistant demonstrator of anatomy, and then became an intern at the Polyclinic Hospital in Philadelphia. He returned to Lexington in 1899 and practiced medicine there until his retirement in 1946.

Brother Bullock was a member and past president of the Fayette County Medical Society; a member of the Kentucky and American Medical Associations; the American College of Surgeons, the Southern Surgical Society, the American Board of Surgery; and the American Association of the History of Medicine. He served for twenty years as president of the Lexington Board of Health. He received an honorary Doctor of Science degree from Transylvania in 1938 and was chairman of the college's library building committee.

A veteran of World War I, Brother Bullock served as a Major in the U. S. Medical Corps in the United States, France and England.

★ ★ ★

DR. HERBERT E. DAY, *Brown* '93, died at his home in Washington, D.C., Christmas Day, 1952. He was 82 years old. A professor of English at Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C., from 1898 until 1924, he later became, until his retirement in 1932, head of the Missouri School for the Deaf at Fulton, Mo. He made a survey of American Schools for the Deaf for the National Research Council in 1924-25, and it was while he was at Fulton making a survey of the Fulton School that he was asked to take the superintendency.

Brother Day was a member of the Brown Alumni Club of Washington, and the American Association for Education of the Deaf. He was a former member of the Cosmos Club and the Rotary Club.

★ ★ ★

REV. NATHAN S. ALLER, *Lafayette* '92, died at Baldwinsville, N.Y., his home, March 18, 1953. He was formerly pastor of the First Congregational Church at Phoenix, N.Y., for twenty years. He was a member of Blue Lodge of Callinachus Lodge 369, F. & A. M. and Oswego River chapter.

★ ★ ★

DR. M. C. PIRRUNG, *Ohio* '19, died at the Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., military hospital, Jan. 2, 1953. Prior to World War II, Brother Pirrung had practiced in

Cincinnati twenty years and had been a staff member at Good Samaritan Hospital and was a former assistant coroner of Hamilton County and Cincinnati police surgeon.

Brother Pirrung enlisted in the Army the day after Pearl Harbor and saw service in France and Belgium. He was seriously wounded at Bastogne, Belgium, in 1945, and since his discharge as a major that year had been receiving treatment at various military hospitals throughout the country.

★ ★ ★

FRANK DANA SEARS, *Dartmouth* '00, died of a heart attack at his home in Hyde Park, Mass., Feb. 12, 1953. He took his B.S. degree with ΦBK rank and received his C.E. degree in 1901. However, he never followed up his civil engineering but went into educational work, teaching in the Mitchell Military School and in Stetson University, De Land, Fla. In 1905, he became Supervising Prefect in Girard College, Philadelphia, which position he retained until 1920 when he returned to Hyde Park where he became affiliated with the Boston Agency of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. Retiring in 1934, Brother Sears had spent these last years in church, Y.M.C.A. and counseling work.

★ ★ ★

DR. WALTER S. BRENHOLTZ, *Gettysburg* '92, died at his home in Williamsport, Pa., where he had been confined for the past four years following a fall in which he fractured his hip, Feb. 8, 1953. He was 85 years old, and had practiced at Williamsport for over forty years. Following graduation from Gettysburg, he received his M.D. at the University of Pennsylvania and entered general practice at Columbia, Pa. After five years, he moved to Lancaster, and in 1911 came to Williamsport where he continued general practice and also served the patients of the Overseers of the Poor. Later he became physician for the Lycoming County Institution district home until his retirement in 1950.

Brother Breholtz held the distinction of having served the longest term as secretary of the Lycoming County Medical Society, namely, from 1917-1939. He was also first editor of the *Lycoming County Medical Bulletin*, serving in that capacity from 1921 until his retirement. He was president of the society in 1939.

He was a counselor and a trustee for twelve years of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania, a devoted and active member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church; and had been honored by the State Medical Society with a 50-year award in 1942; and upon his 80th anniversary at a large banquet.

★ ★ ★

FRANCIS ST. JOSEPH FOX, *Stanford* '00, United States Commissioner at San Francisco, Calif., for more than ten years, died suddenly at his home in Oakland, Calif., Dec. 20, 1952. He was 75 years old. A graduate of Stanford majoring in economics and sociology, Brother Fox studied law on the side and passed

his bar examination the year following his graduation from Stanford. Until 1941, when he was appointed to his post as commissioner for northern California, he practiced law in Montana, Oregon, Nevada and California. His practice dealt primarily with mining and patents. He was a member of the Commonwealth Club and the Occidental Lodge of Odd Fellows.

★ ★ ★

ELMORE WAITE PHELPS, *Chicago* '08, died at St. Luke's Hospital at Kansas City, Mo., his home, April 2, 1953. He was 67 years old and had been in retirement since 1950. Associated with Swift and Co. since 1911, when he began working for the concern as a \$14-a-week timekeeper, he served that company in Edmonton and Manitoba, Can., and at Harrisburg, Pa., and Cleveland, Ohio for 16 years, before coming to Kansas City as manager in 1938.

Deciding that Kansas City needed a permanent organization to boost the livestock industry, he sparked a meeting of business leaders which resulted in the formation of the Saddle & Sirloin Club, of which he was elected president in 1946. He was named a director of the Chamber of Commerce in 1940.

He and a friend developed a game of archery golf which they played on Winter days and about which Brother Phelps was most enthusiastic. He was also an enthusiastic golfer, having been four times Cleveland Club champion and, at the age of 50, Ohio Senior men's titlist.

Brother Phelps had been president of the Kansas City Museum and since his retirement had headed a small plastics manufacturing concern. He was a former governor of the American Royal, a Community Chest director, member of Rotary, member of the War Manpower Commission, member of the F.F.A. advisory board, director of the Industrial Council, and a member of the Mission Hills and Indian Hills Country Clubs, the Kansas City Club, and a lifetime member of the Kansas City, Kan., Chamber of Commerce.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE EDWARD BELL, *McGill* '07, died in February, 1953, at Montreal, Can. When he received his degree from McGill University he was awarded the British Association gold medal for outstanding achievement in science. Following his graduation he joined the Dominion Bridge Co. at Montreal and shortly after went overseas with the Canadian Army's engineer corps. When Brother Bell returned, he was transferred to Winnipeg by the company and was named general manager in 1920. He later came to Montreal with the Dominion Engineering Company. He then spent some time in Birmingham, England, returning to Montreal three years ago.

★ ★ ★

ALVIN AUGUSTUS LUCIER, *Dartmouth* '18, died in a Boston hospital, Jan. 25, 1953. A native of Nashua, N.H., he returned there to practice law after serving in the Navy in 1918 and then attending Boston

University Law School. Brother Lucier had served his city and state in many capacities. He had served as assistant clerk in the House of Representatives, as city solicitor, treasurer of Hillsboro County, mayor of Nashua for two years, and as a member of the Governor's Council. For ten years he was a member of the National Democratic Committee, was a former chairman of the Nashua Red Cross and had served as president of the Nashua Community Concert Association for ten years.

* * *

EMANUEL JOHN COYLE, *Illinois* '23, died at his home in Springfield, Ill., Feb. 14, 1953.

Brother Coyle's college career was interrupted by service in World War I, but following graduation he entered the law office of Norman L. Jones, former Illinois Supreme Court Justice at Carrollton, Ill. He later was a law partner of former Gov. John Stelle. For several years he was actively engaged in the petroleum industry and at various times served as Illinois representative to the Independent Petroleum Association of America.

He was a member of that organization's legal committee and in 1949 was named to the board of directors.

Brother Coyle was a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Modern Woodmen of America, the Sangamon Club, the Illini Country Club, the Sangamon County Bar Association, and the Illinois and American Bar Associations. Among the survivors is a son, John, of San Antonio who was formerly prominent in Illinois amateur golfing circles.

* * *

DR. WILLIS J. KIRKBRIDE, *Miami* '29, well known Toledo physician, died at his summer home at North Shores, Mich., on Mar. 8, 1953.

Brother Kirkbride attended Miami University, Ohio State University, and Marquette University Medical School. He was assistant professor of toxicology and pharmacology at the University of Toledo from 1939 to 1942 and an instructor in anatomy and physiology at Robinwood Hospital during the same period.

He began the practice of medicine in 1939 at Maumee Valley Hospital and later served on the staffs of Robinwood, Mercy, and Maumee Valley Hospitals. In 1948 he was a candidate for coroner. He served four years in the Army during World War II and was discharged a major.

Dr. Kirkbride was a member of the Toledo Academy of Medicine, the Lucas County, Ohio State, and American Medical Associations.

* * *

LIEUT. (j.g.) ROBERT FRED BAHLMAN, U.S.N., *Stanford* '48, of Portland, Ore., was killed in a plane crash at Mt. Bataan, Philippine Islands, Aug. 7, 1952.

* * *

FRANK A. PRESTON, *DePauw* '94, died at Martinsville, Ind., March 14, 1953. A native of LaGrange,

Ind., he had returned there to live when he retired from the insurance business in 1946. From 1918 to 1922 he was associated with the Veterans Administration at Cleveland, Ohio, coming there from Indianapolis, and entered the insurance field at Cleveland in 1922. He was a Mason, a member of the Sons of the American Revolution and a member of the Western Reserve Society.

* * *

NEWTON A. BURGESS, *Auburn* '07, senior partner in Burgess, Ryan & Hicks, patent attorneys, of 141 Broadway, New York, died April 1 at his home in Summit, N.J. He would have been 70 years two days later.

Mr. Burgess was born in Edwardsville, Ala., and received an electrical engineering degree at Auburn in 1907.

After two years with General Electric in Schenectady, N.Y., he was selected to join the company's patent department in Washington. He studied law at night in the capital, and was admitted to the bar in 1911. As an attorney Brother Burgess was first identified with tungsten lamp litigation for the company.

He left General Electric to join Kenyon & Kenyon, New York lawyers. In 1920, he went to Pittsburgh to enter the patent law firm of Bakeville & Byrnes. Returning to New York in 1922, Mr. Burgess joined Gifford, Bull & Scull, of which firm he became a partner in 1929. The firm formerly was Gifford, Scull & Burgess. On Mr. Burgess' elevation to the senior partnership in 1944, it became Burgess, Ryan & Hicks.

Mr. Burgess for many years was a member of the board of governors of the New York Patent Law Association. He served as its president in 1942 and 1943. A past member of the board of the Baltusrol Golf Club, he also was a former member of the Canoe Brook Country Club. He was a former trustee of the First Baptist Church.

Brother Burgess was active in the New York Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and was its golf champion for many years. Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., of the New York Club, writes: "We all loved Newton, a loyal Phi and a distinguished gentleman."

* * *

ROBERT BYRON RENTFRO, *Texas* '96, former mayor of Brownsville, Texas, and well-known South Texas attorney, died April 19 at the age of 78.

Mayor of Brownsville for ten years, 1929 to 1939, Brother Rentfro was city attorney at time of his death. He was associated with the law firm of Rentfro, Rentfro and Vivier.

Besides being head of the city government for five terms, Mr. Rentfro was elected county attorney in Cameron County shortly after graduating from the law school at the University of Texas. Postmaster from 1908 to 1912 under President Theodore Roosevelt, and was a member of the city commission before being elected mayor in 1929.

Rentfro played a leading part in the development of Port Brownsville. He devoted much of his legal

practice to land matters and was one of the attorneys who did much of the legal work in organization of the Brownsville navigation district.

Born in Montgomery County, Texas, in 1874, Rentfro came to Brownsville with his parents when he was six years old. He attended Southwestern University at Georgetown, Texas A. & M. College, and received his L. L. B. degree from the University of Texas in 1896.

★ ★ ★

WALTER Y. HEATON, *Penn State* '06, Chicago, Ill., died June 9, 1952.

★ ★ ★

RAYMOND C. YANT, *Illinois* '07, died in Omaha, Neb., June 22, 1952. He was president of the Yant Construction Co. in Omaha.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

EMMET LARUE, *Indiana* '13, Rensselaer, Ind., April 10, 1953.

DR. WILLIAM COMMODORE CAUBLE, *Indiana* '98, Akron, Ohio, Mar. 26, 1953.

LEVERNE KELLY PURCELL, JR., *Stanford* '47, Palo Alto, Calif., in February, 1953.

WILMER H. GEMMER, *Purdue* '94, Houston, Tex., Dec. 22, 1952.

HAROLD EMERSON BAILEY, *Montana* '28, Eugene, Ore., Dec. 7, 1952.

BEVERLY MEANS DUBOSE, *Sewanee* '02, Atlanta, Ga.

HOWARD LUCIUS RUTHERFORD, *Montana* '35, Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 26, 1952.

MARK ANTHONY AMMON, *Case* '02, Riverside, Calif.

HARRY REMINGTON CURRAN, *Purdue* '05, Evanston, Ill.

RUDOLPH SENN HOUCK, *Missouri* '05, Scranton, Pa., Jan. 28, 1953.

EDMUND KEY, JR., *Texas* '11, Marshall, Tex., Dec. 4, 1952.

EDWIN S. HAVIGHURST, *Iowa Wesleyan* '87, Moberly, Mo., Dec. 11, 1952.

LOUIS FREDERICK WILZIN, *Lafayette* '05, New York, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1953.

F. P. WALTERS, *Maryland* '30, New York, N.Y., July 6, 1952.

JOHN W. NIELSEN, *Washington State* '42, Longview, Wash., Oct. 8, 1952.

WILLIAM E. O'KANE, *Ohio Wesleyan* '87, Temple City, Calif., Oct. 6, 1952.

DR. ABRAHAM LINFORD MYERS, *Lafayette* '02, Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1952.

ALBERT WILLIAM MCCUTCHAN, *Knox* '29, Alexis, Ill., March 15, 1951.

FRANK J. WREN, *Texas* '14, Ft. Worth, Tex.

DR. JAMES B. TURNER, *Mercer* '12, Laurinburg, N.C., July, 1952.

JOHN C. BIGGER, *Ohio* '09, Ingram, Tex., Dec. 5, 1952.

CARLETON CHASE HOWARD, *Ohio State* '96, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 21, 1952.

WEBSTER L. BENHAM, *Columbia* '05, Oklahoma City, Okla., Nov. 22, 1952.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CAMPBELL, *Allegheny* '05, Washington, D.C., May 4, 1952.

FRED WILLIAM ROWELL, *Colby* '14, Norway, Me., Feb. 22, 1952.

WILLIAM WALLACE, *Washington & Jefferson* '32, Lake Bluff, Ill., August, 1952.

ROBERT EVERETT HARRIS, *Mercer* '96, Cordele, Ga., July 2, 1952.

ROBERT EDWARD FROHLICH, *Virginia* '52, Lake Success, L.I., N.Y., June, 1952.

ALBERT TROSTEL FINKLER, *Williams* '19, Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 27, 1952.

ASHLEY HALL DUGAN, *Colorado* '18, Dallas, Tex., Jan. 8, 1953.

JOSEPH SAVILLE PACE, *Emory* '05, Americus, Ga.

R. L. EMMANS, *McGill* '13, Montreal, Que., Can., Oct. 30, 1952.

CHESTER H. PAYNE, *McGill* '06, Ottawa, Ont., Can., 1952.

DR. EVERETT CROCKETT MOULTON, *Northwestern* '11, Fort Smith, Ark., July 19, 1952.

EDWARD JAMES LEAHY, *Wisconsin* '02, Muskogee, Okla., Oct. 19, 1952.

CLARENCE H. KENNEDY, *Indiana* '02, Columbus, Ohio, June 6, 1952.

DAVID WILLIAM LATIMER POLLEY, *Ohio State* '12, Columbus, Ohio, July, 1952.

SPENCER EWING, *Illinois* '94, Bloomington, Ill.

DR. ERNEST SISSON MOORE, *DePauw* '92, Pasadena, Calif., Feb. 18, 1953.

WILLIAM HOYSTEAD FILLMORE, *Cincinnati* '03, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 18, 1952.

WILFRED A. LANDRY, *McGill* '10, Montreal, Que., Can., Sept. 29, 1952.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Treasurer—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Reporter—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.
Member-at-Large—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Executive Secretary, ROBERT J. MILLER
Assistant Secretary, MARVIN J. PERRY
Assistant Secretary, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John J. Tigert, 215 East Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; Dr. Levering Tyson, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; Major Gen'l Paul R. Hawley, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; Dave D. Price, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Francis D. Lyon, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA NORTH (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

ALPHA SOUTH (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 28 High St., Glen Ridge, N.J.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, 137 Tahoma Rd., Lexington, Ky.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—To be appointed.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—To be appointed.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON NORTH (Northern California, Nevada)—To be appointed.

OMICRON SOUTH (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

PI NORTH (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

PI SOUTH (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

SIGMA (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, NILE DUPPSTADT, 14206 South Park Blvd., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER, 213 Rock Island Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, John Quincy Adams; *Reporter*, James Weatherly; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, Clark Morris; *Reporter*, Albert Smith, Jr.; *Advisers*, Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.; Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Murray C. Colwell; *Reporter*, D. Robert Skjeie; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Stephen J. Burns; *Reporter*, Kurt Storch; *Advisers*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St.; Bill Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Robert Attebery; *Reporter*, Charles Plowman; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, John Atkinson; *Reporter*, John Banfield; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Hal Ellis; *Reporter*, Buzz DaVega; *Advisers*, John M. Grubb, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, Calif.; C. Hooper O'Sullivan, 2750 Soda Canyon Rd., Napa, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Doug Shumway; *Reporter*, Buck Thompson; *Adviser*, George Liddle, c/o Dean Witter and Co., 45 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Donald O. Pettit; *Reporter*, Arthur Murray; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; John R. Small, 1223 20th St., Santa Monica, Calif.; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffiori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Dominic E. Liuzzi; *Reporter*, Gordon Anderson; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, Apt. 2, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 814 S. Kenneth Rd., Burbank, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Ronald Tubbs; *Reporter*, Jefferson Grigsby; *Advisers*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Pete Woodin; *Reporter*, Eddy Craig; *Adviser*, Linzee Packard, 1819 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Matthews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, Robert W. Gray; *Reporter*, Neil D. Sanders; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, William F. Poe; *Reporter*, Joseph Williams; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Bernhardt Leynes; *Reporter*, Steve Bailey; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Bill Harp; *Reporter*, Billy Askew; *Adviser*, Owen M. Roberts, Box 1362, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, Edward Carter; *Reporter*, Tom Davis; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, Joseph P. Stallworth; *Reporter*, James A. Smith, III; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, Richard F. Findlay; *Reporter*, Jerry F. James; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, Philip Soulen; *Reporter*, Dwight Morrison; *Adviser*, Dr. Ralph Alley, Box 111, University Station, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Bill Burnett; *Reporter*, Ed Brandon; *Adviser*, John Pearson, School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Robert Scofield; *Reporter*, Frank J. Sonleitner; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Jordon A. Fifield; *Reporter*, James Johnson, Jr.; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Guy T. Scott; *Reporter*, Douglas P. Koehler; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Roger MacDonald; *Reporter*, Frank Forrest; *Advisers*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus; George Eckdahl, c/o Boys Club; Dr. H. Nicholas, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, James Harris; *Reporter*, John Bradshaw; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Fifth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Bob Johnson; *Reporter*, John A. Goffinet; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Philip W. Brown; *Reporter*, John E. Erickson, Jr.; *Advisers*, Boris Dimancheff, 5227 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.; J. Russell Townsend, 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Forest Daugherty; *Reporter*, Gael D. Swing; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, E. Alan Paulton; *Reporter*, John R. Smith; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Garret J. Boone, Jr.; *Reporter*, James M. Buell; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893) Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, David Kelly; *Reporter*, Ralph Lafuze; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, David Baker; *Reporter*, Donald Peterson; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Sherman Anthony; *Reporter*, Robert Linder; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Donald D. Gibbons; *Reporter*, Owen W. Nelson; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodlawn, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Dick Sheldon; *Reporter*, Jack Brand; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Floyd N. Cossman; *Reporter*, Dick Meckel; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 634 Saline, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Stephen C. Parsons; *Reporter*, Bill Howard; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1531 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, Carroll Holmes; *Reporter*, William H. Priest; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walk-up, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Jack McDonald; *Reporter*, Harry Alexander; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, Richard Geer; *Reporter*, Harry Beverungen; *Adviser*, Forres M. Collins, 2720 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, Univ. Sta., Baton Rouge, La. *President*, Ralph H. Privette, Jr.; *Reporter*, Alfred R. Blossom, Jr.; *Advisers*, William Shubatt, 744 Carol Marie Dr.; Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 718 Monton, Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, Louis Ferraguzzi; *Reporter*, Richard Noonan; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Stan Shackell; *Reporter*, David Martin; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 10 Chelsea Court, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, John R. Rice; *Reporter*, Ronald Brooks; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. [Under suspension.]
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, Norm Vander Clute; *Reporter*, John C. Sherman; *Adviser*, Nathaniel Sage, Jr., 83 Gray St., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Laurence Gleason; *Reporter*, Theodore Knowles; *Adviser*, Arthur L. Bryant, 50 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, Henry Heil, Jr.; *Reporter*, Dave Krupp; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, William Crooke; *Reporter*, William S. Cumming; *Adviser*, Dr. John Hunter, 632 Baldwin Ct., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, Pete Ammentorp; *Reporter*, John R. Albers; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, O. Shaw Johnson, Jr.; *Reporter*, Norrell Noble; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss.; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, James Handy Moore; *Reporter*, Kenneth N. Langford; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Jerry Becker; *Reporter*, Dick Craig; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, James Hamilton; *Reporter*, James Burst; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Malford Ingram; *Reporter*, Matt Mulligan; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, Ken Fisher; *Reporter*, Clifford Dale; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 3727 Sheridan, Lincoln; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, Thomas Bradley; *Reporter*, Peter Gartland; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, David R. Ward; *Reporter*, Lewis L. Whiting; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Joe Hinsey; *Reporter*, Seely Pratt; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, Elwyn V. Harp; *Reporter*, David S. Lent; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, John A. Chantler; *Reporter*, Richard Randall; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Paul D. Covill; *Reporter*, John VanAmurgh; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Charles Jones; *Reporter*, Sammy Stephens; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885) University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, Bert Harrell; *Reporter*, Gene Ross; *Advisers*, James F. Newsome, University Hospital; James A. Williams, Box 150, Trust Fund Section, Chapel Hill, N.C.

- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Charlie Cousar; *Reporter*, Harry Lamon; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*; Waldo Varberg; *Reporter*, Russ Stebleton; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, Ronald F. Matson; *Reporter*, John N. Sorensen; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; *Co-Adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S. Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, John Henry; *Reporter*, Tom Rooker; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, M. Robert Huston; *Reporter*, Thomas S. Roos; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President* David L. White; *Reporter*, George E. Mitchell; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Floyd H. Heckert, 18 W. Carpenter; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Eugene Graham; *Reporter*, Richard Maloyan; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Robert K. Keating, 1369 Bryden Dr., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, William M. Boyd; *Reporter*, Charles W. Martin; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, William E. Kruse; *Reporter*, Richard Mazzarella; *Adviser*, Nile Duppstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Thomas G. Woodworth; *Reporter*, Harold Kress; *Adviser*, Amor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave., *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Richard Lord; *Reporter*, John B. Anderson; *Adviser*, G. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Glenn Smalley; *Reporter*, Bernard Collins; *Adviser*, Major James Cables, 310 N. Church St., Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, George Carnahan; *Reporter*, Dewey W. Neal; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, Donald B. Wines; *Reporter*, Wes Prosser, Jr.; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *President*, Arthur Annis; *Reporter*, Donald Gilbert; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. #405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Eugene R. Lewis; *Reporter*, Donald Robison; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Bruce Boylen; *Reporter*, Joel Calavan; *Adviser*, A. G. Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, Neal Wineman; *Reporter*, Donald Empey; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, Robert Weinman; *Reporter*, James O. Brown; *Adviser*, George Laub, 923 Fairfield Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Will A. Deisroth, III; *Reporter*, William Dickinson; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Philip Smith; *Reporter*, William Judd; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Walker H. Stone; *Reporter*, John O. Freeman; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. #2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, H. Robert Gasull; *Reporter*, Donald L. Masten; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, James A. Sears; *Reporter*, Frank B. Gibson; *Adviser*, Donald Colasano, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, Bruce C. Mooney; *Reporter*, Robert J. Armantrout; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 204 Rockledge Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, Robert H. Bowers; *Reporter*, Norman Wolff; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William Forsythe; *Reporter*, William P. Lee; *Advisers*, William Fiand, 3432 Meadowcraft Ave.; Ray Funk, 330 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Brice Harris; *Reporter*, Robert Henderson; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, A. N. McTaggart; *Reporter*, A. Dormer; *Adviser*, George Seely, Crabtree and McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St., West; Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Robert Jacobson; *Reporter*, Richard E. Mellish; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods and Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, Jack Galloway; *Reporter*, Howard Anderson; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Thomas Starnes; *Reporter*, Vernon Sharp; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphy Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Joseph M. Thomas; *Reporter*, Bertram Wyatt-Brown; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass and Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Texas. *President*, Overton Sheldene; *Reporter*, O. F. Jones, III; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.

TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, David Lehmberg; *Reporter*, Bobby Ford; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, Benton Musselwhite; *Reporter*, Bill Strother; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.

TEXAS EPSILON (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *President*, Moody Alexander; *Adviser*, John Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Texas.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, Bill La Fratta; *Reporter*, Reuel Ware; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2280 S. 7th E.; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Roy A. Weber; *Reporter*, Peter Lawlor; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, William R. Edwards, Jr.; *Reporter*, Derward Phipps, Jr.; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; Co-*Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, Russell D. Evett; *Reporter*, Reid Sinclair; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; Raymond B. Meador, Ashland, Va.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. *President*, Robert C. Parson; *Reporter*, Charles L. Finke, Jr.; *Adviser*, Wilbur L. Skinner, 10 South Drive, Richmond 25, Va.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Frank McCor-

mick; *Reporter*, Robert Fishburn; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Doug McClary; *Reporter*, Gene Nelson; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue, 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Donald Jacobson; *Reporter*, Scott McFadden; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Ward Smith; *Reporter*, Frank Brozovich; *Adviser*, William Voris, 109 Scott Pl., Pullman, Wash.

WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. *President*, Don Charleson; *Reporter*, Fred Holmes; *Adviser*, John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Bruce G. Wells; *Reporter*, Richard L. Williams; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Richard Roberts; *Reporter*, James Lesh; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Mory Locklin; *Reporter*, Bill Cerny; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, John Crow; *Reporter*, Jack O'Neill; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg.
MOBILE—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile

(9).
MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 3546 Gaylord

Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.

OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX—Richard T. Johnson, 209 Lurrs Bldg. 12

Noon Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.

TUCSON—D. M. Lovitt, 67 N. Irving, Tucson, Ariz., 12

Noon, 2nd Tuesday Pioneer Hotel.

ARKANSAS

STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg.,

Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD—Otto Steiert, Jr., 5825 Harold Way, Apt.

7, Los Angeles 28. Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant,

875 S. Western Ave.

LONG BEACH—Jim Lantz, 812 Security Bldg., Long

Beach. Tel. 9-3361. New meeting place to be an-

nounced.

LOS ANGELES—Donald C. Phinney, 4927 Indianola

Way, La Canada. Tel. Sylvan 0-4151 or Mutual 4397.

12:15 noon, Friday. University Club, 614 S. Hope St.

OAKLAND—(East Bay of Alameda County)—Gilbert D.

Calden, 405 14th St. Tel. Glencourt 1-7261.

PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 S. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M.,

1st Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.

SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg.

Last Friday, University Club.

SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 334 Poe St., San

Diego.

SAN FRANCISCO—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St.,

4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.

SANTA BARBARA—Edward P. Dow, Secretary, 1025 E.

Yanonali St.

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS—Virgil C. McMahon, 2455 York-

town Rd.

DENVER—George Kaub, 1035 S. Garfield, Denver, Colo.,

Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas Dept. of Botany and Plant

Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON—Lyle E. King, 9060 Du Pont Bldg.

Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and

August, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 4201 25th St., N.,

Arlington, Va. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Army and Navy

Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood,

Woody 6-8400 or Martin Heflin.

FLORIDA

BROWARD COUNTY—Robert Bratzel, President, Box 96,

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of

Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.

JACKSONVILLE—George Smith, 1738 San Marco Blvd.,

Apt. 2. Quarterly meetings.

MANATEE COUNTY—Warrens M. Goodrich, Manatee

River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.

MIAMI—Douglas Shiley, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg.,

12 Noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101

S.E. 2nd Ave.

ORLANDO—F. T. Pfeiffer, Box 3068. Meetings Noon

monthly. Time and place to be announced.

ST. PETERSBURG—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.

SARASOTA—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.

TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3118 Kensington.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Hays McMath, Jr., Rylander-McMath Tractor Co., Americus, Ga.

ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M., last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Box 1336. 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.

GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.

MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 1343 Courtland Ave., 4th Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA—Bob Castelo, 1118 W. Darriel. First Wednesday of each month, Urbana-Lincoln Hotel.

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan—Todd J. Collins, 137 N. Sco-ville, Oak Park, Ill. Meetings; Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St. and Wabash Ave.

GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in Sept., University Club.

INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.

COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 1204 Lafayette, Columbus, Ind.

EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.

FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCully, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday Noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.

FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 70 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3rd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.

KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, 402 Porter St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.

SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 242 W. Pennsylvania. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 1322 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.

SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hus, 490 N.W. 1st St., Linton, Ind. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.

DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.

MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.

MANHATTAN—J. W. Funk, 1814 Platt. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.

TOPEKA—James S. Imboden, c/o Topeka Chamber of Commerce. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon.

WICHITA—Edward L. Denning, 5001 E. Gilbert. Last Tuesday Noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.

NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave. Every Friday, 12 Noon, Arnaud's Restaurant.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—John M. Mathieson, 813 N. Charles St., Baltimore 2, Md., 12:30 P.M., Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Philip J. Gray, 523 Beacon St. 2nd Tuesday, 12:15, Union Oyster House. Call Secretary for details.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Henry N. Woods, 1320 Cadillac Blvd., Apt. 309, Detroit 14. Luncheons, 1st and 3rd Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.

GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E., June and Dec. meetings.

LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Wally Neal, 1121 Dartmouth Ave., S.E. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M. Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams, C-3 Clarksdale, Miss. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.

JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.

TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co., Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County National Bank. FULTON—Harvey S. Clapp, 307 E. Sixth St. Called meetings.

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff, Missouri State Highway.

KANSAS CITY—Lester L. Morgan, 3000 Linwood. Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.

SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.

ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg., Friday Noon, Fobidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS—Richard H. Ely, 1509 Washington Ave. Friday at 12:15, Hotel Mark Twain.

MONTANA

HELENA—Michael E. Donovan, 1021 Leslie Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.

MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.

OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary Don Strode, c/o Diamond Gravel Co., Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Roger Christian, Jr., 298 Fargo Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—William S. Story, American Metal Market, New York 38, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday (except first Friday of each month; then 12:30 P.M.).

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday Noon, Chamber of Commerce.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave. Meetings Monday Noon, American Legion Club, 123 S. Clinton St.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St. Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Porter P. Lowry, 5622 Whitney Pl (27). Monday Noon, The Barn, Gano Valley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.

CLEVELAND—Victor K. Dorer, Jr., 25560 Chatworth Dr., Euclid, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St., Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Robert Reemelin, 61 Beverly Pl. Meeting and Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., September-June, Neil's Restaurant, 955 S. Dixie Dr.

MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 579 Marion Ave.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, 3543 Edgevale Rd. Tuesday at Noon, Dyer's Chop House.

YOUNGSTOWN—George T. Wick, 2219 Fifth Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower, 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—Hueling Davis, Jr., 3916 S. Rockford. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—Paul Jackson, 1880 F St., Springfield, Ore. 3rd Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M., Eugene Hotel, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.

PORTLAND—Edward A. Pratt, 812 American Bank Bldg. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—A. G. Crabbe, 30 N. Twentieth St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Bricks, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—Charles Neff, Jr., 231 D Garfield Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, William C. Campbell, Jr., c/o Allis-Chalmers Co., 421 Seventh Ave., Pittsburgh 19. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—Frank E. Dietrick, 829 Richmond St. Last Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1905 S. Watts.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M. Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

AMARILLO—Larry Patten, 217 E. 7th, Box 1931, Amarillo, Texas.

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern, 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—J. R. Carter, Jr., 1303 Main St. 5:15 P.M. 1st Tuesday each month, Vick's Restaurant.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 1215 Barkdull. First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

LUBBOCK—Parker Prouty, 3019 21st St.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M. Hotel Cortez Mirror Room. Secretary, Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort St., El Paso.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Joseph E. Miles, 520½ N. Main St. Tel. 8-3846. March, June, September, December.

SEATTLE—Barney McCallum, 3711 Tilden. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Clyde Raynor, c/o Mutual of New York, Old National Bank Bldg. Noon, first Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WALLA WALLA—Joseph E. Bassett, 1213 Bonsella St.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—J. Robert Nuzum, 1586A Virginia St., East. Monday noon at Y.W.C.A.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.

MILWAUKEE—Robert J. Riley, 2850 A N. 28th St., Milwaukee 10. Friday Noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—O. M. Larimore, 115 Hoyt St. 2nd Thursdays, Noon, Chef Cafe.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 Noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

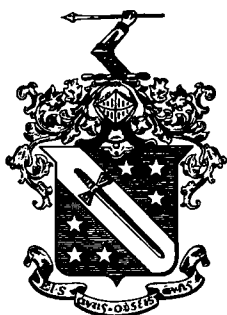
ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—Jack Stewart, Hall, Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M. St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchang, 34 Bellevue St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC—Montreal—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Phi Delta Theta House, 3581 University St.



Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

Founded at Miami University, December 26, 1848

These Presents Certify that

Robert Benniner Lewis, Jr.

*Was Initiated February 16, 1952 by the Chapter
at Lafayette College and that He Is
Entitled to All the Rights and Privileges of the Fraternity*



John Cunningham
President of the Chapter

Paul C. Beam
Executive Secretary

FRATERNITY "SHINGLE"

Illustrated above in reduced size is the official membership certificate of Phi Delta Theta. It is beautifully engraved on 2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

The 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "shingle" is suitable for framing and may be ordered from your General Headquarters.

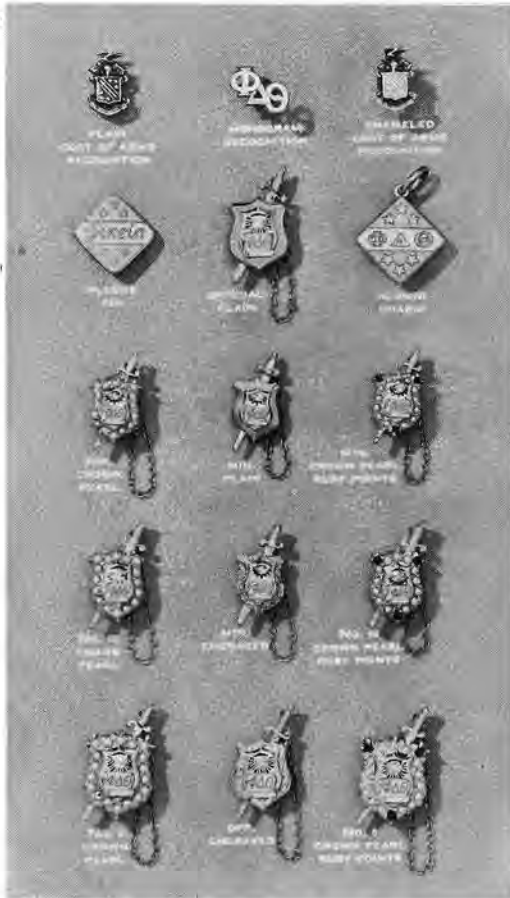
PRICE: \$1.00, Prepaid

OFFICIAL PHI DELTA THETA SUPPLIES

Golden Legion Button	\$ 3.50
Parliamentary Procedure at a Glance	\$ 2.00
The Songs of Phi Delta Theta, Ninth Edition	\$ 1.50
Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta	\$ 1.50
(\$1.25 in lots of 15 or more)	
Rushing Pamphlet—"The Good Ship Phi"	\$.25
Centennial Movie—Rental Fee	\$10.00

Postmaster: Please send copies turned under labels Form 3579 to Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, O

ORDER YOUR PIN NOW



TO WEAR DURING THE SPRING AND SUMMER MONTHS

Your fraternity pin or key will identify you wherever you may go—on campus during the spring months or traveling during the summer vacation period.

Fashioned by the skilled hands of Balfour craftsmen, your fraternity pin is a beautiful piece of jewelry and a fitting symbol of your fraternity association.

PRICE LIST

	Miniature	No. 00	No. 0
Crown pearl, diamond eye	\$ 18.50	\$ 21.25	\$ 24.50
Crown pearl, diamond eye, 3 diamond points	33.50	45.25	48.50
Crown diamond, 3 emerald points	86.50	129.00	148.25
Pledge button, gold plated			\$.60
Pledge pin, gold plated85
Coat of Arms recognition button, gold plated or sterling			1.00
Plain Monogram recognition button, 1/20th 10K gold filled			1.50

TAXES: Add 20% Federal Tax and any state tax in effect to the above prices.

Is YOUR Chapter Taking Advantage of these Balfour Services?

INVITATIONS TO MEMBERSHIP are a must. Secretaries are invited to write for samples so that orders can be placed now for fall delivery.

PLACE CARDS for chapter functions should be kept on hand at all times. Check and replenish your supply now. Check your supply and order now for fall delivery. Samples on request.

STATIONERY engraved with your insignia is available for both personal and chapter use.

CHRISTMAS CARDS are available at substantial discounts if purchased for summer production and fall delivery. Write for samples.

SENIOR GIFTS are illustrated in The BALFOUR BLUE BOOK, a 64-page catalog of fraternity jewelry.

CRESTED RINGS identify fraternity men and women during the summer months and are a lifetime investment. Crafted by BALFOUR, you can be sure that your ring is the finest obtainable.

Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L . G . B A L F O U R C O M P A N Y
Attleboro, Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.

